ISSN 0957-6789

CAB ABSTRACTS

Helminthological Abstracts

1993 Volume 62 Annual Indexes

Continues *Helminthological Abstracts – Series A: Animal and Human*

Includes List of Source Journals

C.A.B. INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY
395A, HATFIELD ROAD,
ST. ALBANS,
HERTS. AL4 0XU
U.K.

The World's Leading Agricultural Database

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
WORLD SERVICES FOR AGRICULTURE

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Helminthological Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database
Produced by the DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY
in cooperation with the
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

Editor
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc

Editorial Advisory Board

Professor R.C. Anderson (Guelph, Canada)
Professor T. Kassai (Budapest, Hungary)
Dr. L.F. Khalil (St. Albans, UK)
Professor R.C.A. Thompson (Murdoch, Western Australia)
Professor J.D. Smyth (London, UK)

Head of Division
G.D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Head of Department of Medical Parasitology
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc

Head of Department of Animal Health
M.R. Hails BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSc, MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Entomology
J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES
J.J. Gainsley HNC
L. Phillips BSc, MSc

Parasitology
M.Cooney BSc
A.D.M. McCarthy BSc, PhD, FLS
L.S. Morris BSc
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

Mycology
S. Bamford BSc, PhD
C.L. Hughes BSc

Veterinary Sciences
H.B.A. Darbyshire BVSc, PhD, FRCVS
S. Glowka BVSc, DVM
C.D. Johnson CChem, MRSC
C.D. Roots BSc, PhD
R. Taylor BSc, MIBiol

For details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.
CAB International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Helminthological Abstracts

Volume 62

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY
1993

READERS GUIDE

The purposes of the citations and abstracts are to enable readers to: identify documents containing information of relevance and importance to their interests; keep themselves informed of the progress of current work; decide whether or not they need to see original documents. Photocopies of most items abstracted are available through CAB International's Document Delivery Service (see request form in this journal). The titles and abstracts in this journal have been added to the CAB ABSTRACTS database which is available for current and retrospective online searches.

In a typical entry the name(s) of the author(s) is followed by the title of the paper in English. If the original paper is not written in English then a translation of the title is enclosed in square brackets and the title in the original language follows (except for Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, etc). Cyrillic characters are transliterated for book titles but not for titles of papers. The unabbreviated journal title is given next (transliterated or romanised if necessary). The year of issue in round brackets, volume number, part number in round brackets, and first and last page numbers of the article complete the basic citation.

Supplementary information, given in square brackets, includes the language of the paper (see abbreviations) and language(s) of additional summary(ies) and the number of references cited in the paper.

The address cited for an abstract normally refers to the first author and is usually the place where the work was carried out.

Edited authors summaries are used for the abstracts if suitable. Special efforts are made to provide informative abstracts of papers in less commonly used languages and in publications which cannot easily be obtained. In consulting an entry the reader should remember that the title of the paper is an integral part of the abstract and may include information necessary for its full comprehension. Names or phrases in square brackets within a title or abstract have been added during abstracting and do not appear in the original document.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LANGUAGES

An initial capital letter denotes the language of the paper, an initial small letter the language of a summary.

Af Afrikaans
Al Albanian
Ar Arabic
Az Azerbaijan(i)/ Azerbaidzhani/ Azerbaidzhanian
Be Belorussian
Bg Bulgarian
Ch Chinese
Cs Czech
Da Danish
De German
Ee Estonian
En English
Eo Esperanto
Es Spanish
Fi Finnish
Fr French
Gr Greek
He Hebrew
Hi Hindi
Hu Hungarian
In Indonesian
Is Icelandic
It Italian
Ja Japanese
Ko Korean
La Latin
Li Lithuanian
Lv Latvian
Ma Macedonian
My Malay/Bahasa Malaysia
Nl Dutch, Flemish
No Norwegian
Pe Persian
Pl Polish
Pt Portuguese
Ro Romanian
Ru Russian
Sh Serbo-Croat
Sk Slovak
Sn Slovenian
Sv Swedish
Ta Tajik/Tadzhik
Th Thai
Tr Turkish
Uk Ukrainian

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

An Institute of CAB INTERNATIONAL

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 0XU, UK

Telephone: St Albans (0727) 833151 (International +44 727 833151) Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84 CAU011
Telex: 9312102254 IP G Fax: (0727) 868721 (International +44 727 868721)

Director: W.M. Hominick MSc, PhD

Unit Heads: Helminth Taxonomy : L. M. Gibbons, PhD, FIBiol, CBiol
Plant Nematode Taxonomy: M. R. Siddiqi, PhD, DSc, FLS, FIBiol, CBiol
Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research: J. Bridge, MSc, PhD, CBiol
Tropical Parasitic Diseases: S. Townson, MSc, PhD
Entomophilic Nematodes: W.M. Hominick, MSc, PhD

The International Institute of Parasitology (IIP), founded in 1929, has a staff of about 32 and provides taxonomic identification, research, consultancy and contract services to world agriculture and medicine. The Institute is an International centre for the systematics of parasitic helminths of animals and man, and plant parasitic and entomophilic nematodes. Publications include research papers, books, monographs and keys (details on request).

Institute staff are active in project work in many parts of the world, acting as consultants or researchers for a variety of international and national agencies. IIP staff contribute as advisers to field and survey work, and provide an authoritative identification service for the nematodes and helminths collected.

Identification Services

IIP provides an authoritative identification service to agricultural, biological and medical scientists throughout the world. The service handles plant parasitic and entomophilic nematodes and helminth parasites of animals and man. The services are backed by well documented and extensive reference collections including those of several eminent helminthologists; living cultures of plant parasitic nematodes are maintained in the IIP glasshouses; living cultures of entomopathogenic nematodes are also maintained. IIP's team of specialists is also involved in research including taxonomic revision of economically important groups of helminths and plant parasitic nematodes and the production of identification aids.Details of charging and advice on collection, preservation and despatch of specimens for identification are available on request. The identification service is provided free of charge to non commercial users in CABI member countries and at moderate costs to users in non-member countries and in commercial organizations. This policy has been reviewed and charges will be introduced in 1994.

Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research Unit

The unit provides an advisory service to countries in the sub-tropics and tropics, as an adjunct to the identification services provided at the Institute. It gives practical information and advice on the economic importance and control methods that can be employed on nematodes identified. Staff are available for consultancies on nematode problems and can undertake surveys of individual crops or regions, plan workshops or give in-country advice on existing nematode projects and problems. Staff are engaged in funded research on tropical nematodes in glasshouses and laboratories at the institute, which also provides facilities for visiting research workers. The Unit is part of a "Research Group for Nematodes in Tropical and Subtropical Agriculture" formed between the Institute and the AFRC Institute of Arable Crops Research, Rothamsted, UK.

Tropical Parasitic Diseases Unit

The Unit carries out research projects directed towards the prevention and treatment of human tropical parasitic diseases. Research at IIP has focussed on onchocerciasis, lymphatic filariasis and malaria and their arthropod vectors, and is funded by major international agencies such as WHO and the Edna McConnell Clark Foundation. These projects are part of a world-wide multidisciplinary research effort to find and develop new drugs and vaccines, and involve collaboration between pharmaceutical companies, university and institute-based research groups and clinical groups working in field trials.

Training

IIP offers both formal and informal training courses and facilities for visiting workers. Training is particularly orientated towards scientists and extension workers in developing countries. Courses of six weeks duration, on the identification of helminth parasites or plant parasitic nematodes of economic importance, are offered in alternate years to groups of fifteen participants.
Supervised individual study for periods of up to 12 months is offered by IIP's specialists and facilities are available for postgraduate studies for higher degrees or as part of a higher degree course. IIP is an associated Institute of the University of Reading and has collaborative projects with the University of London. Visiting workers in relevant fields of research are welcome to use the facilities and expertise available at IIP.

Library

The IIP library offers a specialist collection of over 6600 books, 231 serial titles and over 28,000 reprints on helminthology, protozoology and plant nematology available to outside users. Computer terminals permit on-line retrieval from the world's major databases, including CAB ABSTRACTS, and offers a photocopying service as part of CABI Document Delivery Service. IIP collaborates with the Information Services of CABI in the production of books and journals in its fields.

Further details

Please write or telephone for our current brochure or further information on specific services you require.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/helminthological-abstracts_1993_62_index

AUTHOR INDEX

Aarden, L. 2919
Aarnio, M. 3648
Abath, F. G. C. 4187
Abbas, B. 3769
Abbas, M. M. S. 2693, 3776, 3778
Abbott, E. M. 3236, 3929, 4269
Abbott, K. A. 2013
Abd El-Rahman, M. M. 3138, 4166
Abd El-Rahman, Z. A. 4161
Abd-El-Salam, M. N. 1939
Abdalla, E. S. 2743
Abdalla, K. F. 2698
Abdalla, M. 538, 2693
Abdalla, O. H. 4004
Abdallah, H. M. 2728, 3107
Abdallah, H. M. F. 2984, 3077
Abdallah, M. A. 3128
Abdel Aty, H. E. 3107
Abdel Aziz, M. K. 2340
Abdel-Baset, M. S. 4164
Abdel-Fattah, S. A. 2294
Abdel-Hafez, M. A. 3137, 3785, 4000
Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 1103
Abdel Hafiz, M. E. D. 3964
Abdel Kader, K. A. 3070
Abdel-Kader, M. 3779
Abdel Kader, S. 3776
Abdel-Maged, A. I. 3795
Abdel-Mageed, A. 939
Abdel Messih, I. Y. 3139
Abdel-Raheam, R. S. 2173
Abdel-Rahim, I. M. 538, 737, 2125, 4262
Abdel-Rahman, A. H. 3794
Abdel-Rahman, F. 2280
Abdel Rahman, H. M. 171
Abdel-Rahman, M. 1275
Abdel-Rahman, M. M. 3120, 3793-3794, 4164
Abdel Rahman, M. S. 1884
Abdel-Rahman, S. Z. 2911
Abdel Rahman, T. 3786, 3964
Abdel Rahman, Z. A. 2304, 3070
Abdel-Wahab, F. 743
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 738-739, 747, 1275, 3113
Abdel-Wahab, R. M. 3119
Abdelghani, A. A. 2535
Abdelmageed, A. 511
Abdelmaksoud, N. M. 2684
Abdirahman, O. M. 802
Abdul-Fattah, J. H. 2395
Abdul-Fattah, M. M. 3739
Abdul-Salam, J. 1341, 1539
Abdul-Wahab, S. E. A. 3739
Abdullaev, A. G. 2130
Abe, M. 2684
Abebe, F. 1410
Abebe, M. 4235
Abel, L. 1259
Abell, T. J. 3765
Abeyewickreme, W. 1149, 3697, 3943
Abidoye, R. O. 1814
Abilova, S. 1818, 1833
Abiose, A. 3930
Abjean, J. P. 4304
Abo-Ghalia, A. 3735
Abo-Hegab, S. 1095
Abo Madyan, A. A. 3138
Abo-Sabe, M. 4001
Abo-Shady, A. F. 3005
Abo-Shafey, A. E. 3037, 3126
Abo-Shehada, M. N. 147
Abolo, M. L. 685, 3955
Abou Basha, L. M. 2304, 2341
Abou-Elhassan, A. A. 2541-2542
Abou-Samra, L. M. 3232-3233, 3757, 3770
Abou-Seif, M. 3779
Abou-Shady, A. F. 2742
Abou-Sinna, H. 3297
Abou-Taleb, S. A. 3120, 4166
Abou-Zakham, A. A. 2237, 2313, 2342, 2688, 2730, 2742, 3123, 3183, 3289
Abou-Zeid, M. S. 4282
Aboul-Atta, A. M. A. 2743
Aboul-Azm, T. 165
Abouzakham, A. A. 3041
Abraham, D. 523, 2732
Abrahamsen, M. S. 1109
Abramo, F. 406
Abramov, V. E. 804
Abrams, J. S. 3108
Abrew, K. de 3943
Abril, E. 2210
Abro, A. A. 1517
Abu-Al-Futuh, I. M. 1762
Abu-El-Nazar, S. Y. 3716
Abu Khalaf, M. M. S. 1128
Abu-Samra, L. 3752
Abu-Samra, L. M. 2333, 3234, 3745
Abul-Eis, E. S. 869
Aca, I. da S. 790
Accorsi, S. 1678
Aceña, M. C. 4180
Aceti, A. 114, 2302
Acharjya, L. N. 3958
Achenbach, H. 3965, 3976
Achi, L. Y. 2411, 3341
Ackerman, N. 4077
Action Vétérinaire 2877, 2904
Acunaş, B. 329, 2046
Acunas, G. 2046
Adair, H. S., III. 733
Adam, R. 4177
Adam, S. E. I. 1401, 3937
Adams, A. 3874
Adams, A. M. 3308, 3654
Adams, C. L. 2320
Adams, D. B. 3709
Adams, E. J. 3550
Adamson, M. L. 2801
Adanan, C. R. 4225
Adapon, B. 551
Adbiev, T. A. 1693
Addae-Mensah, I. 3965, 3976
Addella, O. A. 4297
Addiss, D. G. 1276, 3518
Addus, A. 1331
Adebajo, A. O. 3777
Adema, C. M. 232
Adewunmi, C. O. 206, 714
Adeyefa, C. A. O. 30
Adiwinata, G. 42, 46
Adiyodi, K. G. 2149
Adiyodi, R. G. 2149
Adkins, R. B., Jr. 360
Adlard, R. D. 3156
Adlington, B. A. 279
Adom, H. 2815, 3367
Adonajło, A. 985, 1324
Advisory Committee on Epidemiology 3592
Afifi, A. 2695, 3067
Afkhami, S. 370
Aganon, A. A. 639
Agarwal, A. 3328, 4183
Agarwal, G. P. 2238, 3025
Agarwal, N. 564
Agarwal, R. 2949
Agarwal, R. A. 309, 720, 1416-1417
Agarwal, S. M. 3023
Ageel, A. M. 2871
Ager, A. 1987
Ağıldere, A. M. 4044
Agnamey, P. 2429
Agnes, P. 1336
Agnew, A. M. 3758
Agnihotri, R. K. 808, 1242
Agosti, M. 1498
Agrawal, M. C. 75, 1990, 2047, 2123
Agrawal, N. 1198
Agrawal, S. C. 3025
Aguila, C. 879
Aguilera, M. C. 899
Aguilera, X. 662
Aguirre, R. 358, 2052
Agzamkhodzhaev, S. S. 270
Ahlawat, R. 321
Ahluwalia, S. S. 3439
Ahmad, I. 246, 1026
Ahmad, J. 1540
Ahmad, M. 2090
Ahmad, R. A. 118
Ahmed, A. 4031
Ahmed, F. 3441
Ahmed, M. I. 797, 3230
Ahmed, M. M. 2693, 3144
Ahmed, N. 2128
Ahn, J. H. 4167
Ahn, Y. K. 1551
Aho, J. M. 2793
Ahouissou, N. L. 3947
Aijaz, F. 4031
Aikawa, M. 1101, 2770
Aisien, S. O. 2767
Ajana, F. 3603
Aji, T. 2770, 4129
Ajuh, P. M. 1653
Akai, P. S. 555
Akalework, N. 234
Akamatsu, T. 4100
Akao, N. 2585, 2603, 3055, 3287
Akarabovorn, P. 1379
Akbaev, M. Sh. 552, 2357
Akbarieh, M. 4293
Akhtar, H. K. 2642
Akhtar, M. S. 246, 1026, 1713
Akihama, S. 1722
Akil, B. 1878
Akimov, R. K. 3246
Akinkugbe, O. O. 2968
Akinsola, A. 3777
Akogun, O. B. 1
Akory, A. I. 3182
Akpa, A. U. C. 2437
Akpala, C. O. 3513
Akpavie, S. O. 4120
Akram, M. 2270
Akridge, R. E. 1233
Aktan, A. Ö. 3292
Akue, J. P. 1653
Akuffo, H. O. 2689
Akulin, N. A. 986
Akuzawa, M. 3003
Akyol, C. V. 3869
Akyol Ç. V. 2436
Al-Aska, A. 3137
Al-Darraji, A. M. 57
Al-Doori, M. 697
Al-Ghamdi, H. S. 632
Al-Ghamdi, M. A. 3889
Al-Harfi, R. A. 3889
Al-Karawi, M. A. 2586, 4261
Al-Malky, S. A. 2730
Al-Nahhas, S. 268
Al Qadah, F. 4050
Al-Robai, A. A. 632
Al-Saigh, A. 2897
Al-Saigh, A. A. 331
Al-Saigh, A. H. 3296
Al-Salem, A. H. 3624
Al-Tae, A. A. 697
Al-Yaman, F. M. 1103
Al-Zubaidy, B. A. 147
Alai, M. S. 3127
Alakija, T. 1360
Alani, A. J. 2611
Alaoui, M. 1148
Alarcón, F. 544
Alarcón, T. A. 358, 2052
Alarcón de Noya, B. 311, 1581, 1891, 3096
Albaret, J. L. 3378
Albarran, E. 478
Albrecht, E. 2116
Albulescu, M. 1407
Albuquerque, C. M. R. 2544
Albuquerque, R. 1349
Alcaino, H. 662
Alejandro-Matawaran, V. 1485
Aleksić, N. 809, 1181, 3000
Alexander, A. M. 279
Alexander, N. D. E. 3930
Alexander-Bowman, S. J. 1655
Ali, A. 3612, 3660
Ali, A. E. 2719, 3074
Ali, B. H. 37
Ali, D. N. 287, 1075, 3966
Ali, H. A. 3492
Ali, H. S. 1939
Ali, I. 4172
Ali, M. A. 2348
Ali, M. H 3833
Ali, M. M. 2551
Ali, M. M. M. 322-323
Ali, N. M. 869
Ali, Q. M. 737, 739, 747, 4262
Ali, R. M. 306
Ali, S. I. 2816
Ali-Khan, Z. 4178
Alieva, T. I. 603
Aligui, G. 168
Aljabi, M. C. 3621
Alkarmi, T. 4178
Allan, J. C. 3740
Allard, J. 1858
Allard, P. 2607
Allen, C. R. 3548
Allen, J. T. 1293
Allerton, G. R. 253
Alley, E. S. 307, 1718
Alley, M. R. 47, 4066
Allison, A. 2963
Allison, F. R. 2231
Almeida, A. J. 229, 509
Almeida, R. P. 3768
Almeida-Caon, J. E. M. de 2463
Almor, P. 2210
Alonso, M. T. 1086
Alpan, O. 3293
Alper, A. 2046
Al'perovich, B. I. 1027
Alpers, M. P. 3408
Alquier-Bouffard, E. 2966
Alunda, J. M. 1881
Alva, R. 3526
Alvarado, M. 2980
Alvarado, R. 2614
Alvarez, A. I. 703, 1405
Alvarez, F. 1560, 1848
Alvarez, J. I. B. 386
Alvarez, R. M. 3712
Alvarez-Builla, J. 1751
Alvarez-Bujidos, M. L. 1764
Alvarez Gordillo, G. del C. 1714
Alves, D. B. 1821
Alvinerie, M. 281, 704, 3564
Alwar, V. S. 75
Aly, M. A. 939, 3119, 3792
Aly, M. S. 3786, 3964
Alyousif, M. S. 1964
Alzuet, A. B. de 3208
Amabibi, M. I. 2008
Amal, M. M. 939
Amano, T. 2597
Amarante, A. F. T. 3519
Amato, J. F. R. 3380
Amato, S. B. 2446
Amato Neto, V. 2490, 3227
Ambadi, V. 3241
Ambalov, Yu. M. 3294
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 3658
Ambrosi, M. 2186, 4263

Ambrosi, P. 2967
Ambu, S. 1715, 3950
Amen, R. I. 582, 1605
Amer, M. E. M. 2292
Amer, M. S. 3116
Amer, N. A. 3135
Amerasinghe, P. H. 1262
American Family Physician 3601
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2145
Amice, J. 1768
Amice, V. 1768
Amiconi, G. 2817
Amin, A. M. 2744
Amin, M. A. 2871
Amin, M. M. 1289, 1370
Amin, O. M. 97
Amin-Babjee, S. M. 4096
Aminzhanov, M. A. 3228
Amir-Khani, A. 1989
Amiri, P. 750
Ammann, R. 2648
Ammari, F. F. H. 1128
Ammendrup, S. 310
Amusan, G. O. 1334
An, C. L. 3392, 3557
Ana, M. 3741
Anakina, Y. G. 2040
Anakina, Yu. A. 3759
Anand, C. S. K. 1776
Anand, N. 4276
Anandan, N. 3298
Anato, C. B. 3655
Ancelle, T. 4132
Andajło, A. 987
Anders, K. 466, 2356
Andersen, F. L. 613
Andersen, K. 227, 2410
Anderson, A. C. 2108, 2535
Anderson, B. H. 2712
Anderson, F. L. 31
Anderson, G. R. 2794
Anderson, J. A. 3848
Anderson, L. A. 2528
Anderson, N. 1396
Anderson, R. C. 1457, 1552, 3011
Anderson, R. M. 500, 1599
Anderson, W. I. 1844
Ando, H. 1089
Ando, K. 1901, 3576, 3630, 4112
Ando, Y. 3165, 4221
Andrade, C. F. S. 4237
Andrade, L. 167, 904
Andrade, L. D. de 3053
Andrade, Z. A. 545, 2204, 3791
Andrade-Salas, O. 1545
Andreani, G. 3489, 3489
Andreasen, C. 2625
Andreassen, J. 410
Andrew, P. L. 3647
Andrews, A. H. 781
Andrews, N. 1784
Andrews, R. H. 970, 2267, 2271
Andrews, S. J. 2048
Angus, K. W. 526, 1066, 1486
Anian, G. 3181
Anigbo, E. U. 744
Anikieva, L. V. 3383, 3485, 3684, 4181
Anil Kumar 3520
Annaev, D. 1694
Anosike, J. C. 366, 3494, 3903, 4206
Ansarf, M. Z. 267
Ansari, M. Z. 170, 716
Ansay, M. 3247
Anteson, R. K. 374
Anthony, J. 3314
Antiporda, L. R. D. 3638
Anton, M. 2699
Antōniadou-Sōtēriadou, K. 219
Antunes, C. M. F. 3888
Anwar, K. S. 673
Anwar, W. 169
Anzai, N. S. 2707
Aohagi, Y. 3219, 4078, 4084, 4205
Aoki, C. 237
Aoki, T. 179, 964
Aoki, Y. 672, 1087, 1287, 3004, 3969
Aoyama, H. 2603
Apesos, J. 3311
Aplogan, A. 1675
Appawu, M. A. 374
Appel, M. J. 4214
Appleby, E. C. 1277
Appleton, C. C. 717, 801, 2956, 4017
Appleton, J. 2709
Appleton, J. A. 2287, 3728
Appriou, M. 920, 1387, 1593
Apt, P. 662
Apt, W. 662
Apweiler, R. 2376
Aradaib, I. E. 3769
Arafa, M. A. S. 2172, 2201, 2346, 3107
Arai, S. 2275
Arakaki, T. 207, 595, 734, 1063, 1196
Arakaki, Y. 10
Arakawa, R. 1812
Araki, J. 1854
Araki, K. 1936
Araki, T. 17, 134, 1592
Araki, Y. 3419
Arambašić, M. 2109
Arámbulo, P. V., III 3924
Arancibai F., H. 3656
Arandas Rego, A. 2260-2261
Aranha Camargo, L. M. 1799
Arantes, I. G. 3305
arap Siongok, T. K. 1255
Araújo, A. 2211, 3646
Araujo, A. C. G. 2784
Araujo, M. I. 3768
Araújo, S. 1349
Arceo, R. E. 639
Archer, S. 961
Archibald, D. R. N. 1486
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis 344
Ardawi, M. S. M. 2744
Ardsungnoen, P. 269
Arenal Vera, J. J. 386
Arfin, M. 1964
Argaet, V. P. 567
Argenti, P. A. 4263
Argüello, C. 101
Arias, M. P. C. 2537
Arias Díaz, J. 1726
Arif, A. M. S. 2814
Ariho, C. 1330
Arije, A. 2968
Arikawa, J. 55
Arioğul, O. 2046
Arispici, M. 406
Arizono, N. 1925
Arkhipov, I. A. 663, 1028
Arle, B. K. 3521
Armas-Serra, C. de 954
Arme, C. 1293, 2774
Armelagos, G. J. 4332
Armitage, M. J. 421
Armour, J. 541, 1036, 1284, 1724, 2910, 3555
Arnizaut, A. B. 4079
Arnold, K. 2768
Arnon, R. 929
Arnott, M. A. 2585
Arnow, P. M. 1796
Aron, A. M. 218
Arora, P. N. 2474
Arrechedera, H. 101, 1891
Arruda, C. S. 4090
Arthur, J. R. 3393
Artois, M. 3594
Arunyanart, C. 442, 857
Arvind, M. M. K. 2343
Arya, S. C. 3089
Arya, S. N. 2266
Arzube, M. 650
Asaad, F. M. 1411
Asakawa, M. 593, 1988, 2633, 3004, 3685, 3694
Asami, S. 2002
Asano, K. 2288
Asanov, S. 1049
Asaolu, S. O. 594, 926
Asato, R. 207, 595, 1196
Aschenbrenner, R. F. 3650
Ash, C. 1453
Ash, L. R. 3602
Ashfaq, S. 3042
Ashfaque, M. 1602
Ashford, R. W. 460, 596, 2229, 2818, 4207
Ashizawa, H. 3787-3789
Ashour, A. A. 3043
Ashton, G. 1838
Ashwani Sharma 1082
Asimacopoulos, P. J. 2587
Aspevig, J. E. 2297
Aspöck, H. 137, 1794
Assaf, M. I. 3135
Assefa, T. 798, 2010
Assem, H. 1095
Asser, L. 3070
Assmar, M. 1989, 2511
Astaf'ev, B. A. 1614
Aste, M. 4135
Ata, A. H. A. 3742
Ataev, A. M. 3172
Ataev, G. L. 1695
Atasever, A. 1403
Aten, J. A. 582
Atherton, P. 1474
Atia, R. R. 2730
Atkins, C. E. 247, 844
Atkinson, C. T. 1101
Atkinson, E. A. 596
Atmosoedjono, S. 2937
Attia, M. 4001
Attia, M. M. 3074, 3742
Atukorala, S. 3943
Atwan, N. I. 2342
Atwell, R. 3784
Atwell, R. B. 3447, 3450, 4134
Atzori, C. 785
Aubakirov, S. A. 3246
Aubeck, R. 2091
Aubert, M. F. A. 1509
Aubry, K. B. 52, 3672
Aubry, P. 2598
Audeguy, P. 356
Audibert, M. 2872
Audin, P. 2475, 3527
Audus, K. L. 1744
Auer, H. 137, 1794
Augustijn, C. 2190
Aumann, J. 3159
Aumont, G. 988
Aupinel, A. 1696
Aurel, V. 2757
Auriault, C. 1909
Aussel, J. P. 3109
Austen, K. F. 486
Austin, S. M. 1488
Australian Veterinary Journal 3516
Avalos Ramírez, R. 1177
Avezza, F. 1498
Avila, J. D. 1631
Avila-Pires, F. D. de 3187
Avsatthi, B. L. 3945
Awad, M. A. M. 3238
Awadalla, H. N. 3026-3027, 3745
Awadzi, K. 248
Awakura, T. 1511
Awatif, N. N. 939
Awissi, D. 256, 664
Ax, P. 2580
Ayadi, A. 1795
Ayele, T. 1097
Aytekin, H. 4056
Aytuğ, N. 665
Azab, M. E. 1250, 2170, 2338, 2984, 3077, 3604, 3732, 3931
Azevedo, M. S. P. 3872
Azim, A. A. 2690
Azimov, Sh. A. 1049
Azimova, T. V. 270
Aziz, K. M. A. 1099
Aziz, N. 2273
Aziz, T. A. 2486
Aziza Salem 4161
Azzaria, M. 965
Bâ, C. T. 1892
Ba, O. 1718
Baba, A. I. 1278
Baba, B. 3616
Babaev, Ya. B. 2616
Babaeva, R. I. 1693
Babalola, O. E. 3930
Babíček, K. 3229
Baboo, K. S. 1140
Babu, G. R. 1708
Bacellar, O. 3768
Bachmann, M. 2701
Backer, P. de 3522
Badawi, A. F. 165, 3448
Badawi, M. A. 141
Baddeley, A. 3790
Badenhorst, P. N. 769
Badoual, J. 362
Badrul-Munir, M. Z. 118
Baert, J. L. 2567
Baert, L. 3522
Baerts, M. 282
Baeta, S. 610, 3695
Baeza, E. 895, 3290
Baggen, J. M. C. 582
Baggot, J. D. 2101
Baggott, D. G. 1724
Baghdiguian, S. 2907
Bagherwal, R. K. 2476
Bagley, C. V. 1365
Bagshawe, A. F. 1140
Bahcivangi, S. 1827
Bahhady, F. A. 994
Bahr, G. M. 1930, 2307
Baidikul, V. 638
Bain, J. 475, 1584
Bain, O. 1813, 2903, 3462, 4238
Baird, A. W. 4155
Baird, J. K. 2937
Bairden, K. 541, 1284, 1612, 1724, 2528, 3555
Baixench, M. T. 2819
Bak, U. B. 3798
Baker, D. G. 875, 1910, 2289, 3056-3057
Baker, J. R. 782, 1124, 1788
Baker, J. S. 2425
Baker, M. R. 2134
Baker, O. E. 4214
Baker, R. H. A. 4255
Baker, R. L. 4158
Bakke, T. A. 96, 978, 3470
Bakr, M. A. 2758
Bakri, Y. N. 3325
Balah, A. M. 3796
Balaña, R. 1764
Balansard, G. 3971
Balashov, Yu. S. 3585
Balaton, A. 2903
Balazs, G. H. 2241
Balbuena, J. A. 2637
Baldelli, B. 1327
Baldo-Correa, E. 530
Baldwin, C. I. 3710, 3859
Baldwin, D. R. 4289
Baldy, J. L. da S. 3870
Bali, H. S. 856, 2239, 2251
Balińska, M. 1911
Bálint, O. 2958
Balique, H. 3182
Balkancı, F. 4044
Ball, J. E. 126
Ball, P. A. J. 604, 4335
Baltar, P. 2713
Balzan, C. 1423
Bamuhiga, J. T. 210
Banaja, A. A. 2995, 3038
Banaja, A. E. A. A. 4256
Bancroft, A. 3058
Bancroft, A. J. 2326
Banday, M. A. A. 1383
Bandi, C. 3838
Bandres, J. C. 2969
Bane, D. P. 2071
Banerjee, D. P. 902
Banerjee, P. S. 1990, 2123
Bangs, M. J. 2937
Banla, M. 256, 503, 664, 2061
Bao, H. E. 3723
Bao, H. Z. 4272
Barakat, R. M. 3745

Barauskas, K. Yu. 693
Barbazan, P. 223
Barberi, N. 1716
Barbezat, G. O. 549
Barbō, M. L. P. 15
Barbosa, A. J. 3872
Barbosa, C. S. 597
Barbosa, F. S. 614
Barbosa, I. 2697
Barbosa, M. A. 387, 3519, 4034
Barbosa, S. J. 1687
Barbosa de Medeiros, L. 4090
Barbosa do Nascimento, S. A. 3227
Bardehle, G. 556
Bardin, M. G. 3838
Barducci, S. 2208
Bareedy, M. H. 3796
Barger, I. A. 1863, 3523, 3760
Bari, C. Di 208
Barinagarrementeria, F. 2
Barinova, Kh. G. 3294
Barker, S. A. 708
Barker, S. C. 85, 2240, 2553, 2794, 3156, 3379, 3839-3840
Barki, Y. 160
Barlow, N. D. 211
Barnard, C. J. 873
Barnard, E. A. 1012-1013, 1022, 1343
Barnes, E. H. 973, 1102
Barnish, G. 2818, 3179
Barnwell, S. F. 360
Baroux, D. 671
Barr, S. C. 3541
Barral, V. 3581
Barrand, J. 2745
Barras, S. A. 1067
Barrat, M. J. 1509
Barraza, P. 795
Barreteau, H. 1294
Barrett, J. 557, 1306, 1784, 2782
Barrier, J. H. 1477, 3295
Barriga, O. O. 1223
Barrio, J. P. 1405
Barros, D. M. 50
Barsoum, I. S. 510, 1243
Barsoum, R. S. 3117
Barth, D. 1724
Barthe, D. 2861
Bartlett, C. M. 452, 3050, 3206
Bartlett, M. S. 1437
Bartoli, P. 841, 3850
Bartolomei, F. 2588
Bartoloni, A. 2414
Bartoloni, C. 666
Barton, C. L. 4195
Barton, N. J. 3387
Baruš, V. 1217-1218, 2678
Barutzki, D. 1168
Basch, P. F. 1789
Basegere, N. 3247
Basha, L. M. A. 2341
Bashandy, M. M. 1290
Basheer, M. A. 2831
Bashir, A. K. 3937
Bashirullah, A. K. M. 1184
Basile, M. A. 3870
Baskova, I. P. 343
Başoğlu, A. 2484
Basomba Riba, A. 146
Bass, J. L. 4208
Bassily, S. 849, 905, 1243, 3113
Bastiaensen, P. 3106, 3522
Basu, A. K. 3230
Batista, L. 3100
Batra, S. 155, 2290
Battenfeld, C. 3904
Battese, D. F. 1065
Battisti, G. 487
Batukov, I. V. 2344, 2920
Baturo, B. 2655
Bauduin, B. 1509
Bauer, C. 243, 724, 2477, 4042
Bauer, L. 1114
Bauer, O. N. 3464, 4023
Baumann, M. P. O. 2424
Bavbek, M. 3605
Baxter, A. J. 2020
Baxter, P. 2528, 3563
Bayitoukou, A. 4296
Bayle, R. 281
Bayne, C. J. 221, 1784
Bayomi, F. A. 3792
Bayoumi, B. 3644
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 3378
Bazaz, M. R. 797
Bean, B. 2157
Beasley, J. N. 1852
Beaulieu, P. 369
Beaver, P. C. 2869
Bebars, M. A. 1250, 2170, 3604, 3778
Bebris, N. K. 3277
Béchet, G. 812
Bechtol, D. T. 1068
Beck, E. 120, 1589
Beck, K. A. 3541
Becker, K. 811
Becker, W. 653, 1420, 1697, 3904
Becnel, J. J. 4311
Becquart, J. P. 3367
Becquet, R. 2175
Bedri, A. 1331
Beehler, B. 2963
Beér, S. A. 439, 1885
Beers, B. van 2176
Beers, K. 2373, 2785
Beesley, W. N. 1150
Beevi, M. R. 3393
Befidi-Mengue, R. 2049
Befidi-Mengue, R. N. 2049
Befus, A. D. 555
Befus, D. 1920, 3730
Begum, N. 2642
Behbehani, K. 2307
Behnke, J. M. 150, 426, 473, 531, 873, 930, 1260, 2402
Behrendsen, J. 283, 347
Behrens, A. C. 192, 2554
Beightler, E. L. 3627, 3668
Bekele, T. 1490-1491, 1676, 1940
Beklemishev, V. N. 3476
Bekui, A. 3514
Belbasi, H. I. El- 3224
Belec, L. 1717
Belem, A. M. G. 2279
Belém, P. A. D. 4320
Belenguer-Laita, S. 4180
Beliveau, F. 1084
Béliz, F. 904
Beliz, F. 167
Belkhodja, C. 4264
Bell, G. 1185
Bell, L. M. 3621
Bell, R. G. 520
Bell, R. J. 16
Bellec, C. 3917
Bellmer, A. 1239, 3098, 3200
Bello, T. R. 2878
Bellucci, A. D. 15, 677
Beloborodova, È. I. 2761
Belot, J. 2110
Belousov, N. N. 2879
Belousova, M. A. 1049
Belozerov, S. N. 512, 517, 903
Ben-Ammar, M. S. 4264
Ben-Ayeche, M. L. 2168
Ben-Cheikh, M. 2970
Ben-Hamadi, F. 2970
Ben-Hassine, K. 2970
Ben-Mustapha, M. A. 2970
Ben-Slimane, B. 3388
Benazzi, M. 2555
Benbernou, N. 477
Benchaoui, H. A. 3558
Bender, R. C. 221
Bendezú, P. 4093
Bendezú, R. 4093
Bendixen, H. J. 310
Bendixsen, T. 1432
Bendtzen, K. 3804
Benigno, R. N. M. 1512
Benitz, R. 757
Benjelloun, S. 4032
Benková, M. 1221, 3114, 4121
Benlali, A. 3173
Bennani, S. 4032
Bennet, E. M. 2404
Bennett, G. F. 3651
Bennett, J. L. 2551, 3819, 3847
Bennett, K. L. 1308
Benoit, C. 4156
Benzarti, M. 1997
Berdah, L. 2626
Berenguer, F. J. 1086
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 2946
Berezkina, S. V. 667
Berg, C. 157
Berger, J. 1675, 2190
Bergh, S. G. van den 1304
Berghen, P. 691, 1566, 1864, 2296, 3106
Bergquist, N. R. 747, 1580, 1596, 1790, 2926-2927
Bergquist, R. 1935
Bergsjø, B. 262
Berland, B. 415, 453, 2281, 2795
Bermejo, A. 3514
Bernabe, P. 3536
Bernadina, W. E. 889
Berndsen, F. 2190
Berne, M. E. 949
Berne, M. E. A. 1074, 1732, 1761
Bernuzzi, A. M. 785
Berrada, M. 2522
Berrebi, P. 982
Berrios, R. 377
Berrocal, A. 1837
Berry, C. R. 4077
Berry, D. B., II 2478
Berry, M. 1808
Berry, R. S. 2939
Bertan, V. 3605
Berteau, F. 1333
Berthelot, F. 4148
Berti, P. 2990
Bertrand, S. 1472
Berzofsky, J. A. 2714
Besier, R. B. 1978-1979
Besner, J. G. 4293
Bessonov, A. S. 2879
Beugnet, F. 1738
Beuria, M. K. 1582
Beveridge, I. 970, 1211, 1893, 2267, 2271
Beverley-Burton, M. 2231, 3020
Bevilaqua, C. M. L. 2411, 3341
Bezerra, J. C. B. 2446
Bezubik, B. 937, 2739
Bhagwat, S. S. 943, 1495, 3130
Bhandarkar, A. B. 2615
Bharatha Lakshmi, B. B. 2268-2269
Bhasin, V. 2635
Bhat, T. K. 156, 950, 1291, 2369, 3956
Bhatia, B. B. 1242
Bhatt, B. D. 3945
Bhattachan, C. L. 2897
Bhattacharya, M. 941, 2751
Bhattarai, N. K. 1745
Bhilegaonkar, N. G. 424
Bhopale, M. K. 509
Bhopale, V. 1384, 2495
Bhopale, V. M. 1111
Bhowmick, M. K. 539
Bhuvaneswari, R. 2652
Bi, Y. Q. 2200
Biaduń, W. 1607
Bian C. W. 2412
Bianchin, I. 3934
Bianco, A. E. 894, 1600, 2788
Bicalho, B. S. 3115
Bichmann, W. 2146
Bickle, Q. D. 3783
Bidwell, D. 3747
Bieber, D. 1309
Bielefeld, U. 1697, 3904
Bienzle, U. 1280
Biffar, M. 1522
Bigaignon-Receveur, M. C. 3367
Bigirimana, V. 2598
Bilger, B. 243
Bills, D. C. 2971
Bilqees, F. M. 1542, 2270, 2363, 2431, 3304
Bilquees, F. M. 609
Bina, J. C. 3768
Binaghi, R. A. 748
Binda, J. L. 409
Bindseil, E. 1831, 3477
Bingyan, W. 3782
Biolley, M. A. 598
Biondini, M. 2510
Birclijin, S. D. 1102
Bird, J. 1120
Birley, M. H. 1791
Birová, V. 449, 1214, 4209
Bisaro, F. 2973
Biserkov, V. Y. 3374
Bishara, S. A. 2552, 3231
Bishop, B. F. 3938
Bishop, M. A. 3651
Bissan, Y. 2107
Bissen, S. T. 1447
Bissett, S. A. 1029
Biswas, G. 1160, 1178, 2892
Biswas, J. C. 778
Bittencourt, P. R. M. 2092
Bjorland, J. 142, 2998
Bjørn, H. 274-276
Blackbourn, J. 1861
Blackburn, B. J. 1300, 1961, 2364, 3818
Blackburn, C. C. 2334
Blackburn, H. D. 949
Blackmore, D. K. 783
Blagburn, B. L. 2050
Blair, D. 187, 1656, 2653, 2802, 3156, 3829, 3839-3840
Blair, H. T. 4157
Blanc, G. 2447
Blanchard, T. J. 3524
Blanco Alvarez, J. I. 386
Blaschke, G. 296, 1767
Błaszkowska, J. 1950
Blaxter, M. L. 495, 966, 1267, 1312
Blažek, K. 590
Blazek, K. J. 3848
Bligh, J. F. 2057
Blizzard, T. A. 4307
Bloch, P. 3711
Blotkamp, J. 3695
Blouin, M. S. 1113, 2135
Blowey, R. W. 781
Bluethmann, H. 2701
Blum, A. 2704
Blum, A. M. 1268
Blumenthal, U. J. 1597
Blumgart, L. H. 1482
Boado, E. 60
Boarini, M. A. 97
Boatin, B. 1718
Bobiş, O. 2916
Bobrovskikh, È. Yu. 3692
Bocharov, M. Ya. 667
Böcker, D. 3613
Bocşan, I. 2845
Boda, M. I. 4003
Bode, W. 4330
Boden, E. 1458
Boelema, E. 3540
Boero, M. J. 1488
Boersema, J. H. 1837, 2905
Boersma, J. H. 2929
Boga, J. A. 967
Bogaczyk, B. A. 3640
Bogdan, I. 2916
Bogdan, V. V. 1646
Bogdashin, I. V. 3063
Boggavarapu, J. 1585
Boggs, J. F. 61, 4198
Boghen, A. D. 1858, 1984
Bogitsh, B. J. 510, 3396
Boinski, S. 801
Boissonnet, H. 1463
Boisvenue, R. J. 1311, 2202
Boitor, I. 1785
Boĭtsov, V. D. 357
Bojalil, R. 3761
Bojkov, S. 2741
Boken, D. J. 2051
Bolas, F. 478
Bolas-Fernandez, F. 151
Bolbol, A. H. A. 4000
Bolognini-Treney, J. 2456

Bolonskaya, I. S. 1429
Bolt, G. 3477, 4323
Bommert, K. 120, 1589
Bonametti, A. M. 3870
Bonami, J. R. 2230
Bondarenko, S. K. 4104
Bongartz, G. 3613
Bonhomme, F. 3109
Boni, P. 2191
Bonilla, E. 1130
Bonilla, L. C. de 2413
Bonneau, S. 2447
Bonnet, R. 1811
Bono, G. C. del 3285
Bonow, I. 3701
Booker, C. W. 257
Boom, W. H. 2729
Boomker, J. 1161-1162, 1826, 1902, 3342, 3389
Boongird, P. 23
Boonres, C. 376
Boorder, J. de 599
Booyse, D. G. 1161-1162
Boray, J. C. 12, 35
Borba, M. F. 1036, 2910
Borchgrave, J. de 1317
Bordon, L. M. 2972
Boreham, P. F. L. 4025
Boreham, R. E. 4025
Borges, D. R. 3801
Borggrefe, M. 3613
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 724, 2905
Bories, C. 3251, 3559
Borisova, M. N. 1030
Borkakati, M. R. 553
Borkakoty, M. R. 2004
Borkovcova, M. 3685
Börkü, M. K. 1403
Bornman, M. S. 2880
Borojevic, R. 178, 530
Boros, D. L. 127, 1274
Borošková, Z. 1221, 3114, 4121
Borovskaya, G. E. 682
Borrego Pintado, M. H. 386
Borris, R. P. 2908
Bortoletti, G. 3729
Borucinska, J. 3384
Bose, M. 174, 1952
Boserup, F. 2631
Bossus, M. 3440
Bostedt, H. 2581
Boswell, M. V. 698
Botelho, J. R. 2014
Botella, P. 461
Botros, S. S. 1921
Bouaphanh, S. 2829
Boubas, G. 219
Boudier, J. A. 2907
Bouhaddioui, N. 3915
Bouhali, R. 3626
Bouisset, S. 2188
Bouix, J. 997
Boulain, L. 2967
Boulard, C. 895, 997, 3290
Boulos, L. M. 3232-3234, 3237, 3770, 3779
Boundrandi, S. 1726
Bourdeau, P. 803, 3351
Bourdoiseau, G. 1739, 4118
Bourée, P. 1991, 2973, 3235, 4210
Bourgeault, J. 2423
Bourgois, A. 1259
Bourrée, P. 2479
Boursot, P. 3109
Boussinesq, M. 4294
Bout, D. 1581
Bouteille, B. 2598
Bouteloup, C. 2158
Bouvier, J. 2772
Bouyssou, M. 1333
Bouzghaiba, W. 4266
Bouziani, A. 2970
Bovey, E. 363
Bowakin Dib, W. 386
Bowen, W. D. 713
Bower, S. M. 1861
Bowers, D. 820
Bowie, J. Y. 1072, 2119
Bowles, J. 187, 1972-1973, 3830, 3844
Bowman, D. D. 398, 3541
Bowman, J. W. 1746
Boxshall, G. A. 627
Boyajian, T. 3606
Boyce, W. M. 244
Boyd, H. 781
Bozdog, C. 1827
Bozer, A. Y. 19
Bozfakioglu, Y. 3952
Bozzola, J. J. 863
Braack, L. E. O. 1162
Brabant, R. van 1317
Brabin, B. J. 1533
Brabin, L. 1533, 2820
Brackett, J. 4336
Braddick, M. R. 2974
Bradley, D. J. 222
Bradley, J. E. 3059, 3421
Bradley, M. 3574
Bradley, T. J. 893, 4236, 4245-4246
Bradley-Dunlop, D. 1585
Brady, J. R. 2197
Brady, Y. J. 4085
Brahmasa, R. 745
Braide, E. I. 627, 1360
Brailsford, T. J. 930
Bramasa, A. 1377
Branco Junior, A. C. 4237
Brandão, A. B. 3333
Brandt, F. H. 3548
Brandt, J. R. A. 1317
Branford White, C. J. 2376
Bransby, D. I. 1865
Branson, E. J. 832
Branthomme, E. 1991
Brar, R. S. 532
Brass, A. 1969
Bratos, M. A. 3097
Brattey, J. 1980, 2281, 4211
Brattig, N. 3874
Brattig, N. W. 479, 2917
Bratton, R. L. 4088
Braun, U. 940, 4055
Braun-Munzinger, R. A. 1428, 2932, 3573, 4317
Bravo, A. M. 4179
Bravo, M. V. A. 1828
Bravo-Hollis, M. 1523, 3021
Bray, D. 3570
Bray, R. A. 85, 98, 1450, 1886, 2240, 3379
Brayton, C. 4083
Braz, R. M. 538
Brazy, P. C. 2530
Breitenbach, M. 962
Brennan, G. P. 1319, 1667, 2393, 4196
Bresciani, J. 3704
Bresson-Hadni, S. 161
Bretagne, S. 2385
Bretting, H. 3904
Breuil, J. 1145, 3626
Breza, M. 195, 2854
Brglez, J. 1514-1516
Briant, E. 1110
Brieva, L. M. 3649
Briggs, M. C. F. 3333
Bright, J. J. 480
Brindani, F. 1747
Brisco, J. 689
Bristol, J. R. 2299
Bristow, G. A. 415, 2795
Britel, M. 2567
Brito, E. 1882
Brittell, J. D. 52
Britton, C. 951, 1224, 3060
Britton, C. A. 1461
Brochier, B. 1509
Brøchner Jespersen, J. 295
Brock, D. 4246
Brockelman, W. Y. 269
Brodeur, P. H. 1914
Bronshteĭn, A. M. 668, 1619, 2062, 2064, 3250, 3280
Brooks, D. R. 758, 854, 3380
Brophy, P. M. 952, 3855, 4154
Brotman, B. 489, 504, 1310
Brown, A. 3400
Brown, D. 2998
Brown, E. A. 2999
Brown, I. G. 2057
Brown, J. F. 4214
Brown, P. J. 481
Browne, J. 489
Brownlee, D. J. A. 2800, 3845
Bruce, C. I. 3938
Bruce, J. I. 1352, 3074
Bruce, N. L. 454, 1553-1554
Bruce, R. G. 481
Brucker, G. 1382
Bruhin, H. 4027
Bruňanská, M. 455-456
Bruneteau, R. 3313
Bruno, A. 785
Bruns, E. 1490
Bruschi, F. 748, 3887
Brutto, O. H. del 2, 358, 2052, 2345
Bryan, J. H. 1017
Bryan, R. T. 142, 1253, 1462
Bryant, C. 2404, 3831, 4184
Bryden, A. S. 600
Brydon, L. J. 2768
Bu, K. M. 4234
Buchanan, K. D. 1303
Buchmann, K. 2803
Buck, R. R. 3189
Buckner, R. L. 2677
Buckner, S. C. 2677
Budalova, T. M. 628
Buddle, B. M. 923
Buffa, P. F. 4263
Bughio, M. P. 1517
Buhlmann, J. E. 113
Buijs, J. 3488
Buist, R. 1300
Buist, R. J. 2364
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique 779
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 2654
Bullini, L. 2281
Bulman, M. A. 2545
Bulto, T. 533, 1031
Bulungol, P. K. 1389
Buncke, G. H. 3313
Buncke, G. M. 3314
Buncke, H. J. 3313-3314
Bundy, D. 1362
Bundy, D. A. P. 601-602, 894, 946, 1326, 2467, 3445, 3478, 3595, 3670, 3803, 3876
Bunge, M. M. 1834
Bunn, B. M. 2634
Bunnag, D. 555
Bunyatova, K. I. 4007
Bunyavejchewin, P. 1492
Buoro, I. B. J. 3450
Burch, J. B. 634, 1352
Burcoş, V. 1244
Burg, W. P. J. van der 2905
Bürger, H. J. 2150
Buriro, S. N. 1517
Burke, V. 364
Burki, A. 743
Burnham, G. 258
Burnham, G. M. 2762, 2821
Burns, A. 2397
Burova, S. A. 2005
Burr, R. G. 1475
Burrows, G. E. 35
Bursey, C. R. 67, 1212, 2214, 4081
Burt, A. 1185
Burt, M. D. B. 1318, 2226, 2228, 3698
Burucoa, C. 3933
Buscà, J. 906
Busch, D. S. 1171
Busch, R. 1238
Busetti, M. R. 3346
Bushara, H. O. 3769
Bushu, M. 3504
Buskila, D. 2589
Bussiéras, J. 4069
Bušta, J. 89, 749, 753, 2659, 2662
Butcher, R. L. 1125
Butler, C. E. 4068
Butterworth, A. E. 924, 1255-1256, 1584, 1628, 2696, 2828, 2886, 3064
Büttner, D. W. 248, 283, 347, 1456
Butynski, T. 460
Buznikov, A. G. 2790
Bwayo, J. 2886
Byam-Smith, M. P. 1951
Bylinka, G. 3352
Bylund, G. 1663
Byrne, P. J. 864, 989
Byrnes, T. 1855
Byrom, W. 3186
Cabana, G. 979, 1986
Cabanac, M. 1709
Cabaret, J. 188, 312, 580, 620, 997, 1056, 1209, 1996, 2856, 3111, 3462, 3504, 4241
Cabezas, P. 598
Cable, J. 79, 850-851
Cacoub, P. 1769
Caferro, M. 114, 2302
Cagiola, M. 4263
Cai, S. C. 2512
Cai, W. M. 735, 747
Caillol, D. 1648
Caira, J. N. 3384
Cairncross, S. 2462, 3597
Calabrese, R. L. 1778
Calabuig, R. 3781
Calamel, M. 997
Calder, S. M. 279
Calleja Kempin, J. 1726
Callies, P. 3885
Calvert, C. A. 3525
Calvo López-Guerrero, E. 2996
Camargo, E. D. 3100, 3175
Camargo, L. M. A. 1637, 1799
Camarota, S. C. T. 3872
Camelia, G. 2881
Camillo-Coura, L. 996, 2450, 3187
Campbell, B. K. 2639
Campbell, C. K. 3155
Campbell, M. L. 759, 861
Campbell, R. A. 103, 1886, 1893
Campo-Aasen, I. 1953
Campos, A. 1476
Campos, E. G. 1962
Campos, R. 3227
Campos Arias, M. P. 2537
Camuset, P. 736
Canales, F. 3313
Canaris, A. 437
Canaris, A. G. 102, 820, 2639
Cancrini, G. 2405, 2414
Canestri Trotti, G. 380
Canfield, P. J. 412
Cannon, L. R. G. 454
Cano, G. 1131
Cano Ruiz, A. 14
Canovas, A. 60
Canto, G. J. 951, 1224, 3060
Cantoray, R. 4056
Cao, G. Q. 4272
Cao, H. N. 3871
Cao, Q. 3905
Cao, W. C. 2506, 2508, 3090
Capelli, G. 518, 742
Caplen, C. W. 1702
Capoor, V. N. 3035, 3044
Cappello, M. 3145
Capron, A. 874, 1258, 1269, 1909, 1967, 1975, 2696, 3440
Capron, M. 1258, 2696
Capua, C. 3001
Caracostantogolo, J. 3934
Cardenas, P. 598
Cardines, D. 1436
Cardines, R. 249-250
Cardoso, D. das D. de P. 3872
Cardoso, G. de S. 3157
Cardoso, M. A. 1637
Carillo, A. 906
Carino, V. S. 1415
Carlier, Y. 1784
Carlisle-Nowak, M. S. 3728
Carme, B. 1912
Carmel, B. 4076

Carmello, M. J. 3519
Carmichael, I. H. 1285
Carmichael, P. 2625
Carmo, J. A. 1096
Carneiro-Carvalho, D. 1259
Carneri, I. de 1325, 3838
Carper, E. R. 3012
Carper, R. 2400
Carpio, A. 1032
Carr, A. W. 3560
Carr, G. A. 2649
Carrasco, L. 3444
Carratù, L. 1664
Carreno, R. A. 3390
Carrera, L. 1881
Carrilho, F. J. 430
Carroll, A. P. 3403
Cartel, J. L. 138-139, 223, 249-250, 1023, 1033, 1367, 1436, 2054, 3853, 3933, 3951
Carter, K. C. 1765
Carter, S. D. 1231, 1569
Carvalho, E. M. 3768
Carvalho, J. F. 1583
Carvalho, J. F. de 3223
Carvalho, O. dos S. 3914
Carvalho, S. A. 2490
Carvalho de Souza, A. M. 3100
Carvalho de Vasconcellos, M. 2113
Carvallo, E. M. 1259
Casado-Escribano, N. 954
Casais, R. 967
Casanova, J. C. 1839
Case, T. C. 1439, 4176
Casimiro, I. 167
Casimiro, M. I. 904
Casley-Smith, J. R. 4265
Casley-Smith, Judith R. 4265
Cassels-Brown, A. 3930
Cassidy, J. P. 3639
Cassim, M. H. S. 3697
Cassioppi, L. 3992
Cassone, J. 467
Castela, J. 1816
Castellanos Hurtado, A. A. 2415
Castés, M. 1574
Castiglioni, G. 802
Castillo, C. 1668
Castillo, D. F. 4321
Castillon, R. 2112
Castro, G. 3781
Castro, G. A. 136
Castro, J. 1034-1035
Castro Lorenzo, J. 386
Çataltepe, O. 3932
Catana, A. 2883
Catarsini, O. 1502
Cater, J. 1308
Catmull, J. 181
Catto, B. A. 273, 1395
Catto, J. B. 3380
Caulfield, J. P. 1913
Caumes, E. 2480
Cavalcante, A. C. R. 1074
Cavalcante, A. R. 949
Cavé, A. 3559
Cave, D. di 3579
Cavuoti, D. 4212
Cawdery, M. H. 3236
Cawston, T. E. 3777
Celerier, P. 3933
Celestino, D. 114, 2302
Çelik, L. 329, 2046
Čelis, M. A. 1463
Čellárová, E. 2909
Celum, C. L. 2977
Cencek, T. 251, 625
Centers for Disease Control, USA. 220
Cerez, H. 789
Čerman, J. 1257
Cerri, G. G. 739, 747
Cerva, J. L. 377
Červová, H. 2015
César-Benito, M. 3842
Cesari, I. M. 1371, 1581, 3061-3062
Cevallos, A. M. 1129, 3326
Cevini, C. 785
Cezar Pavanelli, G. 2260
Chabasse, D. 789
Chabaud, A. G. 460, 3391, 3697
Chacin-Bonilla, L. 1130-1131, 2159
Chacín de Bonilla, L. 2413
Chahoud, I. 154
Chai, J. 613
Chai, J. Y. 119, 158, 888, 1043, 1471, 1524, 1534, 1887, 2247, 2564, 3609, 3618, 3683, 4014, 4122, 4167-4168, 4171, 4213, 4281
Chaicumpa, W. 515, 555, 1235, 1591
Chaisiri, K. 1146
Chaithong, U. 238
Chaiyakum, J. 2351
Chakrabarti, E. K. 4144
Chakraborty, A. K. 3973
Chamadol, N. 2351
Chamberlin, B. A. 547
Chambrier, A. de 457
Chame, M. 2211
Chan, H. L. 3281
Chan, L. 1326
Chanawong, A. 3906
Chandel, B. S. 2746
Chandenier, J. 916
Chandiwana, S. K. 3574
Chandler, M. 979, 1986
Chandra, H. 321
Chandrashekar, R. 918, 3712, 3772, 4305
Chandrasoma, P. T. 324, 3602
Chandre, F. 1716, 4238
Chang, E. C. 1464
Chang, J. H. 508
Chang, J. K. 115, 4153
Chang, J. Y. 1443
Chang, K. H. 320
Chang, S. 3825
Chantavanij, P. 515
Chanteau, S. 138-139, 2054, 3853, 3951
Chao, D. 3990
Chapman, M. R. 2489
Chapoutot, L. 1769
Chappell, C. L. 2783
Chappell, L. H. 1934, 2768, 3244, 3595
Chapuis, L. 3626
Chardes, M. C. 1493
Charles, D. J. 1748
Charleston, W. A. G. 1076
Charlet, J. P. 2889, 3095
Charmy, R. A. 2370
Charpentier, G. 2190
Charrier, L. 671
Charrier-Ferrara, S. 1648
Chartier, C. 193, 1493-1494, 3479, 3504, 4156
Charuzi, I. 160
Charyev, O. 629-630, 1007
Charyeva, E. P. 699
Chastain, C. B. 4279
Chatikavanij, P. 4174
Chatterjee, R. K. 155, 502, 528, 669, 1843, 2715, 4276
Chaturvedi, S. C. 1078
Chaudhry, A. H. 1602
Chaudhry, N. K. 4033
Chaudri, S. S. 3528
Chavadej, J. 1350
Chavarin, C. 2537
Chavasse, D. C. 2055, 4295
Chaves, M. M. 1320
Chavez-Olortegui, C. 953
Cheah, T. S. 3696, 4113
Chechulin, A. I. 2257
Cheema, A. H. 38
Cheever, A. 2716
Cheever, A. W. 252, 2882, 3791, 4123
Cheever, E. A. 252
Chehimi, J. 4135
Cheikh, D. 1996
Cheirmaraj, K. 876, 931
Chen, B. Y. 3963
Chen, C. L. 4014
Chen, D. R. 2439
Chen, E. R. 508, 3055, 3990
Chen, G. R. 3713
Chen, G. Z. 3819
Chen, H. G. 3461
Chen, J. T. 2365, 2506, 3090
Chen, J. Y. 365, 4272
Chen, L. M. 447
Chen, M. 2548
Chen, M. G. 743, 2574, 2926-2927
Chen, M. L. 3983
Chen, P. H. 3907
Chen, P. L. 4228
Chen, P. X. 1933
Chen, Q. Q. 990
Chen, S. N. 3699
Chen, S. S. A. 2729
Chen, T. F. 3487
Chen, X. X. 3090
Chen, Y. G. 4272
Chen, Y. N. 3252
Chen, Z. 1944, 2043, 3252
Chen, Z. H. 3607
Chen, Z. P. 3281
Chen, Z. Z. 2497
Chen PuLin 4228
Chen YueNan 3252
Chen Zi 2043, 3252
Cheng, F. 241
Cheng, F. M. 2975
Cheng, N. 2314, 3174
Cheng, T. C. 2398
Cheng, Z. N. 3373
Chenthamarakshan, V. 931
Chermette, R. 4069
Chernyak, N. V. 2912
Chew, L. M. 1228
Chheang, C. 2832
Chi, C. S. 365
Chi, J. G. 320
Chiang, C. P. 1913
Chiang, G. L. 3908
Chiari, C. A. 3888
Chiba, Y. 3561
Chibatamoto, P. 3574
Chichino, G. 785
Chick, B. F. 1075
Chidiac, C. 3603
Chieffi, P. P. 2160, 2490, 2976, 3175
Chien, C. T. 365
Chien, P. 3608
Chien, W. Y. 2556, 2933
Chijioke, C. P. 1749
Chikamune, T. 1492
Chikilian, M. L. 4236
Chikunguwo, S. M. 1914, 2335
Chilton, N. B. 970, 2267, 2271
Chindaphol, U. 269
Ching, H. L. 2225
Chinone, S. 1722
Chinzei, Y. 1901, 4112
Chiodini, P. L. 2940
Chipev, N. 91
Chipev, N. H. 2852
Chippaux, J. P. 546, 700, 1716, 4294
Chirilă, M. 1431
Chirurgi, V. A. 4045
Chisholm, L. A. 2231, 3020
Chishti, M. A. 38
Chitwood, D. J. 1954
Cho, K. H. 119
Cho, S. R. 1524
Cho, S. Y. 9, 121, 320, 887, 1464, 1638, 1640-1641, 1770, 1779, 1919, 2315, 2769, 3820, 4145
Cho, Y. D. 2161
Cho, Y. J. 1579
Chobanov, R. È. 603, 2822
Chodakewitz, J. A. 3538
Choi, B. I. 3618
Choi, C. S. 3820
Choi, D. H. 1647
Choi, D. W. 1535, 1601, 1677, 2205
Choi, H. L. 1464
Choi, M. H. 1887, 3609
Choi, W. S. 1570
Choi, W. Y. 1465, 2718
Choji, K. 2548
Choo, L. N. 2016
Choong, M. F. 3815
Chopra, A. K. 3176, 4165
Chotmongkol, V. 359, 1368
Choudhury, R. C. 2448
Chousterman, M. 372
Chow, C. Y. 3177
Chow, L. T. C. 2760
Christ, H. 4188
Christensen, B. M. 1019, 2732, 2864, 3509
Christensen, C. M. 932, 3431, 3480
Christensen, N. Ø. 206, 1330, 3804
Christensen, T. 846
Christensson, D. 3856
Christian, F. A. 2536
Christie, B. 2587
Christie, J. F. 3404
Chrosciechowski, P. 1423
Chrungoo, R. K. 3554
Chu, E. 786
Chu, J. K. 2406
Chu, J. P. 2406
Chuahirun, S. 3631
Chuanchuen, R. 4142
Chuĭkova, K. I. 2763, 3063
Chukina, S. I. 1077
Chung, D. I. 1601, 1677, 2205
Chung, H. L. 1887
Chung, K. H. 825
Chung, P. R. 115, 1551
Chung, S. W. 4122, 4171
Chung, W. C. 394, 1010, 1992
Chung, Y. B. 1638, 2769
Chunge, C. N. 2886, 3721
Chunge, R. 1444
Church, D. B. 51
Cianchi, R. 2281
Cieśla, J. 1955
Cifelli, S. 3526
Cifrian, B. 3673
Cila, A. 4044
Cioli, D. 961, 1441
Cirković, B. 1510
Ciuchendea, R. 1336
Clancy, L. L. 1295
Clark, J. N. 2056, 2093, 3526
Clark, K. J. 1980
Clark, L. 3665
Clark, M. 3064
Clarke, H. M. 2549
Clarke, J. N. 4158
Clarke, M. R. 29, 1824
Clary, D. O. 1660
Classen, H. 2102
Clerici, M. 2714
Cline, B. L. 2049
Clinical Infectious Diseases 3602
Clinton White, A., Jr. 2969
Clique, M. T. 4148
Clopton, R. E. 761
Clouston, A. D. 3610
Clyne, L. P. 3145
Coate, L. M. 1313
Cobb, R. M. 1029
Cochrane, D. G. 2042
Cock, H. de 2296
Coelho, K. P. 727
Coelho, P. M. Z. 614, 2203, 3157
Coelho, T. 375
Coetzee, G. 2331
Cohen, L. 1717
Çolak, A. 3932
Čolas, F. 1996
Colditz, I. G. 1603, 3430
Coleman, F. C. 3449
Coles, G. C. 724
Coletta, D. 2591
Colin, R. 2158
Collard, M. 1480
Colley, D. G. 131, 510, 521, 1225, 1243, 1455, 2740
Collins, G. H. 51, 1836, 3274, 3547
Collins, K. R. 1406
Collins, R. C. 1008, 1034-1035, 3979

Collins, S. M. 4169
Collobert, C. 4132
Colombia, Instituto Nacional de Salud 3324
Colquhoun, L. 1977
Coltorti, E. A. 2316
Combes, C. 589, 1209, 2398-2399, 3161, 3581, 3915
Comet, B. 1466
Commenges, D. 2815
Compton, B. B. 4058
Compton, S. J. 2977
Conboy, S. 3529
Conder, G. A. 1750, 4290
Cone, D. K. 974, 2232, 2804
Confalomeri, U. 2211
Conklin, R. D. 1750
Conn, D. B. 69, 830, 3598
Connan, R. M. 2823, 4199
Connors, V. A. 1672
Conraths, F. J. 1226, 4188
Conroy, M. J. 4071
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 1096
Constantine, C. C. 2668
Constantine, N. T. 3113
Conway, T. 2776
Cook, A. 4197
Cook, G. 1268
Cook, G. C. 670, 845, 2978, 3018, 3524, 3666
Cook, P. F. 1295, 1298, 2388
Cooke, R. A. 4006
Cookson, E. 966, 1312, 2384, 2386
Cool, N. 4278
Coombs, R. W. 2977
Coop, R. L. 1066, 1073, 1500, 1740, 2101
Cooper, D. E. 689
Cooper, D. P. 165
Cooper, E. S. 3368, 3445
Copeman, B. 3754
Copeman, D. B. 3832
Cophignon, J. 1463
Copin, N. 1912
Coppens, P. 1509
Corachán, M. 384, 991
Čorba, J. 1257, 1366, 2053, 2142
Corba, J. 3556
Corbett, E. L. 1255, 1628
Cordero, M. 145, 213, 1132
Cordes, J. E. 830
Cordingley, J. S. 1105
Cornelissen, J. B. W. J. 1926, 2929
Coroiu, Z. 1338, 2824
Coronel, P. 703
Corrêa, F. M. 387
Correa de Lara, T. de A. 4034
Corrêa Gomes, D. 2262
Correa-Oliveira, R. 521, 1225, 4039
Correa Silva, T. M. 2204
Corriveau, A. 2423
Cortes, D. 3559
Cortet, J. 997
Corwin, R. M. 2007, 3537, 4070
Coşkun, S. Z. 2436
Cosnefroy, J. Y. 3538
Cosoroaba, I. 2805, 2868, 2957
Cossarizza, A. 2460
Costa, C. 605
Costa, C. A. F. 1074, 1732, 1761
Costa, J. C. A. 3178
Costa, J. M. 1152
Costa, M. T. 3489
Coste, T. 3371
Costy, F. 1509
Cot, M. 1703
Cote, J. J. 2017
Cotea, C. 534
Couissinier, P. 1259
Coulibaly, D. 2872
Coulibaly, G. 3505
Coulson, P. S. 129, 1260, 1265
Coulter, C. 2057
Couprie, B. 1387
Coura-Filho, P. 3980
Courillon-Mallet, A. 1145, 3626
Courtney, C. H. 1113, 2135, 4143
Cousens, S. N. 3930
Cousin, C. 787
Cousin, J. 2175
Coustau, C. 1949
Coutinho, A. 167, 904
Coutris, G. 2456
Couvillion, C. E. 399, 1866, 3543
Couvreur, P. 3251
Coverdale, O. R. 2087
Cowie, R. L. 2825
Cox, D. L. 1750
Cox, F. E. G. 2691, 3401
Cox, G. N. 1311
Cox, J. T. 3807
Cox, T. M. 3791, 4123
Coyne, M. J. 333
Cozma, V. 1175-1176, 1827, 2632, 2883, 2894, 2899
Craig, N. A. 1699
Craig, P. S. 525, 2229, 3179, 3731, 3740, 4207
Craig, S. P., III 180
Craig, T. M. 166, 1177, 2086, 4283
Cramer, L. G. 1724
Crandall, C. A. 1439
Crandall, R. B. 1439
Crane, G. G. 1389
Crapa, G. 1327
Cravioto, J. 3275
Crawshaw, M. T. 462
Crepin, M. 2175
Cresveaux, H. 1678
Criado-Fornelio, A. 954
Cribb, T. H. 85, 2240, 2553, 3156, 3359, 3379, 3381, 3839, 4086
Crichton, W. B. 926
Cringoli, G. 45
Crişan, L. 1278
Cristea, G. 2944
Crites, J. L. 2278
Croese, J. 3750
Croll, R. P. 1014
Crompton, D. W. T. 420, 594, 656, 926, 2557, 2731, 3180, 3805, 3807, 3816, 3857, 4244
Croppo, G. P. 3887
Crosby, N. T. 350
Crosby, T. K. 2153
Cross, J. H. 771, 3618
Crotti, C. M. 4263
Cruz, A. de la 762
Cruz, M. A. de la 868
Cruz-Reyes, A. 2537
Cuadro, A. 1751
Cubría, J. C. 1764
Cuéllar, C. 879
Cuervo, M. 3097
Cuesta, R. A. 3
Cuesta-Bandera, C. 3842
Cui, D. D. 4035
Cui, Z. R. 3288
Cully, D. F. 2094
Cumberlidge, N. 4251
Cummings, R. D. 3828
Cummings, R. F. 649, 1710
Cunha, A. S. 4039
Cupp, E. 3979
Cupp, E. W. 1008, 1034-1035, 1369, 3423
Cupp, M. S. 1034-1035
Cuquerella, M. 1881
Currie, P. F. 3334
Curtain, D. 1297
Curtis, C. F. 224, 4312
Curtis, M. A. 942
Curtis-Velasco, M. 3360
Cutillas, C. 1662
Cuzi, M. A. 3017
Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru 2980
Czaplicka, H. 1942
Czapliński, B. 4105
Czorny, A. 4041
Czubaj, A. 3846
Da, L. T. 3986
Da Luz, E. M. T. 1687
Da Luz Ribeiro Moitinho, M. 2129
Da Motta, S. R. N. 790
Da Rocha, D. 747
Da Silva, A. S. 1349
Da Silva, C. B. 597
Da Silva, I. P. 2113
Da Silva, L. C. 430, 1583, 3092
Da Silva, M. I. P. G. 1133
Da Silva, M. V. 3100
Da Silva, R. M. 1133
Da Silva Aca, I. 790
Da Silva Guedes, M. L. 3175
Da Silva Monteiro, E. 538
Da Silva Pereira, D. 1430
Da Silva Vieira, L. 1732, 1761
Dabb, R. W. 3310
Dabo, A. 3182
Dachs, F. 3614
Dadzie, K. Y. 209, 1718, 2368
Dafa'alla, T. 153
Dafa'alla, T. H. 511
Dagal, M. A. 2871
Daguzan, J. 1704
Dahmen, A. 1965
Dai, M. X. 4272
Dailey, M. D. 583, 2241
Dakka, A. A. 1939
Dale, D. D. S. 2710
Dalela, D. 321
D'Alessandro, A. 2049
Dalimi, A. 1172, 4002
Dallagiovanna, B. 2786
Dallas, J. 3110
Dalsgaard Hansen, N. J. 846
Dalton, J. P. 1297
Dalvi, P. S. 3967
Dalvi, R. R. 3967
Dam, G. J. van 2291
Dame, J. B. 913, 1113, 2135, 2320, 4222
D'Amelio, S. 2281
Damian, R. T. 1348
Damiani, G. 3838
Damonneville, M. 1909
Damyanova, A. 3809
Dan, M. T. 2242
Dan, Z. 181
Dana, M. 2482
D'Andrea, A. 4135
Daněk, J. 3229
Danell, G. 507
Dang, P. H. 441, 1772
Daniel, B. L. 168
Daniel, E. 1296
Daniel, M. T. 1145
Daniels, C. B. 1698
Danis, M. 1051, 1382, 2480
Daniyarov, I. A. 3228
Dansey, R. D. 2825
Dao, A. H. 360
Daouda, H. 1292
Daoues, A. 1470, 1725
Dar, F. K. 4178
Dar, M. Y. 3127, 4003
Darabus, G. 2805
Darawshe, S. 1296
Darchenkova, N. N. 1679
Darge, K. 283
Darling, P. E. 3152
Darlison, M. G. 1012-1013, 1022, 1343
Darvas, B. 189
Darwish, R. A. M. 2361
Das, D. K. 4
Das, G. B. 3894
Das, M. K. 1582
Das, M. R. 2004
Das, P. K. 1707, 2470, 3958
Das, S. 972
Das Dores de Paula Cardoso, D. 3872
Dash, A. P. 1582
Datry, A. 1051, 1382, 2480
Datta, B. N. 3019
Dattatri Rao 829
Daugschies, A. 3446
Daurio, C. P. 2056, 2093, 3526
Dávalos Aranda, G. 1177
Davey, K. G. 2798-2799
David, C. 2935
David, I. 2590
Davidson, R. N. 2941
Davidson, W. R. 399, 4071, 4214
Davies, C. J. 1915
Davies, D. 319
Davies, J. B. 3207, 4295
Davies, K. P. 706
Davies, R. W. 767, 1777, 4016
Davila, P. 631
Davis, A. H. 2770
Davis, D. M. 4284
Davis, J. P. 4298
Davis, M. 701
Davis, R. E . 2562
Davis, R. E. 2770, 3460
Davison, E. 3977
Davlatov, N. 3664
Davydov, V. G. 3397
Dawkins, H. J. S. 1072
Day, K. 3408
Day, N. K. 3782
Day, T. A. 3847
De, N. C. 106, 458-459, 3465
De A. Weimer, T. 1261
De Abrew, K. 3943
De Almeida-Caon, J. E. M. 2463
De Alzuet, A. B. 3208
De Andrade, L. D. 3053
De Armas-Serra, C. 954
De Avila-Pires, F. D. 3187
De Backer, P. 3522
De Boorder, J. 599
De Borchgrave, J. 1317
De Carneri, I. 1325, 3838
De Carvalho, J. F. 3223
De Chambrier, A. 457
De Cock, H. 2296
De Deken, R. 1317
De Dominguez, J. R. 1501
De Freitas Marques, E. H. 2018
De Galanes, M. S. 487
De Galanes M. S. 142
De Gentile, L. 789
De Geus, A. 1820, 2179
De Graaf, D. C. 1566, 2296, 3106
De Jesus Patucci, R. M. 1332
De Jong-Brink, M. 586, 1302, 1605
De Jonge, N. 513, 1240, 1587, 1921, 4332
De Kaminsky, R. G. 2834
De Kock, K. N. 1700, 2024, 2111, 3508
De la Cruz, M. A. 868
De la Fuente, C. 1881
De la Fuente, R. 3489
De Lagrava, M. S. 142
De Lange-De Klerk, E. S. M. 582
De Larrard, B. 2889, 3095
De las Mulas, J. M. 3444
De Leeuw, W. A. 1926, 2019, 2929
De León, G. P. P. 1543
De Leon, W. U. 639
De Medeiros, F. 3710
De Medeiros, L. B. 4090
De Meeus, T. 202
De Mello, R. T. 2203
De Melo, A. L. 3115
De Melo Medeiros, F. de P. 790
De Moreno, L. G. 1501
De Noya, B. A. 101, 311, 1581, 1891, 3096
De Oliveira, M. R. 387
De Oliveira, S. A. L. 1512
De Parra, M. 1501
De Puytorac, P. 1784
De Quincenet, G. 676
De Raadt, P. 212
De Ronde, T. 2176
De Rosa, F. 3258, 3299
De Rueda, R. R. 3214
De Santana, J. V. 488
De São Clemente, S. C. 2262
De Silva, C. 1149
De Silva, W. A. S. 3943

De Sole, G. 209, 1678, 1718, 2368
De Souza, A. M. C. 3100, 3175
De Souza, C. P. 1658, 3914, 3980, 3982
De Souza, W. 2784, 3053
De Souza Dias, L. C. 1332, 1583, 2018
De Vasconcellos, M. C. 2113
De Vico, G. 53
De Vlas, S. J. 1692, 3997
De Vos, T. 507
De Vries, A. 2190
De Wit, T. R. 1454
Deaconu, S. 2844
Dean, D. A. 933, 935, 2735
Deb, A. R. 716
Deb, S. 252, 2882
Debackere, M. 301
Deblock, S. 437, 1681, 2661, 4106
DeCarli, L. R. 3346
Dechtiar, A. O. 3020
Deckelmann, W. 1427
Decosterd, L. A. 3570
Dedié, K. 2581
Deegan, C. 2500
Deelder, A. M. 513, 1240, 1243, 1921, 2291, 4332
DeFor, G. 811
Degenhardt, T. 4327
Degez, P. 3536
Degheidy, N. S. 1289, 1370, 1375
Degloorkar, N. M. 3544
Dei-Cas, E. 1784
Deivanayagam, C. N. 1867
Dejene, A. 533
Deken, R. de 1317
Del Bono, G. C. 3285
Del Brutto, O. H. 2, 2052, 2345
Del Carmen Menendz Valonga, M. 3753
Del Estal, J. L. 703, 1405
Del Prado Vera, I. C. 2280
Del Val, F. 4180
Delabre-Defayolle, I. 3527
Delay, B. 1949, 2954, 3917
Delgado, E. 1230
Delgado, V. S. 1371
Dell, R. 133
Delmas, F. 3971
Delpietro, H. A. 2143
Delseny, M. 3581
Delvigne, A. 4132
DeMarais, P. 1796
Demarais, S. 4062
Demaria, A. 13, 2409
Dembele, D. 2107
Demeure, C. 1259, 3768
Demiaszkiewicz, A. W. 36, 1496-1497, 1903, 4215
Demidov, N. V. 667
Demir, S. 2436
Dempster, R. P. 2328
Denegri, G. M. 2407, 3208
Deng, L. F. 2483
Deng, L. J. 3031
Deng, S. S. 3481, 3743
Deng, Y. B. 3531
Dengre, S. L. 1754
Denham, D. A. 1434, 3710, 3859
Deniau, M. 1941
Denis-le-Seve, A. L. 1477
Dent, L. 4133
Deplazes, P. 1586, 1835
Depreux, P. 2095
Derbel, A. 1769
DeRuiter, J. 3456
Desai, G. 4036
DeSavigny, D. 2943
Desechalliers, J. P. 2158
Desjeux, P. 212
Desowitz, R. S. 3181
Despommier, D. 1305
Despommier, D. D. 76
Dessaint, J. P. 874, 1258
Dessein, A. J. 1259, 3768
Dessein, H. 1259
Desser, S. S. 340, 1448, 2955, 3583, 4329
Dessouky, M. I. 1290
Dettmann, E. B. 1065
Devaney, E. 1649, 1654, 1923, 2326, 3058, 4239
Devaney, J. A. 166
Develoux, M. 1292
DeVos, T. 2733, 3714
Dey, J. 106, 459
Dhakal, I. P. 805
Dhanda, V. 3515
Dhaneshwar, S. R. 1078
Dhanumkumari, C. 3028
Dhar, S. N. 2124
Dhawan, B. N. 669, 1078
Dhote, S. W. 1495, 2615
Dhungyel, O. P. 2441
Di Bari, C. 208
Di Cave, D. 3579
Di Giuli, C. 1327
Di Leonardo, F. 1327
Di Matteo, L. 1325
Di Prisco, M. C. 612, 3406
Di Sacco, B. 518, 1057
Dia, M. L. 1996
Diaconu, S. 2757
Diagne, M. 3462, 4238
Diallo, M. 3182
Diarra, P. A. 827
Diarrassouba, S. 2903
Dias, F. 2702
Dias, L. C. de S. 1332, 1583
Dias, R. M. D. S. 1133, 2160, 2490, 2976
Dias de Andrade, L. 3053
Díaz, E. 358
Diaz, F. 2980
Díaz, J. A. 1726
Diaz, J. F. 140
Diaz, M. A. 2840
Diaz, M. L. 2722
Díaz-Calderón, E. 2052
Diaz-Lanza, A. M. 3971
Dib, W. B. 386
Dick, T. A. 507, 2733, 3132, 3714
Dickinson, C. M. 3548
Didenko, E. M. 1550
Didier, J. M. 894
Diego, J. R. 3129
Diekmann, H. W. 2092
Diengdoh, C. R. 432
Dietrich, R. A. 786
Dietz, H. H. 3477, 4323
Diez, N. 4179
Diez-Baños, N. 2838
Diez-Baños, P. 580, 2838, 3467
Digraskar, S. U. 3544
Dik, B. 2484-2485
Dikdan, Y. 2159
Dill-Macky, E. 3353
Dillender, M. J. 2692
Dimitrijević, S. 809, 1181, 3000
Dimitriu, R. 2757, 2844
Dimitrov, T. V. 2309
Dimitrov, V. 438, 2656-2658
Dimitrova, Z. 862
Ding, J. 1309
Dinga, J. S. 2429, 2494
Diop, A. 4038
DiPietro, J. A. 2071
Dirani, M. 1727
DiRoma, P. J. 1750
Dissanaike, A. S. 1149, 3697, 3943
Dissanayake, S. 1650-1652
Dissous, C. 1269
Ditrich, O. 414, 439-440, 443, 2829, 3873
Dive, C. 2176
Diven, D. G. 3627, 3668
Dixit, G. R. 3044
Dixon, B. 1315
Dixon, H. 743, 1596
Dixon, J. B. 1231, 1569
Djamgoz, M. B. A. 2103, 3276
Dmitrieva, E. V. 3676
Do Carmo, J. S. 1096
Do Nascimento, S. A. B. 3227
Do Nascimento, Y. A. 3934
Dobos, G. 1280
Dobrinin, M. I. 2616
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A. 1695
Dobry, C. A. 4219
Dobson, A. 2400
Dobson, A. P. 576-577, 2813, 2928, 3012-3013
Dobson, R. J. 973, 1102
Doche, B. 1681
Dodt, J. 4327
Doehring-Schwerdtfeger, E. 737, 747, 2125
Doenhoff, M. J. 475, 1584, 3758
Doğan, H. 2436
Doğan, R. 19
Dogaru, G. 2754
Dogra, M. R. 3328
Doi, T. 3003
Doina, A. 1359
Dolgova, Z. A. 1079
Domingo, C. 4175
Dominguez, J. R. de 1501
Donahue, M. J. 2650
Donatelli, M. R. 1645
Donelson, J. E. 969
Donescu, E. 1361
Dong, C. A. 3007
Dong, K. 2512
Dong, Z. P. 3968
Doolen, M. D. 2638
Dooley, D. P. 4037
Dopheide, T. A. A. 2791
Dorantes Martínez, J. 2499
Dorchies, P. 671, 1071, 2411, 2819, 2877, 3341
Dore, J. C. 1084
Dorny, P. 691, 1864, 3960
Doroshina, M. V. 702, 1080
Dos Lima, W. S. 614
Dos Santos, J. S. 1096
Dos Santos Carvalho, O. 3914
Doskin, V. S. 1728
Döşlüoğlu, H. H. 3292
Dosov, N. K. 1055
Dossou, C. 3655
Doster, G. L. 4214
Dotsenko, V. A. 3294
Dou, L. Q. 3738
Douch, P. G. C. 923
Doucoure, B. 3182
Doughty, B. L. 1225, 1233, 1657, 2389
Douglas, J. S. 1342, 3399
Douglas, W. L. 3410
Douglass, L. W. 4128
Doumbo, O. 120, 1589, 1719, 2107, 2872, 3182
Doumenge, J. P. 2416
Dowd, P. M. 3331
Dowden, M. K. 51
Downey, N. E. 3236
Downham, M. D. 1734, 2918
Dragan, M. 2826
Dratnal, E. 767
Dratnal, P. A. 767
Drehner, D. 4037
Dressler, R. H. 1157
Dreweck, C. M. 503-504
Dreyer, E. 904
Dreyer, G. 167, 904, 1349, 3053
Dreyfuss, G. 4182
Drljevic, E. T. 4116
Drolet, R. 4284
Drozdova, L. I. 3133
Dróżdż, J. 1496-1497, 4215
Drudge, J. H. 2478, 2888, 3553
Druga, M. 2805
D'Souza, P. E. 2481
Du, S. F. 1134
Du, T. J. 3487
Du-Boutin, L. T. H. 1769
Du Plessis, D. J. 2880
Du Toit, D. 2880
Duan, Y. F. 690, 971
Duan, Y. R. 3921
Duarte, A. N. 3646
Duarte, Z. 631
Dubielzig, R. R. 543
Dubinský, P. 565, 1356, 2779, 2960
Ducrotté, P. 2158
Dueñas, G. 544
Dufillot, D. 361
Duggal, C. L. 2253, 2272
Duimstra, J. R. 1611
Duke, B. 1731
Duke, B. O. L. 284-285, 2080, 3858
Dukuly, Z. D. 254, 4277
Dulceanu, N. 534
Dumas, M. 2598
Dumitrescu, C. 2747
Dumitru, C. 2748
Dumon, H. 2174
Dunagan, T. T. 863, 3693
Duncan, J. F., Jr. 4144
Duncan, J. L. 611, 752, 1036, 1270, 2910, 3555
Duncan, J. R. 3565-3566
Dunlop, E. M. 1270
Dunn, T. S. 441, 1772
Dunne, D. W. 135, 475, 1255-1256, 3064
Dunnewijk, R. 1304
Dunsmore, J. D. 1978-1979
Dunwiddie, C. T. 1775
Duong, T. H. 361
Dupouy, J. 2464
Dupouy-Camet, J. 1703, 4132
Durán-Ortiz, J. S. 5
Durepaire, R. 1051
Durette-Desset, M. C. 460, 1904, 3388, 3391, 3697
Durgiai, B. 998, 3940
Durgun, Z. 2485
Durieu, J. 2607
Duriez, T. 2095, 3527
Durka, G. M. 2381, 2777
Dusek, K. A. 184
Duszynski, D. W. 871-872
Dutoit, E. 2175
Dutta, L. P. 1354
Duvaux-Miret, O. 1269, 1975
Duwaji, M. S. 3
Düwel, D. 2550
Duym, L. 2919
Dvoĭnos, G. M. 1487
D'yachenko, G. N. 496, 1564, 2070
Dyck, J. L. 1675
Dydland, M. 1857
Dye, C. 1009
Dyer, A. 1729
Dzbeński, T. H. 793
Dzhabarova, V. I. 679
Dziekońska-Rynko, J. 1625, 1948
Eagleson, J. S. 253, 1072
East, I. J. 1752, 1755
Ebele, S. 3571
Eberhard, M. L. 695, 1720, 2591, 2853, 3518, 3548, 4008
Ebied, S. A. 3442
Ebikili, B. 1912
Ėbralidze, A. K. 2790
Ecca, A. R. 3729
Echevarria, F. A. M. 571, 1036, 2910, 3267, 3555
Eckerstorfer, M. 962
Eckert, J. 243, 911, 998, 1835, 2150, 2254, 2648
Eddi, C. 3934
Eddy, R. G. 781
Edmonds, P. 896, 1576, 3412
Edson, M. 3612
Eduardo, S. L. 1518, 1555, 1828, 1888, 3638, 3674
Edungbola, L. D. 1360
Edwards, G. B. 315, 3143
Eeckhoutte, C. 277, 286
Efremov, F. S. 2152
Egan, A. 1649
Egerton, R. 35
Eggset, G. 2060
Egwang, T. G. 1653, 2749
Ehlers, U. 2580
Ehm, J. P. 3351
Ehrich, J. H. H. 2125
Ehrlich, R. 2786, 3458
Ehrsam, E. 1797
Einspahr, H. M. 1295

Eiros, J. M. 3097
Eisemann, C. H. 1752, 4139
Eissa, M. H. 3119, 3128
Eissa, T. M. 2348
Ek-Kommonen, C. 2220
Ekani Bessala, M. K. 1147
Ekani Bessala, M. M. 1478
Ekberg, H. 261
Ekejindu, I. M. 2437
Ekoué, S. 3947
Ekouya, A. 4296
Eksen, M. 2485
El-Adawy, N. 3715
El-Adl, M. 4004
El-Aggan, H. 1037
El-Aggan, H. A. 3118, 3810, 3935
El-Agroudi, A. E. 2758
El-Agroudy, A. E. 2339
El-Ashtokhy, M. 3800
El-Askalany, M. A. 1163, 1525
El-Assaly, T. M. 1532
El-Attar, S. R. 1279
El-Ayady, A. 1390
El-Azeem, A. M. A. 2923
El-Azhari, A. 1148
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 3026-3027, 3232, 3234, 3237, 3762
El-Bahi, M. 1290
El-Bahi, M. M. 877
El-Basheer, E. 2755
El-Bassiouni, E. A. 1571
El-Bassiouny, A. E. I. 3742, 3991
El-Belbasi, H. I. 3224
El-Biali, M. 4161
El-Busto Saenz, M. I. 1608
El-Dahrouty, A. 2486
El-Deeb, F. A. 1421
El-Deeb, H. K. 3297
El-Deeb, N. 1024
El-Desoky, I. 2163
El-Dessouky, K. I. 2338
El-Diasty, T. A. 2758
El-Dib, N. A. 2979
El-Din, S. 3238
El-Din, S. S. 2346, 3139
El-Dory, A. 3238
El-Ekiaby, A. A. 2340, 2348
El-Emam, M. 3922-3923
El-Essawy, F. 3142
El-Feky, A. 2163
El-Feky, H. 3119
El-Feky, H. M. 3792, 3800
El-Gaddal, A. A. 2922
El-Gamal, R. L. R. 2347, 2361, 2720, 3242
El-Gammal, H. A. 3120, 4166
El-Gammal, H. A. M. 3793
El-Gammal, N. E. 3742, 3991
El-Ganayni, A. 3183
El-Ganayni, G. A. 2327, 3065-3066, 3123, 3239, 3744, 3780
El-Garem, A. A. 1390, 1921, 3243
El-Gazar, R. 1233
El-Gebali, W. M. 2366, 3188
El-Gebaly, W. M. 1037, 3105, 3118, 3935
El-Gengaihy, M. E. 3135
El-Ghoneimy, S. 3742
El-Ghor, H. 4282
El-Gindy, H. I. 2370, 2923
El-Gindy, I. M. 2346
El-Hady, H. 1250
El-Haj, S. El din M. 2871
El-Hak, S. 2486
El-Halim, A. 2811
El-Harty, M. S. 4166
El-Hassan, A. A. A. 1421
El Hassan, E. M. 39
El-Hawey, A. 2592
El-Hawey, A. M. 2292-2293, 2486, 2517, 3120, 3137, 3785, 4166
El-Hawy, A. M. 3121, 3793-3795
El-Hayawan, I. A. 2698
El-Hosieny, L. M. 3766
El Kader, H. A. A. 4057
El-Kader, M. A. 3935
El-Kady, N. 3137
El-Kaliouby, A. 3243
El-Kaliouby, A. H. 3451
El-Khashab, M. N. 3742
El-Khodary, M. 1390
El-Kholy, E. S. I. 3041
El-Kholy, Z. 2911
El-Khouly, E. S. I. 2237, 2313, 3289
El-Laithi, S. 3074
El-Maghazy, F. 3786, 3964
El-Mahdi, M. A. 2923
El-Mansoury, S. T. 1024, 3026-3027, 3233, 3745, 3762
El-Maragy, M. M. 2294
El-Marsafy, A. 3715
El-Masry, N. A. 849, 905, 3113
El-Matarawi, O. M. M. 3240
El-Meanawy, M. A. 2770
El-Missiry, A. G. 2317, 2693, 3076
El-Missiry, A. Q. 2728
El-Mrini, M. 4032
El-Mufti, M. 4266
El-Naggar, H. M. 2313, 2742
El-Naggar, H. M. S. 3289
El-Naggar, H. S. 2237, 2323
El-Naggar, M. K. 2690
El-Naggar, M. M. 80, 3675
El-Nasr, M. S. S. 2592, 3121
El-Nassery, S. F. 2366
El-Nassery, S. M. F. 3105, 3716
El-Okbi, S. 3715
El-On, J. 160
El-Rahman, M. M. A. 3138
El-Rakaybe, A. 3795
El-Rakieby, A. 2293, 2517
El-Refaii, A. H. 3641
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 2361, 2720
El-Ridi, R. 2695, 3067, 3112
El-Rifaei, F. 3827
El-Ruby, O. 171
El-Safy, U. R. 2348
El-Sahly, A. M. 171
El-Said, A. 2298, 2698
El-Said, M. 1890
El-Seify, M. A. 1163
El-Serougi, A. O. 2162, 2317, 2728
El-Sharkawy, A. 2911
El-Sharkawy, S. E. D. 3806
El-Shawarby, L. 2336
El-Shawarby, L. A. 2690, 2703
El-Shazely, A. M. 3123
El-Shazly, A. 2339
El-Shazly, A. M. 2163-2164, 2323, 3005, 3183
El-Sheikh, H. 3122
El-Sheikh, H. A. 37
El-Sheikh, H. E. 3124
El-Sherif, A. 2693
El-Sherif, A. K. 3806
El-Sherif, E. A. 2984
El-Shimi, S. 2336, 2983
El-Sokkary, M. Y. 1884
El-Sorougy, A. O. 2983
El-Tahir, M. I. 3296, 3298
El-Tantaoui, M. 1148
El-Temsahi, M. M. 3745
El-Toukhy, M. 2911
El-Toukhy, M. A. 3442
El-Wakeel, M. R. 3139, 3238, 3297
El-Zayat, E. A. 4267
El-Zayyat, E. A. 3119
El-Zeiny, A. 3408
El-Zoghby, S. 2911
El-Zoghby, S. M. 3442
Elamin, E. A. 3008
Elangbam, C. S. 61
Elbashir, M. O. A. 3008
Elce, B. J. 2995, 4256
Eldridge, B. F. 1115
Elfatih, M. 322
Elguero, J. 1086
Elhayawan, I. A. 2298
Elias, R. 3971
Elias, S. 3008
Elkhalifa, M. Y. 153
Elkins, D. B. 855, 2351, 3190
Elkouby, A. 1466
Ellenberger, D. L. 482
Elliott, D. 1268, 2704
Elliott, D. C. 1029
Elliott, J. M. 339
Ellman, M. H. 2157
Elmets, C. 4277
ElMiniawy, H. M. F. 4297
Eloi-Santos, S. 521
Eloi-Santos, S. M. 1225
Else, K. J. 116, 483, 1598, 2326
Elsheikh, M. 2125
Elsonosi, T. 1150
Eltoum, I. A. 322-323, 2551, 4216
Eltoum, I. S. 3791
Elturabi, H. 4216
Emara, M. W. 3135, 3800
Emery, D. L. 1432
Ena, Ya. M. 2578
Ende, J. van den 4268
Enden, E. van den 4268
Endeshaw, T. 533
Endo, T. 2707
Eng, F. 2750
Eng, K. L. 3908
Engebjerg, E. 2989
Engelhardt, A. 1856, 2401
Engeran, S. 373
Englande, A. J., Jr. 2108, 2535
Engle, D. M. 4198
Engohan, E. 361
Enice, F. 802
Enis, J. D. 689
Enriquez, F. J. 1585
Enriquez, G. L. 1415
Environmental Health Criteria 2579
Enyong, P. A. 2429, 2494
Eom, K. S. 1798, 2187, 3686
Ephros, M. A. 3530
Epishina, L. V. 2912
Eppes, B. 4208
Epstein, R. L. 2096
Erasmus, J. B. 3540
Erasmus, P. E. 2073
Erbengi, A. 3932
Ergens, R. 433-434, 852, 1537-1538
Ericksen, L. 3482
Eriksen, L. 3724
Erkhan, D. K. 388, 992
Ernould, J. C. 700, 1716
Errecalde, J. O. 2533
Ertaskin, I. 368
Erttmann, K. D. 479, 1965, 3874
Es, R. P. van 1600
Esa, A. H. 4026
Escare, L. 3649
Esch, G. W. 197, 2793, 3468
Esclaire, F. 3920
Escutia Sánchez, I. 2415
Eshete, F. 3821
Eshuis, J. 2190
Eslami, A. 3645
Esmat, G. 1275
Esmat, G. E. 3113
Esmayli, A. 1989
Espinasse, J. 2188
Espindola, K. S. 2449
Espino, A. M. 3746
Espinosa, G. 1742
Espinoza, E. 1132
Espitia de Leiva, B. 3324
Essa, M. H. 2340, 2348
Essa, T. M. 2340
Essen, S. G. von 4219
Estal, J. L. del 703, 1405
Estambale, B. B. A. 1444
Esteban, J. G. 461
Esteban, M. R. 2136
Estes, D. M. 3717
Esteves, A. 2786
Estévez, J. 1130, 1560
Estévez, O. 2143
Etewa, S. E. 2347, 3796
Etheridge, E. W. 3322
Etzel, A. 1332
Euzet, L. 3161
Evans, D. 3926
Evans, D. B. 2873
Evans, J. 3930
Evans, N. A. 3938
Evans, R. 2827
Evans, W. S. 2017
Evelyn, T. P. T. 4336
Everaere, S. 132
Evlanov, I. A. 1673, 3045, 3849
Ewald, D. 1835
Eysker, M. 1868, 2117, 2929
Fabra, S. 703
Fabre, R. 3095
Fadali, G. A. 2304, 2341, 3070, 3234, 3757
Fadl, M. 3008
Fagerholm, H. P. 107
Fahmy, I. A. 2294, 2728, 3107, 3766
Fahmy, M. F. M. 1279, 1829
Fahmy, O. A. 2294
Fahrenkamp, A. 1801
Failing, K. 2477
Fairweather, I. 575, 1299, 1303, 1642, 2393, 2800, 3845
Fajfrlík, K. 1701
Fal, W. 1942
Fall, I. 4038
Falla, N. 1317
Fan, P. C. 394, 447, 993, 1010, 1372, 1992, 4194
Fang, J. J. 4217
Fang, Z. 4272
Fano, U. 538
Fantappié, M. R. 1962
Fantini, J. 2907
Farag, H. 2911
Farag, H. F. 3442, 3752
Farah, S. 2702
Farghaly, A. M. 2347, 2720, 3074, 3242, 3245
Farid, Z. 905
Faris, R. 3189
Farley, J. 3318
Farmer, F. L. 3880
Farooq, M. 2273
Farrag, A. I. 2979
Farrag, A. M. M. K. 2172
Farsad-Hamdi, S. 3645
Farthing, M. J. G. 1129, 1621, 3326
Farver, T. B. 2424
Fasanella, A. 3483, 3642
Fast, M. L. 2241
Fataliev, G. G. 2847
Fatihu, M. Y. 62
Fatima, H. 2363
Fatma, N. 669
Fatmah, M. S. 379
Fatoohy, F. A. M. 2611
Fattah, S. A. 2336, 2336
Faurant, C. 1703
Favour, C. B. 27
Fawzi, A. F. 1000
Fawzi, A. F. A. 3135
Fawzy, A. F. A. 2162, 2724, 2983, 3793, 4166
Fayad, M. E. 939
Fayad, M. F. 2724
Fayed, M. A. 2173
Fazakas, B. 2884
Fazakerley, M. W. 1135
Fazlaev, R. G. 806
Feachem, R. 3597
Featherston, D. W. 878
Featherston, H. 696
Fedha, S. 233
Fehler, D. P. 4243
Fekry, A. A. 3116
Feldmeier, H. 538, 1280, 2126
Feliu, C. 1839
Felix, H. 1051
Felleisen, R. 120, 1589, 1957
Feng, H. P. 3936
Feng, X. C. 2295, 3402
Feng, X. G. 3983
Fengler-Dopp, D. 1280
Fenoy, S. 879
Ferdig, M. T. 975
Fernandes, A. G. 2092
Fernandes, B. M. M. 111, 1557, 2243
Fernández, E. 2316

Fernández, L. 1476
Fernandez, M. 2114
Fernández, O. 788
Fernandez, T. J., Jr. 1721
Fernández-Rodríguez, R. 788
Fernando, S. T. 1262, 2936
Fernholm, B. 2234
Ferrari, J. P. 1799
Ferrari, M. L. A. 4039
Ferrari, M. M. 2048
Ferrari, T. C. A. 4039
Ferraz, E. 1556
Ferré, I. 1513
Ferre Pérez, I. 2996
Ferreira, A. M. 474
Ferreira, A. W. 3100
Ferreira, C. S. 1430, 1799, 2129
Ferreira, G. M. P. 3227
Ferreira, H. B. 4191
Ferreira, L. C. S. 2529
Ferreira, L. F. 2211, 3646
Ferreira, M. U. 1637, 1799
Ferreira, R. S. 1349
Ferreira, S. T. 2781
Ferreira de Carvalho, J. 3223
Ferreira-Lopes, F. E. 2113
Fessl, L. 2581
Fetterer, R. H. 1643, 1753, 1869, 3452-3453
Fiette, L. 803
Figallová, V. 484, 512
Figenschau, K. J. 513
Figueiredo, A. C. 2018
Figueiredo, E. P. 949
Figueroa, L. 382
Fikry, A. A. 3076, 3128
Filchev, A. 1633
Filimonova, L. V. 1562
Filipchenko, A. A. 3590
Finkelman, F. D. 2694, 2716, 4123
Finlay, C. M. 3746
Finzel, B. C. 1295
Finzi-Smith, J. S. 3368
Fioravanti, C. F. 955
Fioretti, D. P. 34, 1851
Fish, J. 2482
Fishelson, Z. 750
Fisher, M. 2627
Fisher, M. A. 4269
Fishwick, G. 1270
Fison, T. W. 216
Fitzgerald, P. C. 1236
Fivaz, B. H. 4270
Flahart, R. 220, 2440
Flaherty, J. P. 1796
Flamand, J. R. B. 3342
Flamini, A. R. 4263
Fleming, M. W. 1753, 2372, 4010
Fletcher, C. 1565
Fletcher, M. 4233
Flisser, A. 217-218, 899, 3740
Floc'h, R. 281
Flora, G. S. 1938
Florence, J. 811
Flores, G. Zea- 1034-1035
Flores, I. 899
Flores-Calvete, G. 2838
Flowerdew, G. 2941
Fluri, E. 495
Foard, T. 416
Fobi, G. 2429, 2494
Foley, K. A. 3615
Follansbee, S. 3313-3314
Fondacaro, L. 2302
Fontaine, J. 3440
Fontaine, J. J. 4132
Force, L. 906
Foreman, J. H. 1488
Foreyt, W. J. 817, 2195, 3643, 4058
Forghan-Parast, K. 1989
Forghanparast, K. 2511
Formaggini, L. 518
Forrester, D. J. 818, 2196-2197
Fort, G. 408
Fortes, E. 1520
Foster, J. M. 1956
Foster, L. A. 3456
Fouad, M. A. 3739, 4001
Fouad, R. 1275
Founta, A. 219
Fouquet, E. 3235
Fournie, J. W. 417
Fox, M. 1680
Fox, M. T. 1870, 3403
Fragoso, V. 4090
Frame, A. D. 4093
Frame, J. D. 6
França, M. A. T. 1995
Franceschi, C. 2460
Franciscon, J. U. 1821
Franco, M. H. L. P. 1261
François, H. 789
Frandsen, F. 4323
Frank, G. R. 562
Frank, W. 1841
Franke, D. 737, 2125
Frankena, K. 1284
Frankenfield, D. L. 6
Franković, M. 938
Fransen, J. 1943, 3106
Fraser, D. G. 1486
Fraser, E. M. 3404
Fraser, G. C. 1065
Fraser, N. R. 594
Frederic, M. 1424
Freed, D. A. 4082
Freed, P. S. 2216, 4082
Freedman, D. 1312
Freedman, D. O. 2939
Freehling, M. 3662
Freire, A. C. T. 2518-2519
French, D. D. 2489
Frenkel, M. J. 2791
Frey, J. K. 872
Freze, V. I. 651, 860
Fried, B. 725-726, 847, 1706, 2373, 2556, 2726, 2785, 2933, 3797, 4324
Fried, J. A. 1253
Friedrisch, J. R. 1261
Friend, D. S. 750
Frierson, R. L. 3582
Fritsche, T. R. 1141, 2977
Froe, D. L. 149
Froe, D. L., II 4160
Frongillo, M. F. 398
Frongillo, R. F. 1327
Frosch, M. 2787
Frosch, P. M. 2787
Frouge, C. 1467
Frum, L. N. 1336
Fryer, G. 351
Fryer, S. E. 221
Fu, L. C. 2332
Fu, Z. G. 1136
Fuente, C. de la 1881
Fuente, R. de la 3489
Fuentes Z., J. L. 2651
Fuhrman, J. A. 485
Fujimaki, Y. 1087
Fujino, R. 2633
Fujino, T. 2726, 3797
Fujishima, M. 328
Fujita, J. 4229
Fujita, K. 493, 3416
Fujita, N. 2548
Fujita, O. 55, 1058
Fujitani, T. 4309
Fukase, T. 1722, 3301
Fukuda, K. 1812
Fukui, H. 17
Fukuma, T. 3407, 3811
Fukumoto, S. 572, 1800, 4115
Fukumoto, S. I. 2383, 3004, 3694
Fukunaga, M. 3287
Fulford, A. J. C. 924, 1255-1256, 1628, 2828
Fung, K. F. 302-303
Furlong, S. T. 956, 1951
Furnas, H. 3313
Furtek, R. C. 2219
Furu, P. 206
Furuta, T. 2099
Fusco, A. C. 584, 3992
Fusé, L. A. 1668
Fusé, M. 2798-2799
Fuzibet, J. G. 1816
Gaafar, T. 2695, 3067
Gaasenbeek, C. P. H. 2019, 2905
Gabel, A. A. 1489
Gaber, N. 2911
Gaboreanu, A. M. 2812, 2914-2915
Gabr, N. S. 3016, 3184
Gabrashanska, M. 3809
Gabriele, F. 3729
Gabrilin, A. V. 3241
Gabrion, C. 618, 3527
Gaca-Łagodzińska, K. 2428
Gachihi, G. 2886, 3721
Gachuhi, K. 1256
Gachuhi, R. K. 1255
Gad, A. M. 3189
Gad, H. S. 2370
Gadoo, A. M. E. 3780
Gadre, D. V. 3327
Gaevskaya, A. V. 3676
Gaffar, A. A. 1039
Gage, D. A. 547
Gaillard, F. 1387
Gajadhar, A. A. 1433
Galaktionov, K. V. 3909
Galal, A. 4293
Galal, M. 3937
Galan, P. 1292
Galanes, M. S. de 487
Galbraith, E. A. 3563
Galdamez, E. 795
Galdino, E. 167, 904
Galkin, A. K. 4107
Gallin, M. 1965, 3874
Gallo, C. 140
Galluzzo, G. 1502
Galtier, P. 277, 281, 286, 704, 3564
Galtier, R. 2913
Galvão, G. R. 1512
Gama, D. 1385
Gambassi, G. 666
Gamble, H. R. 1643, 2425, 2998
Gamboa, C. 598
Gamil, T. 2730
Gammaz, H. A. 4297
Gandjbakhch, I. 1769
Ganesan, P. I. 2831
Gangopadhyay, A. N. 4040
Ganguly, N. K. 130, 1604
Gannon, W. L. 872
Ganorkar, A. G. 3002
Gantier, J. C. 631
Gao, C. L. 3090, 3185
Gao, G. H. 3302
Gao, J. 4271
Gao, J. T. 2310
Gao, L. Q. 1993
Garat, B. 3458
Garate, T. 478
Garba, D. 3009
García, A. S. Olmeda- 2859
Garcia, E. E. 1240
Garcia, E. G. 524, 2924
Garcia, H. H. 140, 1249, 2980
García, J. I. L. 1726
García, J. J. 1412
Garcia, L. S. 4024
Garcia, M. 400
Garcia, N. M. 612
Garcia-Adell, G. 2283
García-Blanco, M. A. 570
Garcia Camacho, A. 14
Garcia-Corrales, P. 3673
García-De la Torre, I. 5
García-Mata, R. 788
Garcia-Noval, J. 3740
García-Prieto, L. 2221
Garcia-Renteria, J. A. 2178
Gardiner, C. H. 403
Gardines, R. 3853
Gardner, S. 13, 2409
Gardner, S. L. 759, 861, 872
Gardon, J. 700, 1716
Gardon-Wendel, N. 700, 1716
Garel, J. P. 914
Garg, P. 3628
Garg, S. C. 1754, 3271
Gari-Toussaint, M. 1813, 1816
Garibaldi, R. 2165
Garipov, M. K. 3263
Garippa, G. 3386
Garms, R. 347
Garner, D. L. 4059
Garnier, J. M. 2174
Garrick, D. J. 4157
Garrity, D. P. 225
Garrouche, A. 1997
Garvin, M. C. 413, 3651
Gasanov, D. Kh. 603
Gasbarre, L. C. 1915, 3405, 3431
Gasc de Vinsac, A. 2143
Gascón, J. 384, 991
Gascon, L. H. 266, 707, 2527
Gascón, M. 4180
Gascón Pérez, M. D. 1608
Gasnier, N. 188, 3462
Gasquet, M. 3971
Gasser, R. B. 907, 1766, 3152
Gastaut, J. L. 2588
Gaur, S. N. S. 919, 1229
Gause, W. C. 2716
Gauthier, D. 988
Gavrilin, A. V. 2083
Gawai, K. R. 3967
Gawish, N. I. 3644
Gaxotte, P. 1051, 1382, 2480
Gay, V. M. 3951
Gayevskaya, A. V. 3586
Gayral, P. 1294, 2378, 3559, 4302
Gazda, C. M. 2836
Gazzinelli, G. 131, 1225, 4039
Gazzinelli, R. T. 2714
Gbaguidi, E. A. C. 3874
Gbakima, A. A. 3718
Ge, S. J. 3087
Geary, T. G. 1655, 1750, 3456, 3568, 4298
Gebremichael, A. 501
Geerts, S. 724, 1317, 2110, 2187
Geier, C. 2787
Geiger, A. W. 1801
Geisinger, F. 2917
Gelband, H. 2873
Gelnar, M. 194
Gel'shteĭn, V. S. 682
Gemade, E. I. I. 2496
Gemmell, M. A. 624, 2887
Genaro, O. 1802
Genchi, C. 518, 1057, 1106, 1723, 2058, 2906
Gendi, H. A. 3762
Gendrel, D. 361-362
Gengaje, R. K. 1116
Genin, C. 3885
Gennari, S. M. 571
Gennaro, O. 4043
Genov, T. 862
Genta, R. M. 427, 1174, 4089
Gentile, L. de 789
Gentilini, M. 1051, 1382, 2480
George, B. 1463
George-Nascimento, M. 1982
George-Nascimento F., M. 3656
Georges, P. 362, 4132
Georgescu, F. 2844
Georgescu, S. 1374
Georgiev, B. B. 450
Georgiev, P. 1091
Georgoulakis, I. E. 395
Gérard, C. 205
Gerasimov, I. V. 1679
Gerber, D. 4055
Gerbi, L. J. 3175
Gerenčer, M. 938
Gerisi, D. 3754
Germanaud, J. 1803
Germano, P. M. L. 1504
Gerry, F. 1811
Gershwin, L. J. 875, 901, 1910, 2289, 3056-3057
Gerstenbrand, F. 23
Gervazieva, V. B. 3250
Gessain, A. 1145
Gessner, P. 1571
Gettinby, G. 3186, 3267
Geus, A. de 1820, 2179
Gey, A. 243

Geylan A. Fadali 4161
Ghaffar, F. M. A. 2552
Ghafoor, M. A. 1203
Ghalib, H. W. 153, 511, 1246
Ghandour, A. M. 632, 2995, 3038, 4256
Ghannouchi, G. 2168
Gharbi, H. A. 747
Gharib, S. 1308
Ghatak, S. 563, 2343, 2534
Ghazy, A. A. 1289, 1370
Gherman, C. 2894, 2899
Gherman, I. 1373-1374, 2866, 2868
Ghildyal, N. 486
Ghobish, A. 3119, 3800
Ghogare, A. B. 316
Ghoneim, M. A. 330, 2339, 2758, 3806
Ghosal, S. B. 2476
Ghosal, S. K. 174
Ghosh, K. 3035
Ghosh, R. C. 3361
Ghosh, R. K. 3973
Ghourui, S. K. 2771
Ghozlan, S. A. S. 4299
Ghyoula, M. 2970
Gianfaldoni, D. 3285
Giangaspero, A. 3483, 3642
Giangaspero, M. 994
Giannetto, S. 1502
Gibbons, L. M. 462, 1277, 1486
Gibbs, H. C. 1871, 4141
Giboda, M. 439-440, 443, 1210, 2487, 2829, 2958, 3873
Gibson, D. I. 86, 2133, 2654, 3377
Gibson, S. P. 3938, 3977
Gijón Botella, H. 1560
Giles, R. C. 2612
Gill, H. S. 880, 1916, 3430, 3763
Gill, J. H. 1081, 1102, 3272
Gilles, H. M. 248, 536, 604, 678, 723, 4335
Gillespie, A. J. 3059, 3421
Gillespie, S. H. 3747
Gillis, K. D. 2320
Gilman, R. 2980
Gilman, R. H. 140, 1249, 2952, 3755
Gilot, B. 1681
Giménez-Pardo, C. 954
Ginel, P. J. 3444
Ginier, B. L. 1804
Giovinazzo, G. 2136
Girard de Kaminsky, R. 3575
Girgis, N. I. 2067
Giri, S. N. 3057
Girola, C. V. 3875
Githae, G. M. 3611
Giuli, C. di 1327
Giurgiutiu, D. 2826
Gizy-Ratiambahoaka, D. 383
Glamazdin, I. G. 517, 908-909
Glander, K. E. 29
Glasmeier, A. 1302
Glasser, C. M. 1583
Glättli, A. 1482
Glaziou, P. 1436, 2054, 3853, 3951
Glazyrina, G. F. 1683
Gleïzes, C. 277, 286
Globa, A. G. 490
Glukhov, E. P. 1038
Gnanaprakasam, V. 1394
Goater, C. P. 1629
Goater, T. M. 197
Göçmen, A. 1392
Godara, P. 280
Godard, J. 4041
Goday, C. 2136
Godeau, P. 1769
Godec, C. J. 2649
Godin, C. 1967
Godoy, I. de 4034
Goegelman, R. 4307
Goel, T. C. 321
Goes, A. 1225
Goetz, T. E. 1488
Gogoi, A. R. 553, 2004
Gogoi, D. 941, 2751
Gökcora, I. H. 3248
Gökmen, E. 329, 2046
Golan, D. E. 1951
Gold, A. M. 1305
Gold, D. 3415, 4094
Goldberg, D. E. 3309
Goldberg, S. R. 67, 1212, 2214, 4081
Goldman, T. 4128
Goldová, M. 2854
Goldsmith, M. F. 1413
Goldsmith, P. C. 3331
Goldstein, E. J. C. 2037
Golovanov, V. I. 1055
Golovkina, L. P. 986
Golubkina, T. L. 3596
Gomes, D. C. 2262
Gómez, A. 788, 1476
Gomez, J. 1425
Gomez, M. V. 1320
Gómez-Bautista, M. 1513
Gomez-Bautista, M. 405
Gómez-García, V. 3433
Gómez Gutiérrez, M. 1726
Gomez Perez, J. D. 1846
Gompel, A. van 4268
Gonçalves, F. J. 790
Gonçalves, J. F. 488, 790
Gonçalves, P. C. 1732, 1761
Goncharova, G. N. 1994
Gong, M. Q. 2506, 2508, 3090
Gong, Y. Q. 1329
Gonvers, M. 363
Gonzales, C. 1731
Gonzales-Peralta, C. 1008, 1034-1035
González, D. 2169
González, E. M. 1726
Gonzalez, E. S. 1108
González, G. Toro 3324
Gonzalez, P. 4179
Gonzalez de Moreno, L. 1501
Gonzalez-Gallego, J. 4179
González-García, J. M. 2136
González-Lanza, C. 3433
Gonzalez-Moreno, O. 4325
González-Peralta, C. 3979
González Ruíz, J. I. 3324
Good, R. A. 3782
Goodall, E. A. 1169, 4218
Gooday, G. W. 2768
Gopal, K. V. 1039
Gopal, S. C. 4040
Gorbunova, E. A. 1639
Gorchilova, L. 2659
Gordin, J. 372
Görgen, H. 256, 503, 2061
Gori, L. 2990
Gorla, M. C. O. 2976
Gorman, T. 400
Gotelli, N. J. 1321
Gothe, R. 1168
Goto, M. 672
Goto, N. 2717
Gotoh, S. 2183
Gottlieb, B. 377
Gottmanns, H. 278
Gottstein, B. 911, 1563, 1586, 1835, 2254, 3179
Götz, B. 1957-1958
Götz, M. 940
Goudey-Perrière, F. 1294
Goudie, A. C. 3938
Goudot-Crozel, V. 1259, 1648
Goulart, M. B. 2243
Gould, W. J. 3541
Gouliamos, A. 3329
Goutallier, D. 1469
Govezensky, T. 2722, 3761
Govindaiah, M. G. 2481
Gowda, R. N. S. 1158
Goyal, P. K. 3068
Graaf, D. C. de 1566, 2296, 3106
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 4095
Gracenea, M. 2661, 4325
Gracey, M. 364, 3493
Gracia, C. M. 2092
Grácio, M. A. 605
Graczyk, T. 87, 2752, 3574
Graczyk, T. K. 2950, 3993
Graeff-Teixeira, C. 996, 2450, 3187
Graf Kujawski, O. E. J. 2421
Graham, M. 898, 936, 2331, 2736, 3417
Grahl-Nielsen, O. 2795
Granath, W. O., Jr. 2297
Grandea, A. G., III 968
Granstrom, D. E. 2478, 3553
Grant, N. 1411
Grant, W. N. 3153
Grantham-McGregor, S. M. 1635, 3445
Gras-Masse, H. 3440
Gration, K. A. F. 3938
Gratz, N. G. 226
Graven, M. A. 1351
Gravninged, K. 1857
Gray, D. 4291
Gray, G. C. 4224
Gray, G. D. 1916, 3763
Gray, R. 2065
Graydon, R. J. 1285
Green, L. C. 28
Green, R. S. 923
Greene, B. M. 254, 264, 285, 476, 504, 617, 1386, 3773, 4277
Greenidge, J. 1389
Greenspan, L. L. 29
Greenwood, C. A. 2331, 2736, 3417
Greer, G. J. 2108
Greet, D. N. 2132
Greger, P. D. 2219
Gregory, R. D. 1328, 2830, 4200
Gregory, W. G. 2033
Greiner, D. L. 497
Greiner, E. 4077
Greiner, E. C. 4075
Grelloni, V. 4263
Grencis, R. K. 116, 483, 1598, 2326
Grenfell, B. T. 3369
Greppi, G. 1498
Greul, E. 3890
Greve, J. H. 1173, 2638
Grewel, J. S. 3950
Grezel, D. 2696
Grice, R. L. 2951
Grieve, R. B. 562, 2732, 2898, 3149
Griffiths, O. 2183
Grigoryan, R. G. 270
Grillet, L. 1991
Grimaud, J. A. 161, 545, 2764
Grishina, E. A. 1040
Grishina, N. A. 682
Grita-Timoulali, Z. 3049
Groeneveld, H. T. 196
Gronveld, J. 3405
Grønvold, J. 295, 995, 2532, 3431, 3987, 4314
Gros, G. le 2701
Gross, A. 501
Gross, I. L. 262
Gross, M. P. 3311
Grötsch, H. 769
Grotting, J. C. 3314
Grove, A. S., Jr. 3315
Grove, D. I. 2390
Grovè, J. T. 3540
Gruidl, M. 1308
Grunberger, I. 2649
Gruner, L. 988, 994, 997
Gryseels, B. 1597, 1692, 3997
Grzych, J. M. 2696
Gu, B. L. 3905
Gu, M. S. 1471
Gu, Y. 3970
Gu, Z. F. 4124
Guan, X. H. 4125
Guanipa, N. 1131, 2159
Guarnera, E. A. 2316
Güçlü, F. 4056
Guderian, R. 3421
Guderian, R. H. 3456
Guedes, M. L. da S. 3175
Guégan, J. F. 2417, 3161
Gueglio, B. 1805
Guenounou, M. 477
Guerin, B. 2815
Guerra, H. L. 1995
Guerra Andrade, M. H. 2518-2519
Guerrero, J. 405, 1877
Guerrero Molina, C. 2499
Guerret, S. 545
Guerry-Force, M. L. 2609
Guest, C. S. 1634
Guevara, A. 3755
Guevara, D. C. 1662
Guichon, P. T. 257
Guidi, L. 666
Guidice, E. 1502
Guillén, J. L. 879
Guillet, A. 1143
Guillot, F. L. 1744
Guillot, L. M. 28
Guillou, J. P. 2385
Guimaa, M. H. 3889
Guimaraes, A. 1872
Guimarães, C. T. 1096, 1995
Guimaraes, I. 1872
Guinn, B. 3309
Guirguis, N. 2695, 3067, 3112
Güler, A. H. 2374, 2379-2380
Guleria, A. S. 3612
Guliev, V. D. 2255
Gulieva, R. O. 2822
Gulland, F. M. D. 624, 1630, 1680
Gulyaev, V. D. 2264
Gulyani, R. 2635
Guminskiĭ, O. V. 1011
Gunaseelan, L. 2831
Gundersen, S. G. 513, 881
Gundlach, J. L. 396, 3484
Günsberg, M. 2057
Günşen, U. 2379
Güntert, P. 4330-4331
Gunzbung, S. 364
Guo, H. F. 273
Guo, R. M. 1329
Guo, W. G. 2332
Guo, Y. H. 3911, 3985
Gupta, A. 3328, 4040
Gupta, B. 4033
Gupta, C. M. 4276
Gupta, I. 2349
Gupta, I. D. 1082
Gupta, P. C. 81, 2274
Gupta, R. L. 2520
Gupta, R. P. 3528
Gupta, S. 491, 2253, 2290, 2534
Gupta, S. K. 1070
Gupta, S. P. 1561, 2235, 3273
Gupta, V. 88, 1204, 1541, 3029, 3046, 3051, 3158
Gurish, M. F. 486
Gurney, J. W. 4219
Gurung, J. B. 2568
Gusbi, A. 1150
Guseĭnov, G. A. 643
Güşen, U. 2374
Gusev, A. V. 435
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 2394
Gustin, P. 3247
Gustin, S. R. 3601
Gutierrez, I. O. 217
Gutiérrez, M. G. 1726
Gutiérrez, M. Ortega 2459
Gutierrez, P. 3097
Gutiérrez-Palomino, P. N. 2679
Güttner, J. 4027
Guyadec, T. le 369
Guyard, A. 308
Guyatt, H. L. 2467, 3670, 3876, 3926
Guyon, P. 3885
Guys, J. M. 2174
Guzman, S. R. 142
Guzmán García, M. A. 1177
Gvozdev, E. V. 3587
Gwanzura, L. 915
Gyorkos, T. W. 1806, 2423, 2832
Gyoten, J. 672, 2624, 3860-3861, 4230
Gyoten, J. I. 3219

Gyr, P. 3941
Haagensen, I. 513, 881
Haas, W. 2776
Haasi, S. 4266
Habbema, J. D. F. 307
Haber, C. L. 1750
Haber, G. 2065
Habib, G. 2967
Haboubi, N. Y. 165
Hachenberg, T. 1801
Hachulla, E. 1797
Hackathorn, J. H. 3543
Hackett, G. E. 3529
Hackmann, R. A. 2219
Hadidi, H. 22
Hadjinikolova, R. I. 3374
Haerchner, F. 1622
Hafeez, M. 3496, 3939
Hafez, O. N. 3189
Hafiz, K. M. A. 2592
Hagan, P. 1567, 1597, 3069, 4187
Hagege, H. 372
Hagel, I. 612, 3406
Hagelskjær, L. H. 846
Hagi, H. 2702
Hagiwara, S. 2451
Haig, D. M. 1568
Haigh, J. C. 813
Haji, H. 4312
Hall, A. 673
Hall, D. R. H. 3432
Hall, W. F. 2071
Halliday, G. 4028
Halouzka, J. 1217
Halton, D. W. 575, 1299, 1303, 1319, 1642, 1667, 2393, 2800, 3160, 3824, 4195-4196
Halvorsen, O. 2418, 2643
Ham, P. J. 925, 2020
Hamada, A. 117, 2697
Hamada, S. F. 3675
Hamadto, H. A. 2698, 2719, 2753
Hamadto, H. H. 2298
Hamaloğlu, E. 2166
Hamani, A. 1107
Hamann, F. 3357
Hamann, M. I. 2461
Hamazaki, T. 3165
Hamburger, J. 2699, 2855
Hamdan, M. 1468
Hamdi, K. N. 2340, 2348, 3800
Hamed, R. R. 1921
Hameed, N. 1300
Hamelin, E. 370
Hamilton, A. J. 494
Hamm, D. 289
Hammarskjöld, M. L. 568, 2773
Hammerberg, B. 2337, 3733
Hammet, N. C. 3960, 3962
Hammond, M. P. 2788
Hammouda, N. A. 3188
Hammour, O. A. 4262
Hamouda, M. M. 2164
Hampp, N. 2091
Han, D. H. 320
Han, J. H. 2127
Han, J. J. 3775
Han, M. C. 320, 1770
Han, M. H. 320
Han, N. T. 365
Han, X. 1590
Han, Y. 1245
Hanada, K. 2604
Hanashima, Y. 3301
Hanck, C. 1137
Handeland, K. 1499, 1609, 3343, 3443
Handousa, A. E. 2164, 2323, 3005, 3123, 3239
Hang, M. D. 3905
Hang, W. C. 4129
Hanjeet, K. 3877
Hann, Y. C. 1043
Hanna, R. E. B. 441, 1206-1208, 1772
Hannon, G. E. 2789
Hannon, G. J. 2789
Hansel, M. L. 2299
Hansen, B. 1234
Hanumantha Rao, K. 2268-2269
Hanzelová, V. 651, 1547-1548, 1774
Hapke, H. J. 37
Haq, W. 1843
Harada, K. 2684
Harada, M. 3685
Harari, M. D. 3530
Harari, Y. 3781
Harayama, A. 4119
Harb, M. 3189
Harder, A. 980
Hardy, M. C. 2017
Hare, G. M. 1984
Haridy, F. M. 3644
Harinath, B. C. 876, 931, 1271
Harn, D. 501
Harn, D. A. 1914, 2335, 3437
Harnett, H. W. 1226
Harnett, W. 3826
Haroun, E. M. 2755
Haroun, J. 2570
Harper, P. A. W. 4076
Harr, J. R. 2999
Harr, R. 2096
Harre, H. 2059
Harrington, D. 3236
Harris, A. C. 422
Harris, B. G. 1295, 1298, 2388
Harris, E. A. 65, 3012
Harris, P. D. 834
Harris, R. A. 2452
Harris, R. L. 2969
Harris, T. J. 3960, 3962
Harris, T. S. 1914
Harrison, F. W. 4029
Harrison, G. B. L. 2328
Harrop, R. 3436
Hartley, W. J. 412, 4076
Hartman, B. J. 218
Hartmannová, B. 1155
Hartvigsen, R. 2418
Hartwich, G. 1205
Harvey, R. J. 1012-1013, 1022, 1343
Hasebe, M. 2593
Hasegawa, H. 865, 1138, 1988, 2275, 2605, 2633, 3004, 3694, 4115
Hashim, Y. A. 2486
Hashimoto, K. 1484
Hashimoto, Y. 1484
Hassan, A. N. 3910
Hassan, E. 1233
Hassan, H. 2336
Hassan, M. 3141-3142
Hassan, M. M. 141, 2720, 3128, 3242, 3245, 3796
Hassan, N. F. 849
Hassan, S. A. 697
Hassanain, M. A. 1375, 1665
Hassanein, H. I. 1921, 3079
Hassanein, O. M. 3623
Hasseb, N. M. 3238
Hassine, E. 2970
Hasslinger, M. A. 32
Håstein, T. 833
Haswell-Elkins, M. 2351
Haswell-Elkins, M. R. 855, 3190
Hata, H. 727, 885, 1891, 4100
Hathaway, K. M. 560
Hathirat, P. 255
Hatsushika, R. 1894
Hatz, C. 326, 735, 738-741, 747
Haugen, A. 157
Haukisalmi, V. 3385, 3648
Haunschmied, F. 1440
Havasiová, K. 1257
Havercroft, J. C. 135, 185, 1661
Hawdon, J. 3303
Hawdon, J. M. 574, 2402, 2806
Hawkins, J. A. 2041, 4285
Hawksworth, D. L. 3599
Hawley, J. H. 585
Hawn, T. R. 3146, 4189
Hawthorne, M. 2940
Hay, C. R. M. 712
Hay, J. 2585
Hay, M. 2825
Hayakawa, H. 237
Hayasaka, S. 1519
Hayasaki, M. 4119
Hayashi, S. 2493
Hayashi, S. I. 2775
Hayashi, T. 4078
Hayashi, Y. 2337, 3165, 4221
Hayat, C. S. 1602
Hayati, M. N. 379
Hayes, L. 4079
Hayes, L. E. 399
Hayes, R. 1584
Hayouni, A. 1997
Hayunga, E. G. 4144
Hazan, E. 19
Hazelwood, S. 3267
Hazeyama, M. 1180
Haziev, G. Z. 63
Hazleman, B. L. 3777
Hazlett, F. E., Jr. 2729, 3408
He, L. Y. 4333
He, S. Y. 2021, 3905
He, X. M. 2512
He, X. Q. 3694
He, Y. X. 1156, 1376, 3307, 3677, 3841, 3911
He, Z. Y. 3994
He ShenYi 2021
Healey, M. C. 1365
Heath, D. D. 907, 934, 2328
Heath, P. A. 2404
Heckert, H. P. 2581
Hedberg, W. A. 2617
Hedemann, P. M. 3941
Heeger, T. 870
Heerikhuizen, H. van 2455
Heffernan, M. 1297
Hegazi, M. A. M. 3124
Hegazi, M. M. 3041, 3123, 3289
Hegazy, I. H. 2333, 3757, 3770, 3779
Heidecke, D. 3358
Heider, G. 2151
Heier, L. 385
Heijden, P. J. van der 1926
Heinecke, H. 4027
Heinze-Mutz, E. M. 1724
Heitzman, R. J. 1792
Heiuş, D. 1827
Hektoen, H. 262, 2060
Helal, G. 3070
Hellberg, K. 3262
Helmy, M. 2695, 3067
Hemmingsen, W. 2643
Hendrickx, J. 1678
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 889
Hendrix, C. M. 2050
Henkle, K. J. 2387
Hennessy, D. R. 287, 3274, 3547, 3562, 3966
Henriksen, P. 3477, 4323
Henriksen, S. A. 276, 932, 1831, 3405, 3987, 4314
Hentz, V. R. 3317
Hepler, D. I. 2050, 2898
Herbert, A. 3938
Herbert, I. V. 147
Herbort, C. 363
Hercberg, S. 1292
Herd, R. P. 522, 1021, 1489
Herip, D. S. 3868
Heřmánek, J. 2727
Hermeto, M. V. 3115
Hernandez, A. M. 3753
Hernández, A. P. 146
Hernandez, E. 3741
Hernandez, E. F. 1690
Hernandez, J. E. 3533
Hernandez-Rodriguez, S. 2679
Herndon, F. J. 1227
Hernigou, P. 1469
Hero, M. 248
Herrera, A. 377
Herrera, C. 60
Herrera, G. 2980
Herrera-Zárate, L. 5
Herrmann, L. 21
Herschler, R. C. 1068
Hertel, L. A. 3463
Hertzanu, Y. 160
Hertzberg, H. 334, 998, 3940
Hethcote, H. W. 1993, 2000
Heuschkel, C. 256, 503, 664, 2061
Hewicker-Trautwein, M. 922
Heyer, F. 1703
Hibbeln, J. F. 4321
Hickey, S. M. 4158
Hidalgo, F. 544
Hiekal, F. 1884
Hiepe, T. 1850
Higaki, Y. 2490
Higashi, G. I. 957, 2329, 3085
Hightower, A. W. 373, 1720
Higo, T. 2593
Hijjawi, N. S. 1103
Hildebrandt, J. P. 2569
Hilderson, H. 691, 1566, 1864, 2296, 3106
Hill, D. E. 3452
Hill, D. R. 1807
Hill, M. K. 3314
Hillyer, G. V. 142, 487, 570, 1873, 3151
Hilmarsdottir, I. 1382
Hilton, E. 1809
Hinde, F. R. J. 2549
Hindricks, G. 1801, 3613
Hindsbo, O. 410
Hinojos, J. G. 2639
Hintz, H. F. 999
Hintz, M. 962
Hinz, E. 77, 4177
Hira, P. R. 1930, 2307
Hirai, H. 2137, 2953
Hirai, K. 572, 1800, 2641, 3010, 4115
Hirano, Y. 4170
Hirata, M. 3407, 3811
Hirata, Y. 325
Hirose, H. 3134
Hiserodt, J. C. 1232
Hisham, A. K. 2521
Hitch, W. L. 2853
Ho, B. C. 1228
Ho, N. F. H. 3568, 4298
Ho-Yen, D. O. 2827
Hoang, Q. J. 3878
Hoang Thi Kim 2062
Hobbs, R. P. 2668
Hoberg, E. P. 52, 760, 1117, 1905-1906, 2279, 2514, 3047, 3308, 3672
Hobom, G. 4188
Hobson, C. 4270
Hochberg, M. E. 202
Hocquemiller, R. 3559
Hodneland, K. 3363
Hoebeke, J. 1581
Hofer, H. W. 175
Hoffmann, E. 3570
Hoffmann, R. 175
Hoffmann, R. P. 1520
Hoffmann, W. H. 503, 686
Hoffmeister, K. 1981
Hofinger, D. M. 2543
Hofkin, B. V. 718, 2543
Höfle, W. 1971
Hofmann, K. J. 1775
Hofmann, P. R. P. 2449
Hofmann, W. 2581
Höglund, J. 4204
Holden-Dye, L. 1977, 2103, 2396, 3276, 4197
Holder, A. A. 4187
Holdom, K. S. 3938
Holeman, M. 2522
Holland, C. 1143
Holland, C. V. 594, 926
Holland, D. R. 1295
Hollands, M. J. 261
Hollis, L. C. 1068
Hollis, S. 13, 2409
Holmdahl, R. 144
Holmes, J. 3850
Holmes, P. H. 541, 1270, 1612
Holmes, R. A. 3667
Holst, J. C. 3363
Holt, G. 157
Holter, P. 995, 2532
Holvoet, L. 3885
Holy, J. M. 2732

Holzer, B. R. 1137
Holzman, S. 4071
Homeida, M. A. 747
Homeida, M. A. A. 2551
Homeida, M. M. A. 322-323, 4216
Homer, B. L. 4075
Homescu, I. 534
Homma, K. 2605
Hommel, M. 1923
Honda, M. 3257
Honer, M. R. 3934
Hong, C. 3960, 3962
Hong, I. K. 3609
Hong, J. W. 1596
Hong, L. J. 2512
Hong, S. J. 1887, 2127, 4167
Hong, S. T. 158, 1043, 3618, 4122, 4168, 4171, 4213, 4281
Hong, X. Q. 2772
Hong, Y. 3421
Hong, Y. A. 2833
Hong, Z. 558, 568, 2773
Hongvanthong, B. 381
Hope, M. 3836
Hopkins, B. A. 1852
Hopkins, D. R. 245, 1360
Hopkins, R. M. 3493
Hopkins, T. J. 3941
Hoque, B. A. 1099
Horak, I. G. 1826, 3342
Horák, J. 3942
Horák, P. 606, 1701
Horchani, H. 1470, 1725
Horemans, A. M. C. 1304
Horii, Y. 493, 1815, 2595, 2718, 3071-3072
Hornero, M. J. 108, 1559
Horowitz, J. 2589
Horsburgh, B. A. 2712
Horton, J. 2097, 3947
Hosaka, Y. 3983
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 1583, 3092
Hosier, D. W. 2556
Hosking, B. C. 3434-3435
Hosny, A. M. S. 3138
Hosny, Y. M. S. 3138
Hosokawa, T. 892
Hossny, S. 2346
Hoste, H. 408
Hostettmann, K. 2538, 3570
Hotez, P. 3303
Hotez, P. J. 3145
Hotta, L. K. 1332
Hou, C. H. 2509
Hou, M. F. 508
Houel, J. 1466
Houin, G. 704
Houin, R. 2011, 2385
Houmeau, L. 362
Hourdin, P. 754, 2856, 3920, 4240-4241
Houston, S. 915, 2941
Hovanesian, A. 1989
Hovorka, I. 2682
Howard, C. V. 2397
Howerth, E. W. 399
Howie, D. I. D. 4334
Howse, S. W. 4157
Hoyer, A. 2917
Hřčkova, G. 3942
Hribar, L. 1432
Hsieh, L. C. 708
Hsu, C. 1657, 2389
Hsu, C. H. 3336
Hsu, J. I. 27
Hsu, W. Y. 365
Hu, D. G. 2885
Hu, J. F. 2167
Hu, M. 3678
Hu, Q. X. 1139
Hu, S. G. 3531
Hu, W. Q. 1889
Hu, W. Y. 4272
Hu, Y. D. 1596
Hu, Y. Q. 1156, 1376, 3307, 3677, 3911
Hua, D. S. 3281
Huan, P. F. 4098
Huang, F. K. 2444
Huang, F. Y. 3336
Huang, M. J. 3073, 3427
Huang, M. Y. 3373
Huang, Q. C. 3879
Huang, Q. Y. 3978
Huang, S. F. 2244
Huang, S. G. 3427
Huang, S. W. 1400
Huang, S. Y. 2885, 3087
Huang, X. H. 3252
Huang, Y. X. 607, 4272
Huang XiaoHong 3252
Hubálek, Z. 1217
Huber, R. 4330
Hudina, V. 810, 1830
Hudson, A. M. 293
Hudson, B. E. T. 2802
Hudson, P. J. 576-577, 2813, 2928
Hudspeth, C. 2364, 3818
Hueng, P. P. 3743
Huerta Martínez, M. 2499
Huffman, J. E. 847
Huggins, D. 4090
Huggins, M. C. 185
Hugh-Jones, M. 780
Hughes, A. L. 2375
Hughes, S. A. 3403
Hugot, J. P. 3378
Huguet, G. 768
Huh, J. D. 2161
Huh, S. 4171, 4185, 4213
Huima, T. 1310
Hulbert, T. V. 324, 3602
Hültner, L. 116
Hümmer, K. 3976
Hung, L. C. 2594
Hunt, K. R. 2081
Hunt, M. D. 3399
Hunt, W. G. 3149
Hunter, G. 1140
Hunter, M. S. 3243
Huntgeburth, U. 538
Huntley, J. 1500
Huntley, J. F. 1568, 1598
Hurd, H. 981, 3244
Hurford, A. P. 3434-3435
Hurtado, M. 2523
Hurwitz, H. 2591
Husband, A. J. 880, 1916
Hussain, P. M. 2839
Hussain, T. 1083
Hussein, A. A. 3125
Hussein, A. M. T. 3785
Hussein, A. T. 3451
Hussein, H. S. 2276
Hussein, M. I. 2541-2542
Hussein, N. A. 3451
Hussein, S. M. 2173
Hutcheson, F. A. R. 549
Hutchinson, M. J. 4269
Huttly, S. R. A. 1099
Hutton, M. L. 1012-1013
Hutz, M. H. 1261
Hwang, E. G. 2223
Hwang, Y. S. 2161
Hyams, K. 1475
Hyams, K. C. 849
Hyde, D. M. 3056
Iacobiciu, I. 1338
Ibarra-Silva, A. M. 541
Ibraev, B. K. 3246
Ibrahim, A. 2711
Ibrahim, A. I. A. 331, 2897, 3298
Ibrahim, F. H. 1401
Ibrahim, H. 4266
Ibrahim, H. A. 3675
Ibrahim, I. A. 1401
Ibrahim, M. K. 1610, 1613
Ibrahim, M. M. 1532, 3442
Ibrahim, M. N. 3242
Ibrahim, M. S. 3718, 3794
Ibrahim, U. F. 3930
Ibrahim, W. N. 3139
Idås, K. 608
Ide, T. 1592
Ideguchi, H. 1286
Ienăchescu, L. 1361
Ieshko, E. P. 3485, 4023
Igarashi, T. 2605
Igci, A. 3952
Iglesias, R. 1560, 1848, 3719
Ignacio, E. J. 639
Igo, J. D. 4006
Igrashev, I. Kh. 1833
Ihekwaba, F. N. 791
Iida, M. 328
Iju, M. 1063
Ikeda, T. 493, 882, 910
Ikeh, E. I. 366
Ikeshiro, T. 207, 595, 1196
Ikram, S. 4332
Ikramov, R. Z. 2083, 3241
Ilan, E. 2570
Ilardi, I. 2817
Ilidrissi, A. 2522
Il'khamov, F. A. 270
Illisituk, S. 2423
Iltzsch, M. H. 1309
Im, J. G. 1770
Im, K. I. 866
Imai, J. I. 2595, 2600, 2718
Imam, E. A. E. 1525, 3016
Imbabi, E. S. 1762
Imbert-Establet, D. 2954, 3581
İmren, H. Y. 1403
In, T. 1722
Inaba, C. 4249
Inaba, T. 1901, 3771
Incani, R. N. 1371, 1423, 3437
Inchausti, A. 1058
Inci, S. 3605
Inder Singh, K. 4096
Ingebrigtsen, K. 262
Inglis, L. 1568
Ingram, L. 2780
Inoue, H. 3424
Intapan, P. 128, 1422, 2301
Intarakhao, C. 2876
International Rice Research Institute 304, 349
Inzunza, E. 795
Ion, M. 1359
Ion, P. 1359
Ioppolo, S. 3258
Ipuge, Y. A. 1454
Iqbal, Z. 1602
Irie, G. 2548
Irie, Y. 1966
Irvine, J. 1568
Irwin, S. W. B. 976, 4324
Isaac, R. E. 1960
Isaza, R. 4077
Iseki, K. 3561
Iseki, M. 2684
Isembaev, Zh. I. 1055
Ishak, E. A. 2067
Ishibashi, H. 325
Ishida, K. 883, 3414
Ishigami, H. 3212
Ishige, M. 3782
Ishigooka, S. 199
Ishih, A. 8, 884, 3006, 3261
Ishii, A. I. 3411
Ishii, T. 1928
Ishii, Y. 2942
Ishikawa, S. 3300
Ishiwata, K. 4138
Isidro-Llorens, A. 3614
Ismail, A. I. A. 323
Ismail, B. M. 322-323, 2551
Ismail, G. 7, 379
Ismail, I. A. H. 2156
Ismail, M. M. 1149, 3074, 3245, 3697, 3943
Ismail, M. S. M. 3778
Ismail, N. S. 2814
Ismail, S. 2695, 3067
Isoda, K. I. 3630
Istúriz, G. 1574
Iswaraiah, V. 3366
Itagaki, H. 1722, 2453, 3209
Itagaki, T. 2453, 3209
Itakura, C. 3010
Ito, A. 1190
Ito, K. 1404, 2618
Ito, M. 3767
Ito, Y. 4229
Itoh, M. 1974, 3748
Ittiravivongs, A. 3486
Ivandija, L. 2098
Iveson, J. B. 364
Iwamura, Y. 1966
Iwanaga, M. 207, 734, 1196
Iwanaga, Y. 488
Iwańczuk, W. 792
Izawa, M. 3003
Jabłonowski, Z. 1624-1625, 1947-1948
Jackson, A. A. 3441
Jackson, E. 1073, 1500, 1740
Jackson, F. 526, 1066, 1073, 1486, 1500, 1740, 2101, 3268
Jacobs, D. E. 3403, 4269
Jacobs, M. R. 1402
Jacobs, P. 2454
Jacobson, K. C. 2793
Jacobson, R. H. 3728
Jacques, P. A. M. 2396
Jacquet, G. 4041
Jacquier, P. 911
Jacquiet, P. 1996
Jacquot, C. 1294
Jadhav, A. L. 288
Jaenson, T. G. T. 633
Jagannath, M. S. 1158, 2481
Jain, G. K. 1088
Jain, N. 88, 1204, 1541
Jain, R. 1808, 3271
Jakubiec, J. 2966
Jalajakumari 687
Jalil, S. 697
Jamal, K. 2816
Jamal, S. 3814, 4176, 4265
Jamel Al-Layl, K. 1098
James, D. G. 1908
James, S. L. 1263, 2714, 4154
James, W. A. 3582
Jamieson, D. H. 2217
Jamil, S. A. 1809
Jana, M. 3915
Janecharut, T. 885
Janitschke, K. 243
Jannotti-Passos, L. K. 3982
Janovy, J., Jr. 761, 975, 3848
Jansen, J. 109
Jansen-Rosseck, R. 1280
Japanese Journal of Parasitology 346, 3319
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 345
Jardim, E. 2900
Jarne, P. 3917
Jarrett, R. G. 1396
Jarvinen, J. A. 2617
Jarvis, L. M. 148
Jasmer, D. P. 4159
Jaudon, J. P. 2630
Javadpour, N. 330
Javellana, C. R. H. 3674
Javid, G. 4003
Jayachandran, S. 3099
Jayapragasam, M. 1322
Jayaraman, K. 3099, 3108
Jayasinghe, K. S. A. 3943
Jayathangaraj, M. G. 2997
Ječný, V. 2981
Jecock, R. M. 1649, 1654
Jeffcoate, J. A. 1270
Jeffery, J. 379, 4096
Jeffs, S. A. 2774, 4187
Jegede, J. O. 594
Jeje, C. Y. 627
Jemaneh, L. 3091
Jenkins, C. 3181
Jenkins, D. J. 907, 1699, 2668, 3647
Jenkins, J. M. 738-741, 747
Jenkins, P. 1569
Jenkins, R. E. 968, 1312
Jennings, J. B. 2371
Jensen, A. J. 835, 1983
Jensen, A. L. 3477
Jensen, E. 1831
Jensen, K. M. Vagn 295
Jensen, T. 227, 608
Jeong, G. H. 4153
Jeong, S. S. 1465
Jepp-Libutzki, A. 556
Jergens, A. E. 1173
Jernigan, A. D. 3526
Jerray, M. 1997
Jespersen, J. Brøchner 295

Jézéquel, J. 1768
Ji, M. H. 4272
Jiang, C. F. 3775
Jiang, C. P. 3764
Jiang, F. L. 3354
Jiang, G. D. 1596
Jiang, H. C. 3487
Jiang, J. W. 4273
Jiang, Q. 2318
Jim, G. K. 257
Jimenez E., M. 2537
Jiménez-Gónzalez, A. 954
Jin, J. S. 228
Jin, L. G. 1810
Jin, L. Z. 3210, 3912
Jin, M. L. 3694
Jin, Q. H. 3506
Jin LiZhong 3210
Jithendran, K. P. 808
Jlidi, R. 2168
Johansson, C. 3700
Joharjy, I. 3137
John, M. C. 2076
Johns, W. H. 2087
Johnsen, B. O. 835, 1983
Johnson, A. M. 2390
Johnson, E. H. 489
Johnson, H. G. 3075
Johnson, J. 3822
Johnson, L. K. 3543
Johnson, M. 1844
Johnson, R. C. 398
Johnson, S. C. 4336
Johnson, S. G. 1344
Johnson, S. J. 3516
Johnson, S. S. 1750, 4290
Johnson, Z. 696, 2513, 4287
Johnston, C. F. 575, 1299, 1303, 1319, 1642, 1667, 2393, 2800, 3160, 3845, 4195
Johnston, K. B. 398
Johri, S. 3051
Joint WHO/FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 1791
Jokhadar, M. 3616
Jolivet, C. 477
Jolly, B. T. 3615
Jonas, W. 149
Jonassen, T. O. 513
Jondelius, U. 1220, 3708
Jones, A. 98, 401-402
Jones, B. R. 3930
Jones, D. G. 3147
Jones, E. W. 289
Jones, F. M. 3064
Jones, G. W. 814
Jones, H. I. 463
Jones, J. 13, 2409
Jones, J. T. 152
Jones, J. W. 3507, 3880
Jones, M. E. 1927
Jones, M. K. 3015
Jones, R. M. 3944
Jones, S. R. M. 3312
Jones, W. O. 1432
Jong-Brink, M. de 586, 1302, 1605
Jonge, N. de 513, 1240, 1587, 1921
Joo, C. Y. 2833
Jooste, R. 164
Jordan, H. E. 1111, 2515
Jørgensen, R. J. 674, 4220
Jorquera, H. 377
Joshi, B. P. 3520
Joshi, B. R. 807
Joshi, M. V. 1495, 2615
Joshi, S. 2746
Joubert, P. H. 1700, 2111
Jourdane, J. 2954
Journal of Clinical Ultrasound 3572
Journal of Infectious Diseases 476
Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology 1452
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 3320
Journel, H. 1805
Jover Navalón, J. M. 1726
Jowett, G. 923
Joy, J. E. 2215
Juarez-Arroyo, J. 2245
Julini, M. 4259
Juliš, I. 2487
Julvez, J. 2419
Juminer, B. 1811
Jun, H. S. 2247
Juneja, T. R. 2520
Jung, H. 2523
Jung, K. C. 4213
Jung, S. 175
Jung, W. 2092
Jung, Y. 634
Junghanss, T. 1595
Juranek, D. D. 1276, 1998
Juřicová, Z. 1217
Juriš, P. 195, 2807
Justel, A. 1405
Justine, J. L. 110, 2230
Kaba, S. 3247
Kabatereine, N. B. 1330
Kabbani, S. S. 3616
Kabilov, T. K. 3664
Kaboret, Y. 2498
Kaddah, M. A. 3079
Kadiiska, M. 542
Kadiri, S. 2968
Kadłubowski, R. 1950
Kadyrov, N. T. 3246
Kaewkes, S. 622, 855, 857, 1422
Kagan, I. G. 2157
Kage, M. 3407, 3811
Kagei, N. 8, 367, 4221
Kageni, F. M. 718
Kagota, K. 4078, 4084
Kaiser, C. 737, 2125
Kaiser, L. 547, 3812
Kajihara, N. 3983
Kalantan, A. M. N. 1964, 2276
Kalauzi, A. 2109
Kale, O. O. 918, 1360, 3712
Kalia, D. C. 2277, 2680
Kalinna, B. 2700
Kaliraj, P. 3099
Kalish, Yu. I. 270
Kalovidouris, A. 3329
Kalpravidh, C. 1377
Kalpravidh, M. 745, 1377
Kalra, S. 3270
Kamag, A. 4266
Kamal, A. B. M. 2319
Kamal, A. M. 2317, 3107
Kamal, A. M. M. 2170
Kamal, H. M. 939
Kamal, K. 4001
Kamal, K. A. 1243, 2329, 2719
Kamata, U. 1925
Kamau, G. M. 3969
Kamau, T. 2886, 3721
Kambara, T. 3765
Kamei, J. 892
Kamel, A. M. 2212, 3732, 3931
Kamel, E. G. 3140, 3211
Kamel, G. 3923
Kamel, H. 3792
Kamel, Z. 3240
Kameyama, Y. 1519
Kamhawi, M. 3822
Kamhawy, M. 3119, 3792
Kamhawy, M. A. 4004
Kamier, Zh. S. 3246
Kamimura, K. 1138, 1812
Kaminsky, R. G. de 2834, 3575
Kamionowski, M. 4300
Kamis, A. B. 118
Kamiya, H. 1588, 2263, 2604, 2734, 3771
Kamiya, M. 55, 822-823, 2263, 2493, 2775, 3054, 3685, 3767, 4138, 4249
Kamstra, A. 70
Kamugisha, J. 258
Kan, S. P. 1326
Kan-Lah, P. 442
Kanamura, H. Y. 1583, 3092
Kanayama, A. 215, 2003, 3162, 3283
Kanda, M. 1840
Kandil, A. 1095
Kandil, M. 4161
Kandil, S. 3442
Kaneda, K. 2684
Kaneda, M. 3165
Kaneda, Y. 3424
Kaneko, H. 2605
Kaneko, S. 4138
Kaneno, S. 2675
Kanev, I. 89, 438, 640, 2656-2659
Kang, D. H. 1601
Kang, J. F. 3687
Kang, S. K. 1640
Kang, S. Y. 121, 887, 1641, 1919, 2315, 3820
Kanhekar, L. J. 2892
Kanla, P. 857
Kannan, R. 3335
Kanno, S. 3424
Kano, M. 4170
Kanwar, J. R. 912, 3720
Kanyimo, K. 2941
Kapil, A. 1931, 4147
Kapil, D. 3532
Kaplan, J. 13, 2409
Kapojos, F. X. 1138
Kapoor, R. 4033
Kappus, K. K. 1998
Kappus, S. 2376
Kar, S. K. 3859
Karam, M. 3059
Karasev, N. F. 843
Kardorff, R. 737, 2125
Kardousha, M. M. 3166
Karelin, A. A. 490
Karemungikar, A. 2350
Karimov, Sh. I. 265, 1052
Kariuki, H. C. 2828
Karlstedt, K. A. 569
Karmanova, I. B. 2912
Karnad, D. R. 2063
Karpenko, S. V. 2256-2257
Kartman, L. 236
Kasali, O. B. 234, 1490-1491, 1940
Kasonia, K. 3247
Kasornkul, C. 3486
Kaspers, J. 637
Kasschau, M. R. 1951
Kassem, H. H. 3211
Kassi, A. Lahlou- 1676
Kassim, N. A. 3139
Kassim, O. O. 935
Kassuku, A. A. 143
Kastravets, I. Z. 388, 992
Katakura, K. 2493, 2775, 4138
Katelaris, P. H. 2982
Kathiria, L. G. 3945
Katholi, C. R. 1313
Katić-Radivojević, S. 4072
Katiyar, J. C. 491, 564, 1078, 1931, 2290, 2343, 2534, 4147
Kato, K. 3416, 4221
Kato, T. 1463
Katoch, K. 2277, 2680
Katona, I. M. 2716
Katras, A. 2587
Katsongeri, M. 3247
Katsube, Y. 1519
Katsumata, T. 672, 1087
Katz, M. 160
Katz, N. 1658, 1995
Kaup, F. J. 2787
Kaur, H. 2272
Kaur, I. P. 2520
Kaur, M. 705
Kaur, M 2524
Kaushik, M. P. 719
Kawaguchi, T. 431
Kawai, K. 3751
Kawamoto, Y. 2183
Kawanaka, M. 176
Kawata, M. 3212
Kawatu, D. 2115
Kawazoe, S. 1404
Kawereng, A. 1389
Kaya, M. 2484
Kayabali, I. 3248
Kaye, B. 3938, 3977
Kayes, S. G. 1227
Kazacos, K. R. 244, 3473
Kazi, J. H. 3521
Kazura, J. W. 2729, 2749, 3408
Kearn, G. C. 84, 751
Kearney, M. T. 1046
Keawjam, R. S. 635-636
Kebede, A. 1031
Kebudi, A. 3952
Kecer, M. 3952
Keegan, P. S. 886
Keeling, N. G. 2196
Keep, M. E. 1161
Keim, A. 4015
Keirs, R. W. 3543
Keisari, Y. 3415
Keita, M. 2107
Keith, E. A. 3249
Kelda, I. P. 3233
Kelley, J. W. 3549
Kelly, R. 2278
Kemp, W. M. 1233, 2391, 3737
Kempin, J. C. 1726
Kendall, K. 1836
Kennedy, C. R. 581, 637, 2417, 3466, 3588, 3851, 3916
Kennedy, M. J. 1041, 3946
Kennedy, M. W. 951, 1224, 1969, 2961, 3060, 3404, 3826
Kent, M. L. 417, 4336
Keränen, A. L. 2220
Kerboeuf, D. 2934
Kereu, R. K. 1389
Kerlin, R. L. 1752, 1755
Kerma, A. 1107
Kern, A. 1246
Kern, M. R. 2488
Keskin, E. 368, 2485
Key, D. W. 4080
Keymer, A. E. 602, 896, 2710, 3197
Keystone, J. S. 319
Khachaturyan, M. M. 1042
Khadikar, P. V. 1078
Khakberdyev, P. S. 3228
Khalafallah, A. M. 3079
Khalid, S. A. 1401
Khalifa, A. 2352
Khalifa, R. 1527, 1610
Khalifa, R. M. A. 1890
Khalife, J. 1967
Khalik, K. A. 2336
Khalil, A. I. 3026, 3037, 3126
Khalil, A. M. 2753
Khalil, H. M. 1250, 2552, 2728, 2983-2984, 3076-3077, 3107
Khalil, L. F. 98, 1277
Khalil, N. M. 2552, 2728, 3076
Khalil, O. A. Z. 2743
Khalil, O. M. 3800
Khamboonruang, C. 516, 1247
Khan, A. 609, 1542
Khan, A. H. 3158
Khan, A. I. 3071
Khan, A. M. 491, 4147
Khan, B. A. 3127, 4003
Khan, D. 2863, 3988
Khan, I. 4169
Khan, M. Q. 38
Khan. R. A. 578, 1445, 4068
Khan, S. A. 63
Khan, S. W. 2128
Khan, V. A. 4
Khan Arvind, M. M. 2343
Khanna, C. M. 4
Kharat, I. 1271
Kharazmi, A. 3804
Kharchenko, V. A. 1487
Kharel, M. 805
Khatoon, N. 2270, 3304
Khatouri, A. 1107
Khatri, G. 2441
Khattab, H. M. 1250, 2170
Khawand, N. 3612
Khayyal, M. T. 2067
Khedr, M. M. 1037, 3118
Khera, S. 3455
Khilnani, P. H. 1771
Kho, W. G. 119, 4122, 4168
Khomutov, M. A. 688
Khoshzaban, F. 4002
Khougeer, F. 3325

Khrustalev, A. V. 74, 731-732
Khuhro, I. U. 1517
Khuroo, M. S. 3127, 4003
Khurshed Alam, S. M. 2952
Kidson, C. 3927
Kiefer, F. 627
Kieran, P. J. 1029
Kieu Tung Lam 2064
Kihara, J. H. 718
Kilani, T. 1470, 1725
Kilias, I. 1205
Kiliku, F. M. 1287, 3969
Kilima, P. 326
Kim, C. H. 1570
Kim, H. J. 2127
Kim, H. K. 2161
Kim, J. 119
Kim, J. I. 2205
Kim, K. H. 90, 2246
Kim, L. S. 9
Kim, N. Y. 1471
Kim, S. 9
Kim, S. H. 1798
Kim, S. I. 1641, 2315
Kim, S. J. 124, 1922, 2306
Kim, S. W. 3618
Kim, S. Y. 1043, 1471
Kim, T. H. 4122
Kim, T. S. 1647, 4153
Kim, W. H. 3618, 4168
Kim, W. S. 1770
Kim, Y. I. 1677, 2065
Kim, Y. T. 3618
Kimani, G. 1255, 2886, 3721
Kimata, I. 2684
Kimmig, P. 243
Kimmins, W. 1315
Kimura, E. 649, 672, 1287, 1710, 3969, 4226
Kimura, Y. 328
King, C. H. 2292
King, C. L. 957, 3722
Kinjo, F. 1063
Kinjo, N. 1063
Kino, H. 2022-2023, 2636, 3411
Kinoti, G. K. 3774
Kinoti, S. N. 3550
Kinoue, T. 4100
Kinsella, J. M. 821
Kiper, N. 1392
Kipp, W. 210, 258
Kirk, R. S. 3578
Kiseliene, V. 4099
Kisel'ov, V. A. 1999
Kiser, D. 1702
Kisumku, S. 4312
Kita, J. 4060
Kita, K. 179, 559, 1976
Kitada, T. 328
Kitagawa, H. 2099, 4170
Kitaguchi, T. 215, 2003, 3162, 3283
Kitajima, E. W. 3872
Kitchen, L. W. 3533
Kitikoon, V. 555, 642, 1015
Kitoh, K. 2099
Kiyosawa, K. 431
Kiyuna, S. 2723, 2896
Kizaki, T. 3782
Klabi, N. 1997
Kläger, S. 256
Klassen, G. 3022
Klassen, G. J. 587
Klauss, V. 256
Klei, T. R. 724, 2148, 2489
Klein, M. 2589
Klein, R. D. 1655, 4298
Klesius, P. H. 1917, 2148
Klinkert, M. Q. 120, 1589, 1957-1958
Klion, A. D. 3947
Klock, G. 1571
Kloek, A. P. 3309
Klomkleaw, W. 4142
Kloos, H. 1331
Kloosterman, A. 1284, 1945, 3078
Klumpp, R. 1255, 2855
Knaap, W. P. W. van der 232
Knapen, F. van 3488
Knapp, A. 4327
Knapp, S. E. 1109
Knaub, S. R. 1744
Knežević, M. 1092-1093
Knežević, Z. 2098
Knight, J. W. 893, 4236, 4245-4246
Knight, M. 648, 3913
Knight, R. 1444
Knobloch, J. 1230
Knol, J. C. 2455
Knold, P. 1831
Knopf, P. M. 3409
Knorr, H. 243
Knorr, H. L. J. 4042
Knott-Craig, C. J. 2073
Knox, D. P. 951, 1066, 3147
Knox, J. W. 2009, 4285
Knox, M. R. 2074
Knudsen, A. B. 305
Ko, R. C. 4186
Kobari, K. 1063
Kobayashi, A. 117, 2144, 2697
Kobayashi, J. 2896, 3260
Kobayashi, K. 2593
Kobayashi, M. 1918, 2708, 4162
Kobayashi, Y. 1511
Koch, A. 171
Koch, J. 3477
Kochevar, G. J. 184
Kock, K. N. de 1700, 2024, 2111, 3508
Kodio, B. 1719, 2107, 2872
Koech, D. 1584
Koech, D. K. 718, 2543, 2855
Koerner, C. P. 2835
Koga, M. 2942
Koga, S. 10
Kohakura, M. 207
Kohler, E. 1378
Köhler, G. 2701
Kohler, L. 998, 3940
Köhler, P. 706
Kohler-Bellmer, S. 1929
Kohlstaedt, S. 1259
Kohn, A. 111, 419, 1557, 2233
Kohri, N. 3561
Køie, M. 2133
Kojima, S. 885, 1891, 2708
Kok, D. J. 3376
Kok, E. L. 2880
Kokoskin-Nelson, E. 2832
Kolářová, L. 1701
Koller, B. H. 497
Kollias, G. 11
Kolodkin, V. A. 2985
Kolokol'nikova, S. E. 1673
Kol'tsov, I. P. 535
Kombila, M. 361
Kominami, E. 964
Kominami, R. 1966
Komuniecki, P. R. 3822
Komuniecki, R. 3822
Konda, M. E. 259
Kondo, K. 2603, 3055, 3287, 3424
Kone, N. 626
Konertz, W. 1801, 3613
Kong, Y. 121, 887, 1464, 1638, 1640-1641, 1919, 2315, 3820, 4130, 4145
Kongs, A. 621
Konigsberg, C. 220, 2440
Konishi, E. 3224
Konno, K. 4119
Kontrimavichyute, D. V. 190
Kook, J. 1471, 1524, 4213
Kooyman, F. N. J. 2117, 2929
Kopachek, P. 909
Kopf, M. 2701
Koprivanac, S. 2098
Korablev, V. N. 535, 668, 1619
Korb, S. 3612
Korean Journal of Parasitology 1121
Kornelis, D. 2291
Korol, E. N. 867
Korshunov, V. M. 2616
Kortan, P. 2065
Kortbeek, L. M. 3488
Korte, M. 154
Korte, R. 746
Körting, W. 2150
Körtje, K. H. 1697
Koscinski, W. 2096
Koski, P. 2220
Koskivaara, M. 2420
Kosman, D. J. 558
Kosman, M. L. 1010
Kostadinova, A. 91
Kostetskiĭ, A. F. 506
Kosugi, I. 8
Kotchabhakdi, N. J. 255
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 722, 2152
Kouemeni, L. E. 1147, 1478, 2049
Koul, P. 3127
Koumaré, A. 827
Koura, E. A. 3140
Kováč, Š. 3542
Kovačević, J. 1170
Koval'chuk, L. V. 3081
Kovalenko, F. P. 679
Kovalenko, I. I. 1429
Koval'skiĭ, G. B. 1619
Kovchur, V. N. 3202
Koyama, T. 837
Koyasu, K. 2676, 3048
Kozek, W. J. 4319
Kozlova, T. L. 3277
Kozlovzkiĭ, S. V. 1673
Kozyreva, T. G. 615
Kpikpi, J. E. K. 715
Kraivichian, P. 1379
Krakau, M. 3262
Král'ová, I. 766
Krasnolobova, T. A. 2662
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 191
Krasyukova, Z. V. 435
Krecek, R. C. 196, 2962
Kreeger, J. M. 1852
Kreidel, I. 278
Kremsner, P. G. 1280
Krepel, H. P. 610, 3695
Kresina, T. F. 529, 1571, 4125
Krijger, F. W. 4332
Krishna, L. 808, 808
Krishnamurthy, H. M. 1295
Krishnan, B. R. 3309
Krishnasamy, M. 4096
Kristensen, T. K. 3504
Kritsky, D. C. 1199, 3672
Kroeze, W. K. 2729
Kroker, R. 278
Kron, M. A. 3833
Kruatrachue, M. 638, 1350
Kruger, F. J. 1937, 2111
Krupicer, I. 1366, 3114, 4121
Kruppa, T. F. 3874
Krus, A. de la 762
Krus, M. A. 868
Kruskal, B. A. 13, 2409, 3617
Krustev, L. 542, 2766
Krylov, Yu. M. 1639
Ktari, M. H. 3655
Kubicka, U. 3814
Kubin, M. 4135
Kubo, M. 2355
Kubo, R. R. 1261
Kubo, Y. 1089
Küchle, M. 4042
Kuczyńska, E. 251, 625
Kudo, J. 325
Kudo, N. 2618
Kugi, G. 99, 1895-1896, 2669-2670
Kuimova, R. T. 2069
Kujawski, O. E. J. Graf 2421
Kulieva, N. S. 643
Kulišić, Z. 809, 1181, 3000, 3225
Kulkarni, G. 2388
Kulkarni, G. K. 1776
Kulkarni, S. 1158
Kulkarni, T. 1202
Kulkumthorn, M. 1379
Kullberg, M. 2714
Kulo, S. D. 1199
Kulonen, K. 2220
Kulp, S. K. 3970
Kulshrestha, D. K. 669
Kumagai, M. 2734
Kumar, A. 321, 716, 2619, 2892, 3327, 4165
Kumar, D. 1229, 1242
Kumar, P. 2265, 2765
Kumar, R. 2238
Kumar, S. 123, 177, 958, 1576, 2330, 2377, 2525-2526, 2558, 3412, 3823
Kumar, S. N. 122
Kumar, V. 1317, 3695
Kumaraswami, V. 687, 3108, 4176
Kumazawa, H. 8
Kunakov, Yu. S. 2985
Kundzewicz, E. 3512
Kunstýř, I. 54
Kunz, W. 2391
Kuo, M. S. T. 1750
Kuperman, B. I. 764, 3397, 3852
Kurathong, S. 269
Kurihara, T. 2451, 2593
Kurkure, N. V. 2615
Kurniawan, A. 1380, 3459
Kuroda, T. 2595
Kurosawa, T. 55
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 159
Kurt, L. A. 732
Kurtdede, A. 1403
Kusano, K. 2099
Kusel, J. R. 152, 2383, 2738, 3826
Kusuhara, Y. 4131
Kusumoto, S. 2600
Kutzer, E. 2150, 2192, 3534, 3948
Kuusisto, A. 2394
Kuznetsova, V. N. 3194
Kwa, M. S. G. 4190
Kwered, E. M. 210
Kwiecien, J. M. 4080
Kwon, O. S. 124
Kyburz, R. 3570
Kyriakopoulos, M. 11
La Rosa, G. 468-469, 573, 2797, 3838, 3843
Labib, H. 2346
Labib, O. H. 2352-2354
Lacey, E. 1081, 3272
Lachowicz, J. 1496-1497, 4215
Lackie, A. M. 352
Lacroix, J. 1084
Lacroix, R. 1084
Ladeb, M. F. 2168
Lafaix, C. 1145, 3626
Lafleur, C. 2429
Laforge, M. L. 1681
Lafrenz, M. 2546
Lagardère, B. 527, 3881
Lagerquist, J. E. 2195
Lagisquet, C. 2966
Lahkar, A. 1160
Lahlou-Kassi, A. 1676
Lahon, D. K. 941, 2751
Lai, C. J. 1298
Lai, C. L. 3901
Lai, P. F. 3877
Laiblin, C. 2581
Laing, R. B. S. 3334
Laird, P. P. 12
Lakshmi, B. B. 2268-2269
Lal, S. S. 2305
Lam, T. J. G. M. 3078
Lamb, V. L. 547
Lambert, A. 982, 1323, 3161
Lambert, M. 2967
Lambrechts, L. 2102
Lamers, M. C. 2701
Laminos, M. 2826
Lamka, J. 3229
Lammas, D. A. 878
Lammie, P. J. 482, 695, 1720, 2853, 3518
Lamothe, F. 747
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 1543, 2221, 3021, 3030
Lampe, K. 349
Lancaster, K. R. 4212
Lancaster, M. B. 2048
Lancastre, E. 2456
Lancastre, F. 2464

Lancet 319, 338, 1426
Landa García, J. I. 1726
Landragin, D. 1813
Landry, S. M. 1702
Landry, T. 1984
Lane, W. S. 485
Lanfranchi, P. 2186
Lang, T. 4067
Lang, Y. 4094
Lange, A. 2959
Lange, S. 2756
Lange, W. R. 6
Lange-de Klerk, E. S. M. de 582
Langer, D. 260
Langford, C. F. 898, 936
Langseth, W. 262
Laningham, J. E. T. 2878
Lankester, M. W. 2433, 3390
Lanmasso, T. 3947
Lansoud-Soukate, J. 787
Lantner, F. 1659
Lanusse, C. E. 266, 707, 2527, 4301
Lapierre, J. 1703
Lapohos, A. 2632
Lappalainen, M. 2646
Lappin, M. R. 3925
Lapteva, L. A. 728, 1077, 1085
Lara-Aguilera, R. 2705
Larabi, B. 4264
Larbaoui, D. 3201
Lardeux, F. 1023
Lardillier-Rey, D. 920
Lares-Asseff, I. 3275
Larivière, M. 675
Larralde, C. 2722, 3761
Larrard, B. de 2889, 3095
Larrieu, E. 3489
Larrieu, G. 277, 286
Larsen, M. 3431, 3987, 3989
Larsen, R. A. 324, 3602
Larsson, M. H. M. A. 3422
Larsson, R. W. 546
Las Mulas, J. M. de 3444
Lassus, C. 2630
Lastilla, M. G. 3093, 3299
Latham, M. C. 3550
Latif, N. 1411
Latini, M. 3652
Latka, I. 105
Laubach, H. E. 4126
Laughlin, L. W. 3330
Laurens, A. 3559
Laurent, E. 60
Laurent, J. P. 2095
Lavdovskaya, M. V. 2987
Lavrenčič, E. 1506
Lawrence, C. E. 3148
Lawrence, S. B. 907, 934, 2328
Lawson, B. W. L. 3783
Layton, A. W. 4075
Lazaro, C. 2112
Lazarova, I. 1091
Le Bras, M. 2815, 2966
Le Brun, N. 982, 2399, 3110
Le Fichoux, Y. 1813, 1816
Le Gros, G. 2701
Le Guyadec, T. 369
Le Jambre, L. F. 3834
Le Ninivin, A. 803
Le Quang, L. 1477
Leadabrand, C. C. 3657
Leaning, W. H. D. 4285
Leathwick, D. M. 211
Lebedeva, M. N. 679
Lecaillon, J. B. 2176
Lecamus, J. L. 1472
Leclerc, A. 132
Lecocq, P. 3603
Lécuyer, M. 3356
Lee, B. L. 1746, 1750
Lee, C. 2977
Lee, C. C. 4096
Lee, C. G. 1611, 2796
Lee, D. L. 1189
Lee, H. H. 290
Lee, H. S. 2769
Lee, J. 1318
Lee, J. H. 3798, 4145
Lee, J. I. 4171
Lee, J. S. 90, 124, 4153
Lee, K. H. 1471
Lee, K. R. 1677
Lee, S. H. 119, 158, 888, 1043, 1471, 1524, 1534, 1647, 1887, 2247, 2564, 3518, 3609, 3618, 3683, 4122, 4167-4168, 4171, 4213, 4281
Lee, S. Y. 4167
Lee, T. D. G. 4127
Lee, Y. H. 9
Lee, Y. S. 1043, 1572
Lee, Y. Y. 2406
Leek, M. L. van der 913, 2320, 4222
Leen, C. L. S. 1927
Lees, R. E. M. 2115
Leeuw, W. A. de 1926, 2019, 2929
Leeuwen, M. A. W. van 889
Lefrileux, Y. 1493
Legall, M. A. 362
Legeny, J. 2053
Leggatt, G. R. 125, 492
Leggett, K. V. 2710
Legon'kov, Yu. A. 3250
Legters, L. J. 3330
Lehmann, J. 282
Lei, C. Q. 4097
Lei, Z. X. 3167
Leidl, K. 1622
Leighton, B. J. 2225
Leighton, E. A. 1915
Leiro, J. 2713, 3719
Leiro, S. L. 3279
Leite, O. H. 2160
Leite, O. H. M. 2490
Leite, R. P. A. 3220
Leiva, B. Espitia de 3324
Lekharu, J. C. 941, 2751
Lemekhov, P. A. 1044
Lemelev, V. R. 1818, 1833
Lemoh, P. A. 2055
Lengeler, C. 326, 2943
Lengy, J. 3415, 4094
Lenzi, H. L. 530, 996, 2450, 3187, 3914
Leon, W. U. de 639
Leonardo, F. di 1327
Leong, S. 2065
Leoni, P. A. 2051
Lepage, O. M. 4284
Lepitzki, D. A. W. 2634
Lepojev, O. 809, 1181, 3000
Lerat, F. 370
Lerebours, E. 2158
Leri, O. 2302
Lery, L. 3094
Lésel, R. 2147
Leslie, D. M., Jr. 4198
Leslie, T. A. 3331
Lester, G. 1874
Letessier, E. 370
Lettau, L. A. 13, 2409
Letterie, G. S. 371
Leu, B. 1446
Leung, M. K. 1975
Lévêque, C. 3161
Leverett, L. C. 3310
Levieux, A. 514, 914
Levieux, D. 514, 914, 3536
Lewin, J. 68, 2660
Lewis, D. 3938, 3977
Lewis, D. J. 341, 2454
Lewis, E. 1649, 4239
Lewis, F. 3913
Lewis, F. A. 126, 648
Lewis, J. 2025
Lewis, J. W. 1544, 3198, 3578, 3688
Lewis, P. D., Jr. 2373
Lewis, R. E. 3565-3566
L'Her, P. 2607
Li, A. H. 3619
Li, B. W. 3772
Li, B. Z. 3031, 3454, 3972
Li, C. F. 3057
Li, D. Y. 3461, 4012
Li, G. P. 3749
Li, G. Q. 228, 1345
Li, J. 4274
Li, J. B. 3031
Li, J. H. 3723
Li, J. S. 3531
Li, J. Y. 3509
Li, P. K. 3970
Li, P. Y. 3354
Li, Q. 2392
Li, Q. F. 3986
Li, Q. H. 3620
Li, Q. R. 2512
Li, S. Z. 3340
Li, W. X. 2011
Li, X. Z. 3332
Li, Y. 3678
Li, Y. H. 2311, 3080
Li, Y. I. 713
Li, Y. L. 3775
Li, Y. S. 1329
Li JianYong 3509
Liacouras, C. A. 3621
Lian, B. S. 3490
Lian, Z. Y. 3882
Liance, M. 2011, 3251
Liang, J. Y. 1381
Liao, L. G. 4242
Liao, M. M. 3457, 4098
Liao, S. F. 3354
Lichtenberg, F. von 935
Lichtenfels, J. R. 469, 1117, 1905-1906, 2279, 2425
Lick, R. 2356
Liebau, E. 2387
Liebau, G. 3262
Liese, B. H. 2042
Liew, E. Y. 2691
Liew, F. Y. 3401
Light, J. A. 3612
Lightowlers, M. W. 890, 1573, 2300, 2321, 2328
Lile, N. 2643
Lillywhite, J. E. 894
Lim, L. H. S. 82
Lima, L. C. 3914
Lima, M. 1982
Lima, M. S. 131
Lima, W. S. dos 614
Lima e Silva, F. C. 1320
Limaye, A. P. 3108
Lin, B. F. 2332
Lin, C. Y. 394, 447, 1992
Lin, H. K. 3883
Lin, J. C. T. 3336
Lin, J. J. 2332
Lin, L. H. 4194
Lin, S. S. 3884
Lin, X. M. 990
Lin, Y. C. 3970
Lin, Y. G. 2011
Linardi, P. M. 2014
Lind, P. 1234, 3724
Linde-Sipman, J. S. van der 1837
Linden, M. v.d. 2190
Linder, D. 556
Linder, E. 2702
Lindesjöö, E. 4204
Lindheim, D. 3347
Lindley, J. A. 3663
Lindsay, D. S. 2050
Lindstad, T. 833
Lineaweaver, W. C. 3313-3314
Link, G. 120, 1589
Lippert, B. 1397
Lippmann, S. B. 3582
Lis, A. 4095
Lisovschi-Cheleşanu, C. 2812, 2914-2916
Liste, F. 4180
Litchman, C. D. 385
Littell, R. C. 913, 2320, 4222
Little, A. S. 3944
Little, J. M. 261
Little, M. L. 2215
Little, S. 1073
Litvinenko, A. I. 2985
Liu, B. 1900
Liu, C. F. 3487
Liu, D. 890, 1573, 2300, 2321, 3104, 3740
Liu, D. H. 3253
Liu, D. S. 3179
Liu, G. J. 2857
Liu, G. Z. 3491
Liu, H. X. 3911
Liu, H. Y. 3191
Liu, J. 1933
Liu, J. F. 3373
Liu, J. Y. 1944, 2043, 3252
Liu, L. X. 113
Liu, Q. L. 4234
Liu, R. D. 3031
Liu, R. F. 1329
Liu, R. H. 2444
Liu, S. X. 182, 3086
Liu, S. Y. 3282
Liu, W. J. 3687
Liu, X. 1314
Liu, X. J. 2043, 3252
Liu, Y. C. 1933
Liu, Y. J. 3461
Liu, Y. M. 2444
Liu, Z. 1810
Liu, Z. D. 2444
Liu, Z. M. 3392
Liu JingYuan 3252
Liu JingYuang 2043
Liu XinJi 2043, 3252
Lively, C. M. 983
Ljungström, I. 2702, 3488, 3886
Llorach Velludo, M. A. S. 677
Lloveras, J. 4043
Lloyd, S. 1262, 1924, 2045, 2887, 2936
Lloyd-Evans, L. P. M. 353
Lo, C. T. 1097
Loapaiboon, V. 2351
Lobos, E. 891
Lochi, P. G. 2408
Lochmiller, R. L. 61, 4198
Lockwood, D. N. J. 2986
Lodal, J. 410
Lodes, M. J. 1672, 2783
Loewenwarter, I. 377
Logan, N. B. 3944
Lohne, E. 27
Loiseau, P. 3559
Loiseau, P. M. 2378, 4302
Lok, J. B. 523
Loker, E. S. 505, 718, 2543, 3727
Lokhande, D. U. 3521
Lokhande, L. U. 3032
Lokteva, I. M. 1686
Lom, J. 772
Lombardero, O. J. 1780
Long, A. R. 708
Long, E. G. 1435
Longhofer, S. L. 2056, 2495, 3526
Lönnroth, I. 2756
Lopez, A. S. 217
Lopez, P. 4179
López, R. 3406, 3444
Lopez, R. I. 612
Lopez-Camacho, O. 2178
López-Guerrero, E. C. 2996
López Hervás, p. 14
López-Jiménez, S. 2221
López-Román, R. 1560
Lopez-Sandez, C. 3467
López-Vélez, R. 14
Löpmeier, F. J. 334
Lorca, M. 400
Lord Soulsby 2038
Lorenzo, J. C. 386
Loria, A. 372
Lorini, M. L. 50
Lortholary, A. 1477
Lorvelec, O. 1704
Losdat, J. 3479
Losson, B. 1509
Lot, G. 1463
Lotfy, M. M. 1290
Lotter, M. G. 769
Louis, F. J. 676
Louis, J. P. 676
Loukas, A. 3750
Lourens, M. 3545
Louw, J. P. 4292
Love, S. 548, 611, 752
Love, S. C. J. 2087, 4114
Lovejoy, T. E. 2965

LoVerde, P. T. 558, 568, 1590, 2773, 2953, 3821
Loveren, H. van 154
Low, C. C. 3722
Lowell, G. H. 1266
Lowenberger, C. A. 2559
Löwenstein, M. 2192
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 4008
Loyacano, A. F. 2009, 4243
Loye, J. E. 4337
Lu, F. L. 3354
Lu, H. 4194
Lu, J. M. 2422
Lu, J. Y. 3033, 3679
Lu, S. H. 2509
Lu, Y. 2574, 3090
Lubach, D. 1355
Lübcke, R. 549
Lubingo, M. 3504
Lucas, S. 1507
Luccioni, R. 2967
Lucey, D. R. 1817
Lucius, R. 283, 1246, 1971, 3773, 3837
Lüder, C. G. K. 503, 3773
Lui, S. X. 3084
Luján, R. 3423
Lukacs, N. W. 127
Lukanidin, E. M. 2790
Luke, R. 1140, 3495
Luke, R. A. 796
Lukesh, S. 909
Lukomska, B. 3814
Lumeij, J. T. 2085
Lundin, L. 2702
Lundquist, I. 4303
Lunn, P. G. 1621
Lunneryd, S. G. 411, 1847
Lunney, J. K. 2692, 4128
Luo, E. J. 3454
Luo, J. M. 1335, 2497
Luo, J. P. 4091
Luo, X. C. 1335
Luo JunMing 1335
Luo XiongCai 1335
Luque, J. L. 418, 2236
Lur'e, A. A. 3081
Lusby, K. S. 689
Lustigman, S. 489, 1310
Luton, D. 787
Luton, K. 1656
Lutsenko, L. I. 2066, 2079
Luty, A. J. F. 1733-1734
Luus, H. G. 769
Lux, E. 2644
Luz, E. 2836
Luz, E. A. T. da 1687
Lwambo, N. J. S. 946
Lyagoubi, M. 1382
Lyapina, N. I. 682
Lychko, N. D. 679
Lyles, A. M. 834
Lymbery, A. J. 1213, 2254, 2668, 4201
Lynch, N. R. 612, 1574, 3406
Lyngdoh, R. D. 1666
Lyons, E. T. 2478, 2612, 2888, 3553
Lýsek, H. 721
Lysenko, A. Ya. 2987
Lyubavin, V. S. 667
Lyzen', I. M. 3799
Ma, S. F. 2506
Maarouf, M. 4302
Maass, M. 1230
Mabey, D. 3949
Mabrouk, M. A. 2979
McAdam, K. P. W. J. 1782
McAllister, C. T. 69, 337, 830, 2216-2218, 3014, 4082
McAnulty, R. W. 3765
McAuley, J. B. 373, 1144, 2426, 2998
McCanty, T. 3612
McCarthy, A. 640
McCarthy, A. M. 438
McCashin, F. B. 3529
Macchioni, G. 2208
McClain, D. 2770
McClelland, G. 3364
McConnon, P. 1360
McCracken, H. E. 4076
McCracken, M. D. 1615
McCracken, R. O. 3560
MacDonald, A. 1568
MacDonald, T. T. 3368
McDonnell, S. 1297
MacDougall, L. T. 1141
McDougall, S. 3539
McDowell, K. J. 2478
McDowell, M. A. 975
Macedo, M. S. 4163
Macedo, V. 1152
Macedonia, J. G. 252, 4123
Macellari, P. 2194
McEwan, J. C. 4158
McFarland, I. J. 2013
MacFarlane, J. L. 1660
McFarlane, R. G. 3765
McGarvey, S. T. 168, 3802
McGhee, J. D. 965
McGinty, A. 3824
McGladdery, S. E. 1862
McGregor, D. D. 3728
McGuire, T. C. 4159
Machado, C. R. S. 1985
Machado, M. M. 2449
Machado, R. de C. C. 3187
Machado, R. Z. 1711
Machida, M. 1854, 1899
Machida, N. 4078, 4084
Machnicka, B. 1955
McIlroy, S. G. 1169
McKay, D. M. 575
McKean, P. G. 2710
McKeever, S. 3682
McKellar, Q. 301
McKellar, Q. A. 291, 2101, 2528, 3558, 3563, 3813
McKelvey, J. R. 955
MacKenzie, K. 1526, 3470
Mackenzie, K. S. 3244
McKerr, G. 2397
McKerrow, J. H. 180, 750, 1310, 2772, 3725
MacKinnon, B. M. 2286, 3698
MacKinnon, B. R. 4143
Macko, J. K. 100, 448-449, 1214, 2671-2672, 4108, 4117, 4209
MacLachlan, R. A. 2115
McLaren, D. J. 2737, 3409
McLaughlin, G. S. 2197
McLaughlin, J. D. 1318
MacLean, J. D. 2423, 2832
Maclean, J. M. 163, 1612
McLoughlin, E. M. 1169
McMahon, B. J. 272
McManus, D. 1973
McManus, D. P. 125, 187, 492, 1314, 1972, 2700, 3830, 3835-3836, 3844
McMichael-Phillips, D. F. 1544
McMillan, D. E. 2575
McMillan, W. H. 3432
McMurry, S. T. 4198
McMurtry, L. W. 1029
McNab, A. A. 799
McNally, M. T. 1266
McNeeley, D. F. 1720, 2853, 3518
McNeeley, M. B. 3518
McNeil, H. P. 486
McNeill, G. C. 4176
McNicholas, A. M. 712
McPhedran, P. 3145
Macpherson, C. N. L. 1150, 3179, 3731
MacPherson, J. M. 1433
McReynolds, L. 3421
McReynolds, L. A. 968, 2780
McWilliam, P. N. 541, 1612
Madden, K. B. 2716, 4128
Madeiros, C. A. 709
Maden, N. 327
Madhavi, R. 1671, 2250, 3034, 3382
Madić, P. 783
Madrazo, I. 899, 2169, 2178
Madsen, H. 1705, 3505
Madsen, M. 2532
Madwar, M. A. 2753
Maeda, S. 4073
Maejima, J. 1800, 4115
Maeno, Y. 751, 4131
Magak, P. 3804
Magalhães, L. A. 3223
Magdieva, S. R. 3535
Mage, C. 514, 914, 2031, 3536
Magee, A. I. 561
Magee, R. M. 1642
Magesh, M. 1394
Maggenti, A. R. 2280
Maghiar, A. 2893, 2895
Magnaval, J. F. 1480, 2819, 2889, 3095
Magoon, C. C. 1141
Magro, J. E. 15, 677
Magzoub, M. 39, 2755
Mahajan, R. 4003
Mahajan, R. C. 130, 1604
Mahajan, R. K. 229
Mahannop, P. 1591
Maharaj, R. 717
Mahato, S. N. 1166
Mahdi, N. K. 3492
Maher, K. M. 3079
Mahgob, M. A. 3121
Mahgoub, E. 4216
Mahjoubi, F. 1795
Mahmood, A. O. 3930
Mahmood, F. 230-231
Mahmood, K. 1602
Mahmood, S. 778
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 1191, 2292
Mahmoud, A. M. 3991
Mahmoud, A. Z. 1527, 1610, 1613
Mahmoud, B. A. 2354
Mahmoud, F. S. 1921
Mahmoud, N. A. 1532
Mahmoud, N. A. M. 1186
Mahmoud, O. M. 3623
Mahmoud, S. A. 4164
Mahrt, J. L. 828
Maiga, M. A. 626
Maillard, C. 2403, 4202
Maina, C. V. 968, 1236
Mainone, C. B. 1655
Maiolino, P. 53
Mairiang, E. 2351
Mairiang, P. 2351
Maiseli, N. G. M. 40
Maity, C. R. 174
Maizels, R. M. 494-495, 959-960, 1237, 1267, 2780, 3459, 3747, 3777
Majeed, S. K. 57
Majester-Savornin, B. 3971
Majewski, G. A. 522
Majok, A. A. 2424
Majumdar, G. 174, 1952
Majumdar, S. 3023
Mak, J. W. 1715, 3815, 3950
Makarem, S. S. 2690, 2703
Makarova, I. A. 1614
Makarova, M. G. 1728
Makary, F. R. 2347
Makawi, Y. A. 57
Mäkelä, J. H. 569
Makhekar, D. R. 829
Makhlouf, M. A. 3766
Makhlouf, S. A. 3766
Maki, H. 2099
Maki, J. 313
Makita, E. 2100
Makkar, M. S. 2491
Maklad, K. M. 3766, 3827
Makled, K. M. 4267
Makled, K. M. A. 3732
Makled, M. K. 2984, 3077, 3732
Makni, F. 1795
Malakhov, A. V. 1045
Malana, M. 3229
Malatani, T. 331, 3296
Malaviya, B. 491
Malbrough, M. S. 708
Maldonado, J. A. 2178
Malecha, J. 1449, 2567, 2571
Maleewong, W. 128, 442, 1146, 1422, 2301
Malek, E. A. 1846, 2108, 2535
Malenev, A. L. 1639
Malfitano, A. 785
Malhotra, A. 3085
Malhotra, I. 2770
Malhotra, S. K. 2582, 3035
Mali, K. L. 2349
Malik, R. 51
Malkov, S. N. 722
Malla, N. 130, 1604
Mallick, K. P. 1167
Malmberg, G. 2234
Malmejac, C. 1466
Malone, J. B. 877, 1682, 1834, 4243
Malone, J. B., Jr. 2445
Malone, J. M. 3310
Malysheva, N. S. 496, 2070
Mamaev, Yu. L. 1200
Mamykova, O. I. 1756
Mancianti, F. 406, 2206
Mandagi-Waworuntu, H. G. 1138
Mandal, B. K. 1142
Mandal, T. K. 162, 3973
Mandal, U. S. 2759
Manders, E. K. 3314
Manderson, L. 607
Mandour, A. M. 1890, 3184
Manfredi, M. T. 2186
Manga, Y. 2457
Manga-González, M. Y. 3433
Mangali, A. 515
Manger, P. M., Jr. 725
Mangini, A. C. S. 1133, 2160, 2976
Mangold, B. L. 933, 935, 2735
Mangoud, A. M. 2340, 2348, 2703, 3119, 3128, 3135, 3792, 3800, 4004
Mania, J. 3859
Manktelow, B. W. 47, 4066
Manns, R. A. 2549
Manokaran, G. 3814
Mansfield, L. S. 1643, 2425, 2628, 4275
Mansir, A. 4257
Manson, P. 1115
Mansor, S. M. 3950
Mansour, M. 905
Mansour, M. A. 2370, 3124
Mansour, M. M. 1231, 2067
Mansour, N. K. 826
Mansour, N. S. 2725
Mansour, R. E. 3795
Mansour, T. E. 1309
Mantrova, L. A. 2867
Manuel, M. F. 1507
Manuellan, A. B. 1023
Mao, Z. H. 3080
Mao X. R. 2492
Marca Andrés, M. C. 1608
Marçal Júnior, O. 1332
Marcella, K. L. 1159
Marcet, Y. 3853
Marchand, B. 1892, 3049, 4315
Marchuk, A. I. 490
Marcogliese, D. J. 197, 974, 2226, 2458, 2804, 3364
Marcos Rodríguez, J. L. 386
Marcus, S. 3891
Maréchal, P. 3462, 4238
Maresca, B. 1664
Marescaux, C. 1480
Margarian, L. 763
Margolis, L. 417, 4336
Margoob Hussain, P. 2839
Marguet, E. R. 2316
Mariaux, J. 450
Marikovsky, M. 750
Marin, A. 1086
Marín, M. 3458
Marín, M. S. 967
Marinculić, A. 938
Marinovski, P. 980
Mariottini, P. 2194
Maritz, J. I. 196
Marjolet, M. 1805
Markin, A. V. 3192
Marley, S. E. 3537
Marnell, F. 1143
Marois, R. 1014

Maroney, P. A. 2789
Marotel, C. 2607
Marques, E. H. de F. 2018
Marra, P. P. 413
Marrocchi, E. di R. 4263
Marshall, I. 3731
Marshall, V. P. 1750
Marston, A. 2538
Martet, G. 1472
Martin, J. H. 2683
Martín, J. M. 967
Martin, M. W. S. 1838
Martin, P. J. 1396
Martin, P. M. V. 138-139, 223, 249-250, 1023, 1033, 1367, 3853, 3951
Martin, P. S. 871
Martin, R. J. 1758
Martin-Prével, Y. 1333, 3538
Martinelli, A. L. C. 15, 677
Martinelli, R. 1882
Martínez, A. 1574
Martinez, A. R. 478, 1086
Martínez, E. F. 3178
Martínez, F. A. 409
Martinez, J. A. A. 3196
Martinez, M. 2980
Martinez, M. M. 1086
Martinez, P. R. 3196
Martinez, R. M. 3622
Martinez-Alos, S. 3673
Martínez-Bonilla, G. 5
Martinez-Fernandez, A. R. 1751
Martinez-Grueiro, M. M. 1751
Martinez Paz, M. L. 146
Martini, M. 742
Martins, R. 2092
Martins, R. D. 3801
Martins, R. M. B. 3872
Martorelli, S. R. 3875
Martsinyuk, A. Yu. 3081
Marty, A. M. 3625
Marty, P. 1813, 1816
Martz, M. 361, 1941
Maruyama, H. 3003
Maruyama, S. 1519
Marwan, I. K. 4282
Marzouk, S. 3810
Mas, J. P. 2630
Mas-Coma, S. 461
Mascara, D. 1346
Mascarenhas, A. R. 3361
Maseda, K. 3502
Masinde, G. 525
Maske, D. K. 424
Mason, P. 915, 4158
Masoodi, B. A. 2274
Masoud, M. M. 2703
Mass, H. 4172
Massara, C. L. 3914
Massoud, A. M. 2293, 2486, 2517
Massoud, M. M. 2201, 2346, 2352-2354, 3254
Massoud, S. M. 3254
Massougbodji, A. 3874, 3947
Masterson, C. 1706
Masterson, C. P. 1266
Mastura, M. H. 379
Matamba, M. 3247
Matchanov, N. M. 3193
Mateş, D. 1827
Math, M. 1461
Mather, B. C. 3435
Mather, F. J. 3533
Matheron, G. 988
Mathes, S. J. 3314
Mathew, R. 2704
Mathew, R. C. 1268
Mathews, D. S. 3601
Mathias, R. G. 3877
Mathieu, M. 1949
Mathur, H. S. 3163
Mathur, K. B. 1843
Mathur, M. 3327
Matsaberidze, G. V. 1903
Matsaberidze, K. G. 3024, 3375
Matsiota-Bernard, P. 477
Matsubara, L. 3227
Matsubayashi, K. 2183
Matsuda, H. 1936, 2002, 2706
Matsuda, M. 1286
Matsufuji, S. 2493, 2775
Matsui, A. 2099
Matsumoto, M. 298
Matsumoto, S. 1484
Matsumoto, T. 328
Matsumura, T. 2032, 3224
Matsuoka, M. 10
Matsuura, T. 1578, 1663
Mattei, D. 1575
Matteo, L. di 1325
Mattia, A. R. 2596
Mattison, G. 441
Mattison, R. G. 1206-1208
Mattiucci, S. 2281
Maude, G. H. 712, 1733-1734, 2918
Maule, A. G. 1299, 1319, 1667, 2393, 3160, 4195-4196
Maunder, J. 2156
Maurières, P. 3095
Mawad, N. M. 3623
Mawhorter, S. D. 2729
Maxwell, C. A. 4312
May, S. 1569
Mayberry, L. F. 2299
Mayer, A. 3262
Mayorga, R. 1382
Mays, B. 1702
Mazier, D. 1575
Mazille, V. 1424
Mazzucchelli, M. 518
Mbacham, W. F. 144, 3736
Mbitsi, A. 1912
Mbouni, E. 1912
Mbow, A. 4315
Mbugua, G. 1255
Mbugua, G. G. 2828
Mbwambo, H. A. 64
Meadows, H. M. 4187
Meana, A. 1616, 1669
Measures, L. N. 2209
Mechkov, G. 1091
Medeiros, F. de 3710
Medeiros, F. de P. de M. 790
Medeiros, L. B. de 4090
Medeiros, Z. 167, 904
Medenblik-Frysch, S. 4042
Medhat, A. 945
Medina, M. T. 2523
Medina-De la Garza, C. E. 2917
Medina-Vences, R. L. 2221
Medley, G. F. 2467, 3478
Medley, G. F. H. 946
Medrano P., C. E. 824
Medrihan, L. 2757, 2844
Medveďová, M. 1618
Meenakshi, M. 3382
Meer, P. van der 1304
Meeus, T. de 202
Mehlhorn, H. 296, 1388
Mehta, B. K. 3567
Mehta, K. A. 4208
Mei, J. Y. 1737
Mei, Z. H. 1364
Meier, W. 2647
Meirelles, M. N. L. 2781
Meisch, M. V. 3507, 3880
Meisheri, Y. V. 2063
Mélange, M. 2176
Melero, M. 4043
Melhem, R. E. 3337
Mello, C. M. G. 3333
Mello, D. A. 641, 657
Mello R. T. de 2203
Melo, A. L. 1985
Melo, A. L. de 3115
Melo, M. E. B. 2529
Meloni, B. P. 3493
Melville, R. V. 2654, 4338
Melvin, D. M. 1435
Mena-Lorca, J. 2000
Mencos, F. 3740
Mendes, N. M. 3980, 3982
Méndez, J. 3097
Mendoza, S. E. 3213
Meneghelli, U. G. 15, 677
Meng, J. C. 3963
Meng, S. Z. 2506
Mengistu, G. 1454
Mense, M. G. 403
Menzies, F. D. 1169, 4218
Mercer, J. G. 1956
Merdan, A. 3735
Meredov, M. 1694
Merino, N. 3129
Merioua, A. 916
Mermoud, A. 363
Mersie, A. 2427
Mert, N. 2374, 2379-2380
Mesana, T. 2967
Meskal, F. H. 533
Mestiri, H. 4264
Metwali, A. 1268, 2704
Meudt, R. 738, 747
Meuleman, E. A. 582
Meyer, B. H. 769
Meyer, G. R. 1861
Meyer, V. 2988
Mezger, S. 4146
Mezhazakis, F. I. 2946
Mezhzherin, S. V. 1528
Méziane, F. 4032
Mezo-Menendez, M. 2838
Mialot, M. 4069
Miao, D. Q. 1596
Miccoli, P. 2990
Michael, E. 3369
Michajłow, W. 2138
Michalakis, Y. 202
Michalski, M. 3817
Michalski, M. L. 3537
Michalski, M. M. 2428
Michel, P. 2158, 3885
Michelson, M. K. 373, 1144, 2426
Miclea, J. M. 1145
Middlebrooks, B. L. 3410
Middleton, D. 4076
Midtgaard, N. 3431
Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M. van 2085
Migacheva, L. D. 1429
Migasena, S. 536, 678, 723
Migunov, I. M. 3896
Migwi, D. K. 672, 1287
Mihalache, Z. 2590, 2754
Mihuţ, I. 2846
Mikailov, T. K. 4007
Mikarts, L. L. 893, 4236, 4245
Mikazuki, K. 1840
Mikhail, E. G. 2744
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 679
Mikhaĭlyuk, A. N. 1090
Mikityuk, P. V. 3194
Mikulecký, M., Jr. 1356
Miláček, P. 2938
Milaninia, A. 1989
Milla, C. T. 397
Millán, J. C. 3746
Miller, A. 3913
Miller, D. J. 181
Miller, D. K. 166
Miller, D. M. 3693
Miller, G. C. 3705
Miller, J. E. 1046, 2001
Miller, L. 543
Miller, R. L. 4332
Miller, R. M. 717
Millet, P. 369
Milne, L. M. 3524
Miltgen, J. 2607
Milward-de-Andrade, R. 3222
Min, D. Y. 887, 1473, 1577
Min, W. P. 4129
Minai, M. 3983
Minakami, K. 374
Minamikawa, M. 3576
Mīnarecī, O. 329, 2046
Minematsu, T. 1959
Ming, C. 1657, 2389
Ming, F. M. 2506
Ming, R. 613
Minjat, M. 694
MinMin, L. 471
Minson, K. L. 31
Minter, D. M. 2156
Miquel, J. 1839
Mir, A. S. 1383
Miranda, E. 140, 1249, 2980, 3755
Miranda, M. A. 1512
Miranda, P. J. 727
Miranda O., R. 2459
Mirandola, R. M. S. 3422
Mirle, C. 2401
Miró, G. 1616, 1669
Mirzoev, M. S. 2822
Misawa, M. 892
Misek, D. E. 1305
Mishareva, T. E. 2066, 2079
Mishra, A. 2047, 2343
Mishra, V. K. 321
Misra, S. 292, 528, 2715, 3726, 4276
Misra, S. K. 162, 539, 2501, 4063
Misra, T. K. 2029
Mitasaov, V. Ya. 1027
Mitby, J. K. 4219
Mitchell, G. B. B. 4291
Mitchell, G. F. 524, 567, 1240, 3152
Mitchell, R. 3529
Mitchell, R. G. 1927
Mithal, A. 3176
Mitić, G. 810, 1830
Mitsui, Y. 1087
Mitu, E. 2754
Mituch, J. 2682
Miura, K. 1901, 4112
Miura, M. 1087
Miyagi, I. 1138
Miyaji, S. 2493, 2775
Miyashita, M. 2684
Miyashita, N. 3694
Miyazaki, I. 354
Miyazaki, K. 3561
Miyoshi, K. 8
Mizuno, N. 134, 1592
Mizutani, T. 1404
Mkoji, G. M. 718, 3721
Mo, T. A. 2060
Mobedi, I. 1172
Mocanu, E. 1361
Moderna, C. M. 614
Mody, S. K. 2491
Moehnle, K. 556
Moeller, R. B. 403
Moeller, R. F., Jr. 4128
Moens, R. 1414
Moftah, F. M. 945
Mogyorosy, R. 364
Moh, P. P. 3970
Mohamed, A. 945
Mohamed, A. A. 3451
Mohamed, A. M. 1098, 1290
Mohamed, A. R. E. 4261
Mohamed, F. E. 3245
Mohamed, G. E. 3008
Mohamed, M. 7
Mohamed, M. I. 3786
Mohamed, M. S. 654, 2170, 3604
Mohamed, N. H. 1000, 2170, 3604, 3766
Mohamed, S. 3923
Mohamed, S. H. 1921, 2811, 3036
Mohamed-Ali, Q. 2125
Mohandas, A. 232
Mohapatra, T. M. 3726
Mohiduzzaman, M. 3441
Mohr, E. 4005
Mohr, I. 4005
Moitinho, M. da L. R. 2129
Moji, K. 1287
Mokhtar, G. M. 2504
Mokhtar, I. 2294
Moldovan, I. 2944
Molenat, G. 997
Molinari, J. L. 1112, 2705
Molinas, M. 768
Molleda, J. M. 3444
Möller, H. 870, 2356, 3017
Molnár, K. 3472
Molta, B. S. 3571
Mombarg, M. 2102
Momin, R. R. 2491
Moncayo, A. 212
Moncayo, J. 544
Moné, H. 205, 3915
Monif, T. 1088

Monrad, J. 274, 674, 932, 1831, 2631, 3405, 3431, 3477, 4323
Monreal, G. 2151
Monroy, F. P. 3727
Monsignori, E. 2194
Monson, M. H. 283
Montague, M. R. 689
Montasser, M. F. 2340
Monteiro, A. V. 2976
Monteiro, E. da S. 538
Monteiro, L. 375
Montenegro, T. 140
Montesano, M. A. 1225
Montgomery, S. S. J. 2830
Montgomery, W. I. 2830
Montoliu, I. 2661
Montoliu, M. 4325
Montoya, R. M. 2722
Monzon, R. B. 639, 642, 1001, 1015, 3214
Moodie, G. E. 2017
Moody, A. H. 2940
Moody, F. 3781
Moore, A. C. 218
Moore, J. 1321, 1969, 3215, 3391, 3662, 4244
Moore, M. 3824
Moore, S. 1319, 1667, 2393
Moqbel, R. 1568
Moraes, M. A. P. 2837
Morakote, N. 128, 376, 442, 516, 1247, 1591, 4130
Morales, G. 1501
Morales, L. M. 1130
Morales, M. A. G. 3887
Morales, S. 2614
Morales Rubio, C. 146
Morand, M. 2385
Morand, S. 3216
Morar, R. 1785
Moravec, F. 83, 111, 419, 464-465, 579, 772, 836, 869-870, 1183, 1219, 1557, 2681, 3393, 3579
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 2039, 2409, 3868
Morcos, S. H. 2067
Moreira, A. A. B. 3227
Moreira, A. S. 3175
Moreira, P. R. R. 4039
Moreira Braz, R. 538
Moreno, J. L. 361
Moreno A., R. 1058
Moreno González, E. 1726
Moreno Tolic, P. 1248
Morera, J. 4175
Morera, P. 631, 2171
Moretti, A. 1851, 3652
Morgan, D. 712, 1733-1734, 2918
Morgan, P. G. 698
Morgan, U. M. 2254
Morgante, J. S. 1346
Morger, R. 2988
Morin, O. 1477
Morishige, K. 4073
Morita, J. 4131
Morita, Y. 2548
Moritomo, Y. 3787-3789
Moriwaki, K. 3694
Moriya, H. 3751
Morlote, C. 3741
Moro, P. 3755
Moro, P. L. 1249
Morona, D. 326, 2943
Moroni, R. 1441
Morris, A. J. 2945
Morrondo, P. 2457
Morrondo-Pelayo, P. 580, 2838, 3467
Morrow, R. H. 740, 747
Morse, H. C., III 2714
Morsy, T. A. 939, 2172, 2340, 2348, 3119, 3128, 3135, 3183, 3792, 3800
Moryasheva, S. I. 2912
Moser, D. 120, 1589
Mosimann, J. E. 252
Mosmann, T. R. 2714
Mossad, A. 3800
Mostafa, I. 3141-3142, 3243
Mostafa, M. H. 165, 3448
Mostafa, N. 3121
Mostafa, S. M. 2979
Mota, I. 4163
Moths, L. 13, 2409, 3617
Mott, K. E. 212, 743, 747, 2927, 3928
Motta, S. R. N. da 790
Mottelib, A. A. 39, 2755
Mouahid, A. 3915
Mougeot, G. 2456
Moukrim, A. 754, 2858, 4257, 4313
Moula, T. 2168
Moulia, C. 188, 3109-3110
Moulia-Pelat, J. P. 250, 1023, 1033, 1367, 1436, 2054, 3853, 3951
Moulton, J. E. 294
Mountford, A. P. 129
Moura, I. 167, 904
Mourad, A. A. 3742
Mourad, M. I. 1939
Mourão, P. A. S. 178
Mourier, K. L. 1463
Mourits, B. 2190
Moussavou, J. B. 356
Moustafa, F. E. 2339, 2758, 3806
Moustafa, H. A. 3124
Mouton, Y. 3603
Movchun, A. A. 2130
Movsessian, S. 763
Moyou, R. 1387
Moyou Somo, R. 2429, 2494
Mozos, E. 3444
Mpoudi Ngolle, E. 2429
Mráček, Z. 588
Mrozik, H. 4307
Msangi, A. R. 64
Mshana, R. 1783
Mshinda, H. 326, 2943
Muchmore, S. W. 1295
Mudd, A. J. 4289
Mudure, M. 1176
Müftüoğlu, A. 2379
Mugambi, M. 2886
Muhoho, N. D. 672, 1287, 3969
Muimo, R. 1960
Mukerjee, C. M. 16
Mukherjee, M. 3035
Mukit, A. 2751
Mulas, J. M. de las 3444
Mülders, M. S. G. 4308
Müller, A. 2787
Müller, E. 183
Müller, F. 183
Muller, F. O. 769
Müller, M. 2988
Muller, R. 782, 1124, 1788, 2874
Müller, S. 1237
Mulligan, W. 1612
Mulvey, M. 2793
Mumo, J. M. 3774
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift 1460
Mungai, B. 2886, 3721
Mungai, B. N. 718
Muniz, R. A. 3934
Munjoma, M. 2941
Munk, M. 2098
Munn, E. A. 898, 936, 2331, 2736, 3417
Muñoz, B. 254, 264, 285, 1386, 2080, 4277
Muñoz, J. L. 218
Muñoz, N. 2165
Munteanu, V. 1244
Muntz, F. 4076
Murakami, H. 595, 741, 747
Murakami, Y. 2493, 2775
Muraleedharan, K. 2839, 3366
Muralidhar, A. 2258
Muralidhara, P. 130
Muramatsu, K. 2288
Murare, H. M. 475, 3758
Murata, I. 837, 1757
Murata, M. 2599
Muratov, I. V. 615, 1683, 3195
Murayama, T. 2595
Murdoch, I. 3930
Murno, R. 340
Muro, A. 145, 213, 1132, 3151
Muro, A. I. S. 233, 306, 2026
Murphy, E. C. 2969
Murphy, P. W. 3589
Murphy, R. P. 617
Murray, D. 944
Murray, M. 293
Murrell, K. D. 468-469, 573
Murthy, P. K. 669, 1393, 1843, 1931-1932, 4147
Murty, D. A. 3629
Musaev, M. A. 1521
Musaev, M. B. 680, 1047-1048
Muss, C. 1508
Mustaţă, C. 2851
Mustata, C. 2870
Mutschler, V. 1480
Mutua, W. R. 672, 1287
Mužik, M. 3229
Muzykovskiĭ, A. M. 688
Muzzall, P. M. 984, 2222, 2430
Mwangi, J. W. 3965
Mwanje, M. T. 3804
Myat-Lay-Kyin 2901-2902
Myers, G. H. 681, 1046, 1164, 2510
Myint, S. H. 3559
Myint-Lwin 2902
Myong, N. H. 158
Na, H. R. 1232
Nabhani, F. 3616
Nabih, A. 1469
Nabih, I. 1347
Nacapunchai, D. 3411
Nadler, S. A. 1316
Nadolny, J. V. 2572
Nadzhafov, I. G. 643
Nafeh, M. A. 945
Nafstad, I. 262
Nagai, Y. 2778
Nagakura, K. 2890, 3424, 3751
Nagamachi, S. 2600
Nagao, T. 154
Nagasaka, T. 1709
Nagase, K. 4131
Nagata, Y. 10
Nagi, M. A. M. 3122
Naguib, A. 3792
Nahravanian, H. 1989
Naich, M. 2431
Naĭdenova, A. S. 679
Nainggolan, I. J. J. 1138
Najos, O. A. 3214
Nakabayashi, T. 1840, 4131
Nakagaki, K. 2337
Nakajima, M. 17
Nakamura, O. 4131
Nakamura, S. 207, 734, 1519, 1936, 2706
Nakamura, T. 2707
Nakamura, Y. 391, 2355, 3134, 3580
Nakanishi, N. 2355
Nakano, M. 1963
Nakasone, I. 734
Nakasone, T. 595
Nakawej, B. 4142
Nakayama, H. 3771
Nakazaki, H. 3751
Nakazawa, H. 298
Nakazawa, M. 1925, 2597
Namzhilyn, D. 616
Nanda, S. 3035
Nangalia, R. 3624
Nansen, P. 274-276, 295, 674, 932, 995, 1234, 2044, 2532, 3291, 3405, 3482, 3724, 3987, 4064, 4314
Napisanova, L. A. 517, 903
Naples, J. M. 2068
Nara, T. 1966
Narain, K. 1931
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 2468
Narayana, M. V. 2842, 2892
Nare, B. 707
Narendranathan, M. 2139
Narita, T. 2183
Narladkar, B. W. 3544
Narooz, S. 1275, 3113
Narraido, B. 787
Narwade, V. E. 3521
Nascetti, G. 2281
Nascimento, A. A. 3305
Nascimento, P. S. 2781
Nascimento, S. A. B. do 3227
Nascimento, Y. A. do 3934
Nasen, P. 3431
Naser, A. N. 4004
Nash, D. 2510
Nasiłowska, M. 793, 1002-1003
Našincová, V. 440, 644, 749, 753, 2662
Nasir, P. 2651
Nasirov, A. M. 4007
Nasr, A. N. 3135
Nasr, M. E. 3125, 3739, 3931
Nassar, A. M. 1527
Nassar, M. O. 2293, 2517
Nassef, N. S. 2984, 3077
Nässel, D. 2394
Nassi, H. 2464
Nasslinger, M. A. 1508
Natali, F. 2607
Nathan, M. B. 2432
Nathwani, D. 3334
Natvig, J. B. 4026
Naumann, G. O. H. 4042
Navalón, J. M. J. 1726
Navaratnam, V. 3950
Navarrete, N. 382
Naveenkumar 829
Navetat, H. 671, 2877
Nawa, Y. 910, 1815, 2595, 2600, 2718, 3071-3072
Nawacharoen, W. 516
Nawalinski, T. A. 774
Nawar, O. 1233
Nawathe, D. R. 3230
Nayar, J. K. 230-231, 893, 4236, 4245-4247
Nazzi, M. 1107
Ndamkou, C. N. 1147, 1478
Ndamkou, N. C. 1684
Ndayiragije, A. 2598
Nde, P. N. 3736
Ndikuwera, J. 294
N'Doye, M. 4038
Neafie, R. C. 3625
Neal, C. 1838
Nebot Miralles, E. 1608
Nedelkov, G. 1091
Needham, C. S. 894
Negm, I. A. 3795
Negrea, O. 2632, 2883, 2894, 2899
Neira, P. 2165
Nelson, D. L. 2518-2519
Nelson, F. K. 497
Nelson, S. J. 1750
Nemati, F. 3251
Neri, I. 1828
Nesemann, H. 770, 2140
Nesheim, M. 3807
Nesheim, M. C. 3805, 3816
Nešić, D. 810, 1830
Nesse, R. E. 4088
Nesterov, V. 397, 2868
Neto, E. D. 1658, 1968
Neto, J. R. 1349
Neto, R. B. 1687
Nettifee, A. 2721
Nettles, V. F. 399
Neu, D. 1382
Neubert, D. 154
Neuhaus, H. 183
Neumann, S. 1659
Neuvonen, E. 2220
Neves, J. C. M. 2544
Nevhutalu, P. A. 2776
New Zealand Journal of Zoology 1122, 3321
Newborn, D. 577, 2813
Newland, H. S. 617
Newland, T. 428
Newport, G. 750
Neyrinck, J. L. 2696
Nezlin, L. P. 190
Ng, C. S. 1715
Ng'ambi, L. 143
Ngari, P. 3538

N'Goran, E. K. 3917
Ngosso, A. 2429, 2494
Ngowsiri, U. 1350
Nguemby-Mbina, C. 356
Nguen Thi Zang 2062
Nguen Van De 2062
Nguen Van Tien 2062
Nguyen, L. 223
Nguyen, L. N. 1033, 2054, 3951
Nguyen, N. L. 1023
Nguyen Ngnoc, L. 249-250
Nguyen-Ngoc, L. 1367, 1436, 3853
Nhaque, A. T. 605
Nho, W. 1064
Ni, C. H. 3911
Ni, I. H. 4211
Ni, Y. H. 4011
Niamatali, S. 1384, 2495
Nicholopoulos, J. E. 2299
Nicholson, K. G. 4052
Nicholson, L. 1590
Nickol, B. B. 3657
Nicoli, F. 2588
Nie, P. 581, 637, 3916
Nieddu, A. M. 2408
Niekerk, S. van 3376
Nielsen, B. O. 295
Nielsen, B. W. 1234
Nielsen, J. S. 1831
Nielsen, J. T. 3109
Niemann, G. M. 126
Niemczuk, W. 1617
Niewiadomska, K. 92, 3846, 4099
Niftullaev, M. Z. 2822
Nihei, N. 2002
Niimura, M. 2708
Nikander, S. 3355, 4061
Nikitin, V. F. 314, 1049
Nikitin, V. V. 2069
Nikonov, G. I. 343
Nilsen, F. 3363
Nilsen, T. W. 2789, 3408
Nilsson, L. Å. 917, 2756
Nilsson, O. 2516, 3724
Ninivin, A. le 803
Nishanov, Kh. T. 265, 490, 1052
Nishi, S. 1286
Nishida, H. 2624, 3219, 3860-3861, 4205, 4230
Nishihara, K. 2942
Nishikawa, S. I. 1598
Nishimura, M. 3006
Nishioka, M. 2707
Nishitateno, H. 1286
Nishiyama, T. 17, 1592
Nithiuthai, S. 4142
Niu, B. H. 3738
Niu, L. Q. 71
Niutta, P. P. 1502
Nix, N. A. 2740
Niyongabo, T. 2598
Nizami, W. A. 441, 1206-1208, 1772, 2090
Njau, B. C. 234, 4248
Njikam, K. L. 685, 3955
Njiokou, F. 3917
Njoku, C. O. 62
Nkem, C. N. 3494
Nmorsi, P. 378
Nobilini, N. 1851
Noble, S. J. 2801
Noblet, G. P. 1348
Noboa, C. A. 358
Nobunaga, T. 3257
Noda, S. 2027
Noemi, I. 377
Noeva, K. 2741
Nogami, S. 2337
Nogueira-Machado, J. A. 1320
Noireau, F. 214
Nojima, T. 2548
Nokes, C. 3445
Nokes, K. 3803
Nolan, T. J. 2495
Nollen, P. M. 192, 2554, 2808
Nonami, K. 17
Nontasut, P. 515
Noor Hayati, M. I. 4223
Noorman, N. 2019
Nopparatana, C. 1235
Norberg, H. S. 1499
Norris, A. 2227
Northrop-Clewes, C. A. 1621
Norton, R. A. 1852, 2513
Notargiacomo, S. 3258
Nougtara, A. 746
Nour, N. M. 2173
Novák, J. 1398
Novak, M. 1300, 2364, 3818
Novak, M. M. A. 1961
Novik, T. S. 1090
Novilla, M. N. 2202
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 2472
Novosil'tseva, G. I. 2005
Noxon, J. O. 1171
Noya, B. A. de 101, 1891, 3096
Noya, O. 101, 311, 1581
Noya, O. O. 3082
Noya G., O. 1891
Nozawa, K. 2183
Nozik, R. A. 3669
Nsayf, Z. M. 3365
Nsengiyumva, G. 2598
Nsengwa, G. R. M. 216
Nuhu, I. 3930
Nulf, S. C. 1655
Numrich, P. 133
Nuñez, L. 2414
Núñez-Fernández, F. A. 1108
Nutman, T. B. 476, 891, 1236, 3108, 3722, 3947
Nutt, E. M. 1775
Nwagbo, D. 3513
Nwaorgu, O. C. 744
Nwobi, B. C. 1360
Nwokolo, C. 1875
Nylund, A. 3363
Nzeymana, S. 3504
Nzisabira, L. 2598
Oas, L. 811
Obendorf, D. L. 2797
Obiamiwe, B. A. 378
Obiekezie, A. I. 466, 2356
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari 3517
Obmornova, N. P. 2610
Obstbaum, M. 2197
O'Callaghan, M. 3359
Ochoa, J. O. 1008, 1035
O'Connor, L. 1474
O'Connor, P. J. 165, 3448
Oda, M. 837
Odiawo, G. O. 294
Odnokurtsev, V. A. 2259
Odongo-Aginya, E. I. 3918
O'Donnell, D. 1474
Oesterling, C. 171
Office International des Epizooties 2583
Ogaa, J. S. 294
Ogan, V. N. 3286
Ogata, A. 710, 1089
Ogawa, C. 4229
Ogawa, K. 751, 1883
Ogawa, S. 4112
Ogbogu, V. C. 62
Ognean, L. 1175-1176, 2883, 2894
Ogunba, E. O. 2496
Ogunbiyi, O. A. 3296
Ogunniyi, T. A. 1334
Ogunrinade, A. F. 918, 3712
Ohara, S. 3860
Ohbayashi, M. 1988, 2633, 3004, 3694
Ohishi, I. 2337, 4119
Ohkido, M. 3424
Ohmori, T. 4316
Ohnishi, K. 2599
Ohnishi, Y. 4316
Ohno, K. 3006
Ohno, Y. 3209
Ohnuma, M. 1988
Ohshiro, J. 1063
Ohta, N. 4129
Ohyama, C. 10
Ohyama, T. A. 3055
Oikawa, H. 1840
Oikawa, Y. 493, 910
Okafor, F. C. 645, 4206
Okaka, C. E. 2560
Okamoto, K. I. 2288
Okamoto, M. 55, 2493, 2775
O'Kane, M. B. 4324
Okimoto, R. 1660
Okon, E. 366
Okonkwo, P. O. 1749, 3513
Oku, Y. 55, 822, 2493, 2775, 4138
Okulewicz, A. 1558, 1853
Okur, H. 368
Okwuosa, V. N. 2469, 2539, 3571
Olaison, L. 3886
Olcay, I. 368
Oldfield, E. C., III 4224
Olds, G. R. 168, 529, 713, 3802, 4125
O'Leary, K. A. 560, 3155
Oliva, M. E. 2236, 2840
Olivares, J. 1385
Olive, P. J. W. 4334
Oliveira, M. A. G. 3519
Oliveira, M. R. de 387
Oliveira, S. A. L. de 1512
Olmeda-García, A. S. 2859
Olorunmola, F. 206
Olsen, G. H. 4079
Olsen, N. J. 521
Olson, T. A. 1046
Olszewski, W. L. 3814
Olteanu, G. 2629, 2868
Oltra-Ferrero, J. L. 461
Olukoya, A. A. 1814
Olveda, R. 168
Olwit, G. 4233
O'Malley, K. E. 4155
Omar, B. B. 3394
Omar, H. M. 1223
Omar, M. M. 3243
Omar, O. H. 3297
Omer, S. A. 1401
Omojola, M. F. 3296
Omran, S. A. 3142, 3451
Onanga, M. 4296
Onderka, D. K. 4278
Ondeyka, J. 4307
Ondo, A. 891
Ondrejka, P. 1356
Önerci, M. 18
Oneţiu, O. 1187
Ongoka, P. 4296
Onizuka, H. 325
Ono, S. I. 2600
Ono, T. 4129, 4316
Onoé, K. 3782
Onwuliri, C. O. E. 3494, 3903, 4206
Onyali, I. O. 1685
Ooi, H. K. 822, 3054, 3767, 4249
Oortmarssen, G. J. van 307, 3997
Oosthuizen, J. H. 1777, 4328
Oosthuizen, W. T. J. 3540
Ootake, O. 33
Oothuman, P. 379
Oparin, P. G. 3226
Opdebeeck, J. 3750
Opoku, O. 248
Oporto, J. A. 3649
Oppenheimer, S. J. 2229, 4207
Opperman, C. H. 3825
Oprescu, I. 2805, 2841
Oram, A. 19
Orbets, V. A. 1050
Ordabekov, S. O. 263
Ordoñez, D. 1764
Orduña, A. 3097
Orecchia, P. 2248, 2281, 3579
Orido, Y. 4100
Orihel, T. C. 2869, 4008
Oripov, A. O. 1049
Orita, G. 994
Örmeci, N. 3248
Orobets, V. A. 1090
Orozco-Barocio, G. 5
Orpin, P. G. 1741
Orr, J. P. 404
Orr, N. 3847
Ortega, E. 794
Ortega Gutiérrez, M. 2459
Ortega-Mora, L. M. 405, 1513
Orth, A. 3110
Ortiz, A. 1764
Ortiz, E. 1982
Ortolani, D. M. 2460
Ortoli, J. C. 369
Ortona, E. 3258
Osadchaya, S. A. 159
O'Shea, T. J. 4075
Oshevskaya, Z. A. 682
Oshikawa, K. 1815
Oshima, T. 215, 2003, 2597, 3162, 3283
Osman, G. Y. 1098
Osman, O. 4166
Osmolovskaya, S. V. 3081
Osobamiro, O. A. 2968
Ossman, M. M. 3752
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie 348
Ostrowski de Núñez, M. 2561
Osuala, F. O. U. 2469, 2539
Oswald, I. P. 2714
Otaru, M. M. M. 216
Othman, H. 3365
Otieno, M. F. 2383
Otsuru, M. 2605
Ottaviani, E. 2460
Ottesen, E. A. 167, 891, 1236, 3108, 3370
Otto, B. S. 2880
Otubu, O. E. 3728
Ou, Z. Y. 1335, 2497
Ou ZuoYan 1335, 2497
Ouabonzi, A. 4296
Ouaghlissi, J. P. 2456
Ouaissi, A. 1784
Ougen, P. 477
Ouhelli, H. 1004
Oukessou, M. 3564
Ould, A. E. 58
Ould Ahmedou, E. 58
Ouma, J. 1584
Ouma, J. H. 924, 1255-1256, 1628, 2696, 2828, 2855, 3804
Outtara, M. 1259
Over, H. J. 2019
Overbosch, D. 1192
Overby, T. 1702
Overgaard Nielsen, B. 295
Ovsyannikova, I. G. 3250
Ow-Yang, C. K. 3877
Oweiss, N. Y. 2366
Owen, D. G. 2584
Owhashi, M. 910
Owono-Medang, M. 361
Oya, H. 179
Oyamada, T. 2618
Oyar, O. 327
Ozaita, G. 788
Ozaki, T. 3771
Özcan, O. E. 26, 3932
Ozeki, K. 3257
Özer, H. 327
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 3081, 3250
Özkan, K. 2374
Ozmen, V. 3952
Öztürk, C. 4044
Paatero, G. I. L. 569
Paath-Runtupalit, C. 1138
Pacala, S. V. 3012
Pacala, S. W. 3013
Paciejewski, S. 2620
Pacqué, M. 254, 264, 1386, 4277
Pacqué, M. C. 285
Padchenko, I. K. 1686
Padilla, A. 2722
Padonou, C. 1803
Padovani, C. R. 3519
Padre, L. P. 551
Page, A. P. 494-495, 959-960, 1267
Paggi, I. 2248
Paggi, L. 2281, 3579
Pagulayan, I. F. 1415
Paik, Y. H. 1579

Paikne, D. L. 3002
Paineau, J. 370
Painter, T. 2575
Paireepai, C. C. 1379
Pajerský, A. 540, 1618
Pal, A. K. 2771
Pal, R. A. 3344
Palinkas, L. A. 1475
Palm, H. 2356, 3017
Palmas, C. 3729
Pampiglione, S. 380
Pan, B. R. 4129
Pan, S. P. 4173
Pan American Health Organization 2576
Panagiotidis, G. 4303
Panaitescu, D. 1361, 2868, 2891
Pancré, V. 1909
Pandey, B. B. 2358-2359, 2765
Pandey, G. S. 41
Pandey, V. S. 1004
Pandit, A. A. 1771
Pandit, B. A. 1383
Pandit, R. K. 2448
Panelle, A. 3479
Pang, X. L. 3031, 3972
Pangui, L. J. 58, 1503, 2498
Pani, S. P. 3953, 4047
Panič, R. 1844
Panićc, B. 809
Panicker, K. N. 3515
Panicker, T. M. R. 4176
Pankavich, J. A. 2514
Panova, D. 2766
Pant, C. S. 3629
Pantazis, N. J. 4136
Pantyushenko, V. T. 2357
Papavasiliou, C. 3329
Papini, R. 2206
Pappas, P. W. 2381, 2777
Parab, P. B. 3425
Paradis, M. 3356
Paradisi, F. 2414
Paradižnik, V. 467, 1529
Paraschiva, N. 1336
Parashar, B. D. 719
Parashar, G. C. 3974
Parasitology Today 1433, 1597, 4154
Parekh, R. M. 3945
Paress, P. S. 2094
Paris, J. 694, 2475, 3527
Paris, L. 1051, 2480
Parise, E. R. 537
Pariyanonda, S. 128, 442, 2301, 2876
Park, C. K. 4167
Park, C.Y. 1919
Park, E. C. 4213
Park, H. R. 9
Park, I. A. 3609
Park, M. A. 1064
Park, S. H. 1471
Park, Y. W. 1464
Parker, B. M. 2860
Parker, M. 1880
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 478, 1226
Parkins, J. J. 541, 1284
Parlak, M. 3952
Parmar, S. 3046
Parra, A. M. 1130
Parra, F. 967
Parra, J. C. 131, 1225
Parra, M. de 1501
Parri, H. R. 2103, 3276
Parthasarathy, G. 1394
Partono, F. 1380, 2919, 3459
Partoutomo, S. 42
Partridge, H. L. 403
Paşaoğlu, İ. 19
Paşca, I. 1407, 2812, 2914-2915
Pašić, M. 2109
Passanisi, W. C. 203
Pastor-Maeso, M. 1751
Pastoret, P. P. 1509
Patel, P. R. 2491
Patel, S. A. 4321
Patey, O. 1145, 3626
Pathak, K. M. L. 919
Pathmanathan, R. 550
Patil, K. P. 331, 2897, 3298
Patil, P. V. 4
Patil, S. 1495
Patnaik, S. K. 2842, 2892
Pătrașcu, M. 1361
Pattabiraman, S. R. 2997
Pattara-arechachai, J. 3486
Pattarakosol, C. 745
Patton, H. 2500
Patton, S. 1615
Patucci, R. M. de J. 1332
Pauley, T. K. 2215
Pauli, H. 3415
Paulino, U. H. M. 3888
Paulisse, J. 637
Paulson, C. 811
Paulson, G. S. 649, 1710
Pavanelli, G. C. 1632, 2260-2261
Pavel, A. 1336
Pavlásek, I. 314
Pavlović, I. 810, 1830
Pavlyukov, I. A. 2946
Pawełczek, K. 1955
Pawłowski, Z. 2601
Pawlowski, Z. S. 394, 1876, 2254
Pax, R. A. 3847
Paxton, W. A. 2780, 3459
Payne, F. 13, 2409
Payne, V. K. 3494
Paz, M. L. M. 146
Paz Coelho, K. 727
Paz da Silva, I. 2113
Peanasky, R. J. 585
Pearce, E. 2709
Pearce, E. J. 561, 2714
Pearl, M. 2963
Pearlman, E. 2729, 3408
Pearson, J. 2663
Pearson, J. C. 2654, 3381
Pechereau, A. 1805
Pedersen, A. F. 2875
Pedersen, K. 1831
Pedrazzani, E. S. 657
Peer, G. Q. 797
Peharpre, D. 1509
Peiser, J. 160
Peixoto, E. 545
Pekkarinen, M. 3995
Peláez Hernández, A. 146
Pelat, J. P. Moulia- 1023
Pellet, M. P. 3479, 4156
Pelliccia, D. 3887
Pelloux, H. 3658
Pemberton, R. M. 129
Pen, G. P. 241
Pena, S. D. J. 1658, 1968
Pence, D. B. 1165, 3854
Peneyra, R. S. 1485
Peng, B. X. 2444
Peng, C. C. 2885
Peng, D. H. 4011
Peng, G. R. 4272
Pénicaut, B. 4313
Pennica, A. 2302
Penschow, J. D. 3152
Peoples, A. D. 61
Peralta, C. Gonzales- 1008, 1034-1035
Percival, T. J. 761, 3848
Pereira, D. da S. 1430
Pereira, J. P. 3980, 3982
Pereira, L. H. 1985, 3115
Pereira, L. J. C. 1882
Pereira, P. A. C. 3221
Pereni, O. 2846, 2893, 2895
Perera, C. S. 1149
Perera, G. 1425
Perera, L. M. 1149
Pereverzeva, É. V. 496, 1564, 2070
Perez, C. 281, 795
Perez, I. F. 2996
Pérez, M. 1574, 3406
Perez, M. 612
Perez-Butragueño, J. 1751
Pérez-Ortíz, B. 3275
Pérez-Ponce de León, G. 1543
Pérez-Rivera, R. 4079
Peris, D. 3279
Perler, F. B. 485
Perrenoud, M. 1719
Perret, C. 4132
Perret, J. L. 356
Perry, A. 2193
Perry, R. N. 2132
Persaud, D. 218
Persson, V. G. 50
Pertet, A. 3550
Petavy, A. F. 268, 694, 1681, 2475, 3527, 4106
Petek, F. 2378, 4302
Peter, H. H. 1280
Peters, P. 168, 3802
Peters, R. L. 2965
Peters, W. 104-105, 355
Petersen, B. 3545
Petersen, F. 3017, 3659
Petersen, G. V. 783, 1123
Peterson, E. N. 3541
Peterson, W. J. 2433
Pétillon, F. 1768
Petit, G. 3462, 4238
Petithory, J. C. 4148-4149
Petitt, M. 750
Petkevičiūtė, R. 451, 764, 2565
Petrov, V. S. 392
Petrova, N. F. 682
Petrukhin, M. A. 3226
Petter, A. J. 467, 2447
Pettersson, U. 3458
Petzke, M. M. 3409
Pfister, T. 1841
Phares, C. K. 572, 1301
Philip, V. 2630
Philipchenko, A. A. 3590
Philippe, O. 2621
Phillippi, K. M. 1824
Phillippo, E. T. 2096
Phillips, F. E. 3946
Phillips, L. 2020
Phillips, M. K. 816
Phillips, N. F. B. 2770
Pholpark, M. 1622
Pholsena, K. 381
Piarroux, R. 2174
Piazak, N. 1989
Pica-Mattoccia, L. 961, 1441
Picard, F. 1480
Piccoli, D. A. 3621
Pichard, E. 2107
Pichelin, S. 4086
Pichon, G. 214
Piechocki, D. 1626
Piekarska, E. 3846
Pientong, C. 622
Pierallini, S. 2990
Pierberg, S. M. 2184
Pierce, R. J. 1258, 1967
Piergili Fioretti, D. 3652
Pierrot-Deseilligny, C. 1717
Piessens, W. F. 485, 1650-1652
Pieters, L. 2521
Pietrak, M. 3362
Pike, A. W. 1288, 1623, 3734
Pikula, Z. P. 4116
Pilcher, J. B. 140, 921, 1253, 2980
Pilgrim, W. 1318
Pilitt, P. A. 1117, 1905, 2279
Pimentel Neto, M. 2545
Pimpinelli, S. 2136
Pinckney, R. D. 1174
Pinder, M. 132, 1246, 1333, 1783, 3538
Pineau, T. 277, 286
Pineda, T. S. 1475
Pineda-López, R. 1545
Pinel, C. 3658
Pinela, C. 598
Pino, L. A. 1501
Pintado, M. H. B. 386
Pinto, P. L. S. 3227
Pinto, S. C. C. 2450
Piper, K. P. 2737
Pipitgool, V. 622, 1146, 2876, 4177
Piras, R. 1784
Pires, M. L. 1349
Pirie, H. M. 4120
Pisano, E. 2667, 4103
Pitt, S. R. 1724
Pitty, B. 2614
Pizzigatti, C. P. 657
Pješčak, M. 3542
Placenua, M. 1032
Plachý, P. 2807
Plaisier, A. P. 307
Plancarte, A. 217, 899
Planta, R. J. 2455
Platt, R. 4142
Platt, T. R. 765, 3680
Playford, M. C. 822, 3767
Pleasant, R. S. 1488
Plessis, D. J. du 2880
Plichart, R. 139, 249-250, 1023, 1367
Ploeg, L. H. T. van der 1305
Ploeger, H. W. 1945, 3078
Plorde, J. J. 24
Plourde, S. M. 1858
Plue, R. E. 1736, 2056, 3526
Plusquellec, Y. 704
Poggensee, G. 2126
Poglayen, G. 742, 2405
Pogonka, T. 1246, 3837
Pohajdak, B. 1315
Pointier, J. P. 308, 1423-1424, 3981
Poirier, L. 2423
Poirier, V. C. 1804
Poirriez, J. 2175
Poisson, D. 1803
Poitou, I. 895, 3290
Pokora, Z. 2118
Polderman, A. M. 610, 1597, 2110, 3695
Poli, A. 406
Polivka, M. 1463
Poljakova-Krusteva, O. 2766
Poljansky, G. I. 3464
Pollitt, E. 255
Pollok, R. 3524
Poltera, A. A. 2176
Polvere, R. I. 1305
Polyakova-Krusteva, O. 542
Polyanskiĭ, Yu. I. 3464
Polzer, M. 2382
Pomelov, V. S. 265, 1052, 2083
Pomelova, L. A. 1822
Pomroy, W. E. 279, 3954, 4157
Ponikarov, A. V. 1053-1054
Ponties-Leroux, B. 369
Poole, C. B. 968
Poonswad, P. 4174
Popan, E. P. 1005, 1100
Pope, S. E. 1836
Popescu, C. 2935
Popon, W. H. 1389
Popović, I. 4072
Pors, I. 1493, 3479
Porter, C. H. 1008
Porter, J. 3891
Porter, W. F. 4059
Portes Santos, C. 2233
Posner, M. 4125
Posokhov, P. S. 615, 1619, 1683
Pospekhov, V. V. 191
Pospischil, A. 940
Posri, S. 2351
Post, R. J. 2055
Potcoava-Vasiliu, R. 2935
Pote, L. M. 3543
Pothier, F. 671, 2877
Poucke, S. van 3522
Poul, J. M. 4304
Poulin, R. 204, 942, 1986
Poulios, C. 3255
Poulsen, L. K. 3804
Pouplard, L. 1509
Pow, J. D. E. 2048
Powar, H. S. 1771
Powell, C. A. 1635
Powell, M. R. 1225
Powell-Richards, A. 1576
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 93
Pozio, E. 208, 468-469, 573, 1327, 2797, 3838, 3843, 3887
Pozzo, F. 3285
Prabhakar, R. 2082
Prachankhadee, D. 745
Prache, S. 812

Prado Vera, I. C. del 2280
Praewanich, R. 647
Prakash, D. 3425
Prakash, S. 719
Pramanik, A. K. 539
Prasad, G. B. K. S. 1271
Prasad, R. 170
Prasad, R. L. 2771
Praslička, J. 4232
Praslicka, J. 3556
Prasongwatana, J. 622
Prata, A. 1259, 1261
Prats, V. M. V. 3196
Pratt, D. 1311
Prechatangkit, B. 4142
Preheim, L. C. 2051
Premaratne, U. N. 3697, 3943
Prensier, G. 1784
Prentice, M. 1584
Prerna 3265
Preston, T. M. 2452
Preterote, M. 3422
Pretorius, S. J. 1700, 2111
Price, W. W. 2572
Prichard, R. K. 266, 707, 2104, 2527, 3562, 4301
Priebe, R. 1763
Priede, I. G. 1288, 1623
Prieto, J. G. 703, 1405
Prieto, M. 967
Prieto-Novoa, M. 3467
Primm, N. D. 2071
Prince, A. M. 489, 1310, 3773
Prisco, M. C. di. 612
Prisco, M. C. di 3406
Pritchard, D. I. 123, 148, 177, 896, 952, 958, 1576, 1606, 2303, 2402, 2687, 2710, 2806, 3148, 3197, 3400, 3412, 3823, 3855, 4154
Probert, A. J. 2285, 3919
Prociv, P. 59, 796, 1140, 2057, 2951, 2964, 3495, 3610, 3750
Procunier, W. S. 650
Proietti, A. B. F. C. 3888
Proietti, F. A. 3888
Prokhladnyĭ, N. L. 506
Prokopič, J. 484, 590, 2727
Promod Kumar 2358-2359
Pronin, N. M. 3591
Prosl, H. 1842
Prost, M. 1530, 2420
Protsenko, A. I. 3246
Proudfoot, L. 3826
Proudman, C. J. 315, 3143
Proulx, J. F. 2423
Prual, A. 1292
Puccini, V. 3483
Puentespina, R. P., Jr. 1518
Puga, S. 382
Pugachev, O. N. 2654, 4023
Pugliese, A. 1502
Pujol, C. A. 3413
Pujol, F. H. 1581, 3096
Pujol, H. P. 1811
Pulliam, J. D. 2093
Pungpak, S. 555
Puras, A. 1476
Purba, Y. 367
Purcarea, G. 2870
Puri, A. 1931-1932
Purnell, R. E. 1743, 4291
Purnomo 1380, 2937
Purvis, R. S. 3627, 3668
Putland, R. A. 2390
Puttabyattappa, B. 2839
Puytorac, P. de 1784
P'yanov, V. M. 159
Pybus, M. J. 43-44, 813, 4278
Qadri, M. H. 3889
Qadri, S. M. H. 2816
Qattan, N. 2586
Qayyum, M. 3344
Qian, C. G. 2332
Qian, K. 3921
Qiu, D. C. 735, 747
Qiu, H. F. 2360
Qiu, L. S. 3841
Qiu, X. M. 3901
Qualls, C. W., Jr. 61
Quaranta, G. 2302
Quayle, P. A. 796
Queen, W. G. 522
Queiroz Filho, C. C. 3333
Queluz, T. T. 4034
Quentin, J. C. 335-336
Quesada, A. 45
Qui, L. S. 1596
Quijada, L. 1131
Quilici, M. 3182
Quincenet, G. de 676
Quinell, R. J. 896
Quinn, J. J. 2335
Quinnell, R. J. 2710, 2843, 3197
Quintana de Real, M. 3324
Quinteiro, P. 1848
Quintero, D. 60
Quiroz Romero, H. 2415, 2499
Raadt, P. de 212
Rabelo, E. M. L. 1962
Rabenantoandro, R. 383
Raccurt, C. P. 920, 1811
Radhakrishna, K. 20
Radhakrishnan, C. 2997
Radhakrishnan, S. 3393
Radkiewicz, J. 2141
Radkowski, M. 2438
Radman, N. E. 3204
Radomski, A. A. 3854
Radomyos, P. 647
Radujković, B. 1188
Radujković, B. M. 2248
Radukovic, B. M. 467
Rădulescu, S. 2602, 2868
Radziejewski, M. 773, 775-776
Raether, W. 1388
Raffi, F. 1477
Raga, J. A. 2210, 2637
Ragab, F. M. 2541-2542
Raghavan, N. 1236, 2831, 3913
Rago, R. P. 2530
Rahal, A. 1816
Raharison, H. 3885
Rahemo, Z. I. F. 2395
Rahman, S. A. 2481
Rahman, W. A. 3660, 4225
Rahman, Z. A. A. 2304
Rai, P. 2358-2359, 2765
Raibaut, A. 2403
Raiko, A. 896, 2710
Raimbault, R. 2498
Raina, V. K. 2892
Rainer, J. 23
Raj, R. K. 480, 566, 3150
Rajagopalan, P. K. 2470, 3953
Rajalakshmi, S. 2076
Rajamanickam, C. 3696, 4113
Rajan, K. 687
Rajan, T. S. S. 2997
Rajan, T. V. 497, 1873
Rajapakse, R. P. V. J. 1262, 2936
Rajeswari, B. 4223
Rajeswari, Y. B. 2481
Raji, A. 4032
Rajkhowa, C. 553, 2004
Rajshree Jain 3271
Rakhmatullaeva, M. K. 1818
Rakotondravao 754, 2028
Raleigh, X. 1131
Ramachandran, C. P. 4150
Ramadan, M. E. 2720
Ramadan, M. I. 1571
Ramadass, P. 2831
Ramaiah, K. D. 1707
Ramajo-Martín, R. 1670
Ramajo-Martín, V. 3433
Ramakrishnan, K. R. 2474
Ramasamy, P. 2652
Ramaswamy, K. 1920, 3730
Ramirez, B. 4125
Ramirez, J. C. 3979
Ramírez R., A. 2459
Ramírez Romero, R. 1177
Ramona S., R. 1058
Ramos, A. 213
Ramos, J. 3346
Ramos-Kuri, M. 2722
Rampal, L. 379
Ramsay, A. 2940
Ramsay, G. W. 2153
Ramsay, S. 4028
Ramzy, I. 1275
Ramzy, R. 3189
Rana, Z. S. 280
Rance, A. 1568
Rangel, A. 904
Rangel Ruiz, L. J. 2249
Ranjan, S. 2104
Ranka, R. J. 1170
Rannala, B. H. 1442
Ranque, P. 212, 2107
Ranta, E. 1986
Rao, D. 829
Rao, G. S. J. 1295
Rao, K. H. 2268-2269, 3028
Rao, K. M. 719
Rao, K. V. K. 2082
Rao, M. R. 1674, 1708
Rao, M. V. S. 2305
Rao, P. B. 829
Rao, P. K. 2842, 2892
Rao, P. L. N. G. 20
Rao, P. V. 1674, 1708
Rao, R. 1039, 3052
Rao, S. R. 1203
Rao, T. B. 3496
Rao, U. R. 4305
Raote, Y. V. 943, 3130
Rapić, D. 938
Rasamindrakotroka, J. A. 383
Rashad, S. M. 1163, 3016
Rashed, R. M. A. 3198, 3688
Rashed, S. M. 2298, 2698, 2719
Rashid, A. R. A. 3365
Rashwan, E. A. 3716
Raso, P. 2203
Rastegaev, Yu. M. 1055
Ratard, R. C. 1147, 1478, 1684, 2049
Rathaur, S. 292, 1237, 3726
Ratnaparkhi, M. R. 3544
Rau, M. E. 942, 2454, 2559
Rausch, R. L. 272, 1118
Raut, S. K. 2029
Raveendra, K. 1674
Ravi Kumar, B. V. 972
Ravindran, B. 1083
Ravn, J. 881
Rawlings, C. A. 3525, 3565-3566
Ray, R. 3019
Raybould, J. N. 2026
Raymond, K. 3919
Raynal, P. C. 4069
Raynaud, G. 268
Raynaud, J. P. 2072, 3565
Razek, M. K. 3188
Razek, S. M. A. 171
Razia Beevi, M. 3393
Razikov, Sh. Sh. 389
Raziuddin, S. 2711
Rea, J. G. 976
Real, M. Quintana de 3324
Rebedea, I. 2757, 2844
Reche, B. 1494
Reddacliff, G. L. 4114
Reddy, D. C. 4016
Reddy, M. V. R. 876, 931
Reddy, N. M. 1708
Redmond, D. L. 3147
Ree, H. I. 825
Rees, H. H. 1956
Rege, A. A. 2783
Regel, K. V. 2565
Rego, A. A. 1632, 2260-2261
Regunathan, J. 3108
Rehana, A. S. 4096
Reid, C. 4226
Reid, G. D. F. 460, 3731
Reilly, G. A. C. 3639
Reilly, W. J. 2827, 2974
Reimert, C. M. 3804
Reinecke, R. K. 3545, 4292
Reinemeyer, C. R. 1489, 2185
Reis, M. G. dos 3460
Reisenleiter, R. 2550
Reisig, J. M. 955
Reisin, I. 474
Rekosh, D. 558, 568, 1590, 2773
Reller, L. B. 2945
Remigio Neto, J. 1349
Remme, J. 209, 307, 1678, 1718, 2368
Remon, J. P. 3522
Remsen, J. V., Jr. 3651
Renapurkar, D. M. 229, 509
Renaud, F. 457, 982, 1949, 3109-3110, 3471
Rengaraju, M. 4135
Renz, A. 239
Resende, M. 953
Restucci, B. 53
Revenga, J. E. 3661
Reversat, J. 755, 4202
Rey, J. 1848
Reyes, H. 1481
Reyes Escamilla, A. 2499
Reynolds, D. 3179
Reynoldson, J. A. 3493
Reynouard, F. 1084
Rezabek, G. B. 2612
Řezáč, P. 235, 646, 2622
Rhoads, M. L. 1869, 3453
Rhode, K. 2577
Rhodes, M. 4037
Riad, S. M. 2552
Riba, A. B. 146
Ribeiro, P. 1644
Ribeiro de Jesus, A. M. 3768
Riberu, W. A. 2937
Ricard-Blum, S. 161, 2764
Ricci, M. 2282
Ricciardi, A. 341
Rice, J. 2049
Rice-Ficht, A. C. 184, 186
Richard, P. 4294
Richard, S. 1056, 3111
Richard-Lenoble, D. 361
Richards, C. 3913
Richards, C. S. 648
Richards, D. 2025
Richards, F. O. 1337
Richards, F. O., Jr. 1034, 2471, 3979
Richards, K. S. 3690
Richardson, B. A. 3064
Richardson, D. J. 2213
Richardson, M. L. 4062
Richer, J. K. 562, 3149
Richinitti, L. M. Z. 3221
Richter, D. 3437
Richter, J. 538, 2125
Rickard, J. M. 3547
Rickard, L. G. 817, 1849, 2012
Rickard, M. D. 890, 1264, 1573, 2300, 2321, 2328
Rieckmann, C. 3262
Riera, C. 4175
Riffat, S. 1713
Riganò, R. 3258
Rigou, R. C. 4043
Rihet, P. 1259
Rikihisa, Y. 3970
Riley, E. M. 1934
Rim, H. J. 90, 124, 1536, 1798, 1922, 2187, 2246, 2306, 3686, 3798
Rintamäki, P. 2646
Ripert, C. 920, 1333, 1387, 1593
Ripoll, B. D. 3741, 3753
Risdon, P. L. 923
Ristanović, D. 2109
Risteli, J. 171
Risteli, L. 171
Ritchie, J. M. 3599
Ritter, D. 3725
Rivas Alcalá, A. R. 1714
Rivasi, F. 380
Rivera, G. 3807
Rivière, M. R. 1768
Rivierez, M. 1148
Rizk, H. 2164, 2730
Rizk, M. 1347
Robb, L. A. 3217
Robbins, I. 1949
Robert, F. 618
Roberts, J. 217
Roberts, J. A. 683, 3345
Roberts, J. M. 695, 1998, 3548
Roberts, L. 1486

Roberts, L. S. 2562
Roberts, M. 619
Roberts, M. J. 2030
Robertson, B. D. 3747
Robertson, L. J. 1281, 3805, 3816
Robertson, R. H. 1832
Robertson, S. J. 1758
Robinson, R. D. 1635
Roca, V. 108, 1559, 2283
Rocha, A. 167, 904
Rocha, H. 1882
Rocha, J. L. 949
Rocha, R. S. 1225, 1995
Rochman 865
Roda, R. 742
Rodden, B. R. 3523
Rode, A. M. 2507
Rode, W. 1955
Rodenas, A. 405
Rodgers, I. R. 3315
Rodicheva, N. S. 1027
Rodier, G. R. 4224
Rodigues, F. L. 3220
Rodrigues, J. J. S. 4191
Rodrigues de Oliveira, M. 4034
Rodriguez, B. 1662
Rodríguez, J. A. Rodríguez- 2859
Rodriguez, J. C. 1184
Rodríguez, J. L. M. 386
Rodriguez, P. H. 2112
Rodríguez, S. 1476
Rodriguez, T. 3755
Rodríguez-Caabeiro, F. 954
Rodríguez Diego, J. 3129
Rodríguez-Medina, J. R. 570
Rodriguez-Medina, J. R. 3151
Rodríguez-Osorio, M. 3433
Rodríguez-Pérez, J. 570
Rodriguez-Perez, J. 142, 3756
Rodríguez-Rodríguez, J. A. 2859
Rodríguez-Toledo, A. 5
Rodríguez-Torres, A. 3097
Roelke, M. E. 2196-2197
Roepstorff, A. 275, 3482, 3724
Roesicke, E. 3890
Rogan, M. T. 525, 3731
Rogers, M. V. 498
Rogers, R. A. 956
Rognlie, M. C. 1109
Rohde, J. E. 2500
Rohde, K. 94, 436, 471, 853, 977, 1220, 1855, 2566, 2686, 3706-3708
Rohrbach, M. 21
Roig, J. 1476, 4175
Roĭtman, V. A. 3596
Rojanasunan, P. 3631
Rojas, E. 3406
Rojas de Arias, A. 1058
Rojas-González, J. 3433
Rojo Vazquez, F. 405
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 1513, 1616, 1669, 2859, 2996
Rojroongwasinkul, N. 255
Rojsathaporn, K. 2876
Rokugo, M. 2603
Rollinson, D. 605, 1658, 1943
Roman, I. 534
Romanenko, L. N. 729-732
Romanenko, N. A. 615, 1683, 2005, 2472, 3202
Romania, Institutul Agronomic Cluj-Napoca 1451
Romanik, I. 937, 2739
Romaniuk, K. 684, 3817
Romaris, F. 2713
Romero, J. 1742
Romeu, J. 4175
Romia, S. A. 2237, 2313, 2563, 2730, 2742, 3041, 3123, 3183
Romia, S. M. 3289
Rommel, M. 2150
Rompopak, S. 1622
Romuk-Wodoracki, D. 1531
Ronceray, J. 789
Ronde, T. de 2176
Rondelaud, D. 754, 2028, 2031, 2034, 2856, 2858, 2861, 3920, 4092, 4182, 4240-4241, 4250, 4313
Roopashree, S. D. 972
Roos, M. H. 3153, 4190
Rosa, F. de 3258, 3299
Rosa, G. la 468-469, 573, 2797, 3838, 3843
Rosa, H. 537
Rosa, J. S. 949
Rosa, P. 45
Rosa, R. T. D. 1261
Rose, R. 2402
Rosen, J. M. 3317
Rosenblatt, J. E. 2105
Rosenblatt, J. S. 3891
Rosenkranz, B. 769
Rosenlund, P. 2631
Rosenstein, M. 4287
Rosin, M. P. 169
Rosler, K. H. A. 2068
Ross, J. A. 3533
Rossanigo, C. E. 1631
Rossetti, L. 1709
Rossetti, Y. 1709
Rossi, C. L. 921
Rossi, P. 468, 573
Rossouw, G. J. 2073
Rotaru, O. 1187, 1278, 1431, 1827
Roters, F. J. 342
Roth, M. 2232
Rothbard, J. B. 1238
Röthig, H. J. 769
Rothwell, J. T. 1750
Rothwell, T. L. W. 51, 2712
Rotmans, J. P. 2291
Roubal, F. R. 3131
Roucayrol, A. M. 1145
Roudier, M. 1811
Roughgarden, J. D. 3012
Roulot, D. 3371
Roure, J. L. F. 4048
Roushdy, M. Z. 3922
Rousseau, M. 4149
Roux, J. F. 223, 249-250, 1033, 2054, 3933
Rowan, T. G. 1231
Rowe, L. D. 166
Rowin, K. 13, 2409
Rowlands, D. ap T. 1406
Rowlands, D. T. 1406, 3269
Roy, A. P. 3973
Roy, B. 4101
Roy, B. T. 4045
Roy, R. K. 1408
Roy, S. 162, 539, 2501, 4063
Roytman, V. A. 3596
Royziek, M. S. 2293
Rozanes, I. 329, 2046
Rozeik, M. S. 2517
Rozeik, S. 2486
Rozenberg, G. S. 3849
Rozik, S. 3793
Ruacan, S. 18
Ruangkunaporn, Y. 1235
Rubec, L. A. 1201
Rubiah, M. 379
Rubin, K. 144
Rubin, R. H. 3546
Rubio, C. M. 146
Rubio, S. 384
Rudby-Martin, L. 2516
Rudin, W. 495, 960, 1267
Rueda, R. R. de 3214
Ruellan, L. 3510, 4092, 4250
Ruhnke, T. R. 2673
Ruiz, C. 4079
Ruíz, J. I. González 3324
Ruiz, L. 384, 991
Ruiz, L. J. R. 2249
Ruiz-Olmo, J. 1839
Rukmini, C. 2250
Rukmono, B. 1380
Rumi, A. 2461
Rumjanek, F. D. 1962
Rumpus, A. E. 462
Runtuwene, J. 1138
Ruppel, A. 133, 3775
Ruppert, E. E. 4029
Rusnak, J. M. 1817
Russel, A. J. F. 1073
Russell-Pinto, F. 841
Russillo, A. 45
Rusu, C. 2824
Rutherford, D. M. 2119
Rüttinger, P. 22
Ryabova, V. A. 927
Ryan, J. 1297
Rybakov, A. V. 190
Ryboš, M. 565, 2779
Rye, L. A. 2134
Ryšavý, B. 4109
Ryu, J. S. 1577
Ryu, J. Y. 4145
Ryzhova, M. S. 390
Rzeszotarska, B. 1955
Saad, A. 2811
Saad, A. A. 3442
Saad, A. I. 1890
Saad, A. M. 2551
Saad-Fares, A. 589
Saatkamp, H. W. 2929
Sabater, L. R. 1620
Sabeh, G. 1727
Saber, N. S. 4282
Sabgaĭda, T. P. 2062, 2064
Sabry, A. A. 2348, 3116, 3120
Sabry, A. H. A. 2172, 2177, 3119, 3128, 3183
Sabry, M. 236, 784, 2947
Sabry, N. M. 1000, 3604, 4267
Sacco, B. di 518, 1057
Sachdeva, P. S. 2042
Sachdeva, V. 81
Sachs, R. 4251
Sacko, D. 2107
Sadana, G. S. 316
Sadekar, R. D. 1495
Sadeler, B. C. 3874
Sadiq, L. O. 1360
Sadykhov, I. A. 2847
Sadzikowski, A. B. 396, 3484
Saeki, H. 1928
Sáenz, J. L. P. 4048
Safar, E. H. 1250, 3604, 3732, 3827
Safieva, L. A. 643
Safiullin, R. T. 1025
Sagan, C. 1477
Sagara, T. 2593
Sager, R. L. 1631
Sağlam, S. 26
Sahai, B. N. 716, 2771
Sahai, R. 1082
Sahay, N. 1416
Sahay, U. 2242, 2252, 3164
Saheb, K. 1674
Sahu, T. 2448
Said, B. M. 3231
Saĭdaliev, T. S. 1818, 1833
Saito, A. 1063
Saito, H. 885
Saito, K. 215, 2003, 3162, 3283
Saito, S. 3419
Saito, T. 4073
Sajiki, J. 3165
Sakai, M. 2624, 3219, 3860-3861, 4230
Sakamoto, M. 1058, 1087
Sakamoto, O. 367
Sakanari, J. A. 562, 3149
Sakas, L. 371
Sakata, M. 2890
Sakiyama, H. 595
Sakiyama, K. 1196
Sakulyan, G. V. 1059
Sal, R. 1769
Salacroup, C. 3199
Salafsky, B. 584, 2776, 3992
Salama, H. M. 2979
Salama, M. M. I. 2172, 2317, 2340, 3794, 4004
Salama, M. S. 2307
Salama, Z. A. 2979
Salantiu, V. 1785
Salata, R. A. 2770
Salazar Ledezma, V. 2499
Saleem, A. N. 2611
Saleem, M. S. 3008
Saleh, A. I. 2352-2354
Saleh, E. 2352, 3254
Saleh, H. 1759
Saleh, M. H. 4001
Saleh, S. 2067
Salehi, A. A. 4303
Salekhov, A. A. 603, 2822
Salem, A. I. 2341
Salem, G. 4046
Salem, M. A. M. 1301
Salem, S. A. 2170, 2338, 3604, 3732
Salem, S. A. A. 2361
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 2245
Salih, A. M. 3937
Salla, A. 1503
Sallam, J. A. 78
Salman, S. K. 541
Sal'tanova, N. P. 1756
Salzano, F. M. 1261
Salzet, M. 1446, 1449
Samanta, S. 170, 267
Samantaray, J. C. 3894
Samarawickrema, W. A. 649, 1710
Samba, E. M. 1718
Same Ekobo 1941
Same-Ekobo, A. 685, 3955
Samedov, R. Yu. 2822
Sameen, A. 4266
Samo, T. 2969
Samojłowicz, M. 396, 3484
Samuel, W. M. 44, 813, 1904, 3217
Samuels, S. I. 3317
Sanad, M. M. 2338, 3931
Sanad, M. M. K. 2361, 3136
Sancheti, P. C. 2474
Sanchez, A. R. 3214
Sanchez, M. 2523
Sanchez, M. D. 1285
Sanchez, R. L. 3627, 3668
Sánchez, Y. 1574
Sanderson, C. 4133
Sandgren, P. 811
Sandhu, H. S. 532
Sandoval, M. 2169, 2178
Sanford, S. E. 1845
Sangare, M. 2107
Sangster, N. C. 1750, 3274, 3547
Sanjur, D. 3805, 3807, 3816
Sankale, A. A. 4038
Sankaran, J. 2082
Sankari, S. 3648
Sanmartín, M. L. 1560, 2713, 3719
Sanmartin, M. L. 1848, 3279
Sanmuganathan, P. S. 1735
Sano, M. 2047, 2636, 3055, 3261, 3411
Sanogo, N. 626
Sanson, M. 1717
Santagada, G. 208
Santamarina, M. T. 2713, 3279, 3719
Santana, H. V. de 488
Santana, J. C. R. 1687
Santen, D. R. 4279
Santhanam, S. 3085
Santiago, O. 4172
Santiago, P. 3275
Santibañez, R. 358
Santirocchi, M. 1327
Santo, M. E. 904
Santos, A. V. 1507
Santos, C. P. 419, 2233
Santos, D. E. 2857
Santos, F. R. 1968
Santos, G. 639
Santos, J. S. dos 1096
Santos, M. 1848
Santos Ferreira, R. 1349
Sanyal, P. K. 2074, 2502, 2531, 4306
Sanyal, S. N. 3455
São Clemente, S. C. de 2262
Saowakontha, S. 2876
Sapre, V. A. 2507
Saracho, A. O. 3622
Sarathi, S. K. V. 1158
Sarciron, M. E. 268, 2475, 3527
Sarda, A. K. 3335
Sardar, M. A. 3589

Sardella, N. H. 3875
Sardey, M. R. 424, 943, 3130
Saremi, F. 2075
Sarin, J. P. S. 1088
Sarma, B. C. 553
Sarma, D. R. 3496
Sarode, D. B. 2507
Saror, D. I. 62
Sarr, S. 2110
Sarrias, M. 3614
Sarti, E. 217-218, 3740
Sartono, E. 1380
Sarwal, R. 3455
Sarwat, M. A. 2162, 2983
Sarwat, M. A. A. 4164
Sasaki, J. 2131
Sasaki, M. 1089
Sasaki, O. 3414
Sasaki, Y. 2099, 4170
Sastre, A. S. 146
Sastre Sastre, A. 146
Satarug, S. 3190
Sato, H. 823, 1511, 2263, 2604, 2734
Sato, K. 1963, 2641, 2778
Sato, O. 2605
Sato, S. 1974, 3748
Sato, Y. 1901, 2723, 2896, 3260, 4112
Satrija, F. 674, 932, 3291, 4064
Satyanarayana, K. 2481
Saumell, C. 1668
Saupe, E. 243
Sauve, C. 997
Savchenko, A. F. 1479
Savigny, D. de 1594
Savin, K. W. 2791
Savinetskiĭ, A. B. 74
Savino, W. 2362
Savioli, L. 1362, 3180
Savitskiĭ, I. G. 499
Savolainen, E. R. 171
Sawada, I. 2674-2676, 3048, 3689
Sawataishi, M. 1812
Sawhney, S. 1808
Sawyer, A. W. 3445
Sawyer, R. T. 340
Saxena, A. M. 3029
Saxena, J. K. 563
Saxena, K. C. 528, 1931-1932, 4147
Saxena, R. P. 528, 1932
Sayaseng, B. 381
Scaglia, M. 785
Scala, A. 3386
Scanlan, S. 4028
Schacht, A. M. 1967
Schad, G. A. 429, 470, 574, 774, 1111, 1384, 2402, 2495, 2628, 2806, 3303, 4275
Schad, V. 1841
Schaefer, J. A. 218
Schaeffer, J. M. 1645, 1744, 2908, 4307
Schaffer, G. V. 1632
Schall, V. T. 2113
Schallig, H. D. F. H. 1302
Schantz, P. 4046
Schantz, P. M. 217-218, 272, 373, 1144, 1249, 1253, 1337, 1462, 2426, 3548
Schaper, R. 1060, 2106
Schares, G. 2084, 4188
Scharrer, S. 1016
Schechter, I. 1659, 4187
Scheck, J. 816
Schein, E. 1060
Schelcher, F. 2188
Scheld, H. H. 1801
Schelz, J. 2613
Schepens, P. 2521
Schierhorn, K. 3358
Schilling, C. 746
Schinini, A. 1058
Schiøtz, P. O. 1234
Schiraldi, O. 208
Schlake, J. 2125
Schlisio, W. 2546
Schmahl, G. 296, 1388
Schmid, E. 1842
Schmidt, D. A. 4279
Schmidt, G. D. 102-103, 871
Schmidt, J. 1778
Schmidtová, D. 195
Schmitt, M. 2647
Schmitz, J. 2391
Schmutzhard, E. 23
Schneider, D. 1675
Schneider, L. G. 2434
Schnekenburger, J. 1759
Schnieder, T. 334, 897, 1239, 1929, 3098, 3154, 3200, 3426, 3446
Schnorr, K. L. 877
Schofield, C. J. 2156
Schofield, P. F. 1142
Schoierer, R. 1168
Scholtens, R. G. 234, 4248
Scholz, T. 414, 439-440, 443, 756, 1183, 1215, 1538, 1548, 2829, 3386, 3873
Schott, H. H. 556, 962
Schougård, H. 276
Schoyck, M. 3537
Schram, T. A. 2435
Schramlová, J. 590
Schramm, M. 1859
Schreuer, D. 3733
Schroeder, S. 1280
Schubert, S. 1819, 2116
Schultsz, C. 1820, 2179
Schulz-Key, H. 256, 503-504, 664, 686, 1246, 2061, 2122, 3773
Schumacher, M. 1965
Schuppan, D. 171
Schuster, R. 757, 1850, 3218, 3357-3358
Schützle, B. 4188
Schuurkamp, G. J. 1389
Schwab, R. G. 1006
Schwartz, R. D. 3543, 4287
Schwartzbrod, J. 317
Schweitzer, A. N. 500, 1599
Sciutto, E. 2722, 3761
Scofield, A. M. 3584
Scott, A. L. 3718
Scott, D. W. 1844
Scott, E. W. 2528, 3558
Scott, M. E. 3996
Scozzina, J. D. 2316
Scudder, T. 2575
Sculley, D. G. 1314
Seaman, M. T. 3376
Seaton, D. S. 526
Sebastiani, G. 2817
Sebut, N. S. 3202
Sechan, Y. 223
Secombes, C. J. 3734
Sedensky, M. M. 698
Sedky, H. A. 3076, 3116
Seeber, F. 1246, 3837
Seelig, L. L., Jr. 122, 1232
Sefanoiu, V. 1361
Seger, M. 3415
Sehgal, S. S. 4247
Sei, A. 1928
Seidel, J. S. 2131
Seidli, Ya. M. 2645
Seif, A. I. 3037, 3126
Seifert, H. S. H. 1126
Seitz, H. K. 171
Sekar, M. 2076
Seki, H. 4119
Sekikawa, H. 2605
Seleem, M. A. 3796
Seleznev, K. G. 343
Selikhova, O. V. 927
Selkirk, M. E. 966, 968, 1312, 2334, 2384, 2386, 3459
Selkirk, M. R. 2780
Sellal, F. 1480
Sellami, M. 1725
Sellin, B. 1292
Selvie Perera, C. 1149
Selyunin, V. A. 2790
Semenov, Yu. Yu. 1061
Sen, A. B. 1393
Sen, G. P. 1160
Senanayake, S. 3943
Sendo, F. 3419
Sene, M. 4315
Seng, L. K. 4203, 4280
Seng, L. T. 4203, 4280
Sengupta, S. K. 4006
Sengupta, S. R. 229
Senneville, E. 3603
Seo, B. S. 1688
Seo, J. H. 4152-4153
Sepúlveda, J. 1112
Serbu, G. 1336
Sergeeva, T. P. 1218
Sergiev, V. P. 1728, 2606, 4227
Sergievskiĭ, S. O. 3799
Sergovskaya, N. L. 679, 3280
Serougi, A. O. el 2724
Serpentini, S. L. P. 2490
Serra, I. 1481
Serrano, C. R. S. 1821
Service, M. W. 2540
Šerý, V. 2958
Seshadri, S. J. 1158, 2839
Setasuban, P. 1235, 1591
Setiowati, W. E. 1380
Settnes, O. P. 2989
Setty, E. D. 1116
Seureau, C. 335-336
Seuret, N. 3741
Severini, M. 2194
Seward, D. A. 3387
Seymour, D. J. 3938
Seyoum, T. 798
Sha, R. M. 3892
Shaaban, A. A. 330
Shafarzhik, I. 909
Shafik, A. I. 3616
Shah, H. L. 2123
Shahadat, A. 2952
Shaharom-Harrison, F. 2681
Shaheen, H. 905
Shaheen, H. I. 2173
Shahin, M. 171
Shahkolahi, A. M. 2650
Shaĭkenov, B. 407
Shaikenov, B. 2797
Shaker, S. K. 1729
Shaker, Z. A. 1921, 3079, 3742
Shakhmatova, V. I. 2264, 2284
Shakib, F. 1576
Shalaby, I. M. I. 3038
Shalaby, S. I. 1532, 1665
Shalyapina, V. I. 1562
Shambesh, M. K. 1150
Shameem, U. 3034
Shankar, S. K. 972
Shankland, M. 1447
Shao, J. 2512
Shao, L. Q. 3978
Shao, S. C. 2503
Shapiro, S. Z. 1930
Sharma, B. L. 2500
Sharma, G. D. 1282, 3349
Sharma, L. K. 2077
Sharma, O. P. 1938, 2154
Sharma, P. R. 2078
Sharma, R. 1198, 4197
Sharma, R. K. 2235, 2848
Sharma, R. L. 156, 950, 1291, 2369, 3956
Sharma, R. N. 3425
Sharma, S. 3567
Sharma, S. P. 3957
Sharp, G. J. E. 838, 3734
Shashkov, A. S. 2912
Shastri, U. V. 3544
Shaukat, S. S. 609
Shaw, C. 575, 1299, 1303, 1319, 1642, 1667, 2393, 2800, 3160, 4195-4196
Shaw, E. 1957
Shaw, J. L. 1182
Shchaenko, N. F. 1479
Shcherbakov, A. M. 3277
Shcherbakova, N. A. 682
Shchetinina, E. A. 343
Shchvetsova, L. S. 95
Shearer, G. M. 2714
Shekar, K. C. 2594
Shekhar, K. C. 550
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 2066, 2079
Shekhter, O. V. 3280
Shelley, A. J. 650, 2862
Shemanchuk, J. A. 1832
Shen, B. R. 3281, 3963
Shen, E. Y. 3336
Shen, H. 4011
Shen, H. Y. 3743
Shen, J. D. 4318
Shen, W. 2332
Shen, Y. P. 2512, 3256, 3402, 4272
Shen, Z. F. 4272
Shen, Z. L. 3743
Shenoy, R. K. 687
Shenoy, V. 20
Shepherd, M. T. 1406
Sher, A. 2714, 4123
Sherby, N. A. 3135
Sherif, H. 2592
Sherington, J. 1676
Sherma, J. 2785
Sherman, D. R. 3309
Sherman, M. D. 3669
Sherry, J. M. 2500
Shetty, S. 2711
Shetty, S. D. 331, 2897, 3298
Shi, D. Z. 3179
Shi, F. H. 2332
Shi, L. G. 2422
Shi, T. H. 3264
Shi, X. H. 3738
Shi, X. Q. 1062
Shi, Y. E. 133, 3775
Shi, Y. J. 2332
Shibahara, T. 2624, 3219, 3861, 4078, 4084, 4205
Shibata, H. 3300
Shibuya, A. 3300
Shibuya, T. 584, 837, 3992
Shichinohe, K. 3416
Shiddo, S. 2817
Shidham, V. B. 1104
Shido, O. 1709
Shields, J. D. 423
Shiff, C. J. 2068, 2950, 3574, 3993
Shigehisa, T. 4316
Shigin, A. A. 839
Shih, H. H. 3699
Shih, S. L. 3336
Shikiya, K. 1063
Shilaskar, D. V. 3974
Shim, Y. S. 1770
Shimada, A. 1511
Shimada, M. 672
Shimamura, R. 325
Shimazu, K. 134
Shimazu, T. 1897, 2663, 3039
Shimbish, F. 4266
Shimizu, K. 1961
Shimizu, M. 3416, 3576, 3630
Shimizu, T. 3502
Shimono, K. 4129
Shin, H. J. 866
Shin, M. H. 1577
Shin, S. S. 4222
Shinbo, T. 1812
Shinde, G. B. 3042
Shinn, A. P. 3377
Shinn, G. L. 3398
Shinohara, M. 2548
Shiraishi, S. 865, 2275
Shirasaka, S. 2451
Shirasaki, K. 3300
Shiratori, N. 837
Shiroma, Y. 2723, 2896
Shirouzo, H. 1894
Shiryaeva, N. P. 499
Shishkin, K. M. 3893
Shiwaku, K. 2641
Shoemaker, C. 501
Shoemaker, C. B. 3460, 4192
Shokeir, A. A. 2339, 2758, 3806
Shoop, W. L. 4289
Short, C. R. 708
Shostak, A. W. 3996
Shou, G. C. 690, 971
Shoukry, A. 3735
Shrestha, K. C. 3048
Shu, J. 3975
Shubkin, C. D. 1109
Shukhgalter, O. A. 72

Shukla, J. S. 1760
Shukla, O. P. 4183
Shukla, R. 1760
Shukri, R. S. 3337
Shultz, L. D. 497
Shulyak, V. D. 2079
Shun'kova, A. I. 682
Shuster, A. 2790
Shutou, K. 3257
Shweiki, H. M. 2307
Shyamasundari, K. 2268-2269, 3028
Siau, Y. 4315
Siddall, M. 340
Siddall, M. E. 1448, 2955, 3583, 4329
Siddiqui, G. M. 2491
Siegert, K. J. 1446
Siegrist, D. 947
Siegrist-Obimpeh, P. 947
Sievers, K. M. 3717
Sigacheva, Y. P. 390
Sigacheva, Yu. P. 848
Sigaux, F. 1145
Signoret, J. L. 1717
Silan, P. 755, 4202
Silarugs, S. 359
Silbergleit, Richard 1730
Silbergleit, Robert 1730
Silberstein, D. 486
Siles-Lucas, M. 3842
Silva, A. S. da 1349
Silva, C. B. da 597
Silva, C. de 1149
Silva, F. C. L. e 1320
Silva, I. P. da 2113
Silva, L. C. da 430, 1583, 3092
Silva, L. C. F. 178
Silva, M. I. P. G. da 1133
Silva, M. V. da 3100
Silva, R. M. da 1133
Silva, W. A. S. de 3943
Silva de Lagrava, M. 142
Silverman, D. G. 3315
Silverman, P. R. 220, 2440
Sim, D. S. 1064
Simada, M. 3969
Simaren, J. O. 1334
Simeoni, J. B. 2967
Simmons, I. 894
Šimo, K. 3114
Simões da Silva, A. 1349
Simón, F. 145, 213, 1132, 2367
Simon, J. E. 1748
Simonsen, P. E. 3711
Simpson, A. J. G. 561, 1658, 1968, 4187
Simpson, S. E. 16
Simpson, V. R. 65, 1838
Sims, S. M. 3568, 4298
Sinclair, P. J. 4307
Singh, A. 720, 1417
Singh, A. K. 1931
Singh, C. M. 1151
Singh, D. 2635
Singh, D. K. 309, 1416, 2074, 2531, 4306
Singh, D. P. 502, 528, 856, 2239, 2251, 2715, 4276
Singh, H. 3460
Singh, H. R. 4165
Singh, J. P. 3628
Singh, M. 1228
Singh, M. P. 2078
Singh, N. 532, 902, 3894
Singh, R. 2017
Singh, R. P. 563
Singh, S. 1088, 2619, 3894
Singh, S. P. 155
Singh, T. S. S. 3496
Singhal, K. C. 2949, 3567
Singleton, J. 830
Sinha, D. P. 2759
Sinha, P. 669
Sinner, W. 3325
Sinner, W. N. von 332
Siński, E. 163
Siodlak, F. 4149
Siongok, T. K. A. 2855
Siongok, T. K. arap 1255
Siracusano, A. 3093, 3258
Sirag, S. M. 2342
Sircar, A. R. 1931, 4147
Siriprasert, V. 1247
Sirossian, S. 288
Sisodia, R. S. 2476
Sissoko, S. 626
Sithithaworn, P. 622, 855, 857, 2351, 4177
Sitko, J. 4109
Sivan, V. M. 3150
Skachkov, D. P. 688
Skander, F. 3201
Skeeles, J. K. 1852
Skelly, P. J. 3460, 4192
Skerrett, S. J. 24
Skjerve, E. 3347
Skorping, A. 1609, 3343, 3443
Skripova, L. V. 3202
Skubitz, A. P. N. 3083
Skulkina, A. I. 615
Šlais, J. 963
Slaoui, M. 803
Slaten, D. D. 3868
Slater, A. F. G. 2710, 3197
Slatko, B. E. 1236
Slettbakk, T. 3343
Slomianny, M. C. 1446
Slooff, R. 305, 349
Slusher, S. H. 2515
Sluys, R. 472
Smart, D. 1303, 2800
Sminia, T. 232, 582
Smirnov, L. P. 1646
Smitanon, J. 1180
Smith, A. 1297
Smith, A. L. 185, 1661
Smith, D. A. 4080
Smith, D. F. 3828
Smith, D. G. 3960, 3962, 3977
Smith, E. 3347
Smith, E. M. 1269
Smith, G. 333, 1111, 1877, 2930
Smith, H. V. 3826
Smith, J. D. D. 4338
Smith, J. W. 1437, 2281
Smith, N. C. 1193
Smith, R. F. 485
Smith, S. A. 3690
Smith, S. C. 689, 3259, 3549
Smith, S. J. 1576
Smith, S. W. G. 2396
Smith, T. S. 898, 936, 2331, 2736, 3417
Smith, W. D. 526, 3438
Smith, W. H. 349
Smith-Maxie, L. 4080
Smithers, S. R. 561
Smits, J. 813
Smolik, I. 1805
Smothers, C. D. 3944
Smythies, L. E. 129, 1265
Snell, J. J. S. 2940
Snyder, D. E. 2006, 2148
Snyder, S. D. 3468
So, N. N. C. 4186
Soares, D. M. 1096
Soares, M. F. M. 4163
Sobeiha, A. K. 1421
Sobh, M. A. 2339, 2758, 3806
Sobhon, P. 1350
Soboleva, T. N. 96, 446
Soboslay, P. 1246
Soboslay, P. T. 503-504, 686, 2061, 2122, 3773
Socaciu, C. 1407, 2914-2915
Sodeyama, T. 431
Sodhani, P. 3629
Soeripto, N. 3895
Soffar, S. A. 2308, 2504, 2552, 2690, 2703, 3732, 3778
Soh, C. T. 115, 1010, 1551
Soh, J. 1941
Sohn, W. M. 1043, 1887, 2247, 2564, 4213, 4281
Soisson, L. M. A. 1266
Sokół, R. 3817
Solanki, P. K. 2047
Soldatova, L. P. 2761
Sole, G. de 209, 1678, 1718, 2368
Soler de Galanes, M. 142, 487
Solfanelli, S. 748
Soliman, A. A. 3785
Soliman, A. G. A. 945
Soliman, A. M. 1347
Soliman, A. R. 1390
Soliman, B. 3735
Soliman, M. 2336
Solomon, E. 3316
Solonenko, I. G. 667
Šoltýs, J. 1221, 3114, 4121
Somdal, O. 2435
Somerville, L. L. 486
Sommer, C. 276, 295, 995, 2532
Sommerville, C. 3377
Sommerville, R. I. 2798-2799
Somvanshi, R. 778
Sone, F. 1710
Sones, F. 649
Song, C. C. 690, 971, 1069, 3743, 3963
Song, C. Y. 1647, 2769
Song, G. M. 1420, 4253
Song, I. S. 3618
Song, K. W. 1922
Song, S. B. 2223
Sonobe, K. 3630
Sood, M. L. 705, 2524
Sopott-Ehlers, B. 2580
Soraci, A. 2533
Soranastaporn, S. 3631
Soriano, G. F. 1690
Sorvillo, F. J. 1337
Sotelo, J. 271, 2052, 2523, 2722
Sotoyama, T. 1519
Soula, G. 1719, 2107, 2872
Soulé, C. 4132
Soumbey Alley, E. 2368
Sous, S. M. 3469
Sousa, W. P. 2809
Southcott, W. H. 1283
Southgate, B. A. 1017, 1428, 1434, 2932, 3573, 4317
Southgate, P. J. 832
Southgate, V. R. 1943, 2452
Souto-Padrón, T. 2784, 3053
Souza, A. M. C. de 3100, 3175
Souza, C. P. de 1658, 3914, 3980, 3982
Souza, W. de 2784, 3053
Souza Dias, L. C. de 2018
Souza Dias, R. M. D. 2976
Sövényi, J. F. 3472
Soveri, T. 3648
Soyraya, J. 3486
Soyraya, R. 3486
Spaczynski, R. 4197
Špakulová, M. 766, 1547, 1774, 4209
Sparfel, A. 1768
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 1898, 4110
Spassky, A. A. 4111
Speare, R. 3754
Specht, H. D. 831
Spence, H. J. 1969
Spence, S. A. 1065
Spencer, H. C. 3518
Spicer, P. E. 1389
Spiegel, A. 139, 223, 249-250, 1023, 1033, 1367, 1436, 3933
Spiers, A. S. D. 2548
Spiers, S. 1569
Spinelli, C. 2990
Spînu, O. 1278
Spir, M. 3175
Spiridonov, S. È. 842, 867, 4116
Spitalny, K. 13, 2409
Spratt, D. M. 970, 4076
Springborg, J. 295
Sreelatha, B. N. S. 1539
Sreelatha, B. S. 1341
Sretarugsa, P. 1350
Srigan, V. 1146
Srihakim, S. 1622
Srinivasan, K. 3366
Srinivasan, R. 4047
Srinivasan, S. R. 1394
Srisawangwonk, T. 857
Srivastava, A. K. 2358-2359, 2534, 2765
Srivastava, C. B. 2654
Srivastava, G. C. 3230
Srivastava, J. K. 2290
Srivastava, K. 2343
Srivastava, V. K. 1931
Srivastava, V. M. L. 155, 502, 564, 2290
Srivatsan, J. 3828
Srividya, A. 3953
Stableford, L. T. 726
Stachowitsch, M. 3600
Stadecker, M. J. 1272, 1455, 1914, 2335
Stafford, K. 279
Stafford, K. J. 4065
Stahlmann, R. 154
Stain, S. C. 1482
Stamper, S. 2888, 3553
Staněk, M. 3054
Stănescu, V. 1194
Stankiewicz, M. 149, 4160
Stanley, M. A. 2183
Stanley, R. D. 1189
Starke, W. A. 1711
Starzyński, W. 773, 775-776
Staudt, M. 2423
Staudt, U. 296
Stechschulte, S. 486
Steel, C. 476
Steel, J. W. 287, 3274, 3523, 3547, 3562
Stéen, M. 3700
Štefančíková, A. 1356
Stefano, G. B. 1269, 1975
Stefanoiu, V. 1336, 1338, 2824
Steffan, P. 3405
Steffansen, B. 295
Stein, C. A. 3278
Stein, G. 77
Stein, L. D. 4192
Steitiyah, M. R. M. 1128
Sten'ko, R. P. 3681
Stephanides, M. 3317
Stephanson-Shaw, J. 4076
Stephenson, L. S. 3550
Stephenson, M. F. 1862
Štěrba, J. 721, 2938
Steriu, D. 2935
Steven, W. M. 122
Stevens, R. L. 486
Stewart, G. L. 122, 2683
Stewart, N. P. 814
Stewart, T. J. 1661
Stewart, V. A. 2898
Stien, J. L. 317
Stillwell, W. H. 3560
Stingelin, Y. 911
Stingl, P. F. H. 25
Stirm, S. 556, 962
Stocker, A. 375
Stoddard, R. C. 594
Stoica, E. 2870
Stone, R. W. 3551
Stone, S. R. 4330-4331
Storandt, S. T. 3473
Storch, V. 4177
Storey, D. M. 1729
Stout, B. K. 3075
Stoychev, T. 542
Stoye, M. 334, 2198
Stpiczyńska, R. 172, 1409, 4310
Straiton, E. 1459
Strakosch, M. R. 4076
Strand, M. 141, 1266, 3083, 3146, 4189
Strath, M. 4133
Strickland, G. T. 945, 1275, 3113
Strier, K. B. 2184
Strokappe, J. 2193
Stromberg, B. E. 2007
Strong, L. 297
Stroom, V. 2432
Strote, G. 3701
Struble, A. 811
Struewing, J. P. 3113
Stuart, M. D. 29, 2184
Studer, A. D. 1174

Sturrock, R. F. 924, 1255-1256, 1584, 1628, 2828, 2855
Stuyft, P. van der 4268
Su, J. 2442
Su, R. P. 3031
Su, Y. L. 1069, 3963
Su, Z. F. 2224
Su ZhiFeng 2224
Suárez, D. P. 1371
Suarez, H. 1130
Suárez, V. H. 1689, 3346
Suarez, V. H. 620
Suazo, F. M. 1690
Subba Rao, M. V. 2305
Subercaseaux, B. 2165
Subev, M. 2921
Subías, G. S. 4048
Subrahmanyam, D. 4305
Subramanian, G. 1178
Sucharit, S. 3323
Sudarto, W. 404
Sudesh Kumar 3528
Sugane, K. 519, 1578, 1663
Sugaya, H. 199, 1179, 3414
Sugiyama, H. 176
Suhardono 42
Sukarsih 46
Sukenik, S. 2589
Sukhapesna, V. 1391
Sukhavat, K. 1247
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 198
Sukhotin, A. A. 3799
Sukonthasun, K. 516
Sukul, N. C. 3035
Sukwa, T. Y. 3552
Sukwatana, P. 745
Sulaiman, S. 322
Sulaiman, S. M. 4216
Sulgostowska, T. 4087
Suliaman, S. 2551
Suliaman, S. M. 323
Sullivan, H. 364
Sullivan, J. T. 1342, 3399
Sullivan, P. B. 1621
Sultan, Y. 613
Sumati 528, 1931-1932
Sumi, C. 1089
Sumi, S. M. 2977
Sumkin, J. 1461
Sumner, M. P. 4144
Sun, A. M. 2591
Sun, D. J. 2473, 4228
Sun, F. S. 2442
Sun, K. L. 2442
Sun, M. X. 2442
Sun, Q. Y. 3203
Sun, S. 519
Sun, S. H. 1578
Sun, T. 2505
Sun, X. Q. 3738
Sun, Y. M. 3978
Sun DeJian 4228
Sundouk, A. 3616
Sung, S. H. 888
Supali, T. 1380
Suphawitayanukul, S. 1247
Suresh, R. V. 2997
Suriyajantratong, W. P. 1391
Susmita, S. 2252
Suter, R. J. 3516
Şuteu, E. 2894
Suteu, E. 1175-1176, 1187, 1197, 2632, 2868, 2899
Şuteu, M. 2846, 2893, 2895
Şuteu, O. 2845-2846
Suthar, B. H. 2491
Sutra, J. F. 281
Suttle, N. F. 1066
Suzaki, S. 1928
Suzuki, M. 2451, 2778
Švarc, R. 540, 1618
Svetić, A. 2716
Švičík, B. 3229
Svoboda, J. 2849
Swaisi, I. 4266
Swaminathan, M. S. 349
Swan, G. E. 4308
Swarnakumari, V. G. M. 1671, 3382
Sweet, R. M. 1295
Swiader, L. 2588
Swiderski, Z. 1546, 1549
Swifae, Y. 945
Swinton, J. 4080
Syafruddin 1138, 1812
Syed Ziauddin, K. 2839
Sykes, A. R. 3765
Symon, L. 2971
Synder, D. E. 3843
Sysoev, A. V. 651
Szabo, I. 1175
Szalai, A. J. 3132
Szarfarc, S. C. 1637
Szczygielska, E. 937, 2739
Szelągiewicz, M. 684, 2428, 3817
Szilman, P. 2118
Szymański, S. 92
Szyperski, T. 4330-4331
Taboada, J. 2537
Tacconi, G. 1851, 3652
Tachibana, H. 3424
Tada, I. 1800, 1959, 2726
Tada, Y. 4309
Tadiaman, B. M. 3214
Tager-Kagan, P. 3009
Taha, A. M. 554
Tahta, K. 3605
Taira, N. 391, 1180, 1286, 2355, 3134, 3580, 4229
Tait, A. 571
Taĭts, S. Z. 2912
Tajima, A. 1492
Tajima, K. 2605
Takagi, H. 4115
Takahashi, H. 885
Takahashi, J. 2032
Takahashi, K. 33, 2684, 3165
Takahashi, T. 1928
Takahashi, Y. 134, 892
Takami, H. 2775
Takamiya, S. 179
Takamure, A. 4100
Takaoka, H. 237, 2925
Takara, M. 3260
Takasaka, M. 2183
Takashima, Y. 4100
Takayanagui, O. M. 2900
Take, A. 2707
Takeba, K. 298
Takehashi, N. 2099
Takenaka, T. 1484
Takeuchi, H. 2857
Takeuchi, T. 790
Takiguti, C. K. 3870
Taktuk, S. 4266
Takushima, M. 3407, 3811
Talla, I. 621
Tälleklint, L. 633
Tamara, F. A. 3107, 3778
Taminato, T. 734
Tamura, N. 3416
Tan, D. K. 2200
Tan, H. Q. 3921
Tan, J. Z. 3264
Tan, P. P. 3983
Tan, Q. W. 4012
Tanabe, K. 1970
Tanabe, M. 790
Tanaka, H. 1936, 2337, 2706
Tanaka, I. 1812
Tanaka, K. 328
Tanaka, K. I. 4134
Tanaka, M. 2953
Tanaka, N. 3004
Tanaka, T. M. 3083
Tandon, A. 528, 1932
Tandon, V. 112, 432, 1666, 2685, 4101
Taneja, V. 292
Tang, C. M. 2991
Tang, H. S. 4151
Tang, L. 2384, 2386
Tang, L. Q. 3167
Tang, Z. J. 3307, 3677
Tangirov, Kh. 3664
Taniguchi, Y. 3576, 3630
Tanimura, N. 2355
Tankov, C. V. 2309
Tanner, M. 326, 738-740
Tanowitz, H. B. 13, 2409
Tantawy, H. S. 4282
Tanveer, A. 2863, 3988
Tanzola, R. D. 1216
Tao, H. Q. 3281
Tao, L. F. 4252
Tao, Y. W. 3084
Tapchaisri, P. 515, 1235, 1591
Tapia, J. I. 1132
Taraschewski, H. 104-105, 2382
Tarcsa, E. 962
Taren, D. L. 3807
Tarish, J. 3784
Tarish, J. H. 3447
Tarkovskiĭ, O. B. 3246
Tarmudji 66
Tarrant, C. A. 1113
Tartar, A. 3440
Taskinen, J. 86
Tasler, G. 35
Tassara, R. 377
Tatar, N. 2199
Tateno, S. 727, 790, 2697
Taticheff, S. 1031
Tato, P. 1112, 2705
Tatsushima, T. 1988
Tausend, S. 32
Tavares, C. A. P. 953
Tavares-Neto, J. 1261, 1821
Tavernor, A. S. 898, 936, 2331, 2736, 3417
Tawab, N. A. 3112
Tawashi, R. 4293
Tayeh, A. 2462
Taylor, A. E. R. 1434
Taylor, D. W. 712, 1733-1734, 2918
Taylor, H. R. 254, 264, 285, 319, 504, 617, 1246, 1386, 1731, 2080, 4277
Taylor, H. W. 2489
Taylor, L. M. 541
Taylor, M. 2963
Taylor, M. A. 724, 2081, 2088
Taylor, M. G. 3623, 3769, 3783
Taylor, M. J. 1600
Taylor, R. F. 1164, 3543
Taylor, S. M. 3639, 4218
Taylor, T. S. 4283
Taylor, W. W. 984
Tchissambou, L. 4296
Tchounwou, P. B. 2108, 2535
Tchuente, L. A. T. 2954
Teale, J. M. 3717
Tedla, S. 1325
Teele, D. W. 13, 2409, 3617
Teggi, A. 114, 2302, 3093, 3258, 3299
Teixiera, F. 899
Tekin, Ü. 327
Tekwani, B. L. 4183
Teles, H. M. S. 3220-3221
Telford, S. R., Jr. 818
Tellam, R. L. 4139
Telushkin, A. V. 357
Tembe, E. A. 2396
Tembely, S. 827
Temcharoen, P. 652, 1418
Tennant, B. C. 1844
Tennis, J. 13, 2409
Tenora, F. 410, 2263, 2682, 3054, 3385, 3685, 3694
Tenório, J. 904
Tenter, A. M. 3098, 3200
Teodorova, S. 3809
Terada, M. 290, 299, 2636, 3261, 3411
Teran, M. 3671
Terina, G. P. 682
TerPenning, B. 385
Terrazas, L. I. 3761
Tesana, S. 622, 857, 2876
Tessier, S. 1018
Tessier, T. G. 828
Texido, A. 4175
Thakur, A. 558, 1590, 2773
Thakur, A. S. 3924
Thakur, R. P. 1166
Thakuri, K. C. 1166
Thalib, A. I. 4312
Thamasonthi, W. 1247
Thamavit, W. 4174
Thambiah, G. 1923
Thammasonthi, W. 516
Than-Saw 2901-2902
Thane-Toe 2902
Thankom, S. 687
Thapa, D. 1160
Tharaldsen, J. 3347
Thatcher, V. E. 1556
Thatte, H. S. 1951
The Cairo Working Group 747
The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru 140
Thein-Hlaing 2901-2902
Theis, J. H. 1006, 4045
Theodore, J. G. 3099
Theodōridēs, I. 219
Theoret, C. L. 4284
Thériez, M. 812
Théron, A. 205
Thiam, A. 1996
Thibault, K. S. 956
Thiebault, M. 4210
Thiel, R. 154
Thim, L. 1642
This, P. 3581
Thoithi, G. N. 3965
Thomas, D. R. 2285
Thomas, E. M. 4298
Thomas, I. 3348
Thomas, J. D. 715
Thomas, P. 1797, 1797
Thomas, P. M. 2020
Thomas, S. M. 2390
Thomé, J. W. 2450
Thommandru, J. 3085
Thompson, D. 2977
Thompson, D. P. 1746, 3568, 4290, 4298
Thompson, J. A. 2536
Thompson, J. H., Jr. 3372
Thompson, R. C. A. 655, 2254, 2668, 3493
Thong, K. W. 1306
Thong-Pho-Lane, S. 442
Thorndyke, M. C. 1544
Thorne, K. J. I. 1256, 3064
Thornton, J. M. 2384
Thors, C. 2702
Thulin, J. 578, 4204
Thullner, F. 2189
Thunberg, L. 144
Thurairatnam, T. P. 4049
Tian, G. M. 2506
Tian, G. M.. 2508
Tian, W. L. 1483
Tibayrene, R. 3009
Tielens, A. G. M. 1304
Tierney, J. F. 2731
Tighe, P. 3197
Tilahun, D. 1031
Timchenko, A. D. 623
Timofeev, P. V. 3896
Timoshin, A. D. 1822
Timothy, L. M. 1260
Tınar, R. 2436
Tiniakos, G. 11
Tinsley, R. C. 79, 850-851
Tirtokusumo, S. 2937
Tischendorf, F. W. 2917
Tishchenko, L. G. 2850
Titanji, V. 3421
Titanji, V. P. K. 144, 3736
Tithof, P. K. 547, 3812
Tiu, W. U. 498, 524, 1240
Tobler, H. 183
Todd, W. J. 877
Todorov, T. 1091
Todorova, V. 2741
Todorova, V. K. 2309
Toe, L. 2792
Toit, D. du 2880
Tojo, J. 3279
Tokay, A. 2199
Tokuda, C. 134
Tolic, P. M. 1248
Tolkoff-Rubin, N. E. 3546
Tolley, H. D. 613
Tolling, S. T. 1743
Tolliver, S. C. 2478, 2888, 3553
Tom, T. D. 1266, 4189
Toma, H. 2723, 2896, 3260
Toma, L. 1251

Toma, T. 1138
Toman, G. 2664-2665
Tomašovičová, O. 1257, 1409, 4310
Tomczyk, G. 251
Tomkins, A. 1362
Tonchev, Z. 1091
Tonelli, Q. 3566
Tongu, Y. 1891, 4073
Tongvichit, N. 745
Tonion, K. 3839
Toom, P. M. 3410
Toppa, N. H. 2203
Toppare, M. F. 1392
Topper, E. K. 1603
Torgersen, Y. 2060
Torgerson, P. R. 624, 1924
Torii, M. 2624, 2641, 3219, 3860-3861, 4230
Torimiro, S. E. A. 926
Tornel, O. 899
Tornquist, M. 1743
Toro González, G. 3324
Torrado, J. J. 3346
Torres, D. M. A. 2490
Torres, D. M. A. G. V. 1133, 2976
Torres, D. M. A. V. 2160
Torres, G. 14
Torres, J. 101, 1839, 1891
Torres, J. M. 906
Torres, J. R. 311
Torres, J. S. 4079
Torres, P. 140, 794, 3649
Toshkova, R. 1633
Tosson, S. R. 2347
Tóth, F. 2807
Toth, L. M. 103
Touassem, R. 1209
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 1703
Toutain, P. L. 3564
Touze, J. E. 2367
Townsend, K. 819
Townsend, W. L. 814
Townson, H. 238, 2020
Townson, S. 1600
Toyama, T. 2120
Toyoda, S. 1815
Tracy, J. W. 560, 3155, 3509
Trad Rais, M. 3497
Trailović, S. 300, 1092-1093
Trajkovski, J. 809
Traldi, G. 1723, 3001
Tranbenkova, N. A. 425
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1781, 2585
Traore, S. 2872, 2903
Trauth, S. E. 2217-2218
Trautwein, G. 922
Traxler, G. S. 4336
Trecu, T. 474
Trejo, A. 591
Trenholme, K. R. 3059, 3421
Trevisani, M. 2194
Tribouley, J. 920, 1593
Tribouley-Duret, J. 1387
Tribukait, B. 330
Tricerri, A. 666
Triebskorn, R. 1419
Trigaux, J. P. 2176
Triller, J. 1482
Trinchieri, G. 4135
Tripathi, R. M. 2491
Tripathi, R. P. 4
Tripathy, S. B. 3958
Tristant, H. 1467
Trivedi, K. K. 1561, 3273
Troncy, P. M. 1110
Trophimenko, N. P. 343
Tropical Diseases Bulletin 1434
Trotta, P. P. 2716
Trottein, F. 1967, 3440
Trotti, G. C. 380
Trouvin, J. H. 1294
Trudgett, A. 886
Tsai, S. S. 3010
Tsang, V. C. W. 140, 921, 1253, 2980
Tsang, V. I. W. 1596
Tse, C. C. H. 2760
Tsenov, I. 2766
Tshipamba, P. 3538
Tsizin, Yu. S. 3280
Tsocheva, N. 542, 1633, 2766
Tsuboi, T. 572, 2624, 2641, 3860-3861, 4230
Tsuchikawa, Y. 1709
Tsuchiya, K. 1179, 3694
Tsuda, Y. 3287
Tsui, W. M. S. 2760
Tsuji, M. 1891
Tsuji, N. 391, 2355, 3134, 3580
Tsukamoto, M. 672
Tsukidate, S. 493, 3416
Tsuneyoshi, M. 2942
Tsutsumi, Y. 3751
Tsybina, T. N. 3133
Tu, Y. X. 4272
Tu, Z. P. 1944, 3252
Tu ZhaoPing 3252
Tuan, R. S. 1236
Tuazon, M. 551
Tuchschmidt, J. 1878
Tufenkji, A. E. 704
Tulinsky, A. 4330
Tullett, P. A. 339
Tumewu-Wagey, M. 1138
Tummy, T. 3450
Tumol'skaya, N. I. 357, 2992
Tun, M. A. 2761
Tungtrongchitr, A. 647, 3261
Tuñon, M. J. 4179
Tunta-ngai, B. 1492
Tuntasuvan, D. 1391
Turaga, P. S. D. 3717
Turan, E. 18
Turčeková, L'. 565, 2779
Turetzky, T. 2699, 2855
Turgut, M. 26
Turner, H. M. 3682
Turner, K. 4158
Turner, P. 3754
Turovskiĭ, N. A. 682
Tweedie, S. 2780
Tyagi, K. 1393, 1843, 1931
Tyring, S. K. 3627, 3668
Uba, P. 163
Ubeira, F. M. 2713, 3279, 3719
Ubelaker, J. E. 2683
Uche, U. E. 3403
Uchida, K. 1710
Uchida, T. 2890
Uchikawa, R. 505
Udonsi, J. K. 2008, 3286
Uechi, H. 1063
Ueda, M. 3175
Uehara, T. 1063
Ueki, H. 1484
Uemura, K. 431
Uffer, S. 363
Ufomadu, G. O. 2437
Uga, S. 672, 2032, 3897, 4231
Uggla, A. 917
Uhlinger, C. 3529
Ulugova, S. 3664
Umemura, T. 1511
Umponawarat, K. 376
Unaizi, A. 4266
Unal, D. 2174
Unbehauen, I. 4074
Ungar, M. L. 1504
Ungemach, F. R. 278
Unger, J. M. 4219
Uni, S. 2684
Unnasch, T. R. 1313, 2368, 2792
Unnikrishnan, L. S. 566
Uno, T. 134
Upatham, E. S. 269, 636, 638, 1350
Upatoom, N. 1622
Uppal, R. P. 280, 1408, 3265, 3270
Upton, S. J. 2217-2218
Upyrev, A. V. 658
Ura, S. 391, 1180, 2355, 3134
Uradziński, J. 2438
Urasaki, H. 734
Urban, J. F., Jr. 2694, 2716, 3453
Urbanyi, B. 3262
Urquhart, G. M. 951, 1224, 3060
USA, American Heartworm Society 4322
USA, Bureau of Veterinary Medicine, Food and Drug Administration 711
Usack, L. 2287
Usatkin, A. V. 3294
Usenbaev, A. E. 392
Usmanov, N. U. 3263
Utepkaliev, M. R. 2130
Uwaydah, A. K. 4050
Vacchi, M. 2667, 4103
Vadodaria, V. P. 2746
Vagn Jensen, K. M. 295
Vaillant, A. 1466
Vaillant, C. 3403
Vaiphei, K. 3019
Vajime, C. G. 2033
Vakhidov, A. V. 270
Valadão, R. 3222
Valadkhani, Z. 1989
Valarcher, J. F. 2188
Valencia, E. G. 3214
Valera, A. R. 1742
Valero, G. 47, 4066
Valiante, N. M. 4135
Valkounová, J. 963
Valla, J. S. 1813
Valls, M. E. 991
Valls, N. 1086
Valonga, M. del C. M. 3753
Valpotić, I. 938
Valter, D. 810, 1830
Valtonen, E. T. 86, 420, 2420, 2646
Valyasevi, A. 255
Van Beers, B. 2176
Van Brabant, R. 1317
Van Dam, G. J. 2291
Van den Bergh, S. G. 1304
Van den Ende, J. 4268
Van den Enden, E. 4268
Van der Burg, W. P. J. 2905
Van der Heijden, P. J. 1926
Van der Knaap, W. P. W. 232
Van der Leek, M. L. 913, 2320, 4222
Van der Linde-Sipman, J. S. 1837
Van der Linden, M. 2190
Van der Meer, P. 1304
Van der Ploeg, L. H. T. 1305
Van der Stuyft, P. 4268
Van der Velde, I. 627
Van Es, R. P. 1600
Van Gompel, A. 4268
Van Heerikhuizen, H. 2455
Van Knapen, F. 1973, 3488
Van Leeuwen, M. A. W. 889
Van Loveren, H. 154
Van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M. 2085
Van Niekerk, S. 3376
Van Oortmarssen, G. J. 307, 3997
Van Poucke, S. 3522
Van Wijk, E. F. 1399
Van Wijk, H. 2190
Van Wyk, J. A. 1399
Van Zeyl, R. J. M. 2291
Vande Waa, E. A. 3155, 3456
Vaněk, Z. 1398
Vanel, D. 1467
Vanisaveth, V. 381
Vanover, L. 4298
Van't Noordende, J. M. 3695
Van't Wout, A. B. 1240
Várady, M. 4232
Varady, M. 3556
Vareille-Morel, C. 2034, 3920, 4182
Varese, P. 3887
Vargas, M. 1425, 1846
Varilek, G. W. 4136
Varley, C. A. 135
Varma, M. G. R. 2156
Varma, T. K. 48, 3439
Varshney, K. C. 1229
Varshney, K. G. 2949
Vasantha S. 972
Vasanthathilake, V. W. S. M. 2936
Vasco, G. 2096
Vasconcellos, M. C. de 2113
Vasconcelos, E. G. 2781
Vaserin, Yu. V. 506
Vasilev, I. 2640, 2810
Vasil'ev, N. V. 3063
Vasiliu-Potcoavă, R. 1244
Vasin, C. 1785
Vassilatis, D. K. 1305
Vassilev, G. D. 164
Vassiliades, G. 827
Vaucher, C. 457, 1214
Vaughan, J. L. 2050
Vaylet, F. 2607
Vaz, A. J. 1133, 3100, 3870
Vázquez, F. A. R. 2996
Vázquez, F. A. Rojo- 2859
Vazquez, V. 271
Vázquez Castellanos, J. L. 1691
Vecchi, G. 2405
Veden'kov, A. L. 3202
Veenstra, J. G. 4190
Vega, F. 662
Veitenheimer-Mendes, I. L. 2463
Vejjajiva, A. 23
Velarde, F. I. 3213
Velebný, S. 1409, 4310
Velebny, S. 3942
Velez, W. 4172
Velikanov, V. P. 3702, 4009
Vellosa, S. A. G. 1133
Velludo, M. A. S. L. 15
Venâncio, E. S. 3333
Venglovský, J. 195, 2807
Venien, A. 514
Venkatanarsaiah, J. 1202
Venkataraman, R. 1394
Venkataraman, S. 2474
Venkataratnam, A. 3939
Venkatesan, P. 2082
Venn, A. J. 1634
Vennervald, B. J. 3711, 3804
Ventura, J. V. M. 3214
Venturini, L. 3204, 3306
Vera, J. J. A. 386
Verastegui, M. 140, 1249, 3755
Vercruysse, J. 301, 691, 1566, 1864, 1943, 2296, 3106, 3522, 3959-3960
Vereta, L. E. 692
Veretennikova, N. D. 1564
Verger-Bocquet, M. 1449
Verhoeff, J. 3078
Verhulst, A. 1004
Verjovski-Almeida, S. 2781
Verkuylen, A. J. 2791
Verlé, P. 621
Verma, D. K. 3164
Verma, I. C. 3894
Vermeer, J. A. M. 2190
Vermeersch, H. 3522
Verrier, B. 2907
Vervoort, T. 4268
Verwaerde, C. 3440
Very, P. 736
Veselý, L. 2053
Vesely, L. 3556
Vestemean, C. 1336
Veterinary Record 4289
Vethaak, A. D. 1860
Vezzoni, A. 1057
Viana, I. R. C. 4039
Vianey-Liaud, M. 2456, 2464
Vianna, L. G. 1152
Vicari, G. 3258
Vichasri, S. 638
Vico, G. de 53
Vidal, J. 3614
Vidigal, T. D. 3914
Vieira, L. da S. 1732, 1761
Vieira, L. S. 949, 1074
Vieira Torres, M. A. G. 2976
Viel, C. 1084
Viengsay, T. 2829
Viengxay, V. 3908
Viens, P. 2832
Viglierchio, D. R. 2155

Vignoles, P. 4313
Vijayan, V. K. 2082
Vijayasarathy, S. 1309
Vijayasekaran, V. 3108
Vijh, R. K. 1082
Vilá, N. P. 4048
Villa, M. 4325
Villaça-Coelho, A. L. 2113
Villalobos, R. 2159
Villalón, L. 2165
Villalvilla, C. F. 3753
Villalvilla, C. M. F. 1108
Villamor, C. 1828
Villanova, M. G. 677
Villanueva, E. J. 3756, 4319
Villaverde, C. 703
Ville, G. 161, 2764
Vilyavin, M. Yu. 2083
Viñán, I. 544
Vinayak, V. K. 912, 3720
Viney, M. E. 2818
Vinsac, A. Gasc de 2143
Viollier, A. F. 21
Viollier, E. H. 21
Viollier, M. 21
Vior, C. 1222
Viravan, C. 515
Virgiliu, I. 1359
Visen, P. K. S. 564
Visetsupakarn, P. 1146
Vishnevskiĭ, V. A. 2083, 3241
Vishnyauskas, A. A. 693
Vishnyauskas, A. Yu. 693
Viso, A. 788
Visset, J. 370
Vitellozzi, G. 34
Vítovec, J. 2487, 2938
Viyanant, V. 269
Vlachos, L. 3329
Vlas, S. J. de 1692, 3997
Vlassoff, A. 211, 1029
Vlassoff, C. 2873
Vlček, M. 56
Vlietinck, A. J. 2521
Vogelbein, W. K. 583
Vohra, H. 1604
Vohra, P. 3532
Voiculescu, A. 1357-1358, 2590, 2754, 2870
Voiculescu A. 2851, 2948
Volcán, G. S. 824
Volk, S. W. 2402, 2806
Vol'kenshteĭn, Yu. B. 2912
Volkov, F. A. 815
Volkova, G. N. 667
Voller, A. 3747
Von Essen, S. G. 4219
Von Lichtenberg, F. 935
Von Sinner, W. N. 332
Voros, D. 3329
Vos, J. G. 154
Vos, T. de 507
Voss, P. G. 3410
Vreugdenhil, E. 1012, 1343, 2455
Vries, A. de 2190
Vrijenhoek, R. C. 1351
Vuitton, D. A. 161
Vulto, A. G. 2085
Vuong, P. N. 2903
Vutova, K. 1091
Vyas, I. 1282, 3349
Vyas, U. K. 1282, 3349
Vyazhevich, V. K. 659
Vynckier, L. J. 301
Vythilingam, I. 3908
Waa, E. A. vande 3155, 3456
Wachira, T. M. 3844
Wada, K. 2605
Wada, T. 1592
Wade, C. 166
Wadia, N. H. 1879
Waechter, E. 3262
Waghmare, S. P. 2507
Wagland, B. M. 1432
Wagner, C. 243
Wagner, J. 1468
Waheeb, A. A. 3785
Wahid, F. N. 150
Wahl, G. 239
Wahli, T. 2647
Waibel, R. 3965
Waigalo, Y. 827
Waikagul, J. 3906
Waine, G. J. 1314
Waite, J. H. 184, 186
Waiyaki, P. G. 3969
Wajda, S. 684
Wakakuwa, R. 2605
Wakelin, D. 151, 426, 873, 878, 1195, 3068, 3729, 4137
Wakid, E. A. 1390
Walbaum, S. 268
Walchshofer, N. 694
Waldherr, R. 171
Wales, A. 152, 2383, 2738
Walker, B. 1315, 3824
Walker, D. 1656
Walker, D. G. 2057
Walker, D. J. 444
Walker, J. 1306, 2782
Walker, J. C. 16, 1352
Walker, J. M. 830
Walker, N. I. 3610
Walker, R. J. 1977, 2103, 2396, 3276, 4197
Walker, S. P. 1635
Wall, R. 1786
Wallace, D. H. 2056
Wallach, D. 377
Waller, P. J. 275, 724, 2089, 3989
Walls, K. W. 1252, 1435, 1437-1438
Walsh, E. A. 896, 1576, 3197
Walsh, F. 1678
Walsh, L. 2710
Walter, R. D. 1237, 1456, 2387, 2767
Walters, D. E. 926
Walters, T. M. H. 401-402, 2045
Wamae, C. N. 695
Wan, L. 1933
Wandaogo, A. 4038
Wang, C. 3392
Wang, C. C. 180
Wang, D. L. 2310
Wang, F. S. 3101
Wang, G. F. 1420, 2465, 4253
Wang, G. T. 1067, 1907
Wang, H. 179
Wang, H. R. 592
Wang, J. S. 1572
Wang, J. X. 3531, 3898, 4254
Wang, L. 241
Wang, L. C. 3990
Wang, M. X. 2865
Wang, Q. 3498
Wang, R. Y. 4272
Wang, S. H. 3978, 3998
Wang, W. C. 2509
Wang, W. D. 3499
Wang, W. J. 4051
Wang, X. D. 3418
Wang, Y. 3740, 3921
Wang, Y. H. 2332
Wang, Y. J. 3802
Wang, Y. K. 3961
Wang, Y. X. 2021
Wang, Y. Z. 4140
Wang, Z. H. 2200
Wang, Z. M. 393
Wang, Z. R. 3179
Wang, Z. S. 2506, 2508
Wang, Z. T. 2439
Wang YongXiang 2021
Wani, N. A. 797, 3554
Wanji, S. 2903
Wapakpetch, S. 1622
Warbrick, E. V. 1649, 1773
Ward, C. W. 2791
Ward, P. I. 1629
Ward, S. A. 1773
Ware, D. A. 1253
Warnick, L. D. 1825
Warren, K. S. 1363
Wasito 66
Watanabe, K. 2600
Watanabe, N. 117, 2697, 4138
Watanabe, T. 2183
Watanable, T. 3419
Watenpaugh, K. D. 1295
Waterman, S. H. 1337
Watkins, J. L. 4321
Watson, A. 1182
Watson, D. L. 880, 1916, 3430
Watson, J. J. 1288, 1623
Watson, J. T. 547
Watson, N. A. 94, 436, 471, 853, 1220, 2686, 3706-3708
Watson, T. G. 3432, 3434-3435
Watt, G. 551
Watt, W. D. 2804
Wattal, C. 2124
Wattam, A. R. 1019, 2864
Wattez, C. 1446, 1449
Watts, D. M. 849
Wawrzyniak, U. 2121
Way, D. L. 1439
Weatherley, A. J. 3938, 3944, 3960, 3962, 3977
Weaver, S. 584
Webb, R. A. 1307, 1644
Webb, S. 4006
Webbe, G. 660, 2931
Webber, R. H. 240
Weber, A. 4042
Webert, D. W. 4144
Webster, P. 1309
Weckert, E. 3976
Wedrychowicz, H. 937, 1270, 2739
Weekly Epidemiological Record 3168-3171, 3284, 3474-3475, 3862-3867
Wei, C. C. 4273
Wei, G. L. 1329
Wei, Y. S. 2509
Wei YinSong 2509
Weidemann, W. 2455
Weidosari, E. 1285
Weil, G. J. 918, 3712, 3772
Weil, M. 2699, 2855
Weiland, G. 1763
Weimer, T. de A. 1261
Weinberg, D. F. 530
Weinstein, P. P. 3999
Weinstock, J. V. 1268, 1273, 2704, 4136
Weisblat, D. A. 1447
Weiss, B. 2122
Weiss, N. 504, 1595
Weitze, K. F. 2581
Welch, D. A. 44, 813
Weller, P. F. 113
Wellington, A. C. 4270
Wells, K. 1105
Wen, F. 2200
Wen, H. 525, 1483
Wen, L. Y. 1069, 3102, 3963
Wen, P. E. 2322
Wen, T. H. 4098
Wen, Y. 3427
Weng, S. P. 3252
Weng ShaoPeng 3252
Wenk, P. 1981
Wentworth, B. B. 1127
Werkhäuser, R. P. 2544
Werner, J. K. 3653
Wertheim, G. 3395
West, D. W. 279
Westhoff, F. 1767
Weston, D. 2391
Weston, D. S. 3737
Wetzel, H. 2581
Weyda, F. 588
Whaley, H. A. 1746
Whang, H. Y. 1770
Wharton, D. A. 318
Wharton, R. H. 236
Wheeler, J. L. 1283
Wheeler, S. 1239
Whelan, G. E. 984
Whelan, N. 279
Whelan, N. C. 3954
Whish, W. J. D. 2376
Whitaker, D. J. 1189
White, A. C., Jr. 2705, 2969
White, A. T. 254, 617, 4277
White, G. 289
White, G. B. 2156
White, M. W. 1109
White-Ziegler, C. A. 126
Whitfield, P. J. 3198, 3688
Whitlock, W. L. 786
Whitney, T. M. 3313
Whittington, I. D. 84
Whittington, R. 4076
Whitworth, J. 1923
Whitworth, J. A. G. 712, 1434, 1733-1734, 2055, 2918
WHO/FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 304, 349
Whyte-Alleng, C. A. M. 3368
Wibowo, H. 1380
Wicks, S. R. 3938, 3977
Widjayanti, S. 1285
Widmer, E. A. 831
Wiedmeier, R. D. 1365
Wiedosari, E. 173
Wieland, H. 1280
Wiest, P. M. 713, 3802
Wijesundera, M. de S. 1735
Wijk, E. F. van 1399
Wijk, H. van 2190
Wikgren, B. J. 569
Wiktor, A. 2227
Wild, G. E. 944
Wilding, G. 2530
Wiley, R. 220, 2440
Wilke, C. J. 44
Wilken, G. B. 2956, 4017
Wilkerson, G. W. 2445
Wilkin, P. J. 3584
Wilkins, H. A. 1597, 3069
Wilkinson, A. C. R. 1505
Willadsen, P. 4139
Willenbücher, J. 1246, 1971
Willers, W. B. 543
Williams, A. J. 1283
Williams, A. O. 2608
Williams, B. T. 2609
Williams, D. F. 1951
Williams, E. I. 1787
Williams, E. J. 4270
Williams, J. C. 1046, 1067-1068, 1736, 2009, 4285
Williams, J. F. 153, 511, 547, 3456, 3812
Williams, P. O. 777
Williams, R. G. 4197
Williams, S. 1461
Williams, S. A. 1312
Williams, W. H. 4176
Williamson, E. C. M. 3807
Wilson, B. 1308
Wilson, D. A. 1488
Wilson, J. F. 272
Wilson, K. 4287
Wilson, M. 217-218, 1249, 1253
Wilson, M. D. 4255
Wilson, M. L. 2945
Wilson, R. A. 129, 1260, 1265, 3436
Wilson, S. 403
Wilson, S. M. 1433
Win, T. 2441
Windon, R. G. 973, 1603, 2712
Windsor, R. H. S. 3671
Windsor, R. S. 3671
Wintermeyer, L. A. 373
Winterrowd, C. A. 1655, 4298
Wise, D. R. 2823, 4199
Wiselka, M. J. 4052
Wisnewski, A. V. 1571
Wisnewski, N. 3999
Wit, T. R. de 1454
Withers, P. C., Jr. 1360
Witoonpanich, R. 3631
Witte, C. L. 1439, 4176
Witte, M. H. 1439, 4176
Wittner, M. W. 13, 2409
Wittrock, D. D. 444
Wohlgemuth, K. 2510
Woiciechovski, E. 2976
Woldeab, T. 1676, 1940
Woldemariam, W. 1490-1491
Woldemichael, T. 1020, 2010
Woldemicheal, T. 798
Wolfe, D. 220, 2440

Wolkenstein, P. 369
Wolmarans, C. T. 1937
Wolowczuk, I. 3440
Wolstenholme, D. R. 1660
Wolstrup, J. 3987, 4314
Wondimagegnehu, T. 2010
Wong, M. M. 901, 2772
Wong, P. C. L. 4186
Wong, P. L. 1552, 3011
Wong, R. K. M. 3314
Wong, S. P. 1944
Wongkham, C. 128, 2301
Woo, H. C. 2127, 4167
Woo, P. T. K. 3312
Wood, I. B. 1029
Woolaston, R. R. 928
Woolf, A. 2634
Woolgar, J. A. 1135
Woolhouse, M. E. J. 661, 900, 4200
Workineh, W. 1031
Workman, D. M. S. 799
Workneh, W. 4233
World Health Organization 1094, 1339-1340, 2156, 3577, 3899, 4030
Worley, D. E. 2012
Worms, M. J. 1226, 3826
Woronowicz, M. 773, 775-776
Wortman, P. D. 800
Wotherspoon, A. 551
Wout, A. B. van't 1240
Wright, J. C. 2050
Wright, K. A. 3703
Wright, S. G. 78
Wu, A. D. 3500
Wu, C. C. 1565, 1992
Wu, D. H. 3418
Wu, D. M. 4053
Wu, F. 3103, 4140
Wu, G. L. 3802
Wu, G. Y. 4054
Wu, G. Z. 3086
Wu, H. 2311
Wu, H. Z. 4272
Wu, J. Z. 3921
Wu, R. Z. 3900
Wu, W. J. 2332
Wu, X. 3264
Wu, X. H. 3167
Wu, X. M. 3694
Wu, Y. X. 4272
Wu, Z. D. 4129
Wu, Z. K. 3963
Wu, Z. W. 4234
Wu, Z. X. 4272
Wu, Z. Y. 3427
Wunderlich, F. 980
Wüthrich, K. 4330-4331
Wyk, J. A. van 1399
Wyler, D. J. 1636
Wymer, V. 364
Xia, B. F. 4129
Xia, F. 3911
Xia, Q. B. 3983
Xia, Z. H. 1069, 3963
Xiang, D. L. 3978
Xiang, J. Y. 2444
Xiang, M. X. 1483
Xiang, P. Y. 3901
Xiao, H. T. 3487
Xiao, L. 1021, 4141
Xiao, S. H. 273, 1395, 1737
Xie, F. X. 3921
Xie, X. M. 2392
Xing, X. G. 3501
Xing, Y. 133
Xiong, C. Y. 3808
Xiong, Y. X. 2444
Xu, C. B. 2696, 3440
Xu, F. N. 743
Xu, G. G. 2444, 4286
Xu, H. 3632
Xu, J. J. 3210, 3912
Xu, J. L. 2512
Xu, M. 1650-1652
Xu, M. L. 4272
Xu, R. F. 3921
Xu, S. T. 2332
Xu, S. X. 3978
Xu, X. Y. 2011
Xu, Y. H. 4123
Xu, Y. X. 3086
Xu, Z. B. 3104
Xu, Z. Q. 1596
Xu, Z. Y. 4273
Xu JinJiang 3210
Xue, H. C. 3420, 3841
Xue, H. X. 3687
Xue, Y. P. 4333
Xue, Z. Q. 4272
Yaakoubi, M. T. 2168
Yach, D. 1119
Yada, R. S. 2836
Yadav, A. K. 112, 2685
Yadav, C. L. 280, 1070, 3265, 3270
Yadav, S. C. 1167
Yadav, S. D. 3163
Yadegari, D. 1989
Yadegary, D. 2511
Yaegashi, H. 2397
Yahya, S. A. 4312
Yakushev, V. Yu. 651, 840
Yalçin, S. 3293
Yalin, R. 3292
Yamada, K. 4162
Yamada, M. 1925
Yamaga, Y. 4078, 4084
Yamagata, G. R. 901
Yamagata, G. Y. L. 2772
Yamaguchi, S. 2633
Yamaguchi, T. 1592
Yamamoto, H. 1918, 4162
Yamamoto, S. 1800
Yamamoto, Y. 4205
Yamasaki, H. 964
Yamashita, T. 1274, 3419
Yamazaki, S. 3576
Yan, J. L. 2444
Yan, T. 3007
Yan, W. M. 2442
Yan, X. L. 3743
Yanagihara, Y. 2697
Yanagisawa, T. 2707
Yanev, S. 542
Yang, C. 3569, 4141
Yang, F. C. 2623
Yang, F. Z. 3252
Yang, G. A. 2443
Yang, G. F. 4234
Yang, G. Y. 2035
Yang, H. J. 1579
Yang, H. L. 3963
Yang, J. 3921
Yang, J. H. 3264
Yang, L. D. 4013
Yang, M. G. 2306
Yang, Q. Y. 4260
Yang, S. D. 3350
Yang, S. J. 1596
Yang, T. D. 1153
Yang, W. 492
Yang, W. P. 2512
Yang, W. S. 3921
Yang, X. J. 3531
Yang, X. X. 1353
Yang, Y. 302
Yang, Y. Q. 2207
Yang, Y. Z. 1329
Yang FaZhu 3252
Yang W. 1314
Yao, L. Y. 1069
Yao, M. 1511
Yao, N. H. 2180
Yao, S. Y. 1069, 3963
Yao Tek Kaw 3
Yap, E. H. 1228
Yapi, G. Y. 3917
Yarotskiĭ, L. S. 357, 603, 668, 1619, 3133
Yasawy, M. I. 4261
Yassa, V. 293
Yassein, S. 1290
Yasuda, I. 1089, 1757
Yasuda, N. 3003
Yasuraoka, K. 1966
Yates, J. A. 2329
Yates, T. L. 872
Yatomi, K. 4231
Yattoo, G. N. 3127, 4003
Yazaki, S. 1800, 4115
Yazdanbakhsh, M. 1312, 2919, 3459
Yazwinski, T. A. 696, 2513, 4287
Ye, B. Y. 4326
Ye, P. 2332
Yee, B. 27
Yeğen, C. 3292
Yen, C. M. 508
Yeo, I. S. 4152-4153
Yerdel, M. A. 3248
Yescott, R. E. 1712
Yi, D. Z. 3902
Yi, S. H. 1810
Yiao, Z. X. 2509
Yin, G. L. 3921
Yin, H. Z. 4326
Yin, J. Y. 3986
Yingyourd, P. 1379
Yokogawa, M. 1891
Yoneyama, M. 4309
Yong, T. S. 825, 4152-4153
Yong, W. K. 934
Yonge, K. A. 1307
Yoon, I. B. 2246
Yoon, Y. M. 90
Yosery, A. 1275
Yoshida, C. 595
Yoshida, K. 1404
Yoshida, S. 885
Yoshihara, S. 2717
Yoshimura, K. 199, 883, 1179, 3414
Yoshino, T. P. 1672, 2783
Yoshioka, A. 17
Yossef, M. E. 2323
You, J. Q. 273, 1737
Youn, M. M. 2406
Younes, T. A. H. 3077
Young, J. O. 421
Younie, D. 4028
Younis, T. A. 2703, 3792
Yousef, S. M. 3739
Yousif, F. 3922-3923
Youson, J. H. 2750
Youssef, F. G. 2725
Youssef, H. 1527
Youssef, M. E. 2164, 3005, 3066, 3123
Youssef, M. M. 2333, 3752
Youssef, M. S. 1613
Youssef, S. M. 3245
Yssel, E. 1937
Yu, J. 2200, 4102
Yu, J. R. 158, 3683, 4171, 4213
Yu, Q. F. 1156, 1376, 3307, 3677, 3911
Yu, S. H. 743, 1596
Yu, X. H. 3031, 3972
Yu, Y. 1907
Yu, Y. F. 4273
Yu, Y. T. 2789
Yu, Z. F. 2506
Yu, Z. L. 2509
Yuan, L. 180
Yuan, L. P. 4234
Yuen, R. W. S. 2760
Yukhimenko, S. S. 434
Yurakhno, M. V. 3691
Yushkova, G. I. 2761
Yusuda, N. 3502
Zade, N. N. 3130
Zafar, M. N. 2128
Zafy, A. 383
Zaghini, L. 3001
Zagidov, M. Z. 948
Zaha, A. 4191
Zahed, N. Z. 2995, 4256
Zahedi, M. 3511
Zahner, H. 556, 706, 962, 2084, 4188
Zähringer, U. 556
Zaidan, A. 4266
Zaitoun, A. M. 1939
Zajac, A. M. 4288
Zakharchuk, I. I. 623
Zakharov, S. P. 2920
Zakharova, L. N. 2610
Zaki, A. 3752
Zaman, S. H. 1022, 1343
Zaman, Z. 2642
Zanardi, G. 2191
Zang, M. D. 2224
Zang, Y. 2993
Zanotti-Magalhães, E. A. 3223
Zappitelli, J. P. 2907
Zárate Ramos, J. J. 1177
Zargar, S. A. 3127, 4003
Zarlenga, D. S. 3843
Zarraga, A. L. 3533
Zarzosa, P. 3097
Zbir, E. 1107
Žďárská, Z. 96, 445-446, 858, 963, 1210, 2666
Zdzitowiecki, K. 2667, 4103
Zea-Flores, G. 1034-1035, 3979
Zea-Flores, R. 3979
Zebe, E. 342
Zehyle, E. 525
Zeĭniev, N. R. 1521
Zekhnini, A, 4257
Zelck, U. 653
Zeng, Q. Y. 4143
Zeng, R. K. 200
Zeng, W. L. 969
Zeng MeIdi 2224
Ženka, J. 1210, 2487
Zervos, S. 73
Zessin, K. H. 2424
Zeybek, H. 2199
Zeyhle, E. 3844
Zeyl, R. J. M. van 2291
Zhang, B. D. 2244
Zhang, D. B. 1823
Zhang, D. C. 2200
Zhang, D. H. 2573, 3633
Zhang, D. S. 3205
Zhang, D. X. 2512
Zhang, F. N. 2509
Zhang, L. 3427
Zhang, Q. J. 241
Zhang, Q. W. 3986
Zhang, R. 3921, 3984
Zhang, S. 136
Zhang, S. J. 2444, 3802
Zhang, S. Q. 241
Zhang, T. F. 3040
Zhang, X. Q. 3921
Zhang, X. R. 3266
Zhang, Y. 3985
Zhang, Y. F. 2994
Zhang, Y. H. 2181, 2324, 3420, 3841
Zhang, Y. L. 3338
Zhang, Y. Q. 3427
Zhang, Y. Z. 3252
Zhang, Z. D. 2332
Zhang, Z. P. 2442
Zhang YingZhen 3252
Zhangliu, C. 303
Zhao, B. 1900, 2865
Zhao, C. F. 3487
Zhao, F. W. 2200
Zhao, H. F. 3428
Zhao, Q. F. 3087, 3634
Zhao, R. 49, 3429
Zhao, X. Y. 2497
Zhao, Y. Q. 2312
Zhao, Z. H. 71
Zhao, Z. P. 2547
Zhen, T. M. 2508
Zheng, D. 3978
Zheng, D. F. 2509
Zheng, G. B. 3252
Zheng, H. J. 3998
Zheng, J. 3921
Zheng, K. Y. 4272
Zheng, Z. C. 859
Zheng GuoBin 3252
Zhenka, Ya. 909
Zhenling, Z. 303
Zhokhov, A. E. 201
Zhong, C. H. 2318
Zhong, C. S. 4273
Zhong, J. H. 2444
Zhong, X. L. 3088
Zhou, C. M. 3487
Zhou, J. A. 3635
Zhou, J. L. 3339
Zhou, J. X. 4272
Zhou, P. 525
Zhou, S. C. 2182

Zhou, S. L. 3678
Zhou, S. N. 3264
Zhou, W. L. 1241
Zhou, X. M. 3007
Zhu, C. W. 3841
Zhu, D. P. 3986
Zhu, D. Y. 3636-3637
Zhu, H. 690, 971
Zhu, H. J. 2332
Zhu, H. M. 4272
Zhu, H. P. 3503
Zhu, J. H. 2392, 4234
Zhu, M. S. 1254
Zhu, Q. H. 2325
Zhu, W. B. 1154
Zhu, X. Q. 3738
Zhu, Z. L. 2466
Zhukovskiĭ, V. G. 3202
Zhuravlev, A. I. 2357
Ziauddin, K. S. 2839, 3366
Zidan, A. A. 1421, 2541-2542
Zidan, Z. H. 1421, 2541-2542
Zidar, V. 1170
Zielinski, R. J. 1750
Zielke, E. 242, 2036, 4258
Zierold, K. 1697
Zimin, A. S. 1683
Zimmerman, G. L. 1611, 2012, 2514, 2796
Zimmerman, P. A. 2368, 2792
Zimmermann, U. 1571
Ziomko, I. 251, 625
Zipfel, W. 922
Ziv, E. 1659
Živanov, D. 300, 1092-1093
Żłtowska, K. 1624-1625
Zocoller, M. C. 1711
Zolotarenko, G. S. 1793
Żółtowska, K. 1626-1627, 1946-1948
Zonghui, Y. 303
Zorludemir, U. 368
Zou, P. F. 1483
Zou, Y. C. 3963
Zourliiski, P. 2921
Zubov, N. A. 3133
Zucker, N. 2214
Zuk, M. 4337
Zukowski, S. H. 1682, 2445, 4243
Zulantay, I. 662
Zumla, A. 1908
Zuo, X. 4193
Žurić, M. 1170
Zurita, M. 1309
Zvelebil, M. J. J. M. 2384
Zvetkova, E. 2766
Zvyagintsova, N. S. 1487
Zwart, P. 2102
Zwickel, F. C. 828
Zwijnenberg, R. J. G. 2085
Zygadlewicz, E. 1626
Zylberberg, H. 372
Zytoon, E. M. 3224

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin
cattle, nontarget effects 297
Nematoda, cattle 1724
Abbottina, *Clonorchis sinensis,* treatment 690
Abbreviata
Hyla avivoca, USA, new host records 2217
Syrrhophus cystignathoides, USA, zoological gardens 2216
Abbreviata antarctica, lizards, Australia 463
Abbreviata tumidocapitis, lizards, Australia 463
Abramis brama
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, host parasite relationships 1673
Digramma interrupta, development 3045
Diplozoon paradoxum, biological indicators 3852
parasites, CIS, pollution 3852
Abudefduf analogus, *Microcotyle,* virus like particles 2230
Abudefduf septemfasciatus, *Deretrema ludwicki,* new species, Seychelles 2664
Abudefduf whitleyi
Derogenes pharyngicola, new species, Australia 2240
Steganoderma gibsoni, new species, Australia 85
Acanthocephala (*see also* named genera)
Anguilla anguilla, UK, ecology 3851
Balaenoptera acutorostrata, Antarctic Ocean 583
Balaenoptera borealis, Antarctic Ocean 583
CIS, type material 1562
Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, USA, new host records 3014
Czech Republic, checklists 1219
developmental stages, reviews 3304
fishes
Bothnian Bay 420
host parasite relationships 420
freshwater fishes, Canada, host parasite relationships 204
keys 3705
morphology 3693
Oncorhynchus kisutch, USA, epidemiology 2430
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, USA, epidemiology 2430
Physeter catodon, Antarctic Ocean 583
poultry, reviews 1850
rainbow trout, USA, epidemiology 2430
Salmo salar, Norwegian Sea 3363
sexual behaviour, reviews 2557
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, Chile 3656
ultrastructure 3693
Acanthocephalus, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* USA 67
Acanthocephalus anguillae
Anguilla anguilla
Irish Republic, ecology 3466
Poland 4087
UK, ecology 3466
cytochemistry, egg shell 104
fishes, Bothnian Bay 420
morphology, egg shell 104
Acanthocephalus falcatus, *Speleomantes genei,* Italy 2282
Acanthocephalus lucii
Alcedo atthis, Bulgaria 862
Anguilla anguilla
Irish Republic, ecology 3466
Poland 4087
UK, ecology 3466
fishes, Bothnian Bay 420
morphology 862
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides
dogs, Spain 405, 1513
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission 2859
Acanthocheilonema viteae
antigens 528, 1971, 2715
culture techniques, reviews 313
diethylcarbamazine, *in vitro,* mode of action, microfilariae 4305
energy metabolism 3456
ivermectin, *in vitro,* mode of action, microfilariae 4305
lipids 3826
macrophages, cell adhesion 502
Mastomys natalensis
immune response 2715
immunization 2715
Millardia meltada, susceptibility 1179
pepsin inhibitor 1971
Praomys coucha, drug therapy, reviews 2084
Praomys natalensis
drug therapy 669
immune response, microfilariae 502
immunization 528
immunotherapy 4276
pathology 155
techniques, separation, microfilariae, blood 1179
Acanthocheilus australis, morphology 454
Acanthocheilus intermedius, nomenclature 467
Acanthocheilus rotundatus
Mustelus mustelus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 467
synonyms 467
Acanthocyclops vernalis
Anguillicola crassus, development 3579
Eubothrium salvelini, pathology, behaviour modification 942
Acanthopagrus, Monogenea, Australia 1855
Acanthopagrus australis
Longicollum alemniscus
Australia 3131
pathology 3131
Acanthoparyphium
cytochemistry, cercariae 3028
morphology, cercariae 3028
ultrastructure, cercariae 3028
Acanthosentis betwai
Channa striatus, Pakistan, epidemiology 609
Labeo rohita, Pakistan, epidemiology 609
Acari
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, predation 3589
Rhabditis strongyloides, predation 3589
Accipiter nisus, *Cyathostoma lari,* UK, new host records 65
Acemidophen (*see* diamfenetide)
Acetylation, *Fasciola hepatica* 2767
Acetylcarboxanilide, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2475
Acetylcholinesterase
Brugia pahangi, Praomys natalensis 1237
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3148
Necator americanus, antigenicity 3400
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1237
Acetylpyruvic acid, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, *in vitro,* enzyme inhibition 2095
Achatina fulica
neurons 2857
ultrastructure, spermatogenesis 1350
Acipenser gueldenstaedti persicus, *Eustrongylides excisus,* Caspian Sea 4007
Acipenser nudiventris, *Eustrongylides excisus,* Caspian Sea 4007
Acomys cahirinus
Schistosoma, Egypt, epidemiology 3183
Streptopharagus greenbergi, new species, Israel 3395
Acomys dimidiatus, *Dentostomella tamimi,* new species, Saudi Arabia 2276
Actin
Ascaris suum 2707
Actin *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus, genes 969
Actornithophilus limosae, *Eulimdana wongae,* Canada 3206
Acuaria
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Adesmia gebleri, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus,* CIS, epidemiology 2867
Adjuvants
Schistosoma mansoni 135
Trichinella spiralis 2733
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 937
Adriatic Sea
helminths
marine fishes, reviews 1188
mullets, reviews 1188
Sterrhurus musculus, Trachurus trachurus 1529
Aedes aegypti
Brugia malayi
susceptibility 1019, 2864, 4247
ethyl methanesulfonate 2112
transmission, ivermectin 4238
Brugia pahangi
immunology 238
susceptibility 4239
Dirofilaria immitis
immune response, microfilariae 3509
pathogenicity 230-231
susceptibility 2864, 4246
Plagiorchis elegans, development 2559
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 4258
host parasite relationships 242
pathogenicity 2036
susceptibility 4258
Aedes albopictus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* susceptibility 3224
Aedes caspius, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* immune response 3735
Aedes polynesiensis
Dirofilaria immitis, Western Samoa 649
Wuchereria bancrofti
diethylcarbamazine 223
French Polynesia 1023
ivermectin 223
Western Samoa, transmission 1710
Aedes samoanus
Dirofilaria immitis, Western Samoa 649
Wuchereria bancrofti, Western Samoa, transmission 1710
Aedes sollicitans, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA, transmission 2860
Aedes taeniorhynchus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA, transmission 2860
Aedes togoi
Brugia malayi
development, microfilariae 2021
susceptibility 3998
transmission 1017
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, general account 2627
Aepyprymnus rufescens, *Capillaria,* new species, Australia 4114
Aetiology, larva migrans 3488
Aetobatus narinari
Eutetrarhynchus aetobati, new species, Australia 1211
Oncomegas australiensis, new species, Australia 103
Africa
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 3284, 3899
epidemiology 3899
helminths, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 2608
Loa loa, man 1474
Paragonimus, man, reviews 1875
parasites
game animals 2964
wild animals 2964

Africa *cont.*
Schistosoma
man
control 1413
mortality 6
Agama, *Thubunea baylisi,* CIS 4009
Agamofilaria oxyura, new species, *Nothrotheriops shastensis,* USA 871
Agglutination tests
Dirofilaria immitis 518
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3097
Fasciola gigantica 902
Strongyloides 2723
Aglauropsis kawari
Monascus filiformis
Argentina, epidemiology 3875
Uruguay, epidemiology 3875
Agricultural development, human diseases, South Africa 1119
Agriostomum wryburgi, cattle, Brazil 1687
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Air pollution, *Ascaris suum,* guineapigs 3114
Alaria alata
dogs, Iran, new geographic records 1172
jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Alaria marciana
coyotes
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854
Alaria mustelae, *Mustela erminea,* USA 52
Alaska, *Syngamus, Microtus oeconomus* 823
Albendazole
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, immune response 491
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Ascaris, man 3633
Ascaris lumbricoides
hookworms 3256
man 269, 1069, 1326, 3550
cattle, pharmacokinetics 2098, 2527
controlled release 3523
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1366
drug residues, food 1094
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1091, 3258, 4261, 4266
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3548
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man 677
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1819
Eubothrium crassum, Salmo salar 262
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3544
cattle 3544
goats 3544
sheep 3544
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 671, 2877
goats 302
man 12, 662
sheep 704
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 1379
goats, pharmacokinetics 3274, 3558
Haemonchus, goats 3539, 3547
Haemonchus contortus
cattle 3555
sheep 2081
Sweden, drug resistance 2516
helminths
cattle 1394
sheep 2053
hookworms, man 269, 1069, 2503, 3550
Hymenolepis nana
man 3227
mice 3227
liposomes 302
Loa loa, man 3947
man
pharmacokinetics 2523
Thailand 255
Mansonella perstans, man 4268
mice, intestinal absorption, surfactants 703
mode of action 248
Nematoda
cattle 2059
drug resistance, South Africa 4292
Albendazole *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
goats 1732
in vitro 1761
man 3286
sheep 2079, 3523, 4292
Nematodirus battus, sheep 2101
Oesophagostomum, goats 3539
Onchocerca volvulus, man 248
Ostertagia
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance 3556
goats 3539, 3547, 3556
New Zealand, drug resistance 3556
pharmacokinetics 302-303, 1405, 2098, 2101, 2523, 2527, 3274, 3558
methimazole 4301
rumen fluid 707
sulfonation 704
surfactants 703
pigs, pharmacokinetics 303
rats, pharmacokinetics 1405
sheep
pharmacokinetics 704, 2101, 3274
methimazole 4301
Strongyloides papillosus, buffaloes 2507
Taenia solium
man 271, 3532
metacestodes, man 1368, 1717, 2052, 2474, 2523, 2900, 3253
techniques, detection 708
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2081
toxicity
cattle 1394
man 2474
pregnancy 2097
Toxocara canis, mice 267
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 2507
Trichinella spiralis, mice 3942
Trichostrongylus
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance 3556
goats 3539, 3547, 3556
New Zealand, drug resistance 3556
Trichuris, hookworms 3256
Trichuris trichiura, man 269, 673, 1069, 1326, 3550
Albumin, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3859
Alburnus alburnus
Proteocephalus torulosus
CIS
ecology 3383
epidemiology 651
Alcataenia
Alcidae
speciation 760
species diversity 760
Alcataenia armillaris, synonyms 1898
Alcedo atthis, *Acanthocephalus lucii,* Bulgaria 862
Alces alces
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Canada 43
Elaphostrongylus, Sweden 3700
Fascioloides magna, Canada 43
helminths, Canada 43
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Canada 43
Alcidae
Alcataenia
speciation 760
species diversity 760
Alectoris chukar
Choanotaenia infundibulum, Bulgaria, new host records 2640
helminths
Bulgaria 2640
ecology 2810
Hypoderaeum conoideum, Bulgaria, new host records 2640
Streptocara crassicauda, Bulgaria, new host records 2640
Alectoris rufa, parasites, Italy 1851
Aleurotaenia, keys 3046
Aleurotaenia cameroni, new species, *Canis aureus,* India 3046
Algeria, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3201
Alkylating agents
Schistosoma, man 3448
toxicity, man 3448
Allergic reactivity
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3406
Allergic reactivity *cont.*
Trichuris trichiura, man 3406
Allergies, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 1574
Allium sativum, extracts, *Hymenolepis nana, in vitro* 2504
Allocreadium brevivitellatum, new species, *Moroco percnurus sachalinensis,* Japan 3039
Allocreadium fowleri, nomenclature 2667
Allocreadium isoporum
Ephemera danica, Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 579
Leuciscus cephalus, Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 579
Pisidium, Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 579
Sphaerium, Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 579
Allodecemtestis bilqeesae, new species, *Cynoglossus bilineatus,* Arabian Sea 1540
Alloenzymes
Neoechinorhynchus 2793
Paramacropostrongylus 2271
Teladorsagia circumcincta 188
Trichinella 573, 3843
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2797
Alloglossoides dolandi, new species, *Procambarus epicyrtus,* USA 3682
Allogyptus crenshawi
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Allopyragraphorus hippos, *Caranx hippos,* Venezuela 1184
Alosa aestivalis
parasites
Canada
host specificity 1984
new host records 1984
Alosa pseudoharengus
parasites
Canada
host specificity 1984
new host records 1984
Alouatta fusca, Nematoda, Brazil 2184
Alouatta palliata, helminths, Costa Rica 29
Alpacas, Nematoda, drug therapy 3671
Alphaeus malabaricus, *Helicometra gibsoni,* development 3382
Ambloplites rupestris, *Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum,* new species, Canada, Ontario 864
Amerianna
Schistosoma haematobium, Australia, transmission 1352
Schistosoma mansoni, Australia, transmission 1352
American Samoa
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
epidemiology 4226
morbidity 4226
Americorchestia megalophthalma, *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* Canada, transmission 2458
Amides
Hymenolepis nana, mice 694
Syphacia obvelata, mice 694
Amidostomum anseris
geese
drug therapy 251, 625
Poland, epidemiology 625
Amines, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1294
Amino acid metabolism, helminths, reviews 557
Amino acid transport, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* metacestodes 2774
Amino acids
Cestoda, enantiomers, membrane transport 1293
Hymenolepis 3818
Hymenolepis diminuta, metacestodes 2774
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae 962
Toxocara canis 959
α-Aminobutyric acid, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1294
Aminopropionitrile, mice 2487
Amitraz, *Stephanofilaria,* buffaloes 1039

Amocarzine
mode of action 706
Molinema dessetae, mode of action 4302
onchocercidae 706
Amoebotaenia sphenoides
fowls, Pakistan 1517
poultry, Tanzania, new geographic records 64
Amoscanate
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 2882
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 252
toxicity 2520
***Amphibdelloides cameroni*, new species, *Torpedo torpedo*, India 2235**
Amphibia, Monogenea, Brazil, checklists 2233
Amphilina foliacea
ultrastructure
integument 3397
penetration gland 3397
***Amphimerus*, feline immunodeficiency virus, cats, USA 1834**
***Amphimerus pseudofelineus*, cats, pathology 3353**
Anabas testudineus
Camallanus anabantis, India, ecology 3465
helminths, Malaysia 3660
***Anacanthotermes turcestanicus*, *Hartertia obesa*, CIS, epidemiology 2867**
***Anacanthotermes turkestanicus*, *Hartertia obesa*, CIS 1694**
Anaemia
Ancylostomatidae, man 1637
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1637
Necator americanus, man 3816
Schistosoma mansoni, man 4164
Trichuris trichiura, man 3816
Anaerobic energy metabolism, *Schistosoma mansoni*, sporocysts 1304
Anaerobiosis, *Ascaris* 1976
***Anampses caeruleopunctatus*, *Zoogonoides anampsi*, new species, Seychelles 2664**
Anarhichas
Anisakidae, France, larvae 3658
Anisakis simplex, France, larvae 3658
Pseudoterranova decipiens, France, larvae 3658
Anas clypeata
Filicollis anatis, Bulgaria 862
Polymorphus magnus, Bulgaria 862
Anas crecca
Sobolevicanthus krabbeella
Slovakia 2672
species complex 2672
Sobolevicanthus longistyleticus, new species, Slovakia 4108
Anas platyrhynchos
helminths, Slovakia, epidemiology 4209
Hymenolepis, Czechoslovakia 448
Polymorphus magnus, Bulgaria 862
Trichobilharzia ocellata, host parasite relationships, eicosanoids 2776
***Anas querquedula*, *Filicollis anatis*, Bulgaria 862**
Anastomus oscitans
Chaunocephalus ferox
pathology 4174
Thailand 4174
Echinoparyphium oscitansi, Thailand 4174
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, Thailand 4174
***Anatinella*, redescriptions 4111**
Anatinellini, new tribe 4111
***Anatrichosoma*, *Macaca*, pathology 1484**
***Anchylodiscus liewi*, new species, *Plotosus canius*, Malaysia 82**
***Anchylodiscus malayensis*, new species, *Plotosus canius*, Malaysia 82**
Ancistrus cirrhosus
Raphidascaris hypostomi
Brazil
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Ancylostoma
arrested development 3303
cats, Japan 1840
dogs, drug therapy 2050, 3569
man, Spain 384
Ancylostoma braziliense
cats, drug therapy 2495
feeding behaviour, *in vitro*, larvae 2806
Felis rufus, USA 2197
Ancylostoma caninum
Canis latrans, USA 4071
Canis rufus, USA 816
coyotes
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 3204
Australia
epidemiology 3493
zoonoses 655
Croatia 1510
drug therapy 1060, 1384, 2050, 2056, 3257, 3521, 3537
general account 4070
Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
reviews 2198
feeding, *in vitro*, larvae 574
feeding behaviour 2402
Felis rufus, USA 2197
haematology, *in vitro* 3145
man
Australia 3750
immunodiagnosis 3750
techniques, cryopreservation, ova 4318
zoonoses 3750
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
enzymes 952
feeding behaviour 2402
in vitro, larvae 2806
hamsters
drug therapy 1078
immune response 491
immune response, drug therapy 491
immunization 930
pathology 2343
immune evasion, oxygen radicals 952
mebendazole, *in vitro*, mode of action 564
niclosamide, *in vitro*, mode of action 564
phosphorylation 564
Ancylostoma duodenale
Australia, epidemiology 3493
biochemistry 470
culture techniques, larvae 3289
development, larvae 3289
feeding behaviour, *in vitro*, larvae 2806
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 2984
life history 470
man
Africa, morbidity, mathematical models 946
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
drug therapy 3963, 4272
Egypt 2170, 3604
Ethiopia 533
epidemiology 1331, 2010
histochemistry 3123
histopathology 3123
Indonesia 1138
Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
pathogenesis, reviews 3368
pathology 533
Saudi Arabia 2816
mice
drug therapy 3266
immunodiagnosis 3102
morphology 470
larvae 3289
physiology 470
***Ancylostoma pluridentatum*, *Felis rufus*, USA 2197**
Ancylostoma tubaeforme
cats
Australia, epidemiology 3493
drug therapy 1722, 2495
feeding behaviour, *in vitro*, larvae 2806
Ancylostomatidae
man
Brazil, epidemiology 3872
epidemiology, Brazil 1637
haematology 1637
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, helminths, man, epidemiology 3894
***Angiostoma kimmeriensis*, new species, *Oxychilus deilus*, CIS 867**
***Angiostoma tauricus*, new species, *Oxychilus deilus*, CIS 867**
***Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (*see also Parastrongylus cantonensis*)**
antigens 3055
larvae 3699
dogs, Australia 51
Echinostoma paraensei, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, interactions 2027
enzymes 4186
horses, encephalomyelitis 1874
Laevicaulis alte, India, transmission 229
man
immune response 3055
radiology 3336
Taiwan 365, 3336
Thailand, myelomeningoencephalitis 3631
Mesocestoides corti
mice
cross immunity 199
interactions 199
mice, immune response 3414
milbemycins, *in vitro*, mode of action 290
monoclonal antibodies, eosinophil chemotactic factors 883
morphology, larvae 3699
nucleotides 4186
PF1022A, *in vitro*, mode of action 299
proteins, larvae 3699
Rattus norvegicus, Dominican Republic, new geographic records 1846
rodents, India, epidemiology 229
Subulina octona, Dominican Republic, new geographic records 1846
Varanus bengalensis, Thailand, transmission 647
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Biomphalaria glabrata, experimental infections 3914
Biomphalaria straminea, experimental infections 3914
Biomphalaria tenagophila, experimental infections 3914
man
Brazil, epidemiology 996
differential diagnosis 3602
general account 2171
Guadeloupe 1811
Nicaragua, epidemiology 631
pathology 3621
reviews 3625
USA 324, 3602
mice
disease models 2636
drug therapy 3261
immune response 3411, 4138
Oryzomys nigripes, Brazil, new records 3187
Oryzomys ratticeps, Brazil, new records 3187
Phyllocaulis variegatus, Brazil, new records 2450
rats, susceptibility, experimental infections 3006
Rattus norvegicus, susceptibility, experimental infections 3006
Rattus rattus, susceptibility, experimental infections 3006
Vaginulus plebeius, Nicaragua 631
***Angiostrongylus malaysiensis* (*see Parastrongylus malaysiensis*)**
Angiostrongylus vasorum
dogs 2631
drug therapy 1838
epidemiology 3477
UK 1838
foxes, Italy 406
Rana temporaria, development 4323
Vulpes vulpes, Denmark 3477
Anguilla anguilla
Acanthocephalus anguillae
Irish Republic, ecology 3466
UK, ecology 3466
Acanthocephalus lucii
Irish Republic, ecology 3466
UK, ecology 3466
Anguillicola crassus
Europe, spread 836
Netherlands, reviews 70

Anguilla anguilla *cont.*
Bothriocephalus claviceps
Czech Republic, epidemiology 1183
UK, ecology 581
helminths
Poland 4087
transmission 637
UK 637
ecology 3851
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, ecology 2803
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, ecology 2803
Raphidascaris acus, UK, epidemiology 637
Anguilla rostrata, helminths, Canada, ecology 2804
Anguillicola crassus
Acanthocyclops vernalis, development 3579
Anguilla anguilla
Europe, spread 836
Netherlands, reviews 70
Cyclopoida, development 2447
Cyclops strenuus, development 3579
Cypria ophthalmica, experimental infections 2447
enzymes, developmental stages 2382
Anhydrobiosis, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, survival 2456
Animals
Fasciola, CIS, epidemiology 3172
Gnathostoma hispidum, China, epidemiology 990
helminths, CIS 3664
Taenia hydatigena
CIS 843
metacestodes, CIS 843
Anisakidae
Anarhichas, France, larvae 3658
man
differential diagnosis 3602
USA 3602
morphology 1524
Anisakis
anthelmintics, *in vitro*, larvae 1757
Astroconger myriaster, Korea Republic 1524, 2223
Cephalorhynchus eutropia, Chile 3649
Lepidopus caudatus, control, larvae 3285
man
diagnosis 328
France 1468
Italy, zoonoses 4259
Japan 328
Korea Republic 9
Spain 386
marine fishes
Japan 837
Philippines 3017
United Arab Emirates 3166
Anisakis simplex
Anarhichas, France, larvae 3658
anthelmintics, *in vitro*, larvae 3279
antigens 3719
larvae 1578
Balaenoptera musculus, zoonoses 2209
Engraulis japonica
host parasite relationships, fatty acids 3165
Japan 4221
hatching, ova 1980
man
immunodiagnosis 4149
Japan, epidemiology 4221
mice, immune response 3719
morphology, larvae 453
Phoca groenlandica, Canada, epidemiology 4211
Phoca vitulina, northeast Atlantic 1847
Phocoena spinipinnis, Chile 3649
rabbits, immune response 1579
Salmo salar
Norway 415
Norwegian Sea 3363
Scomber scombrus, Northwest Atlantic 1531
survival, larvae 1980
Anisotremus scapularis
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, Peru, new host records 418
Anisotremus scapularis *cont.*
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, Peru, new host records 418
Lobatostoma anisotremum, Peru 2236
Polymorphus bullocki, Peru, new host records 418
Annual reports (*see* reports)
Anoiktostoma coronatum, *Sciaena umbra*, Corsica, ecology 3850
Anolis
helminths
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Anomotaenia asymmetrica, nomenclature 1898
Anomotaenia heterocoronata, nomenclature 1898
Anomotaenia iwanitzkyi, nomenclature 1898
Anomotaenia passerum, synonyms 4107
Anomotaenia passerun, morphology 4107
Anomotaenia rosickyi, nomenclature 1898
Anomotaenia spasskajae, nomenclature 1898
Anomotaenia steatomidis, nomenclature 1898
Anomotaenia subterranea, nomenclature 1898
Anomotaenia tordae, nomenclature 1898
Anopheles
Brugia malayi
control 240
transmission 240
Wuchereria bancrofti
control 240
transmission 240
Anopheles anthropophagus, China, control 2043, 3252
Anopheles arabiensis
Wuchereria bancrofti
Gambia, transmission 1017
Tanzania, transmission 1017
Anopheles bradleyi, *Dirofilaria immitis*, USA, transmission 2860
Anopheles funestus, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, Tanzania, transmission 1017
Anopheles gambiae
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 4258
Gambia, transmission 1017
host parasite relationships 242
pathogenicity 2036
susceptibility 4258
Tanzania, transmission 1017
Anopheles melas, Gambia, transmission 1017
Anopheles merus, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, Tanzania, transmission 1017
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Brugia malayi
development 4245
immune response 893, 4236
susceptibility 4245, 4247
Anopheles sinensis
Brugia malayi
China, transmission 241
development 3210
microfilariae 2021, 3912
Setaria digitata, Japan, transmission 2451
Anophryocephalus
evolution 3308
Otariidae
speciation 760
species diversity 760
Phocidae
speciation 760
species diversity 760
phylogeny 3308
Anoplocephala perfoliata
horses
diagnosis 315
drug therapy 32
Germany 32
pathogenicity, colic 3143
Philippines, epidemiology 3638
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 315
Anoplocephalidae, Argentina, checklists 2407
Anoplocephaloides dentatoides, new species, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, Japan 2263
Anser anser, *Philophthalmus gralli*, United Arab Emirates, new geographic records 2814
Antarctic Ocean
Macvicaria georgiana, marine fishes, geographical distribution 2667
Macvicaria pennelli, marine fishes, geographical distribution 2667
parasites
Balaenoptera acutorostrata 583
Balaenoptera borealis 583
Physeter catodon 583
Antechinus stuartii, *Neodiplostomum spratti*, new species, Australia 3381
Antechinus swainsonii, *Neodiplostomum spratti*, new species, Australia 3381
Anthelcide EQ (*see* oxibendazole)
Anthelmintics (*see also* named drugs; novel anthelmintics)
acetylcarboxanilide, mode of action 2475
Albizia anthelmintica, extracts 3937
Allium sativum, extracts 2504
Ammis majus, extracts 1421
Ammus visnaga, extracts 1421
amocarzine, mode of action 4302
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 290
Anisakis, in vitro, larvae 1757
Annona cherimolia, extracts 3559
Annona muricata, extracts 3559
Artemisia mesatlantica, extracts 2522
Buddleja asiatica, extracts 1754
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, in vitro 3273
Callindra calothyrsus, extracts 3516
carbamates 1086
cats, pharmacokinetics 2533
cattle, evaluation 711
Centratherum anthelminticum, extracts 3567
chemical impurities 2912
Clausena anisata, extracts 282
controlled release 691, 998, 1366, 1612, 1729, 2059, 2879, 3523, 3539, 3547, 3940, 4293
adverse effects 709
Croton megalocarpus, extracts 3965, 3976
Dirofilaria immitis 290
dogs, pharmacokinetics 2533
drug residues
food 350
turkeys, USA 2096
drug resistance, Italy 2906
Dryopteris pentheri, extracts 282
Glycyrrhiza glabra, extracts 1421
helminths, wild animals 1062
liposomes 302
Mallotus philippinensis, extracts 1026
man, pregnancy, toxicity, reviews 670
metacrylanilides, mode of action 2475
Millettia versicolor, extracts 4296
mode of action 248, 268, 283-284, 288, 292-293, 296, 299, 564, 698, 705-706, 713, 961, 1079, 1081, 1371, 1746, 1750, 1758, 2055, 2090, 2094, 2100, 2103, 2524, 2526, 2530, 2533-2534, 2917, 3027, 3244, 3273, 3276, 3557, 3560, 3956, 3970, 3972, 4183, 4298, 4305, 4307
reviews 3280
Nematoda
buffaloes 2078
drug resistance 2086
control 2089
membrane transport 3568
neoplasms, reviews 3278
Nigella sativa, extracts 1713
Ocimum gratissimum, extracts 1748
Oesophagostomum columbianum, in vitro 2525-2526, 3273
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, reviews 2104
Peganum harmala, extracts 246
pharmacokinetics 273, 278, 281, 287, 289, 291, 301-303, 702, 1075-1076, 1081, 1405, 1408-1409, 2092, 2094, 2098, 2101-2102, 2518-2519, 2523, 2527-2528, 2531, 2913, 2920, 3274-3275, 3522, 3558, 3562-3564, 3938, 3966, 3977, 4306, 4308, 4310
brain 1744
liposomes 4293

Anthelmintics *cont.*
pharmacokinetics *cont.*
membrane transport 3568
methimazole 4301
reviews 3280
rumen fluid 707
sulfonation 704
surfactants 703
pharmacology 1955
reviews 3280
Piper betle, extracts 3271
plant extracts 1745
reviews 2908
Zaire 3247
polyethylene glycol, pharmacokinetics 3561
reviews 2105
Saussurea lappa, extracts 1713
specific ion electrodes 2091
Streblus asper, extracts 669
suramin, mode of action 4302
techniques
detection, drug resistance, Nematoda 724
determination, toxicity 728
toxicity
livestock 1747
pharmacology, data banks 1084
techniques, detection 2529
Toxocara canis, techniques, testing, *in vitro* 3287
Uvaria narum, extracts 2521
Anti-alkaline phosphatase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1581
Anti-secretory factor, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2756
Antibiotics, mode of action 1750
Antibodies (*see also* immunoglobulins; Monoclonal antibodies)
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 3411
Anisakis simplex 3719
Ascaris suum 4163
Breinlia booliati 1228
Brugia malayi 3459, 4140
Brugia pahangi 1565, 3733
Cooperia, milk 3078
Cooperia oncophora 1915
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1224
milk 3078
Dirofilaria immitis 3416
Fasciola hepatica 886, 895
Haemonchus contortus 898, 3709
Haemonchus placei 1915
helminths 3732
Loa loa 132, 3722
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1925
Oesophagostomum radiatum 1915
Onchocerca volvulus 2689, 3722
Opisthorchis felineus 3250
Ostertagia, milk 3078
Ostertagia ostertagi 1915
piperidine carboxylic acid 1083
piperidine propionic acid 1083
Schistosoma 1225, 3183
Schistosoma haematobium 3722
Schistosoma japonicum 4125
Schistosoma mansoni 131, 135, 1233, 1913, 2291, 2696, 2704, 3064, 3722, 3780
cerebrospinal fluid 4148
Spirometra erinacei
mice 1570
rats 1570
Strongyloides stercoralis 2896, 3722
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 4144
Toxascaris leonina 484
Toxocara 879
Trichinella spiralis 1247
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 937, 3765
Trichuris trichiura 894
Wuchereria bancrofti 138, 3722
man 3408
Anticoagulants, *Ancylostoma caninum* 3145
Antigenic mimicry, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, piperazine derivatives 1083
Antigenic variation, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2706
Antigens
Acanthocheilonema viteae 528, 1971, 2715
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3055

Antigens *cont.*
Angiostrongylus cantonensis cont.
larvae 3699
Anisakis simplex 3719
larvae 1578
Ascaris suum 1969, 3724
dogs, bronchoconstriction 892
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1347
Brugia malayi 130, 876, 891, 931, 1652, 4140
microfilariae 485
Clonorchis sinensis 119
Cooperia oncophora 1566, 2296
Dictyocaulus viviparus 897, 3060, 3154
Dirofilaria immitis 901, 968, 3416, 3753, 4143
Echinococcus granulosus 907, 2790, 3738
metacestodes 492, 890, 912, 1573, 1930, 2307, 2321, 3079, 3720, 3738
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 125, 2787, 4178
Fasciola gigantica 2725
developmental stages 2717
Fasciola hepatica 487, 570, 877, 967, 3741
Gnathostoma spinigerum 1235
Haemonchus contortus 889, 1924, 3417, 4159
helminths 2961, 4131, 4139
Litomosoides carinii 3744
Metagonimus yokogawai, localization 2306
Necator americanus 3400, 3412
Oesophagostomum columbianum 2330
Onchocerca volvulus 504, 1226, 1923, 1971, 3712, 4150
microfilariae 3736
Opisthorchis felineus 499
Opisthorchis viverrini 555
Ostertagia ostertagi 1917
Pagumogonimus skrjabini 3723
Paragonimus 3402
Paragonimus heterotremus 128
Paragonimus ohirai, tegument 882
Paragonimus skrjabini 3088
Paragonimus westermani 124, 888, 1640, 1919, 1922
parasites
livestock, reviews 1193
man, reviews 1193
Rhabditis 1602
Schistosoma 1587, 3083
Schistosoma haematobium, ova 2695, 3067
Schistosoma japonicum 498, 1240, 2706, 3080, 3419, 4125
schistosomula 1936
Schistosoma mansoni 120, 127, 185, 488, 498, 501, 510, 1266, 1571, 1581, 1589-1590, 1593, 1648, 1921, 2292, 2702, 2720, 3066, 3112, 3440, 3737, 4187, 4189
Biomphalaria glabrata 2699
cercariae 3092
membranes 561
ova 1584, 1657, 2335, 2389
reviews 3062
schistosomula 2237, 3092
Setaria cervi 509, 1572
Setaria digitata 480, 1572
Spirometra erinacei
mice 1570
rats 1570
spargana 4130
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids 121
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 909
Taenia hydatigena
idiotypes 4144
metacestodes 1573
Taenia ovis, oncospheres 2328
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes 1573
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 909
Taenia solium 1230, 2705
metacestodes 899, 2315, 3087
techniques, purification, *Paragonimus westermani*, immunoaffinity chromatography 1640
Toxascaris leonina 484
Toxocara canis 1242

Antigens *cont.*
Toxocara canis cont.
larvae 494-495
Toxocara vitulorum 1262
Trichinella 512
reviews 506
Trichinella spiralis 1591, 2287, 2309, 2312, 2708, 2733
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 937, 2739, 2791
Trichuris chilensis 3413
Wuchereria bancrofti 876, 1236, 1582, 1651, 3099, 3726
cross reaction
Dracunculus medinensis
hookworms 3711
Onchocerca volvulus 3711
Wuchereria bancrofti 3711
Echinococcus granulosus
Echinococcus multilocularis 2300
metacestodes, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 887
Taenia hydatigena 2300
Taenia pisiformis 2300
Taenia solium 2300
Necator americanus
Ascaris lumbricoides 2710
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 2687
Schistosoma mansoni 1260
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2297, 3737
Fasciola hepatica 570
Trichinella spiralis 2702
Setaria digitata, Setaria cervi 1572
Taenia solium
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1249
Hymenolepis nana, Echinococcus granulosus 140
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2713
Trichinella spiralis 2713
Wuchereria bancrofti, Leishmania 2319
Antimalarials, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 2891
Antimora rostrata, *Lepidapedon*, Northwest Atlantic 1886
Antineoplastic effects, *Fasciola hepatica*, biologically active substances 1633
Antithrombin, *Schistosoma*, man 3139
Anura
Glypthelmins, genetic distance 1442
Haplometrana intestinalis, genetic distance 1442
Aonchotheca moraveci, new species, *Myotis capaccinii*, Spain 461
Aonchotheca putorii, *Mustela nivalis*, Spain 1839
Apatemon, *Salmo salar*, Norwegian Sea 3363
Apatemon gracilis
rainbow trout
pathogenicity 1288
pathology 1623
Apertile, *Epinephelus dispar*, Seychelles, new geographic records 2664
Apertile overstreeti, new species, *Epinephelus dispar*, Seychelles 2664
Aphanurus stossichi, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Aplodontia rufa, *Taenia tenuicollis*, metacestodes, USA 820
Aploparaksis, *Recurvirostra americana*, USA 2639
Aploparaksis scolopacis
Dendrobaena octaedra, development 4104
Eisenia foetida, development 4104
morphology 4104
Scolopax rusticola
CIS 4104
Lithuania 4104
Apocreadium balistis, Balistidae, Seychelles, new geographic records 2665
Apodemus, Nematoda, Japan 1988
Apodemus agarius, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes, Korea Republic, new geographic records 825

Apodemus argenteus
helminths, Japan 2633
Nematoda, Japan 3004
Apodemus flavicollis
Capillaria hepatica, Denmark, new geographic records 410
helminths, *Denmark* 410
Trichuris muris, Denmark, new geographic records 410
Apodemus microps, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, China 3694
Apodemus speciosus
Echinococcus multilocularis, Japan, transmission, experimental infections 4249
helminths, Japan 2633
Nematoda, Japan 3004
Apodemus sylvaticus
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
population dynamics 2843
resistance 2843
UK
epidemiology 1328
population dynamics 2830
Apophallus imperator
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, ecology 974
Aporina delafondi, neurophysiology 2395
Aporocotyle theragrae
keys 2406
morphology 2406
Theragra chalcogramma, Korea Republic, new geographic records 2406
Aprocta turgida, *Larus ridibundus*, Yugoslavia 1181
Aquaria
Monorygma grimaldii, *Tursiops truncatus*, Italy 2208
Skrjabinalius guevarai, *Tursiops truncatus*, Italy 2208
Aquarium fishes
Dactylogyrus 1856
Gyrodactylus 1856
helminths 832
parasites 1125
Aquila rapax, *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, CIS 2797
Arabian Sea
Allodecemtestis bilqeesae, new species, *Cynoglossus bilineatus* 1540
Anisakis, marine fishes 3166
Hysterothylacium, marine fishes 3166
Manteriella yamagutii, new species, *Siganus javus* 1540
Neonotoporus gibsoni, new species, *Triacanthus brevirostris* 1540
Pseudopecoelus stunkardi, new species, *Lactarius lactarius* 1540
Archaeological material
Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, Brazil 2211
Tamandua tetradactyla, Brazil 2211
Archeonema lanzai, new genus, new species, *Speleomantes supramontis*, Italy 2282
Arctic Ocean, *Contracaecum osculatum*, seals, sibling species 2281
Arctocephalus australis, *Uncinaria*, host parasite relationships 1982
Ardea cinerea, *Clinostomum complanatum*, Japan, new geographic records 4078
Arenaria interpres, *Skrjabinoclava kristjani*, new species, Iceland 1552
Argentina
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, epidemiology 3204
Anoplocephalidae, checklists 2407
Ascocotyle angrense, *Ixobrychus involucris* 2561
Ascocotyle diminuta
Egretta thula 2561
life history 2561
Athesmia heterolecithodes, nutria, new host records 409
Biomphalaria peregrina 2461
Biomphalaria straminea 2461
Biomphalaria tenagophila 2461
Cooperia, cattle, epidemiology 620
Argentina *cont.*
Diorchis pararansomi, new species, *Fulica armillata* 1216
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
freshwater fishes
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
Diphyllobothrium latum
freshwater fishes
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
Echinococcus
metacestodes
dogs 3489
man, epidemiology, risk analysis 3489
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1481
Fasciola hepatica, man 4043
Haemonchus, cattle, epidemiology 620
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1742
Helictometra giardi, Oribatida 3208
helminths, cattle, epidemiology 3346
Monascus filiformis
Aglauropsis kawari, epidemiology 3875
Eucheilota ventricularis, epidemiology 3875
Liriope tetraphylla, epidemiology 3875
Phialidium, epidemiology 3875
Moniezia expansa, Oribatida 3208
Nematoda
cattle 1631, 1689
control 3178
epidemiology 3178
horses, epidemiology 1668
pastures, ecology 1668
Nematodirus spathiger, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1742
Ostertagia, cattle, epidemiology 620
parasites, livestock, reviews 1780
Polydispyrenia simulii, *Simulium* 1412
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 2461
Toxocara canis, dogs, epidemiology 3204
Trichostrongylus, cattle, epidemiology 620
Arid regions, helminths, livestock, reviews 2040
Aridanin, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 714
Arion lusitanicus, control 1419
Arion rufus, *Varestrongylus sagittatus*, susceptibility 235
Arius leptaspis, *Hysterothylacium leptaspi*, new species, Australia 1554
Arius thalassinus
Hysterothylacium leptaspi, new species, Australia, Queensland 1554
Hysterothylacium thalassini, new species, Australia 1554
Armigeres subalbatus
Brugia, immune response, microfilariae, *in vitro* 1918
Brugia malayi, development 3511
Brugia pahangi, development 3511
Arothron mappa, *Philometra robusta*, new species, Philippines 870
Arrested development
Ostertagia, ruminants, reviews 1868
Trichostrongylidae, ruminants, reviews 1868
Artemether
Schistosoma japonicum
in vitro 1737
mice 1737
Artemia
Eurycestus avoceti, France 618
Flamingolepis caroli, France 618
Flamingolepis flamingo
France 618
new host records 618
Gynandrotaenia stammeri, France, new host records 618
Hymenolepis stellorae, France, new host records 618
Arthritis
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2589
parasites, man 356
Arthritis *cont.*
Schistosoma 3778
Arthrobotrys oligospora
biological control, *Ostertagia ostertagi* 3987
Nematoda, biological control 4314
Arthropods (*see also* insects, Crustacea, Arachnida, Myriapoda and named genera)
Gordiacea, general account 842
Arthrostoma hunanensis
cats, experimental infections 3003
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 3003
Arvicanthis niloticus, *Schistosoma mansoni*, Egypt 2201
Arvicola terrestris, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 1681
Ascaridia
partridges, Italy 1851
techniques, isolation, faeces, ova 1429
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons, drug therapy 3522
Ascaridia dissimilis
turkeys
drug therapy 1852, 4287
pathology 1852
USA 1852
Ascaridia galli
biogenic amines, metabolism 1960
fowls 1040
drug therapy 1038, 1040, 1059, 3528, 3939
mathematical models 3809
haematology 2305
immune response 2305
Pakistan 1517
pathogenesis, mathematical models 3809
resistance 927
immunocompromised hosts, fowls, pathology 943, 3130
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3974
Ascarididae
dogs, drug therapy 3526
foxes, Austria 1842
Heteropneustes fossilis, Bangladesh, epidemiology 2642
man, China, pneumonitis 4051
Ascaridoidea, keys 454
Ascaris
anaerobiosis 1976
Chrysomya megacephala, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
control, mathematical models 4260
enzymes 3825
horses
diarrhoea 30
Nigeria 30
man
China 3633
CIS 1479
epidemiology 1686, 1693
drug therapy 2062, 3247, 3633
Gabon 361
geographical distribution 3474
Lao 381
prevalence 3474
Vietnam 2062, 2064
Musca domestica, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
Opisthorchis, man, interactions 1686
sheep
haematology 1939
pathology 1939
soil, CIS, ova 1693
water, CIS, ova 1693
Ascaris colombae, *Columba livia*, Italy 3652
Ascaris lumbricoides
Alouatta palliata, Costa Rica 29
antigens 4131
biological control, ova 721
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 585
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Venezuela 1131
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 2984
malnutrition, man, Myanmar, control 2902
man
allergic reactivity 3406

Ascaris lumbricoides *cont.*
man *cont.*
Bangladesh 3441
control 1099
Brazil 790, 1799, 3333
epidemiology 3872
Canada, epidemiology 2832
Chile 382, 598, 795
China 2993, 3256
epidemiology 2442
control 656, 1362
mathematical models 2467
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
diagnosis 1108, 2129, 3554, 4003
differential diagnosis 2131
drug therapy 269, 656, 1069, 1326, 1713, 2902, 3256, 3286, 3550, 3963, 4272
mathematical models 2901
Egypt 2170, 3125, 3604
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 2172, 3188
epidemiology
Brazil 1637
mathematical models 3876
Ethiopia 798
epidemiology 1325, 1331
Fiji 2745
Gabon 787
general account 4088
genetic resistance 926
Ghana, nutritional state 374
haematology 1637
host parasite relationships 3857
hypersensitivity 1574
immune response 1574, 2697, 3404, 3406
immunodiagnosis 3751
India 797, 3127, 3554, 4003
Indonesia 1138
epidemiology 3895
Jamaica, morbidity 1635
Japan 1812, 1815, 2593, 3751
Kenya, epidemiology 4207
Korea Republic 3609
control 1688
epidemiology 1688
Malaysia, epidemiology 1326, 3877
Nicaragua 4212
Nigeria 378, 1814, 3404
control 3286
epidemiology 594, 926, 3494
Panama, nutritional state 3807
Papua New Guinea 2710
pathogenesis, reviews 3368
pathogenicity 2902
pathology 2745, 3125, 3127, 3441, 3550, 3805, 3857
reviews 3371
Philippines
control 1001
epidemiology 1001
transmission 639
reviews 3326
Saudi Arabia 2816
epidemiology 3889
Sudan 1143
surgery 3554
Togo 1675
Turkey 2166
urbanization, developing countries 3180
Venezuela 1130, 2159
epidemiology 612, 2413
Necator americanus, antigens, cross reaction 2710
proteins 3827
ribosomal DNA 183
techniques, sedimentation, faeces 2129
trypsin inhibitors 585
Ascaris suum
anthelmintics, membrane transport 3568
antigens 1969, 4131
dogs, bronchoconstriction 892
Macaca mulatta, bronchoconstriction 3075
bacteria, interactions 2650
chemotaxonomy 1316, 1662
chick embryos, pathogenicity 1950
cholinergic receptors 1977
cuticular proteins 3453
Ascaris suum *cont.*
cytochrome oxidase 3822
development, larvae, plumbagin 1753
DNA replication 965
enzyme inhibitors 175
enzymes 179, 1295, 1298, 2388
guineapigs
immune response 4121
immunological deficiency 4121
air pollution 3114
immunostimulation 1221
pathogenesis 1946-1947
pathogenicity 1948
pathology 1607, 1624-1627
treatment 1947
haemoglobin 3309
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 585
ivermectin
in vitro 3276
mode of action 2103
leukocytes, *in vitro* 4126
levamisole, *in vitro*, mode of action 1758
man
immune response 1234
Netherlands 3488
messenger RNA 1308
mice
immune evasion 4163
immune response 4126, 4163
mitochondrial DNA 1660
nervous system 2800, 3845
neuropeptides 1303
neurophysiology 4197
ova, techniques, detection, soil 2121
peptides 1303
pig slurry, ova, fermentation 2807
pigs
China, epidemiology 1329
CIS, epidemiology 2847
drug therapy 149, 684, 2071, 2899, 2921, 4067
immunization 4160
Greece 395
immune response 3724
immunization, pyrantel 4160
immunodiagnosis 1928
immunostimulation 1221
pathology 1278
Philippines 1507
pneumonia 2193
resistance 149
Romania 2899
UK 1169
plumbagin, *in vitro* 1753
polypeptides 1296
proteins 175
rabbits, immune response 2707
respiratory chain 559
serotonin 2650
sheep
Denmark, new records 1831
Italy 3642
Poland 2620
soil
Czechoslovakia
ecology 195
survival 195
Sus scrofa
Austria 3948
drug therapy 3534
Germany 1168
Iran, new host records 3645
techniques, determination, viability, ova 317
trypsin inhibitors 585
waste water, techniques, detection, ova 317
Ascarophis, *Mysis stenolepis*, Canada 2226
Ascarops dentata, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 112
Ascarops strongylina
pigs, drug therapy 2071
Sus scrofa, Iran, new host records 3645
Aschelminthes, books, morphology 4029
Ascites, *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep 940
Ascocotyle angrense
Ixobrychus involucris, Argentina 2561
morphology 2561
validity 2561
Ascocotyle diminuta
Argentina, life history 2561
Ascocotyle diminuta *cont.*
Cnesterodon decemmaculatus, development 2561
Egretta thula, Argentina 2561
fowls, development 2561
Littoridina castellanosae, development 2561
Littoridina parchappei, development 2561
mice, development 2561
Ascocotyle pachycystis, *Cyprinodon variegatus*, pathogenesis 3449
Asia
Cestoda, *Suncus*, checklists 3048
Taenia, metacestodes, man, identity 1190
Trichinella spiralis, man 1144
Asiaticobdella buntonensis
bacteria, digestive tract, antibiotics 4017
hepatitis B virus, transmission 2956
Asioscalops altaica, *Polycercus talpae*, new species, CIS 2264
Asiotrema, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Aspiculuris tetraptera
mice
drug therapy 1751
susceptibility 3110
Mus musculus
Denmark
epidemiology 3110
susceptibility 3109
Aspidobothria
chemotaxonomy 3840
phylogeny 2653, 3840
Aspidogastrea
morphology
evolution 3396
gut 3396
Assa darlingtoni, *Cylindrotaenia minor*, Australia 3015
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Assiminea parasitologica, *Paragonimus ohirai*, Japan 4100
Astiotrema reniferum, morphology, integument 3675
Astroconger myriaster
Anisakis, Korea Republic 1524, 2223
Contracaecum, Korea Republic 1524, 2223
Astronotus ocellatus
biological control, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1096
Proteocephalus ocellatus, new species, Brazil 2261
Ateles geoffroyi
Nematoda, Costa Rica 29
Trypanoxyuris, Costa Rica 29
Atgard (*see* dichlorvos)
Atherina boyeri, *Lecithaster atherinae*, new species, Adriatic Sea 2248
Athesmia heterolecithodes, nutria, Argentina, new host records 409
Atlantic Ocean
Cestoda, squids 72
Contracaecum osculatum, seals, sibling species 2281
Atopy, helminths 2687
Australapatemon, *Lymnaea peregra*, Czechoslovakia, new geographic records 644
Australia
Carcharhinus amblyrhynchus, new geographic records 1893
Cylindrotaenia minor
Assa darlingtoni 3015
Philoria loveridgei 3015
Dasyrhynchus pacificus, sharks 1893
Dasyrhynchus talismani, Carcharhinus brachyurus, new geographic records 1893
Dasyrhynchus variouncinatus, new geographic records 1893
Nematoda
cattle, control, reviews 1863
sheep, control, reviews 1863
Nematotaenia hylae
Bufo marinus 3015
Cyclorana novaehollandiae 3015
Limnodynastes ornatus 3015
Litoria fallax 3015
Litoria inermis 3015
Litoria latopalmata 3015
Litoria pallida 3015

Australia *cont.*
Nematotaenia hylae cont.
Litoria peronii 3015
Ranidella parinsignifera 3015
Ranidella riparia 3015
Ranidella signifera 3015
Uperoleia rugosa 3015
Neodiplostomum intermedium
Dasyurus maculatus 3381
Rattus leucopus 3381
Rattus lutreolus 3381
Rattus rattus 3381
Prochristianella, marine fishes, new geographic records 1211
Schistosoma haematobium
Amerianna, transmission 1352
Glyptophysa, transmission 1352
Isidorella, transmission 1352
man, epidemiology 1352
Schistosoma mansoni
Amerianna, transmission 1352
Glyptophysa, transmission 1352
Isidorella, transmission 1352
man, epidemiology 1352
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1634
Trigonolobium, marine fishes, new geographic records 1211
Australian Capital Territory
Echinococcus granulosus
foxes 1699
Macropodidae 1699
New South Wales
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, dogs 51
Capillaria
new species
Aepyprymnus rufescens 4114
Potorous tridactylus 4114
Dirofilaria immitis, cats 1836
Echinococcus granulosus
dingoes 2668
dogs 2668
foxes 2668
metacestodes
Macropodidae, epidemiology 2668
sheep, epidemiology 2668
Fasciola hepatica, man 12
helminths, dogs 3647
Hemiuridae, marine fishes 3379
Neodiplostomum, marsupials 3381
Neodiplostomum spratti, new species, *Antechinus stuartii* 3381
Paragonimus, man 16
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis, new species, *Macropus giganteus* 2271
parasites, Macropodidae, zoological gardens 412
Spirometra erinacei, *Tachyglossus aculeatus* 4076
Trichostrongylidae, drug resistance 2087
Trichostrongylus axei
drug resistance
febantel 1072
oxfendazole 1072
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1283
Northern Territory
Eutetrarhynchus aetobati, new species, *Aetobatus narinari* 1211
Eutetrarhynchus owensi, new species, *Himantura uarnak* 1211
Oncomegas australiensis, new species, *Aetobatus narinari* 103
Parachristianella baverstocki, new species, *Himantura uarnak* 1211
Prochristianella clarkeae, new species, *Himantura uarnak* 1211
Queensland
Ancylostoma caninum, man 3750
Derogenes pearsoni, new species, *Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus* 2240
Derogenes pharyngicola, new species, *Abudefduf whitleyi* 2240
Dictyocaulus viviparus, zebu 814
Empruthotrema dasyatidis, new species, *Dasyatis fluviorum* 84

Australia *cont.*
Queensland *cont.*
Gigantolina magna, *Diagramma pictum*, new geographic records 4086
helminths, man 796
Hemiuridae, marine fishes 3379
Hysterolecitha, sp. innom., *Parma plylepis* 2240
Hysterolecitha heronensis, new species, *Pomacentrus philippinus* 2240
Hysterothylacium leptaspi, new species, *Arius leptaspis* 1554
Hysterothylacium scomberomori, *Scomberomorus commerson* 1553
Hysterothylacium sebae, new species, *Lutjanus sebae* 1554
Hysterothylacium thalassini, new species, *Arius thalassinus* 1554
Ichthyascaris gymnocraniae, new species, *Gymnocranius bitorquatus* 1554
Ichthyascaris sillagoides, new species, *Sillago maculata* 1554
Levinseniella, *Portunus pelagicus* 423
Longicollum alemniscus, *Acanthopagrus australis* 3131
Macropostrongyloides baylisi, *Macropus robustus* 2267
Maritrema brevisacciferum, new species, *Caridina nilotrea* 2663
Microphallus minutus, *Cherax dispar* 2663
Nematoda
man 3610
sharks 454
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis, new species, *Macropus giganteus* 2271
Polypocephalus moretonensis, *Portunus pelagicus* 423
Prochristianella butlerae, new species, *Dasyatis fluviorum* 1211
Pseudolevinseniella anenteron, *Macrobradium australiense* 2663
Steganoderma gibsoni, new species, *Abudefduf whitleyi* 85
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, epidemiology 3495
Toxocara pteropodis
Pteropus conspicillatus 59
Pteropus poliocephalus 59
Zoogonus pagrosomi, *Lethrinus atkinsoni* 85
South Australia
Brachylaima, fowls, new records 3359
Dasyrhynchus pacificus, *Bigener brownii*, new host records 1893
Eutetrarhynchus bareldsi, new species, *Myliobatis australis* 1211
Eutetrarhynchus martini, new species, *Trygonorhina guanerius* 1211
Eutetrarhynchus ocallaghani, new species, *Dasyatis brevicaudata* 1211
Macropostrongyloides baylisi, *Macropus robustus* 2267
Prochristianella mooreae, new species, *Dasyatis brevicaudata* 1211
Spirometra erinacei, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus* 4076
Trichostrongylus axei
cattle 2013
sheep, epidemiology 2013
Tasmania
Neodiplostomum, marsupials 3381
Trichinella pseudospiralis, *Dasyurus maculatus* 2797
Victoria
Libyostrongylus douglassi, ostriches 3387
Loa loa, man 799
Nematoda
drug resistance
fenbendazole 1396
levamisole 1396

Australia *cont.*
Victoria *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
morantel 1396
Neodiplostomum, marsupials 3381
Spirometra erinacei, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus* 4076
Western Australia
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs
epidemiology 3493
zoonoses 655
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats, epidemiology 3493
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
kangaroos, zoonoses 655
pigs, zoonoses 655
Haemonchus contortus
pastures
ecology
larvae 1979
ova 1978
sheep, epidemiology 1978-1979
helminths, epidemiology 3493
Hymenolepis, dogs, epidemiology 3493
Hymenolepis nana, man 364
Hysterothylacium chrysostomi, new species, *Lethrinus chrysostomus* 1554
Loa loa, man 1474
Nematoda, lizards 463
Parapharyngodon fitzroyi, new species, *Tiliqua multifasciata* 463
Prochristianella odonoghuei, new species, *Dasyatis sephen* 1211
Spirometra erinacei
cats, epidemiology 3493
dogs, epidemiology 3493
Strongyloides, man 364
Austria
Ascarididae, foxes 1842
Capillaria garfiai, *Sus scrofa* 2192
Cestoda, foxes 1842
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes 1835, 1842
metacestodes, man, reviews 1794
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1378
Glossiphonia 2140
helminths
Lyrurus tetrix 3650
Tetrao urogallus 3650
hookworms, foxes 1842
Nematoda, *Sus scrofa* 3948
Thominx phasianina, *Tetrao urogallus*, new host records 3650
Austromenopon limosae, *Eulimdana wongae*, Canada 3206
Austromenopon phaeopodis, *Eulimdana bainae*, Iceland 3206
Autoantibodies
Loa loa 3777
Necator americanus 1576
Nematoda, man, cross immunity 4131
Schistosoma mansoni 3776
Avermectins, environmental impact 1786
Aviary birds, parasites, Japan 3010
Avidin, *Paragonimus* 1974
Avitellina centripunctata
Collembola, CIS, transmission 2850
goats, Pakistan 3344
sheep
CIS, epidemiology 2850
prophylaxis 2850
Azadirachta indica, extracts, toxicity, fowls 1401
Azinox (*see* praziquantel)
Azinprol (*see* praziquantel)
Azygia longa, *Anguilla rostrata*, Canada, ecology 2804
B lymphocytes
Ascaris lumbricoides 2697
Ascaris suum 3114, 4121
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3730
sheep
phenalidone 1756
polytrem 1756
Trichinella spiralis 1564

Bacciger israelensis, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1098
Bacteria
Ascaris suum, interactions 2650
Diphyllobothrium mansoni
man
China 3632
interactions 3632
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Microspora, interactions 850
Schistosoma, man, pathology 2353
Bacterial antigens, *Onchocerca volvulus* 476
Badgers
Capillaria, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Oxyuris, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Physaloptera, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Strongyloides, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Balaenoptera acutorostrata, parasites, Antarctic Ocean 583
Balaenoptera borealis, parasites, Antarctic Ocean 583
Balaenoptera musculus
Anisakis simplex, zoonoses 2209
Crassicauda tortilis, host specificity 2209
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, zoonoses 2209
helminths, checklists 2209
Tetrabothrius schaeferi, host specificity 2209
Balearic Islands, *Strongyloides ophiusensis*, new species, *Podarcis pityusensis* 1559
Balistidae, *Apocreadium balistis*, Seychelles, new geographic records 2665
Baltic Sea
Contracaecum osculatum, *Halichoerus grypus* 107
Corynosoma strumosum, *Phoca vitulina* 411
Dipetalonema spirocauda, *Phoca vitulina* 411
Bangladesh
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3441
control 1099
helminths, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, epidemiology 2642
hookworms, man 3441
Plagioporus beliyai, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, new host records 2642
Plagioporus crassigula, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, new host records 2642
Trichuris trichiura, man 3441
Bantams
Synhimantus nasuta
pathology 164
Zimbabwe, new geographic records 164
Barbus, *Diplozoon gracile*, host specificity, evolution 982
Barbus barbus
Diplozoon gracile, France, host parasite relationships 982
Markewitschiana triaxonis, new species, CIS 3024, 3375
Barbus esocinus, *Neoechinorhynchus rutili*, Iraq, new records 3365
Barbus luteus
Rhabdochona denudata, Iraq, new host records 869
Rhabdochona similis, new species, Iraq 869
Barbus meridionalis, *Diplozoon gracile*, France, host parasite relationships 982
Barents Sea, *Microphallus*, *Littorina saxatilis*, ecology 3909
Baruscapillaria cylindrica, nomenclature 1218
Baruscapillaria ovopunctata, nomenclature 1218
Baruscapillaria quiscali, nomenclature 1218
Basophil degranulation, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 146
Batracholandros bassii, *Hyla avivoca*, USA, new host records 2217
Batracholandros salamandrae
Plethodon albagula
USA
new geographic records 2218
new host records 2218
Bay of Bengal
Calceostoma durdanae, new species, *Lutianus yapilli* 81
Lasiotocus maculatus, *Cynoglossus dubius* 1204
Lasiotocus rainai, new species, *Serranus indicus* 1204
Baylisascaris
Dromaius novaehollandiae
Canada 4080
encephalitis 4080
man, reviews 244
Baylisascaris devosi, *Martes americana*, USA 52
Baylisascaris procyonis
chemotaxonomy 1316
chinchillas, Canada 1845
man
Germany 4042
pathology 4042
Procyon lotor, Canada, transmission 1845
Baylisascaris transfuga
chemotaxonomy 1316
mice, experimental infections, larvae 2206
Thalarctos maritimus, Italy, zoological gardens 2206
Baylisiidae, new family 3691
Baylisioidea, new superfamily 3691
Bayluscide (*see* niclosamide)
Bdellasimilis barwicki, morphology 472
Bdellonyssus bacoti, *Litomosoides sigmodontis*, transmission, ivermectin 4238
Bears, *Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii*, epidemiology, CIS 3195
Behaviour
Bunodera luciopercae, *Pisidium amnicum*, cercariae 201
Camallanus anabantis 3465
Cryptocotyle lingua, cercariae 976
Digenea 2809
Diplostomum chromatophorum, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 3469
Echinostoma caproni, miracidia 192
Fasciola, *Lymnaea ollula*, cercarial emergence 2453
Fasciola hepatica
metacercariae
water 4182
watercress 4182
miracidia 2852
Gigantobilharzia sturniae, cercariae, shedding 3162
Hymenolepis diminuta 198
Lymnaea truncatula 2858
Paragonimus ohirai, cercariae 4100
Paramphistomum daubneyi, miracidia 2852
parasites 2399
Phyllodistomum elongatum, *Pisidium amnicum*, cercariae 201
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 957
in vitro, cercariae, artificial membranes 3992
Wuchereria bancrofti, periodicity, microfilariae 3853
Belgium, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, *Vulpes vulpes*, new geographic records 1509
Bellamaya bengalensis
biological control
Indoplanorbis exustus 3988
Lymnaea acuminata 3988
Lymnaea rufescens 3988
Physa acuta 3988
Benedenia, *Lutjanus johni*, Malaysia, ecology 4203
Benedenia seriolae
hatching 751
Seriola quinqueradiata, development 751
Bengalotrema striatum, new genus, new species, *Hilsa ilisha*, India 3035
Benin
Dracunculus medinensis, man 546
Loa loa, man 3947
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 1678, 3874
Benzimidazole carbamates
toxicity
rats 1090
sheep 1090
Benzimidazoles
Cyathostominae
Denmark, drug resistance 276
Italy, drug resistance 2906
derivatives
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1751
Caenorhabditis elegans, *in vitro* 1751
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
in vitro 1751
mice 1751
Khawia, *Cyprinus carpio* 688
Syphacia obvelata, mice 1751
toxicity, mice 1077
fowls 1040
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance 571, 3555, 4190
UK, drug resistance 2081
helminths
cats 4288
dogs 4288
France, drug resistance 2934
horses, pharmacokinetics 1076
livestock, pharmacokinetics 2913
Nematoda
France, drug resistance 1071, 1738
horses 3246
livestock 266
sheep 2477
pharmacokinetics 1076, 2913
Teladorsagia circumcincta, UK, drug resistance 1741, 2081
Trichostrongylidae, UK, drug resistance 1073
Benzo-pyrone, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 4265
Benzothiazole
mode of action 706
onchocercidae 706
Bephenium
Nematoda, man 3286
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 667
Bertiella studeri
man, Indonesia 367
morphology 367
Bhutan
helminths, cattle 2441
Hirudinea, livestock 2568
Bibliographies
helminths, New Zealand 2153
medical research, Colombia 3324
mosquito-borne diseases, South East Asia 3323
parasites, China 2574
parasitology, Poland 773, 775-776, 4018-4022
Schmidt, G. D. 1118
Bicotyle lucknowensis, new species, *Gudusia chapra*, India 1198
Bigener brownii, *Dasyrhynchus pacificus*, Australia, new host records 1893
Biguanidine, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 2891
Bilqeesotrema theraponi, new genus, new species, *Terapon puta*, India 88
Biltricide (*see* praziquantel)
Biochemistry
Ancylostoma duodenale 470
Echinostoma 847
Necator americanus 470
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 1294
Biogenic amines, *Ascaridia galli*, metabolism 1960
Biographies
Beklemishev, V. N. 3585
Breza, M. 2142
Manson, P. 1115
Rudolphi, C. A. 2577
Biological control
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova 721
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1098
Biomphalaria camerunensis 1705

Biological control *cont.*
Biomphalaria glabrata 1096, 1423-1425, 3981
Martinique 308
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 718
Procambarus clarkii 2543
Biomphalaria straminea, Martinique 308
Bulinus africanus 717
Bulinus tropicus 717-718
Bulinus truncatus 1705
disease vectors 2147
Fasciola gigantica 4315
Indoplanorbis exustus 3988
Lymnaea acuminata 3988
Lymnaea natalensis 718
Lymnaea rufescens 3988
Microspora, Culicidae 4311
Nematoda 3989
cattle, nematophagous fungi 4314
Opisthorchis viverrini, cercariae 1422
Ostertagia ostertagi 3987
Physa acuta 3988
Schistosoma 3917
man, South Africa 2111
Schistosoma bovis 3915
Schistosoma mansoni 4315
Simulium 4237
Biological control agents
Arthrobotrys oligospora 3987, 3989, 4314
Astronotus ocellatus 1096
Bacillus thuringiensis 1098
Bellamaya bengalensis 3988
Duddingtonia flagrans 3987, 4314
Epiplatys fasciolatus 4315
Helisoma duryi 1705
South Africa 2111
Macropodus opercularis 1096
Marisa cornuarietis 1425
Melanoides tuberculata 308, 718, 1423-1424, 3981
Mesocyclops leuckarti 1422
Microspora 4237, 4311
Sepedon scapularis 717
Tarebia granifera 1425
Verticillium chlamydosporium 721
Biological control organisms, *Procambarus clarkii* 2543
Biological indicators, *Diplozoon paradoxum, Abramis brama* 3852
Biological tags
Corynosoma, Physeter catodon 583
helminths, fishes 3471
Heterakis spumosa, Rattus exulans, New Zealand 619
Microcotyle sebastis, Sebastes flavidus, Northeast Pacific 1189
parasites
Alosa aestivalis, Canada 1984
Alosa pseudoharengus, Canada 1984
fishes, pollution 578
Physaloptera getula, Rattus exulans, New Zealand 619
Pseudoterranova decipiens, fishes, USA 3654
Biologically active substances, *Fasciola hepatica*, antineoplastic effects 1633
Biology
Echinostoma 847
Lymnaea natalensis 4235
Biomphalaria, rice fields, control, reviews 2922
Biomphalaria alexandrina
biological control 1098
carbohydrates 1347
Cercaria aswani, new species, Egypt 1890
control 1421, 2541-2542
Echinostoma liei
development 3036
Egypt 3922
ultrastructure 3036
Egypt 3923
epidemiology 3922
Schistosoma mansoni
Egypt 3922
host parasite relationships 2811
pathology 2742
Strigea falconispalumbi, transmission 640
Biomphalaria arabica
Schistosoma, Saudi Arabia, transmission, reviews 632
Schistosoma mansoni
pathology 3122
susceptibility 4256
Biomphalaria camerunensis, biological control 1705
Biomphalaria choanomphala, *Schistosoma mansoni*, Uganda 3918
Biomphalaria glabrata
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Echinostoma paraensei, interactions 2027
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, experimental infections 3914
anhydrobiosis, survival 2456
aridanin 714
biological control 1096, 1423-1425
Brazil 3222
control 3980, 3982
calcium, localization 1697
control 1410, 2537-2538
dehydration, survival 2456
development 3904
diet 1706
DNA 3913
Dominican Republic, ecology 1425
Echinostoma paraensei, immune response 505, 3727
Egypt, population genetics 1351
Hypericum calycinum, extracts 3570
Martinique, biological control 308
niclosamide 714
phagocytosis, *in vitro* 653
Proteus vulgaris, haemocytes 1342
reproduction 2464
Schistosoma mansoni
antigens 2699
cross reaction 2297, 3737
Brazil 614, 1995
ecology 2456
host parasite relationships 205, 1672
immune evasion 1269
immune response 505, 653, 3727
immunodiagnosis 2855
immunology 3399
susceptibility 505, 3223
genetics 648
St. Lucia, control 3981
trypsin, inhibitors 221
Biomphalaria peregrina
Argentina 2461
Brazil 3222
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
biological control 718
Procambarus clarkii 2543
control 1097, 2539, 3571
Ethiopia, chemotaxonomy 1020
Nigeria 4206
Schistosoma
Mali
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
Schistosoma mansoni
immunodiagnosis 2855
mortality 3508
Nigeria 206
pathogenicity 2024
Togo, transmission 1703
Uganda 3918
Senegal, control 2110
Zaire 3504
Biomphalaria stanleyi, *Schistosoma mansoni*, Uganda, transmission 1330
Biomphalaria straminea
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, experimental infections 3914
Argentina 2461
Brazil 3220-3222
control 3982
Martinique, biological control 308
Schistosoma mansoni, Dominica, transmission 1348
St. Lucia, new geographic records 3981
Biomphalaria sudanica, Ethiopia, chemotaxonomy 1020
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, experimental infections 3914
Argentina 2461
Brazil 2449, 3221
Biomphalaria tenagophila *cont.*
Brazil *cont.*
control 3982
control 2113
enzymes, genetic variation 1346
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil, transmission 1332, 2018
susceptibility 3223
Biotin, *Paragonimus* 1974
Birds
Cestoda, Czech Republic, new geographic records 4109
helminths, India 3366
microfilariae, USA 3651
parasites, host parasite relationships 4337
Bison, helminths, Yugoslavia 1830
Bison bonasus
Nematoda, Poland 1496-1497
parasites, Poland 4060
Spiculopteragia boehmi, Poland, new records 4060
Bithionol
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Fasciola hepatica, man 2304, 2341, 3746
Hymenolepis nana, man 2492
Bithynia funiculata, *Opisthorchis viverrini*, susceptibility 3906
Bithynia manchourica, *Clonorchis sinensis*, Korea Republic 2833
Bithynia siamensis goniomphalos
Opisthorchis viverrini
Lao 2829, 3873
new geographic records, cercariae 440
susceptibility 3906
Bithynia siamensis siamensis, *Opisthorchis viverrini*, susceptibility 3906
Bithynia tentaculata, *Echinochasmus beleocephalus*, Bulgaria 2657
Blaberidae, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 3662
Blaberus, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 4244
Blastocystis hominis, helminths, man, interactions 596
Blatellidae, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 3662
Blatta, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 4244
Blattella, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 4244
Blattella germanica, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, host parasite relationships 1321
Blattidae, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 3662
Blicca bjoerkna, *Sinoichthyonema amuri*, host parasite relationships 3472
Blood proteins, *Ascaridia galli*, immunocompromised hosts, fowls 943
BMK (*see* medamine)
fowls 1040
Bolbogonotylus corkumi
Etheostoma flabellare, histochemistry 444
ultrastructure, cysts 444
Bolbosoma capitatum, *Globicephala melas*, Faroe Islands 2637
Bolitoglossa equatoriana, *Oswaldocruzia bonsi*, new species, Ecuador 3388
Bolivia
Fasciola hepatica, man 142
Linstowia schmidti, new species, *Thylamys elegans venusta* 861
parasites, man, epidemiology 2414
Trichinella spiralis, pigs, new geographic records 2998
Bombina orientalis, levamisole, pharmacokinetics 2102
Bone marrow cells
Trichinella pseudospiralis 496
Trichinella spiralis 496
Books
Advances in parasitology 1124, 1533, 1563, 1788
arthropods, medicine 355
Aschelminthes, morphology 4029
cattle diseases 781
Centers for Disease Control, history 3322
diseases
cattle 2581

Books *cont.*
diseases *cont.*
control 2582
diagnosis 2583
vaccines 2583
Dracunculus medinensis, man, CIS, Uzbekistan 2152
drug residues 1792
food 350
fish diseases 2224
freshwater ecology, UK, Lake District 351
goats 1458
helminths
man, zoonoses 354
Siberia 1793
hookworms, man 426, 429, 470, 473, 531, 536, 601-602, 604, 678, 723, 774, 4335
host parasite relationships, birds 4337
insecticides, safety 2579
invertebrates
glossaries 3600
reproduction 2149, 2555, 2557, 2562, 2571, 3598
meat quality 783
Nematoda 2155
vertebrates
development 1457
transmission 1457
nomenclature 4338
ornamental fishes 1125
parasites
laboratory animals 2584
respiratory diseases, Tropics 1867, 1872, 1875, 1878, 1908, 1938, 2124, 2154
parasitology, reviews 782
pesticides, safety 2579
Platyhelminthes, biology 2228, 2286, 2371, 2566, 2580
poultry diseases 2151
public health engineering, tropics 3597
Schistosoma 1789
man, immunodiagnosis 1790
sheep 1458
sheep diseases 1459
tropical diseases, livestock 1126
vector-borne diseases, water management 1791
veterinary medicine
anthelmintics 353
diagnosis 353
veterinary parasitology 2150
Boops boops
helminths, Tunisia 3655
Nybelinia lingualis, Tunisia, new host records 3655
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, Tunisia, new host records 3655
Pseudaxine trachuri, Tunisia, new host records 3655
Stephanostomum bicoronatum, Tunisia, new host records 3655
Bosnia, *Dacochordodes bacescui*, man 4116
Bostrichodera, phylogeny 3394
Bothnian Bay
Acanthocephala
fishes 420
host parasite relationships 420
Echinorhynchus bothniensis, fishes, new host records 420
Bothridium pithonis, *Python molurus*, India 3366
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Cyprinella lutrensis
USA
new host records 2219
new records 2219
Cyprinus carpio, fish farms, pathology 1617
Gila robusta, USA, new geographic records 2219
Notemigonus crysoleucas, USA 2219
Bothriocephalus claviceps
Anguilla anguilla
Czech Republic, epidemiology 1183
Poland 4087
UK, ecology 581
Anguilla rostrata, Canada, ecology 2804
Bothriocephalus claviceps *cont.*
Cyclops strenuus, Czech Republic, transmission 1183
Cyclops vicinus
Czech Republic, transmission 1183
transmission 3916
Triturus vulgaris
Czech Republic
epidemiology 1183
new host records 1183
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, *Cyprinus carpio*, host parasite relationships 1528
Bothrops jararaca
Proteocephalus azevedoi, new species, Brazil 457
Proteocephalus catzeflisi, new species, Brazil 457
Proteocephalus euzeti, new species, Brazil 457
Brachycoelium salamandrae
Speleomantes imperialis, Italy 2282
Speleomantes italicus, Italy 2282
Brachylaima
fowls, Australia, new records 3359
Lacerta agilis
Poland 68
new host records 68
Brachylaima recurvus, *Xeropicta candaharica*, CIS, epidemiology 2867
Brachyphallus crenatus, *Salmo salar*, Norwegian Sea 3363
Brachyteles arachnoides, Nematoda, Brazil 2184
Bradybaena lantzi, *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, host parasite relationships, sporocysts 445
Bradybaena similaris, *Postharmostomum gallinum*, Brazil 2446
Brain, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, reindeer 1499
Braunina cordiformis, *Cephalorhynchus eutropia*, Chile 3649
Brazil
Brugia, man, zoonoses 2869
Dasyrhynchus pacificus, *Carcharhinus brachyurus*, new geographic records 2262
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, mathematical models 3267
Monogenea
Amphibia, checklists 2233
freshwater fishes, checklists 2233
marine fishes, checklists 2233
Acre
Biomphalaria 3222
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man 15, 677
Alagoas, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 538
Amapa, *Biomphalaria* 3222
Amazonas
Biomphalaria 3222
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2837
Paracamallanus, *Hypophthalmus edentatus*, new geographic records 1556
Paracamallanus amazonensis, new species, *Hypophthalmus edentatus* 1556
Bahia
helminths, cattle 1687
Schistosoma mansoni
man 545, 3768
Nectomys 2204
Oryzomys 2204
Brasília, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 1152
Ceará
Biomphalaria glabrata, control 3982
Biomphalaria straminea, control 3982
Biomphalaria tenagophila, control 3982
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
ivermectin 1074
netobimin 1074
Espírito Santo
Proteocephalus azevedoi, new species, *Bothrops jararaca* 457
Proteocephalus catzeflisi, new species, *Bothrops jararaca* 457
Brazil *cont.*
Espírito Santo *cont.*
Proteocephalus euzeti, new species, *Bothrops jararaca* 457
Proteocephalus ocellatus, new species, *Geophagus brasiliensis* 2261
Goiás
Biomphalaria 3222
Gastropoda 3220
helminths, man, epidemiology 3872
Maranhão, *Biomphalaria* 3222
Mato Grosso
Biomphalaria 3222
Choanoscolex abscissus, *Raphiodon vulpinus*, new host records 2261
Nomimoscolex matogrossensis, new species, *Hoplias malbaricus* 2261
Proteocephalus serrasalmus, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura* 2261
Schistosoma mansoni, man 4039
Mato Grosso do Sul
Biomphalaria 3222
Gastropoda 3220
Minas Gerais
Biomphalaria glabrata, control 3980
Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, archaeological material 2211
Tamandua tetradactyla, archaeological material 2211
Hymenolepididae, *Polygenis tripus* 2014
Monticellia coryphicephala, *Salminus brevidens*, new host records 2261
Nematoda
Alouatta fusca 2184
Brachyteles arachnoides 2184
parasites, man, epidemiology 1802
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 614, 1995
cattle, epidemiology 614
man 1995
control 3980
epidemiology 3888
Strongyloides stercoralis
man, foliaceus pemphigus 1821
soil, larvae 1821
Pará
Biomphalaria 3222
Dioctophyme renale, dogs 1512
Paraná
Dioctophyme renale, *Galictis cuja*, new host records 50
Fasciola hepatica
buffaloes 2836
cattle 2836
Goezeela paranaensis, new species, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos* 2260
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
ivermectin 1074
netobimin 1074
Ichthyouris laterifilamenta, new species, *Trachydoras paraguayensis* 1557
Monticellia coryphicephala, *Salminus maxillosus*, new host records 2261
Nematoda, freshwater fishes 1557
Proteocephalidea, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*, new host records 2260
Raphidascaris mahnerti, *Loricaria laticeps*, new geographic records 111
Spatulifer marigaensis, new species, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos* 2260
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3870
Pernambuco
helminths, man 790
Schistosoma
man
control programmes 597
epidemiology 597

Brazil *cont.*
Pernambuco *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1349
Piauí
Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, archaeological material 2211
Tamandua tetradactyla, archaeological material 2211
Recife, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 167
Rio de Janeiro
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3333
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
Carcharhinus limbatus 1893
Scyliorhinus haeckeli 1893
Sphyrna 1893
Dinosoma clupeola, new species, *Harengula clupeola* 2243
Metoncholaimus amplus, *Haemulon sciurus* 419
Postharmostomum gallinum, *Bradybaena similaris* 2446
Pseudoacanthostomum floridensis, *Netuma barba*, new host records 2243
Rio Grande do Sul
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
man, epidemiology 996
Oryzomys nigripes, new records 3187
Oryzomys ratticeps, new records 3187
Phyllocaulis variegatus, new records 2450
Biomphalaria straminea 3221
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3221
Crepidobothrium gerardii, *Eunectes murinus*, zoological gardens 1520
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
ivermectin 1074
netobimin 1074
Mesocoelium sibynomorphi, *Dryadophis bifossatus* 1520
Paramphistomum, *Drepanotrema kermatoides* 2463
Raphidascaris hypostomi
Ancistrus cirrhosus
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plecostomus albopunctatus
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plecostomus commersoni
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plecostomus derbyi
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 3221
Spirometra, *Dryadophis bifossatus*, plerocercoids 1520
Rondônia
Ancylostomatidae, man, epidemiology 1637
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 1637
Biomphalaria 3222
helminths, man 1799
Roraima
Biomphalaria 3222
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2837
Santa Catarina
Biomphalaria straminea 3221
Biomphalaria tenagophila 2449, 3221
Gastropoda 2449
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 2449, 3221
São Paulo
Clonorchis sinensis, man 2490
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man 15
helminths, man, control programmes 657
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, man 4034
Nematoda
Alouatta fusca 2184

Brazil *cont.*
São Paulo *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
Brachyteles arachnoides 2184
Phagicola
cats 2976
dogs 2976
man 2976
new records 2160
Mugil, transmission 2976
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria tenagophila, transmission 1332, 2018
man 1583
epidemiology 1332
Strongyloides, buffaloes 387
Taenia, man 1133
Taenia saginata
man 1133
metacestodes, cattle 1504
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 3175
Breinlia booliati, rats, immune response 1228
Bromoacetamide, *Oncomelania*, ova, development 3985
Bromphalaria amazonica, Brazil 3222
Brotia costula, culture techniques 638
Brugia
man
Brazil, zoonoses 2869
reviews 1873
USA, zoonoses 2869
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti
susceptibility 1019, 2864, 4247
ethyl methanesulfonate 2112
transmission, ivermectin 4238
Aedes togoi
development, microfilariae 2021
susceptibility 3998
transmission 1017
Anopheles
control 240
transmission 240
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
development 4245
immune response 893, 4236
susceptibility 4245, 4247
Anopheles sinensis
China, transmission 241
development 3210
microfilariae 2021, 3912
antigens 876, 891, 931, 1652, 4140
microfilariae 485
Armigeres subalbatus, development 3511
Brugia pahangi, *Armigeres subalbatus*, immune response, microfilariae, *in vitro* 1918
carbohydrates, microfilariae 2784
chemotaxonomy 4193
Culex, susceptibility 3908
Culex quinquefasciatus
development 3210
microfilariae 3912
culture techniques 2937
cytochemistry, microfilariae 2784
diethylcarbamazine, *in vitro*, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
geographical distribution 2156
glycoproteins 2384, 2386, 2780, 3459
GTP-binding protein 1650
immune response, *in vitro*, microfilariae 3085
immunity, disease models 523
immunocompromised hosts, *Praomys natalensis* 1843
immunostimulants, *Praomys natalensis* 1843
ivermectin, *in vitro*, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
life history 1439
man
China
clinical manifestations 1944
control 2043, 2439, 2497, 2509, 3191, 3252, 3927, 4228
epidemiology 241, 1335, 2439, 3177, 3191, 3743, 3882, 4217, 4228
control 305
India 3515

Brugia malayi *cont.*
man *cont.*
control *cont.*
rice fields 304
socioeconomic factors, reviews 2873
diagnosis 1931
drug therapy 687, 1372, 2497, 3252, 3950
immune response 2919
epidemiology 212, 305
reviews 3369
immune response 3459
diethylcarbamazine 2919
immunity 2325
immunodiagnosis 876, 1246, 1931-1932, 3090, 3743
immunology, reviews 3370
India 687, 3085
control 2468, 2470
Malaysia, epidemiology 3908
pathogenesis 3814
pathology 1944, 4176
reviews 1867
sex differences 1533
tropical eosinophilia, reviews 3367
USA 2157
Mansonia bonneae, Malaysia, transmission 1017
Mastomys natalensis, immunization 931
Meriones unguiculatus
immune response 2311, 4140
immunization 931, 3772
immunodiagnosis 4140
mice
immune response 497, 2732
immunization 2732
resistance 2729
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, disease models 2749
myosin 1652
nucleotide sequences 3459
Praomys coucha, drug therapy, reviews 2084
Praomys natalensis
drug therapy 669
immune response 130
prophylaxis 1393
susceptibility 1393
Presbytis cristata, haematology 3815
prostaglandin E_2, microfilariae 113
proteins, microfilariae 1312
techniques
cryopreservation, microfilariae 3998
scintigraphy, lymphatic system 4176
videomicroscopy 1439
Brugia pahangi
Aedes aegypti
immunology 238
susceptibility 4239
Armigeres subalbatus
development 3511
immune response, microfilariae, *in vitro* 1918
cats, immune response 3710
culture techniques
larvae 3999
reviews 313
development, larvae 3999
diethylcarbamazine, *in vitro*, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
dogs
immune response 3733
pathogenesis 3733
energy metabolism 3456
enzymes, larvae 2772
glycoproteins 966, 2386, 2780, 3459
heat shock proteins
larvae 1654
microfilariae 1649
immune evasion 966
ivermectin, *in vitro*, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
lipids 3826
Meriones unguiculatus
immune response 482
immunosuppression 4162
mice
immune response 2326, 3058
immunization 2326, 3058
immunosuppression 4162

Brugia pahangi *cont.*
monoclonal antibodies 493
moulting, larvae 2772
nucleotide sequences 3459
Praomys coucha, drug therapy, reviews 2084
Praomys natalensis, acetylcholinesterase 1237
proteins, microfilariae 1312
rats, immune response 1565
surface antigens, larvae 493
Brugia timori, man, immunology, reviews 3370
Bubulcus ibis coromandus, *Pegosomum egretti*, pathology 2349
Bucephaloides gracilescens, cod, UK 1526
Bucephalus, nomenclature 2654-2655
Bucephalus keni, new species, *Mystus aor*, India 3025
Bucephalus polymorphus, nomenclature 2654-2655
Budorcas taxicolor, helminths, China, epidemiology 3901
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Digenea, India, epidemiology 1990
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, India 1160
Elaeophora poeli, Thailand 1492
Fasciola
Egypt 3641
Pakistan 38
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 3544, 3945
India 1167
Fasciola hepatica
Brazil 2836
Nepal 805, 807
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics 2531, 4306
Fischoederius elongatus
development 1207-1208
life history 1207-1208
Fischoederius skrjabini, Philippines, new host records, new geographic records 3674
Gastrothylacidae, India, epidemiology 2839
helminths
India, epidemiology 2839
Nepal 805, 1166
Nematoda
drug therapy 2078
India, epidemiology 2839
Nepal 805
Onchocerca armillata
Egypt 1163
haematology 1163
Paramphistomatidae
India, epidemiology 2839
Turkey 2436
Paramphistomum, Egypt 3641
Paramphistomum epiclitum
development 1206-1208
life history 1206-1208
Schistosoma
diagnosis 2123
immunodiagnosis 2123
India 2004
Schistosoma japonicum, immunization 2332
Schistosoma nasale, reviews 75
Schistosoma spindale
Malaysia 4096
pathology 1622
Setaria, drug therapy 3957
Stephanofilaria, drug therapy 1039
Strongyloides, Brazil 387
Strongyloides papillosus, drug therapy 2507
Thelazia rhodesii, India 808
Toxocara vitulorum
drug therapy 1375, 2507
Indonesia, epidemiology 42
transmammary transmission 1711
Bufo arenarum, *Diphyllobothrium erinaceieuropei*, development 3306
Bufo bufo, *Rhabdias bufonis*, pathogenesis 1629
Bufo marinus, *Nematotaenia hylae*, Australia 3015
Bufo typhonius, *Oswaldocruzia chambrieri*, new species, Ecuador 3388
Bulbovitellus, validity 2661
Bulgaria
Acanthocephalus lucii, *Alcedo atthis* 862
Choanotaenia infundibulum, *Alectoris chukar*, new host records 2640
Echinochasmus beleocephalus, *Bithynia tentaculata* 2657
Filicollis anatis
Anas clypeata 862
Anas querquedula 862
Calidris ferruginea 862
Fulica atra 862
Gallinula chloropus 862
helminths
Alectoris chukar 2640
ecology 2810
Hypoderaeum conoideum, *Alectoris chukar*, new host records 2640
Mediorhynchus papillosus, *Tringa erythropus*, new host records 862
Petasiger grandivesicularis, *Planorbis planorbis* 91
Polymorphus magnus
Anas clypeata 862
Anas platyrhynchos 862
Polystoma fuscus, new species, *Pelobates fuscus* 3374
Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus, *Tringa erythropus*, new host records 862
Sphaerirostris, *Charadrius dubius* 862
Streptocara crassicauda, *Alectoris chukar*, new host records 2640
Bulimulus guadalupensis, *Tanaisia bragai*, Puerto Rico, transmission 4079
Bulinus
Schistosoma, Saudi Arabia, transmission, reviews 632
Senegal, control 2110
Bulinus abyssinicus, control 1410
Bulinus africanus
South Africa, control 717
Zaire 3504
Bulinus beccari, control 2871
Bulinus cernicus, *Schistosoma haematobium*, Mauritius, transmission 2419
Bulinus forskalii, Zaire 3504
Bulinus globosus
chemoreceptors 715
control 2538
Côte d'Ivoire
fitness 3917
reproductive isolation 3917
Niger
fitness 3917
reproductive isolation 3917
Nigeria 4206
Schistosoma
Mali
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria 206
Bulinus nasutus, haemagglutinin 2452
Bulinus natalensis, *Schistosoma margrebowiei*, pathology 3919
Bulinus rohlfsi, chemoreceptors 715
Bulinus tropicus
biological control 718
control 1410
South Africa, control 717
Bulinus truncatus
biological control 1705
control 1762, 2539, 2541-2542, 2871
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, Egypt 3922
Egypt, epidemiology 3922
Fasciola hepatica, pathogenicity 4240
Nigeria 4206
Schistosoma
Mali
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
Schistosoma haematobium
Egypt 3922
experimental infections 4257
Mali, transmission 3182
pathology 3122
Bulinus wrighti, *Schistosoma bovis*, host parasite relationships, cercarial production 3915
Bunodera eucaliae
Culaea inconstans
Canada, new records 854
USA, new records 854
Bunodera inconstans
Culaea inconstans, Canada, new records 854
new combination 854
Bunodera luciopercae, *Pisidium amnicum*, behaviour, cercariae 201
Bunostomum
Budorcas taxicolor, China, epidemiology 3901
Cervus calamianensis, Philippines 1828
sheep
drug therapy 1050
Mongolia, epidemiology 616
Bunostomum phlebotomum
cattle
Brazil 1687
drug therapy 1391, 1724, 1736
USA, epidemiology, reviews 2007
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
anthelmintics, *in vitro* 3273
goats, drug therapy 1070
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3271
sheep
Ethiopia 1491, 1676
life history 3305
UK, epidemiology 1680
Burkina Faso
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 3059
mathematical models 307
Schistosoma haematobium
man 746
epidemiology 2815
Simulium damnosum, control, mathematical models 307
Burundi, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2598
Buteo buteo
Cyathostoma lari, UK, new host records 65
Synhimantus robertdollfusi, Slovenia 1514
***tert*-butylaminoethyl disulfide**
mice, pharmacokinetics 2519
pharmacokinetics 2519
toxicity, mice 2519
Butynorate, drug residues, turkeys, USA 2096
Bychowskyella, morphology 3023
Bychowskyella fossilisi, new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, India 3023
Bychowskyella gussevi, new species, *Clupisoma garua*, India 3023
Bychowskyella pricei, new species, *Clupisoma garua*, India 3023
Bychowskyella raipurensis, new species, *Rita rita*, India 3023
Cacatua alba, microfilariae 2638
Caenorhabditis elegans
benzimidazoles, derivatives, *in vitro* 1751
dioxapyrrolomycin, *in vitro*, mode of action 1750
drug resistance, ivermectin, *in vitro* 1398
ivermectin
binding sites 2094
in vitro, mode of action 698
paraherquamide, *in vitro*, mode of action 4307
Calceostoma calceostoma, synonyms 81
Calceostoma durdanae, new species, *Lutianus yapilli*, Bay of Bengal 81
Calceostoma elegans, nomenclature 81
Calceostoma herculanea, nomenclature 81
Calceostoma paraonai, new name 81
Calcium binding protein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1661
Caleostoma, *Lutianus yapilli*, India, new geographic records 81
Calicophoron daubneyi, ruminants, Turkey 2436
Calicophoron microbothrioides
cattle, USA, epidemiology 2445

Calicophoron microbothrioides *cont.*
Lymnaea bulimoides, USA, transmission 2445
Calidris alba
Eulimdana florencae, new host records 452
Skrjabinoclava albae, new species, Iceland 1552
Skrjabinoclava vogurensis, new species, Iceland 1552
Calidris alpina schinzii
Skrjabinoclava aculeata, Iceland 1552
Skrjabinoclava skulasoni, new species, Iceland 1552
Calidris ferruginea, *Filicollis anatis*, Bulgaria 862
Callianassa islagrandii
Proleptus, Peru, new host records 418
Scolex pleuronectis, Peru, new host records 418
Calliostoma striatum, *Helicometra gobii*, France, population dynamics 755
Callorhinchus callorhinchus, *Callorhynchicola branchialis*, redescriptions 2231
Callorhinchus capensis, *Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus*, redescriptions 2231
Callorhinchus milii
Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus
New Zealand 2231
redescriptions 2231
Callorhynchicola branchialis
Callorhinchus callorhinchus, redescriptions 2231
morphology 2231
Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus
Callorhinchus capensis, redescriptions 2231
Callorhinchus milii
New Zealand 2231
redescriptions 2231
morphology 2231
Calotes versicolor
helminths, drug therapy 259
Paradistomoides vinodae, new species, India 3029
Thelandros maplestoni, pathology 2759
Camallanidae, keys 2270
Camallanus
fishes, Pakistan, reviews 2270
freshwater fishes, Malaysia 3660
keys 2270
morphology 2270
Camallanus anabantis
Anabas testudineus, India, ecology 3465
behaviour 3465
Camallanus kherai, new species, *Channa punctatus*, India 2272
Camallanus lacustris, *Anguilla anguilla*, Poland 4087
Camallanus truncatus, *Anguilla anguilla*, Poland 4087
Cambendazole
drug resistance 1397
horses 1397
mice, pharmacokinetics 1409, 4310
Nematoda, sheep 2888
pharmacokinetics 1409, 4310
Strongylidae, drug resistance 1397
Cambodia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2832
hookworms, man 2832, 3606
Strongyloides, man 2832
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1806, 3606
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, llamas, USA 1849
Camels
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Mauritania 58
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Kenya, genetic variation 3844
Fasciola, pathology 1613
Fasciola gigantica
Egypt 1279
pathology 1279
helminths, Yugoslavia 1830
Nematoda, drug therapy 2077
Onchocerca armillata, Libya 57
Trichinella spiralis, Egypt 2212
Trichostrongylus, drug therapy 2491
Camels *cont.*
Trichuris, drug therapy 2491
Cameroon
hookworms, man 1147
larva migrans, man 676
Loa loa, man 1716, 1816
Onchocerca dukei, Simulium bovis, transmission 239
Onchocerca ochengi, Simulium bovis, transmission 239
Onchocerca volvulus
man 284, 1797, 3955
control 2494
epidemiology 2429
pathogenicity 2429
Simulium squamosum, transmission 2429
Ophidascaris
Causus maculatus
new geographic records 4082
new host records 4082
Ophiotaenia ophiodex
Causus maculatus
new geographic records 4082
new host records 4082
Paragonimus, man 1387
Schistosoma, man, prevalence 1478
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2049
epidemiology 1684
Campeloma decisum, *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae*, USA 1344
Campodea silvestrii, Nematoda, host parasite relationships 588
Canada
Baylisascaris, Dromaius novaehollandiae 4080
Eulimdana florencae, Calidris alba 452
helminths
freshwater fishes
host parasite relationships 204
statistical analysis 1185
Nematoda, *Dendragapus obscurus* 828
parasites
freshwater fishes, diversity 1986
man 3592
Strongylus, horses 4284
Alberta
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Cervidae 43
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Alces alces 43
Cervus elaphus 43
Eulimdana andersoni, new species, *Chlidonias niger* 452
Eulimdana asperum, Phalaropus tricolor 452
Eulimdana metcalforum, new species, *Sterna hirundo* 452
Eulimdana wongae
Actornithophilus limosae 3206
Austromenopon limosae 3206
Carduiceps clayae 3206
Limosa fedoa 3206
new species, *Limosa fedoa* 452
Fascioloides magna
Cervidae 43
Cervus elaphus nelsoni 4278
helminths, Cervidae 43
Nematodirus becklundi, new species, *Oreamnos americanus* 1904
Nematodirus maculosus, Oreamnos americanus 1904
Orthostrongylus macrotis, Cervidae 43
Protostrongylus rushi
Euconulus fulvus, transmission 3217
Vertigo gouldi, transmission 3217
Vertigo modesta, transmission 3217
Protostrongylus stilesi
Euconulus fulvus, transmission 3217
Vertigo gouldi, transmission 3217
Vertigo modesta, transmission 3217
Stephanofilaria stilesi, cattle 1832
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Cervidae 43
Canada *cont.*
Alberta *cont.*
Taenia omissa, metacestodes, Cervidae 43
Thysanosoma actinoides, Cervidae 43
British Columbia
Derogenes varicus, Tapes philippinarum 1861
Digenea, *Tapes philippinarum* 1861
Gilquinia squali, metacestodes, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, new host records 417
Gyrodactylus maculosi
new species, *Oligocottus maculosus* 2232
Oligocottus maculosus, epidemiology 2232
helminths, Salmonidae, fish farms 4336
Turbellaria, *Tapes philippinarum* 1861
Udonella caligorum
Lepeophtheirus bifidus 2225
Lepeophtheirus hospitalis 2225
Lepeophtheirus parviventris 2225
Manitoba, *Raphidascaris acus, Perca flavescens*, epidemiology 3132
New Brunswick
Ascarophis, Mysis stenolepis 2226
Paracuaria adunca
Marinogammarus obtusatus, new host records 2226
Mysis stenolepis, new host records 2226
parasites
Alosa aestivalis
host specificity 1984
new host records 1984
Alosa pseudoharengus
host specificity 1984
new host records 1984
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Halichoerus grypus 3698
Mysis stenolepis 2226
Tetrameres, Marinogammarus obtusatus 2226
Newfoundland
Diclidophora nezumiae, Nezuma bairdi 1201
helminths
Salmo salar, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis, ecology 974
Nematoda, *Phoca groenlandica*, epidemiology 4211
Trichinella spiralis, Ursus americanus 4068
Trypanosoma murmanensis, Johanssonia arctica 1445
Nova Scotia
Corynosoma wegeneri
fishes 3364
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus, new host records 3364
helminths, *Anguilla rostrata*, ecology 2804
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Americorchestia megalophthalma, transmission 2458
fishes 3364
Neomysis americana, transmission 2458
Ontario
Baylisascaris procyonis
chinchillas 1845
Procyon lotor, transmission 1845
Bunodera eucaliae, Culaea inconstans, new records 854
Bunodera inconstans, Culaea inconstans, new records 854
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2065
Hysterothylacium analarum, Lepomis gibbosus 2134
parasites, man, control 2115
Pellucidhaptor angularis, Carpiodes cyprinus 3020
Pellucidhaptor eriensis, new species, *Carpiodes cyprinus* 3020
Pellucidhaptor micracanthus, Carpiodes cyprinus 3020

Canada *cont.*
Ontario *cont.*
Pellucidhaptor moxostomi, Moxostoma anisurum, new geographic records 3020
Pellucidhaptor nasalis, Catostomus commersoni 3020
Pellucidhaptor thelostea, new species, *Moxostoma macrolepidotum* 3020
Rhabdochona cascadilla
Notropis cornutus 864
epidemiology 989
Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum
Ephemera simulans, epidemiology 989
new species, *Nocomis biguttatus* 864
Notropis cornutus, epidemiology 989
Prince Edward Island, *Urastoma cyprinae, Crassostrea virginica* 1858
Quebec
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 2832
Cystobranchus meyeri, new geographic records 341
hookworms, man, epidemiology 2832
Mooreobdella tetragon, new geographic records 341
Opisthorchis, man, epidemiology 2832
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 1806
epidemiology 2832
Trichinella nativa, man, epidemiology 2423
Candidate vaccines, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1314
Canis aureus, *Aleurotaenia cameroni*, new species, India 3046
Canis latrans
Echinococcus multilocularis, USA, new records 3473
helminths
USA 4071
imported infections 4214
Trichinella, USA 3843
Canis lupus, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, China 2011
Canis rufus, helminths, USA 816
Caparsolate (*see* thiacetarsamide)
Cape Verde, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 3617
Capillaria
badgers, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Felis silvestris, Germany 3358
fowls, Czech Republic, epidemiology 2849
new species
Aepyprymnus rufescens, Australia 4114
Potorous tridactylus, Australia 4114
partridges, Italy 1851
Pithecophaga jefferyi, Philippines, ova 1518
poultry, Tanzania, new geographic records 64
Rattus norvegicus, China 2207
Sus scrofa
drug therapy 3534
Germany 1168
techniques, isolation, faeces, ova 1429
Capillaria carbonis
Phalacrocorax carbo
Poland, new geographic records 1558
redescriptions 1558
Capillaria garfiai, *Sus scrofa*, Austria 2192, 3948
Capillaria hepatica
Apodemus flavicollis, Denmark, new geographic records 410
Chrysomya megacephala, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
goats, pathology 1610
man, Japan, new records 2605
Musca domestica, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
Capillaria hepatica *cont.*
Rattus norvegicus
Egypt 2366
pathogenesis 2366
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, cross immunity 3105
Capillaria hokkaidensis, new combination 110
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons, drug therapy 3522
Capillaria ohbayashii, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens*, Nepal 110
Capillaria ovopunctata
Passeriformes, morphological variation 1853
Turdus merula, host specificity 1853
Capillaria philippinensis
man
drug therapy 2979
Egypt 2979
Italy 785
Korea Republic, new geographic records 3618
Capillaria plica, *Felis silvestris*, Germany 3358
Capillaria putorii
Martes americana
USA 2195
new records 2195
Capillaria spinosa
Cynoglossus browni
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Capra indica
Fischoederius elongatus
development 1207-1208
life history 1207-1208
Paramphistomum epiclitum
development 1206-1208
life history 1206-1208
Capreolus capreolus
Haemonchus contortus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Nematoda
Poland 1496
Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Oesophagostomum venulosum, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Onchocerca skrjabini
Poland
new geographic records 36
new host records 36
Varestrongylus capreoli
immunopathology 540
pathology 540
Captapril, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, hepatosplenomegaly 1390
Caranx crysos, *Pseudomazocraes selene*, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Caranx hippos
Monogenea, Venezuela 1184
Protomicrocotyle manteri, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Protomicrocotyle mirabilis, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Pseudomazocraes selene, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Caranx latus, *Protomicrocotyle manteri*, Caribbean Sea 1523
Carassius auratus gibelio, *Cercaria unidiverticulata*, experimental infection 3681
Carassius cuvieri, *Clinostomum complanatum*, Japan, new host records 4084
Carassius gibelio langsdorfi, *Clinostomum complanatum*, Japan, new host records 4084
Carbamates, anthelmintics 1086
Carbamazepine, praziquantel, interactions 2092
Carbendazim
Ascaris, man 2062
Clonorchis sinensis, man 2064
hookworms, man 2062
Trichuris, man 2062
Carbohydrate metabolism
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 174
Dictyocaulus viviparus 565
Hymenolepis 3818
Carbohydrate metabolism *cont.*
Hymenolepis diminuta
oncospheres 2777
ova 2381
Syngamus trachea 2779
Carbohydrates
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 2784
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, irradiation 2383
Trichuris globulosa 3455
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 2784
Carcharhinus, *Dasyrhynchus talismani*, South Georgia 1893
Carcharhinus amblyrhynchus,
Dasyrhynchus variouncinatus, Australia, new geographic records 1893
Carcharhinus brachyurus
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
Australia 1893
Brazil, new geographic records 2262
Dasyrhynchus talismani, Australia, new geographic records 1893
Carcharhinus falciformis, *Dasyrhynchus variouncinatus*, Hawaii 1893
Carcharhinus leucas, *Grillotia perelica*, South Africa, new host records 1859
Carcharhinus limbatus, *Dasyrhynchus pacificus*, Brazil 1893
Carcharhinus obscurus, *Dasyrhynchus pacificus*, Australia 1893
Carcharhinus plumbeus, *Dasyrhynchus pacificus*, Australia 1893
Carduiceps clayae, *Eulimdana wongae*, Canada 3206
Caribbean
helminths
Anolis
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Caribbean Sea, *Protomicrocotyle manteri, Caranx latus* 1523
Caridina nilotrea, *Maritrema brevisaccifera*, new species, Australia 2663
Carinema fotedari, new species, *Spizaetus cirrhatus*, India 3051
Carnivores
Trichinella, CIS, epidemiology 425
Trichinella nativa, CIS, epidemiology 407
Trichinella nelsoni, CIS, epidemiology 407
Carolinensis minutus, rodents, Japan 3004
Carolinensis peromysci
Peromyscus gossypinus, USA 821
Peromyscus polionotus, USA 821
Podomys polionotus, USA 821
Carotenes, *Echinostoma trivolvis* 2785
Carp
helminths, CIS 2645
Khawia sinensis, development 756
Carpiodes cyprinus
Pellucidhaptor angularis, Canada 3020
Pellucidhaptor eriensis, new species, Canada 3020
Pellucidhaptor micracanthus, Canada 3020
Cartap, *Gigantobilharzia sturniae*, cercariae 3283
Caryophyllaeidae, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, Bangladesh, epidemiology 2642
Caryophyllaeides ergensi, new species, *Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis*, Mongolia 1215
Caryophyllaeus, freshwater fishes, Malaysia 3660
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Abramis brama, host parasite relationships 1673
chromosomes 764
karyotypes 764
Caspian Sea, *Eustrongylides excisus*, Acipenseridae 4007
Catalogues, Digenea, Germany 1205
Catatropis verrucosa
morphology 2659
physiology 2659
ultrastructure 2659
Catecholamines, *Dirofilaria immitis*, larvae, moulting 1773
Catenotaenia, morphology 3685
Catenotaenia cricetorum, morphology 3385

***Catenotaenia gracilae*,** new species, *Eothenomys smithi*, Japan 3685
Catenotaenia henttoneni
new species
Clethrionomys glareolus, Finland 3385
Clethrionomys rutilus, Finland 3385
Cathepsin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1957
Cathepsin B, proteinases, *Fasciola hepatica* 1297
***Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus*,** *Skrjabinoclava inornatae*, host parasite relationships, feeding 3050
***Catostomus commersoni*,** *Pellucidhaptor nasalis*, Canada 3020
Cats
Amphimerus, feline immunodeficiency virus, USA 1834
Amphimerus pseudofelineus, pathology 3353
Ancylostoma braziliense, drug therapy 2495
Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Australia, epidemiology 3493
drug therapy 1722, 2495
anthelmintics, pharmacokinetics 2533
Arthrostoma hunanensis, experimental infections 3003
Brugia pahangi, immune response 3710
Corynosoma strumosum, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Dipylidium caninum
drug therapy 2482
Japan, epidemiology 4231
Dirofilaria immitis
Australia 1836
feline immunodeficiency virus, USA 1834
general account 3667
Japan 1511
pathology 1615
prophylaxis 2898
USA, general account 428
Eurytrema procyonis, pathology 3353
Haplorchis, Lao 3873
helminths
drug therapy 1176, 4288
general account 2627
Germany 4074
Japan 1840
Romania 1176
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 2533
Metagonimus yokogawai, pathology 1619
Metorchis albidus, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Ollulanus tricuspis, Netherlands 1837
Opisthorchis felineus, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Opisthorchis viverrini, Lao 3873
Paragonimus, experimental infections, cercariae 2200
Paragonimus westermani, infectivity, metacercariae 971
parasites
immunodiagnosis 922
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3225
Phagicola, Brazil 2976
Physaloptera, drug therapy 4279
Physaloptera praeputialis, Mexico, new records 1177
Spirocerca lupi, USA 403
Spirometra erinacei
Australia, epidemiology 3493
Dipylidium caninum, interactions 4231
Japan, epidemiology 4231
Spirometra mansonoides, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Stellantchasmus falcatus, Lao 3873
Taenia taeniaeformis
drug therapy 2482
India 3002
Thelazia callipaeda, Japan 4073
Toxascaris leonina, USA, zoonoses 3925
Toxocara cati
drug therapy 1722
USA, zoonoses 3925
Trichinella, CIS 623
Cattle (*see also* N'dama; Zebu)
abamectin, nontarget effects 297
Cattle *cont.*
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 2098, 2527
anthelmintics, evaluation 711
Calicophoron microbothrioides, USA, epidemiology 2445
Cestoda
control 681
drug therapy 681
Ceylonocotyle thapari, new species, India 1203
closantel, insecticidal properties 1755
Cooperia
Argentina, epidemiology 620
epidemiology 995
immune response, milk 3078
Cooperia oncophora
control 1945
Denmark, epidemiology 3480
drug therapy 2528, 3938, 3977
immunity 691
experimental infection 3291
immune response 3405
immunity, morantel, controlled release 691
immunodiagnosis 2296
pathogenicity, strain differences 1284
pathology 1945
prophylaxis 3960
Spain, epidemiology 1670
Dicrocoelium, CIS, epidemiology 992
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Italy, epidemiology 3483
Switzerland 4055
Dictyocaulus viviparus
drug therapy 1044-1045, 3938
immune response 1239
Germany 1929
epidemiology 3200
immune response 1224, 3060, 4120
ivermectin 1239
levamisole 1239
milk 3078
immunization 3060, 4120
immunodiagnosis 1929, 3098, 3426
Netherlands
control 2929
epidemiology 2929
pathology 3446, 3787
UK 1505
Digenea
CIS, epidemiology 392
India, epidemiology 1990
diseases, books 2581
doramectin, pharmacokinetics 3938, 3977
Echinococcus, metacestodes, India 1495
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 4057
China 2623
CIS 388
Ethiopia 2427
India 1160, 2615
Niger 1503
pathogenicity 2615
Eurytrema, diagnosis 4320
Eurytrema coelomaticum, Japan, epidemiology 3502
Fasciola
drug therapy 689, 1383
Egypt 3641
Pakistan 38
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 3544
Tanzania, epidemiology 216, 599
Zaire, epidemiology 3504
Fasciola hepatica
Brazil 2836
diagnosis 2550
drug therapy 671, 1378, 1723, 2877, 3536, 3542
immune response 914
epidemiology, mathematical models 4218
France, epidemiology 4210
immune response 487
closantel 914
nitroxinil 914
oxyclozanide 914
immunodiagnosis 514, 877, 914
Italy 1723
Mexico, epidemiology 1690, 2415
Cattle *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
Nepal 805, 807
Netherlands 2190
epidemiology 2019
Poland 2428
Switzerland 4055
USA
epidemiology 2445
mathematical models 1682
remote sensing 4243
febantel 1072
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics 2531, 4306
Fischoederius skrjabini, Philippines, new host records, new geographic records 3674
Gastrothylacidae, India, epidemiology 2839
Gongylonema pulchrum, Japan 2618
Haemonchus, Argentina, epidemiology 620
Haemonchus similis, Colombia, new geographic records 2189
helminths
Argentina, epidemiology 3346
Bhutan 2441
Brazil 1687
control, reviews 1865
Denmark, control 2875
diagnosis 736
drug therapy 257, 696, 1065, 1365, 1391, 1394, 2510, 3249, 3346, 3959, 4285
haematology 554
India, epidemiology 2839
Nepal 805, 1166
Poland 2438
Romania 2748
ivermectin
drug residues, milk 701
insecticidal properties 1755
nontarget effects 295, 297
pharmacokinetics 1744
levamisole, insecticidal properties 1755
Liorchis scotiae, CIS 806
lungworms, Denmark 4220
Moniezia benedeni, drug therapy 696
morantel 1743
pharmacokinetics 2528
Nematoda
Argentina 1689
control 3178
epidemiology 3178
biological control, nematophagous fungi 4314
CIS, epidemiology 1999
Colombia, epidemiology 2189
control 681
losses, reviews 2041
reviews, Australia 1863
drug therapy 253, 681, 1045, 1067, 1612, 1723-1724, 1736, 2059, 2074, 2499, 2514, 3230, 3934, 3944, 3962
Germany 1763
immune response, host genetics 1915
India, epidemiology 2839
Italy 1723
Nepal 805
Nigeria, epidemiology 1685
pathogenicity 1631
pathology 1612
resistance 3760
susceptibility 3760
USA 166
epidemiology, reviews 2007
Venezuela, epidemiology 1501
Onchocerca
France 2411, 3341
USA 811
Onchocerca lienalis, drug therapy 663, 1028
Ostertagia
Argentina, epidemiology 620
host parasite relationships 3813
immune response, milk 3078
immunobiology 3813
pathogenesis 3813
USA, epidemiology, reviews 2012

Cattle *cont.*
Ostertagia ostertagi
control 1945
reviews 2044
Cooperia oncophora, interactions 4064
diagnosis 1864
drug therapy 1068, 2528, 3259, 3549, 3938
immune response 4141
immunity 691
reviews 2104
epidemiology, reviews 2009
immune response 875, 1910, 2289, 3056-3057, 3106, 3403, 3405
diet 1231
ivermectin 4141
reviews 1917
immunity 3106, 3431
diet 1231
morantel, controlled release 691
reviews 1917
immunization 932
immunodiagnosis 1864
pathogenicity, strain differences 1284
pathology 1945
reviews 1870
physiopathology 541
prophylaxis 541, 3960
reviews 1164
USA 3549
epidemiology, reviews 1871, 2006
oxfendazole 1072
Paramphistomatidae
drug therapy 1047
India, epidemiology 2839
Turkey 2436
Paramphistomum
Egypt 3641
USA, epidemiology, remote sensing 4243
Paramphistomum cervi, Turkey 2436
parasites
drug therapy 2106
Sudan, epidemiology 2424
Schistosoma
China 3350
diagnosis 2123
immunodiagnosis 2123
India 1495, 2004
Schistosoma bovis
immunization 3769
Tanzania, epidemiology 216
Zaire, epidemiology 3504
Schistosoma indicum, haematology 553
Schistosoma japonicum, immunization 2332
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil, epidemiology 614
Schistosoma nasale, reviews 75
Schistosoma spindale, pathology 1622
Setaria digitata, Italy 1498
Stephanofilaria
drug therapy 2501
India, epidemiology 4063
pathology 162, 539
Stephanofilaria dedoesi, Indonesia 46
Stephanofilaria stilesi, Canada 1832
Strongyloides papillosus
clinical picture, video recording 391
haematology 2355
Japan, epidemiology 1286
pathogenicity 1286
pathology 2355, 3134
Taenia, metacestodes, Egypt 1829
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, UK 3348
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
Brazil 1504
CIS, epidemiology 3194
experimental infections 2187
Honduras 2834
host parasite relationships 590
immunodiagnosis 909, 4144
India 48
Norway 3347
Switzerland 2621
Tanzania 40
Thelazia
drug therapy 3946

Cattle *cont.*
Thelazia cont.
India 2997
Thelazia rhodesii
drug therapy 1502
Italy 1502
Thelazia skrjabini, drug therapy 1041
toxicity
albendazole 1394
fenbendazole 3542
ivermectin 253
Toxocara vitulorum
drug therapy 683
Indonesia, epidemiology 42
Japan, epidemiology 4229
Sri Lanka
control 683
epidemiology 683
transmission, milk 3869
Turkey, epidemiology 3869
Trichostrongylidae
control 674
diagnosis 1106
drug therapy 1046, 3940
Guadeloupe, epidemiology 988
prophylaxis 998, 3236
susceptibility, sex differences 522
Switzerland, epidemiology 998
USA, epidemiology, reviews 2001, 2006
Trichostrongylus, Argentina, epidemiology 620
Trichostrongylus axei, Australia 2013
Cattle diseases, books 781
Cattle dung, *Cooperia*, transmission, larvae 995
Causus maculatus
Ophidascaris
Cameroon
new geographic records 4082
new host records 4082
Ophiotaenia ophiodex
Cameroon
new geographic records 4082
new host records 4082
CDRI compound 81/470, physicochemical properties 1088
Cebus, *Sparganum proliferum*, experimental infection 311
Cebus apella, *Dipetalonema gracile*, drug therapy 1058
Cedarwood oil
mode of action 2068
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae 2068
Celatoblatta peninsularis, Nematomorpha 73
Cell adhesion
Acanthocheilonema viteae, macrophages 502
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 1985
Cell mediated immunity
Schistosoma haematobium 2293
Schistosoma mansoni 2293
man 3715
Trichuris muris 116
Cemocotyle noveboracensis, *Caranx hippos*, Venezuela 1184
Cemocotyllela elongata, *Caranx hippos*, Venezuela 1184
Centers for Disease Control, history, books 3322
Centperazine
Brugia malayi, Praomys natalensis 1393
mode of action 4183
Setaria cervi, in vitro, mode of action 4183
Central America
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2862
Simulium, transmission 2862
parasites, man, zoonoses 3924
Centrarchus macropterus
Eocollis arcanus
USA
new geographic records 416
new host records 416
Centrorhynchus
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012

Centrorhynchus milvus, ultrastructure, lemnisci 3049
Centrorhynchus wardae, *Didelphis virginiana*, USA, new host records 2213
Cepaea hortensis, *Varestrongylus sagittatus*, susceptibility 235
Cepaea nemoralis, *Varestrongylus sagittatus*, susceptibility 235
Cephalochlamys namaquensis, nervous system, cytochemistry 575
Cephalogonimus, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Cephalophus monticola
helminths, South Africa, new host records 1161
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, South Africa, new host records 1161
Cephalophus natalensis, *Cooperia rotundispiculum*, South Africa 3389
Cephalorhynchus eutropia
Anisakis, Chile 3649
Braunina cordiformis, Chile 3649
Polymorphus cetaceum, Chile 3649
Pseudoterranova, Chile 3649
Synthesium tursionis, Chile 3649
Cerastoderma edule
Meiogymnophallus fossarum, Portugal, metacercariae 841
Meiogymnophallus minutus, Meiogymnophallus fossarum, Portugal, mixed infections, metacercariae 841
***Cercaria* VIII,** *Philophthalmus rhionica, Melanopsis praemorsa*, interactions 1695
Cercaria aswani, new species, *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, Egypt 1890
***Cercaria bengalensis* II**
cytochemistry 3028
morphology 3028
ultrastructure 3028
Cercaria globocaudata
morphology 4099
ultrastructure 4099
***Cercaria* sp. VIII Punjab,** new species, *Helicorbis coenosus*, India 2239
***Cercaria* sp. IX Punjab,** new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus*, India 2239
***Cercaria* sp. X Punjab,** new species, *Lymnaea luteola*, India 2239
***Cercaria* sp. XI,** new species, *Lymnaea luteola*, India 2251
***Cercaria* sp. XII,** new species, *Lymnaea luteola*, India 2251
***Cercaria* sp. XVI,** new species, *Melanoides tuberculatus*, India 856
***Cercaria* sp. XVII,** new species, *Lymnaea luteola*, India 856
***Cercaria* sp. XVIII,** new species, *Lymnaea luteola*, India 856
Cercaria unidiverticulata
Carassius auratus gibelio, experimental infection 3681
new species, *Lymnaea auricularia*, CIS 3681
Cercariae
Hydrobia acuta, Spain 4325
Indoplanorbis exustus, pathology 2350
Melanoides tuberculata, pathology 2350
Mercuria confusa, Spain 4325
Cercarial dermatitis
man
USA
epidemiology 1712
outbreak 2440
Sturnidae, Japan, epidemiology 2003
Cercaricides, mode of action 2068
Cercopithecus aethiops
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, immune response 3731
Schistosoma mansoni, immunization 3774
Cercopithifilaria rugosicauda
Ixodes ricinus
Czech Republic, new records 1217
Sweden 633
morphology, larvae 1217
Cerithidea cinqulata, Digenea, Kuwait, cercariae 1341
Cervicaprastrongylus, nomenclature 109
Cervidae
Orthostrongylus macrotis, Canada 43
Ostertagia, evolution 1905

Cervidae *cont.*
Taenia omissa, metacestodes, Canada 43
Thysanosoma actinoides, Canada 43
Cervus axis, helminths, USA 4062
Cervus calamianensis, helminths, Philippines 1828
Cervus dama, helminths, USA 4062
Cervus elaphus
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Canada 43
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Canada 43
Fascioloides magna, Canada 43
Haemonchus contortus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
helminths
Canada 43
Czech Republic 2622
Poland, epidemiology 4215
ivermectin
Dictyocaulus 2048
Nematoda 2048
Nematoda
drug therapy 2048
Poland 1496
Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, USA 44
Spiculopteragia dagestanica, Poland, new host records 4215
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Canada 43
Cervus elaphus nelsoni
Fascioloides magna
Canada 4278
drug therapy 4278
Cervus nippon, helminths, USA 4062
Cestan (*see* copper oxychloride)
Cestex (*see* epsiprantel)
Cestoda (*see also* named genera)
Alectoris chukar
Bulgaria 2640
ecology 2810
amino acids, enantiomers, membrane transport 1293
Anguilla anguilla, UK, ecology 3851
Apodemus argenteus, Japan 2633
Apodemus speciosus, Japan 2633
Balaenoptera acutorostrata, Antarctic Ocean 583
Balaenoptera borealis, Antarctic Ocean 583
birds, Czech Republic, new geographic records 4109
Canis latrans, USA 4071
cattle
control 681
drug therapy 681
Cervus elaphus, Poland, epidemiology 4215
Czech Republic, checklists 1219
dogs
CIS 2879
prophylaxis 2879
Yugoslavia 4072
fishes, CIS 840
fowls
Czech Republic, epidemiology 2849
Nigeria 62
foxes, Austria 1842
freshwater fishes, Canada, host parasite relationships 204
goats, drug therapy 1026
Hirundo semirufa, Côte d'Ivoire 450
host parasite relationships 3855
immune response, general account 3855
keys 3705
life history, reviews 2562
Lyrurus tetrix, Austria 3650
man
drug therapy 3247
Korea Republic, reviews 1473
lists 4024
Poland, epidemiology 1002-1003
reviews 1129
Tunisia 1795
USA, general account 76
metacestodes, techniques, staining, hooks 2938
mice, pathology 3129
morphology 4109
evolution 3396
gut 3396
Cestoda *cont.*
morphology *cont.*
scolex 450
Oncorhynchus kisutch, USA, epidemiology 2430
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, USA, epidemiology 2430
Physeter catodon, Antarctic Ocean 583
poultry, reviews 1850
rabbits, general account 54
rainbow trout, USA, epidemiology 2430
rodents, general account 54
Scomber scombrus, Northwest Atlantic 1531
squids
Atlantic Ocean 72
Pacific Ocean 72
Suncus, Asia, checklists 3048
techniques
preparation
embryonal cells 730
germinal cells 730
Tetrao urogallus, Austria 3650
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, Chile 3656
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium
carbohydrate metabolism 174
transaminases 1952
Ceylonocotyle thapari, new species, cattle, India 1203
CGP (*see* amocarzine)
CGP 20376
mode of action 2917
Onchocerca volvulus, *in vitro* 2917
CGP 6140
mode of action 2917
Onchocerca volvulus, *in vitro* 2917
Chabertia
sheep
CIS 3896
drug therapy 667
Mongolia, epidemiology 616
Chabertia ovina
mouflon, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Rupicapra rupicapra, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
sheep
France, epidemiology 997
Slovakia 4232
UK, epidemiology 1680
Chaetodon lunula
Podocotyloides stenometra
Seychelles
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Chaetodon zanzibarensis
Pseudopecoeloides wekeula
Seychelles
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Channa gachua, *Pseudocapillaria indica*, new species, India 3393
Channa marulius, *Paracamallanus magnus*, new species, India 2272
Channa (Ophiocephalus) striatus, *Clinostomum complanatum*, Pakistan 1542
Channa punctatus, *Camallanus kherai*, new species, India 2272
Channa striatus
Acanthosentis betwai, Pakistan, epidemiology 609
helminths, Malaysia 3660
Pallisentis ophiocephali, Pakistan, epidemiology 609
Charadriidae
Nematoda
North America 3011
South America 3011
Charadriiformes, *Eulimdana*, keys 452
Charadrius dubius, *Sphaerirostris*, Bulgaria 862
Charadrius hiaticula, *Eulimdana sonini*, new species, Iceland 452
Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula, *Skrjabinoclava sealyi*, new species, Iceland 1552
Charadrius marginatus
Gyrocoelia perversa, South Africa, new host records 102
Maritrema acadiae, South Africa 437
Charadrius marginatus *cont.*
Maritrema eroliae, South Africa 437
Megistospermaticus kasmatospinosus, new genus, new species, South Africa 437
Microphallus, South Africa 437
Odhneria, South Africa 437
Proterogynotaenia marcusae, new species, South Africa 102
Proterogynotaenia paulinae, new species, South Africa 102
Charadrius melodus, *Odhneria*, South Africa 437
Charadrius pallidus, *Gyrocoelia perversa*, South Africa, new host records 102
Charadrius tricolaris, *Gyrocoelia perversa*, South Africa, new host records 102
Charadrius tricollaris, *Maritrema acadiae*, South Africa 437
Chauhanellus chauhani, new species, *Tachysurus dussumieri*, India 1202
Chaunocephalus ferox
Anastomus oscitans
pathology 4174
Thailand 4174
Checklists
Acanthocephala 1562
Czech Republic 1219
Anoplocephalidae, Argentina 2407
Cestoda
Czech Republic 1219
Suncus, Asia 3048
Digenea
Czech Republic 1219
Germany 1205
marine fishes
Adriatic Sea 2248
Seychelles 2665
filariids
vertebrates
Czech Republic 2678
Slovakia 2678
helminths
Balaenoptera musculus 2209
Malacostraca, Peru, larvae 418
marine fishes, Peru, larvae 418
Mollusca, Peru, larvae 418
Monogenea
Amphibia, Brazil 2233
freshwater fishes, Brazil 2233
marine fishes, Brazil 2233
Nematoda 1562
Cheilodactylus variegatus, *Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, Peru, new host records 418
Chelonia mydas, *Hapalotrema dorspora*, new species, Hawaii 2241
Chemical composition, *Litomosoides carinii*, microfilariae, sheaths 556
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* Prophylaxis)
Chemoreceptors
Bulinus globosus 715
Bulinus rohlfsi 715
Chemotaxonomy
Ascarididae 1316
Ascaris suum 1662
Aspidobothria 3840
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Ethiopia 1020
Biomphalaria sudanica, Ethiopia 1020
Brugia malayi 4193
Contracaecum osculatum 2281
Didymozoon 2794
Digenea 3840
Diphyllobothrium latum 1663
Diphyllobothrium nikonkaiense 1663
Dolichosaccus 1656
Echinococcus 187, 1972
Echinococcus granulosus 3844
metacestodes 1973, 2254
strain differences 3842
Fasciola 3156
Fasciola gigantica 2796, 3156
Fasciola hepatica 2796, 3156
Fascioloides magna 3156
Gyrocotyle 2795
Haemonchus contortus 3153
drug resistance 571
Heronimus mollis 3839
Litomosoides galizai 3462
Litomosoides sigmodontis 3462
Lobatostoma manteri 2653
Macropostrongyloides baylisi 2267

Chemotaxonomy *cont.*
Neoechinorhynchus 2793
Neometadidymozoon helicis 2794
Onchocerca volvulus 3833
Ostertagia ostertagi 2135
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 3461
Paragonimus miyazakii 1974
Paragonimus ohirai 1974
Paragonimus westermani 1974, 3461
Paramacropostrongylus typicus 2271
Pelecitus roemeri 970
Proteocephalus 457
Schistosoma japonicum, China 3841
Schistosoma mansoni 1658
Spirometra erinacei 572
Spirometra mansonoides 572
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2392
Teladorsagia circumcincta 188
Trichinella 573, 3843
Trichinella britovi 3838
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2797
Trichinella spiralis 3838
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3153
Chemotherapy (*see* drug therapy)
Cherax dispar, *Microphallus minutus*, Australia 2663
Chevreuxia americana
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Chick embryos
Ascaris suum, pathogenicity 1950
helminths, culture techniques, reviews 726
Chickens (*see* fowls)
Children
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Taiwan 365, 3336
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul 996
man, USA 324
USA 3621
Ascaris
CIS, Kazakhstan 1479
Gabon 361
Ascaris lumbricoides
Bangladesh 1099
Brazil 2697, 3333
Chile 598
Fiji 2745
Jamaica 1635
Japan 1815
Kenya 3550
Malaysia 1326
malnutrition, reviews 3857
Myanmar 2901
Nigeria 926
Pakistan 1713
Panama 3805
nutritional state 3807
USA 2131
Venezuela 612, 3406
weight gain 3550
Baylisascaris procyonis, USA 244
Bertiella studeri, Indonesia 367
Diphyllobothrium latum, Japan 17
Dipylidium caninum, India 3327
Dracunculus medinensis
Benin 546
Nigeria 1334
Echinococcus
metacestodes
India 20
Lebanon 3337
Turkey 1392
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
India 3628
man, Italy 1462
Turkey 368
Enterobius
CIS 1818
Russia 659
pathogenicity 1728
Enterobius gregorii, Korea Republic 1551
Enterobius vermicularis
Korea Republic 1551
Malaysia 4223
Fasciola hepatica, Egypt 3442
Gnathostoma spinigerum, Thailand 376

Children *cont.*
helminths
Australia, Western Australia 3493
Chile 382
China 3883
diarrhoea 3881
Egypt 2172, 2177
Ethiopia 798
Ghana, nutritional state 374
Nicaragua 4212
Papua New Guinea 596
Saudi Arabia 3889
treatment 3530
hookworms
Cambodia 3606
Fiji 2745
Kenya 3550
Thailand 3606
weight gain 3550
Hymenolepis nana
Australia 364
Chile 377, 598
Egypt 2983
Pakistan 1713
Mexico, pharmacokinetics 3275
Microbilharzia variglandis, USA 2440
Necator americanus, Panama 3805, 3816
Nematoda, Togo 1675
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
Ghana 610
Togo 610
Onchocerca volvulus 918
Pagumogonimus skrjabini
China 3808
pathology 3808
parasites
anaemia 3144
Poland 793
Saudi Arabia 3144
Schistosoma haematobium
Cameroon 2049
Egypt 945, 1275, 2173, 2293
Guinea-Bissau 605
Kenya 672, 1287, 3804
Mali, epidemiology 3182
morbidity 1275
Niger 1292
Nigeria 744
Tanzania 216, 326, 2943
Schistosoma japonicum, Philippines 168
Schistosoma mansoni
drug therapy 2486
Egypt 141, 2173, 2293, 2336, 2486, 2592, 2719
Guinea-Bissau 605
immunopathology 2336
Kenya 924, 1628
Mali, epidemiology 3182
spinal cord 1730
Sudan 737
Uganda 1330
Strongyloides
Australia 364
Fiji 2745
Strongyloides stercoralis
Australia, Western Australia 3495
Cambodia 3606
Gambia 1621
Thailand 3606
Taenia saginata, Pakistan 1713
Toxocara
CIS, Kazakhstan 1479
UK 3334
Toxocara canis, USA 3891
Trichinella spiralis 2826
Trichuris, Gabon 361
Trichuris trichiura
Bangladesh 673
Chile 598
Jamaica 1635
Kenya 3550
Malaysia 1326
Panama 3805, 3816
Somalia 2817
St. Lucia 894
Venezuela 3406
weight gain 3550
USA, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 1400
Wuchereria bancrofti, India, Orissa 1582
Chile
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 3621

Chile *cont.*
Anisakis, Cephalorhynchus eutropia 3649
Anisakis simplex, Phocoena spinipinnis 3649
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 598, 795
Braunina cordiformis, Cephalorhynchus eutropia 3649
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1481
Fasciola hepatica, man 662
helminths
man 382
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi 3656
Hymenolepis nana, man 377, 598
Lobatostoma pacificum, Trachinotus paitensis 2236
parasites, man, psychiatric patients 2165
Polymorphus cetaceum
Cephalorhynchus eutropia 3649
Phocoena spinipinnis 3649
Proctoeces lintoni, Fissurella limbata, epidemiology 2840
Pseudoterranova
Cephalorhynchus eutropia 3649
Phocoena spinipinnis 3649
Synthesium tursionis
Cephalorhynchus eutropia 3649
Phocoena spinipinnis 3649
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 794
Trichinella spiralis, dogs 400
Trichuris trichiura, man 598
Uncinaria
Arctocephalus australis 1982
Otaria byronia 1982
Chimarrogale himalayaca, *Capillaria ohbayashii*, new species, Nepal 110
China
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 4272
Anopheles anthropophagus, control 3252
Ascarididae, man 4051
Ascaris, man 3633
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 2993, 4272
epidemiology 2442
Brugia malayi
man
control 3191, 3252, 4228
epidemiology 3177, 3191, 4217, 4228
Bunostomum, Budorcas, epidemiology 3901
Clonorchis sinensis
man 508, 1134, 3975
epidemiology 3884
Culex quinquefasciatus, control 3252
Dicrocoelium chinensis, control 3986
Duthiersia fimbriata, Varanus salvator, new geographic records 3167
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1154
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 4271
Echinococcus multilocularis
Canis lupus 2011
dogs 2011
metacestodes
Citellus dauricus 2011
man 2011
Meriones unguiculatus 2011
Microtus brandti 2011
Mus musculus 2011
Myospalax fontanieri 2011
Ochotona curzoniae 2011
sheep 2011
yaks 2011
Vulpes corsac 2011
Vulpes vulpes 2011
elephantiasis, man 2180
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1823
Eurytrema pancreaticum, control 3986
Fasciola hepatica, livestock, epidemiology 2443
filariids
man
control 2473
epidemiology 3185
Gastropoda 4242
control 4254
Gongylonema pulchrum, man 2167
Gyrodactylus lenoki, rainbow trout, new records 71

China *cont.*
helminths
man 2512
appendix 3339
epidemiology 3203, 3892
sheep 49
Hirudinea, man 2573
Hymenolepis diminuta, man 2991
Macracanthus hirudinaceus, man 1153
Moniezia, Budorcas, epidemiology 3901
Nematoda, man 4272
Ogmocotyle, Budorcas, epidemiology 3901
Oncomelania 4252
distribution 2466
epidemiology 3905
Oncomelania hupensis 1353
Paragonimus
man 3620
epidemiology 3498
parasites
bibliographies 2574
man 1364, 2412
parasitology 771
Rhabditella axei, man 2182
Schistosoma, man 3338, 4173
Schistosoma japonicum
man 735, 3871
control 3961
epidemiology 3898, 4234
immunodiagnosis 1596
strain differences 3677
Oncomelania hupensis, strain differences 3911
phylogeny, strain differences 3307
Spirometra, man 3491
Spirometra mansoni, bacteria, man 3632
Spirometra mansonoides, man 4054
Taenia, metacestodes, man 3636
Taenia solium
man 2975
metacestodes, man 2994, 3332, 3634, 3975
Toxocara canis, man 2181
traditional medicines, *Anisakis* 1757
Trichinella spiralis, man 3635
Trichuris, Budorcas, epidemiology 3901
Trichuris trichiura, man 4272
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
control 3252, 3936, 4228
epidemiology 3177, 4217, 4228
surveillance 2318
Anhui
filariids, man, epidemiology 3503
Gnathostoma hispidum, animals, epidemiology 990
helminths, zoo animals 3354
Schistosoma japonicum 1376
chemotaxonomy 3841
man 743
Beijing
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, man, transmission 3907
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, *Leontopithecus*, zoological gardens 3340
Fujian
Anopheles anthropophagus, control 2043
Brugia malayi
man
clinical manifestations 1944
control 2043, 2439, 3927
epidemiology 2439
helminths, man, epidemiology 3878
Paragonimus, man 3619
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
clinical manifestations 1944
control 2043, 3927
Gansu
Echinococcus multilocularis
dogs 3179
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3179
Lymnaea
development 228
ecology 1345

China *cont.*
Guangdong
Brugia malayi
man
control 2497
epidemiology 1335
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology 3879
Proterometra guangzhouensis, new species, *Monopterus albus* 3033
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
control 2497, 3900
epidemiology 1335, 3900
Guangxi
Nematoda, man, control 1381
Schistosoma japonicum, chemotaxonomy 3841
Guizhou
hookworms, man 1139
Wuinema mysti, new genus, new species, *Mystus macropterus* 1907
Henan, parasites, man, epidemiology 3500
Hubei
Brugia malayi
Anopheles sinensis, transmission 241
man, epidemiology 241, 3882
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology 3487
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, man 3808
Paragonimus, man, epidemiology 3490
Schistosoma
cattle 3350
man
control 3205
epidemiology 3205
Schistosoma japonicum 1376
chemotaxonomy 3841
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 3882
Hunan
helminths, man 3501
Oncomelania hupensis, control 3983
Schistosoma japonicum, man, control 3983
Wuinema mysti, new genus, new species, *Mystus macropterus* 1907
Jiangsu
Echinochasmus japonicus, man 4053
Gnathostoma hispidum, animals, epidemiology 990
helminths, man 3883
Nematoda, man 3256
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2360
Jiangxi
Gnathostoma hispidum, animals, epidemiology 990
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 2444
Schistosoma japonicum, man, epidemiology 3802
Jilin, *Mesocestoides lineatus*, man, new records 1810
Nei Menggu, helminths, sheep, control 393
Qinghai
Ascaris suum, pigs, epidemiology 1329
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2623
metacestodes
cattle 2623
sheep 2623
Shandong, *Strongyloides*, man 1136
Shanghai
Capillaria, Rattus norvegicus 2207
Paragonimus, man 3637
Schistosoma japonicum
man
control 3902
epidemiology 3902
Sichuan
Brugia malayi, man, control 2509
Echinostomatidae, Gastropoda 2035
Hysterogonoides disaccus, new genus, new species, *Semilabeo prochilus* 3040

China *cont.*
Sichuan *cont.*
Icosiella neglecta, Rana nigromaculata, microfilariae 3653
Plagioporus allovaris, new species, *Triplophysa grahami* 3040
Plagioporus schizothoraci, new species, *Schizothorax prenanti* 3040
Schistosoma japonicum 1376
chemotaxonomy 3841
Urotrema glyptothoraci, new species, *Glyptothorax sinense* 3040
Xinjiang
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 1483, 3420
resistance 525
sheep, epidemiology 613
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 1483
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Apodemus microps 3694
Yunnan
Dactylogyrus lindbergi, new species, *Gyrinocheilus monchadskii* 435
Schistosoma japonicum 1376
chemotaxonomy 3841
man, epidemiology 3921
Oncomelania 3921
Zhejiang
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 3743
filariids
man
control 2422
epidemiology 2422, 3481
Paragonimus westermani, Sinopotamon chekiangense, control 971
parasites, man, epidemiology 3499
Chinchillas, *Baylisascaris procyonis*, Canada 1845
Chirocentrus dorab
Sclerodistomum, India, new geographic records 88
Sclerodistomum chirocentrusi, new species, India 88
Chiroptera
helminths, Spain 1848
Hymenolepis, Japan 2674
Hymenolepis rashomonensis, Japan 3689
Vampirolepis, Japan 2674
Vampirolepis hidaensis, Japan 3689
Vampirolepis ozensis, Japan 3689
Vampirolepis wakaensis, Japan 3689
Chitinase, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, ova 2768
Chlidonias niger, *Eulimdana andersoni*, new species, Canada 452
Chloebia gouldiae, *Taenia*, USA 3360
Chloramine T, *Gyrodactylus*, fishes 2060
Chlorophos (*see* trichlorfon)
Chloroquine, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 2891
Chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Choanoscolex abscissus, *Raphiodon vulpinus*, Brazil, new host records 2261
Choanotaenia baicalensis, *Sorex unguiculatus*, Japan 2676
Choanotaenia infundibulum
Alectoris chukar, Bulgaria, new host records 2640
Columba livia, Italy 3652
fowls, Pakistan 1517
Cholinergic receptors, *Ascaris suum* 1977
Cholinesterase, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3726
Chondrostagon haematicum, *Speleomantes*, Italy 2282
Chromatin
Digramma interrupta 1639
Parascaris univalens 2136
Chromosome breakage, *Schistosoma haematobium* 169
Chromosomes
Caryophyllaeus laticeps 764
Fasciola hepatica 766
Lymnaea luteola 2448
Paragonimus westermani 4012
Parascaris univalens 2136
Schistosoma 2137
Schistosoma mansoni 2953

Chromosomes *cont.*
Taenia hydatigena 763
techniques 732
Teladorsagia circumcincta 762
Chrysomya megacephala, helminths, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
Chyluria, man, treatment 2508
Cichlasoma gadovii, *Gnathostoma,* Mexico 2221
Cichlasoma synspilum, *Cichlasotrema ujati,* new genus, new species, Mexico 1545
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, *Gnathostoma,* Mexico 2221
Cichlasotrema ujati, new genus, new species, *Cichlasoma synspilum,* Mexico 1545
Cichlidogyrus halli typicus, ultrastructure, hooklets 80
Cimetidine, *Schistosoma,* man 3795
Circulating antigens
filariids 3103
parasites, reviews 2295
Schistosoma 1587
Schistosoma mansoni 1921
Circulating immune complexes
Schistosoma haematobium 4267
Schistosoma mansoni 4161, 4267
Circumoval precipitin test
Schistosoma 3101
Schistosoma haematobium 2724
Schistosoma japonicum 1588
Schistosoma mansoni 2724
Cirrhilabrus cyanopleura, *Diplosentis ikedai,* new species, Japan 1899
CIS
helminths, man 2606, 4227
Azerbaijan
Ascaris suum, pigs, epidemiology 2847
Echinococcus, dogs, epidemiology 2822
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 603
metacestodes
man, epidemiology 603
pigs, epidemiology 2847
sheep 603
helminths, carp 2645
microfilariae, reptiles 1521
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, pigs, epidemiology 2847
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 643
Toxocara, dogs, epidemiology 2822
Belarus
helminths, man, epidemiology 3202
Taenia hydatigena
animals 843
metacestodes, animals 843
Georgia, *Markewitschiana triaxonis,* new species, *Barbus barbus* 3024, 3375
Kazakhstan
Ascaris, man 1479
Avitellina centripunctata
Collembola, transmission 2850
sheep, epidemiology 2850
Cestoda, dogs 2879
Digenea
cattle, epidemiology 392
sheep, epidemiology 392
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2879
ecological parasitology, research 3587
Hasstilesia ochotonae, Ochotona rutila 446
Nematoda, horses 3246
Toxocara, man 1479
Trichinella nativa, carnivores, epidemiology 407
Trichinella nelsoni, carnivores, epidemiology 407
Trichinella pseudospiralis
Aquila rapax 2797
Vulpes corsac 2797
Moldova
Dicrocoelium, cattle, epidemiology 992
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, cattle 388
Hymenolepis diminuta
pigs, epidemiology 1005
CIS *cont.*
Moldova *cont.*
Hymenolepis diminuta cont.
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 1005
Nematoda, pigs 1100
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats 1005
Russia
Acanthocephala, type material 1562
Aploparaksis scolopacis, Scolopax rusticola 4104
Cestoda, fishes 840
Clonorchis sinensis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man 535
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, losses 848
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii
bears, epidemiology 3195
man, epidemiology 615, 1683, 3195
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha 615
Oncorhynchus keta 615
Salmonidae 1683
epidemiology 3195
Diplostomum, fishes 839
Diplostomum chromatophorum, Lymnaea stagnalis, ecology 3469
Echinoccocus granulosus, metacestodes, man 357
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3893
ecological parasitology 4023
Enterobius
man 1728
control 658-659
epidemiology 3192
Fasciola, animals, epidemiology 3172
Gyrodactylus somnaensis, new species, *Phoxinus phoxinus* 434
Haplometra cylindracea, Lymnaea truncatula 628
Heligmoptera sibirica, new species, *Myospalax myospalax* 2284
helminths
ecology, conferences 3596
guineafowls 63
horses 1025
water, ova 1679
Heterakis gallinae, guineafowls 63
Liorchis scotiae, cattle 806
Mathevolepis triovaria, new species, *Sorex daphaenodon* 2256
Nematoda
pigs 1061
control 3226
sheep 390, 3896
type material 1562
Ollulanus, pigs 815
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 663
Opisthorchis
fish, control 722
man 1027, 2069
control 722
epidemiology 1994, 3192
parasites, *Abramis brama,* pollution 3852
parasitology, reviews 3591
Polycercus talpae, new species, *Asioscalops altaica* 2264
Proteocephalus ambiguus, Pungitius pungitius, epidemiology 651
Proteocephalus percae
Perca fluviatilis
ecology 3485, 3684
morphological variability 4181
epidemiology 651, 3485
Proteocephalus torulosus
Alburnus alburnus, epidemiology 651
Cyprinidae, ecology 3383
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2610
Taenia krabbei, Ursus arctos, new host records 2259
Tatria mircia, new species, *Podiceps nigricollis* 2255
Trichinella
carnivores, epidemiology 425
man 2985
CIS *cont.*
Russia *cont.*
Trichinella cont.
pigs, epidemiology 425
rodents, epidemiology 425
Trichostrongylidae
sheep 667
epidemiology 986
Tajikistan
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3263
helminths
rodents, Quaternary deposits 74
ruminants, Quaternary deposits 74
Turkmenistan
Brachylaima recurvus, Xeropicta candaharica, epidemiology 2867
Fasciola gigantica
epidemiology 1007
Gastropoda 630
Lymnaea, epidemiology 629
Hartertia obesa
Anacanthotermes turcestanicus, epidemiology 2867
Anacanthotermes turkestanicus 1694
helminths
Equus hemionus 1487
Ovis ammon
new geographic records 2616
new host records 2616
rodents, Quaternary deposits 74
ruminants, Quaternary deposits 74
Lymnaea, ecology 629, 1007
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus
Adesmia gebleri, epidemiology 2867
Pachyscelis gemmans, epidemiology 2867
Sobolevispirura arali
Diplomesodon pulchellum 3702
Hemiechinus auritus 3702
Strongylidae, *Equus hemionus* 1487
Thubunea baylisi
Agama 4009
Eumes 4009
Ukraine
Angiostoma kimmeriensis, new species, *Oxychilus deilus* 867
Angiostoma tauricus, new species, *Oxychilus deilus* 867
Ascaris, man, epidemiology 1686
Cercaria unidiverticulata, new species, *Lymnaea auricularia* 3681
ecological parasitology, research 3586
Haplosplanchnus pachysomus, Mugil 3676
helminths, *Equus hemionus* 1487
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 1999
sheep, epidemiology 1999
Opisthorchis, man, epidemiology 1686
Strongylidae, *Equus hemionus* 1487
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 3194
Trichinella
cats 623
dogs 623
man, epidemiology 623
pigs 623
Trichuris, man, epidemiology 1686
Uzbekistan
dogs, *Echinococcus granulosus* 3228
Dracunculus medinensis, man, books 2152
Enterobius, man 1818
helminths
animals 3664
sheep, epidemiology 3193
wild animals, epidemiology 3193
Nematoda
man, epidemiology 1693
soil, ova 1693
water, ova 1693
Citarin (*see* levamisole)
Citellus dauricus, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, China 2011
Clarias batrachus, helminths, Malaysia 3660

Clarias lazera
Cynodiplostomum, Egypt, metacercariae 1527
Glossidium pedatum, Egypt, new records 1525
Haplorchis pumilio, Egypt, metacercariae 1527
helminths, Egypt 1525, 3016
Prohemistomum vivax, Egypt, metacercariae 1527
Rhabdochona pellucida, Egypt, new records 1525
Cleopatra bulimoides, control 1410
Clethrionomys, Nematoda, Japan 1988
Clethrionomys glareolus
Catenotaenia henttoneni, new species, Finland 3385
helminths, *Denmark* 410
Rhabditis orbitalis, new geographic records 410
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, *Anoplocephaloides dentatoides*, new species, Japan 2263
Clethrionomys rutilus, *Catenotaenia henttoneni*, new species, Finland 3385
Climatic change, parasites, man, reviews 845
Clinical manifestations
Brugia malayi, man, China 1944
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, China 1944
Clinical picture
hookworms, man 536
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle, video recording 391
Clinostomum complanatum
Ardea cinerea, Japan, new geographic records 4078
Channa (Ophiocephalus) striatus, Pakistan 1542
Egretta garzetta, Japan, new geographic records 4078
Egretta intermedia, Japan, new geographic records 4078
freshwater fishes, Japan, new host records 4084
Clinostomum complantum, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, Japan 4078
Clistobothrium carcharodoni, redescriptions 2673
Clistobothrium montaukensis, new species, *Isurus oxyrinchus*, USA 2673
Clistobothrium tumidum, new combination 2673
Cloning, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1309
Clonorchis
man
immunodiagnosis 3749
faeces 2322
transmission 3506
Clonorchis sinensis
Abbottina, treatment 690
antigens 119
Bithynia manchourica, Korea Republic 2833
Ctenopharyngodon idella, treatment 690
fecundity 3302
freshwater fishes, Korea Republic 2833
Gnathopogon atromaculatus, Korea Republic 1677
guineapigs, treatment 690
hamsters, pathology 3798
immunohistochemistry 119
man
Brazil 2490
China 1134
epidemiology 3487, 3879, 3884
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
drug therapy 2064, 2490, 3975
immune response 508
immunodiagnosis 3748
Korea Republic
epidemiology 1677, 2833
reviews 1536
pathology 2760
reviews 3371
Saudi Arabia 2586
Vietnam 2064
mice
experimental infections, host strain variations 2205
immunization 1601
Clonorchis sinensis *cont.*
mice *cont.*
treatment 690
monoclonal antibodies 4124
morphology
cercariae 3031
ova 439
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
man
immune response 535
pathology 535
Pseudorasbora parva, treatment 690
rabbits, pathology 4171
rats
drug therapy 3972
pathology 4168, 4171
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, China 3975
ultrastructure 2244
Clorsulon
Fasciola, cattle 689
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1378, 1723
Nematoda, cattle 1723
Closantel
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle 1391
cattle, insecticidal properties 1755
Fasciola gigantica, cattle 1391
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 914, 3536
Haemonchus contortus
goats 3265
sheep 2081
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle 1391
Nematoda
drug resistance, South Africa 4292
goats 1385
sheep 4292
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 1391
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 1028
Paramphistomum, cattle 1391
sheep, insecticidal properties 1752
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2081
toxicity, rats 300, 1092-1093
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2087
Clupisoma garua
Bychowskyella gussevi, new species, India 3023
Bychowskyella pricei, new species, India 3023
Cnemidophorus dixoni, *Mesocestoides*, USA, new host records, tetrathyridia 830
Cnemidophorus exsanguis, helminths, USA 337
Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus
Acanthocephala, USA, new host records 3014
Oochoristica bivitellobata, USA, new host records 3014
Parathelandros texanus, USA, new host records 3014
Physaloptera, USA, new host records 3014
Cnemidophorus gularis semptemvittatus, *Mesocestoides*, USA, new host records, tetrathyridia 830
Cnemidophorus marmoratus, *Mesocestoides*, USA, new host records, tetrathyridia 830
Cnemidophorus sonorae
Oochoristica bivitellobata, USA, new host records 3014
Physaloptera, USA, new host records 3014
Cnemidophorus tesselatus, *Mesocestoides*, USA, new host records, tetrathyridia 830
Cnemidophorus velox
Oochoristica bivitellobata, USA 3014
Physaloptera
USA 3014
new host records 3014
Cnesterodon decemmaculatus, *Ascocotyle diminuta*, development 2561
Cobalt-60 γ irradiation
Clonorchis sinensis
Abottina 690
Ctenopharyngodon idella 690
guineapigs 690
mice 690
Pseudorasbora parva 690
Cochlicella barbara, Nematoda, Spain, transmission 2838
Cod
Bucephaloides gracilescens, UK 1526
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Norway, epidemiology 2410
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Norway, epidemiology 608
Codon usage, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1313
Colchicine, *Schistosoma japonicum*, rabbits 4273
Colinus virginianus
Physaloptera, USA 61
Trichostrongylus cramae, new species 3391
Collections, helminths, USA 1117
Collembola, *Avitellina centripunctata*, CIS, transmission 2850
Colombia
Haemonchus similis, cattle, new geographic records 2189
medical research, bibliographies 3324
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 2189
Columba inornata wetmorei, *Tanaisia bragai*, Puerto Rico, epidemiology 4079
Columba livia
helminths, Italy 3652
Raillietina beppuensis, new species, Japan 99
Columba livia domestica
Nematoda, drug therapy 3929
Raillietina japonensis, new species, Japan 2669
Raillietina kyushuensis, new species, Japan 2669
Columbidae, *Cotugnia polyacantha*, pathology 3124
Complement
Ascaris suum 1221, 4126
Dirofilaria immitis 4134
Schistosoma japonicum 885
schistosomula 3084
Schistosoma mansoni 4161
miracidia 3409
Complement activation, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 474
Complementary DNA
Echinococcus granulosus 4191
Haemonchus contortus 1655
Lymnaea stagnalis, cloning 2455
Onchocerca volvulus, larvae 3837
Schistosoma japonicum 1314
Schistosoma mansoni 568, 1309, 1657, 1661, 2391
Compound 77/6, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, rats 2534
Computed tomography
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 327, 1469, 2548, 3296
man 1769
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 329
Paragonimus westermani 1770
Schistosoma japonicum 3300
Spirometra, metacestodes 320
Toxocara canis 325
Conferences
6th International Helminthological Symposium, Slovakia 2960
Austrian Society for Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 23, 25, 77, 137, 256, 348
avermectins, environmental impact 1786
biodiversity
global warming 2965
Papua New Guinea 2963
Brugia malayi, man, India, control 2468, 2470
cattle 1787
China, tropical medicine, parasitology 4333
diseases, control 2582
Ethiopia, infectious diseases 1454
Germany, Infections and Tropical Medicine 347
helminths
antigens 2961
CIS, ecology 3596
genes 2961
membranes 2961
wild animals 3594

Conferences *cont.*
Hirudo medicinalis 2578
ICOPA VII 1784
Immune mechanisms in invertebrate vectors 352
Immunodiagnostic approaches in schistosomiasis 1580-1581, 1583-1584, 1587-1590, 1593-1596, 1790
immunology, Africa 1783, 3718, 3721, 3736, 3774, 4026
invertebrates, reproduction 4334
Japanese Society of Parasitology 346
Japanese Society of Tropical Medicine 345
Joint Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Societies for Parasitology 4025
Korean Society of Parasitology 1121
livestock, Romania 1785
Microbiology in poecilotherms 2147
New strategies in parasitology 1225, 1238, 1255, 1264, 1363, 1782
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 1122, 3321
Ostertagia 1863-1866, 1868-1871, 1877, 1906, 1910, 1915, 1917, 1945, 2001, 2006-2007, 2009, 2012, 2041, 2044, 2086, 2089, 2104, 2117, 2135, 2148
parasites
man 3368-3370, 3478, 3595
wild animals 3320
wildlife, South Africa 2964
parasitic zoonoses 1175-1176, 1187, 1194, 1197, 1222, 1244, 1251, 1278, 1336, 1338, 1357-1359, 1361, 1373-1374, 1407, 1431, 1451, 2590, 2602, 2629, 2632, 2747-2748, 2754, 2757, 2805, 2812, 2824, 2826, 2841, 2844-2846, 2851, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2875, 2881, 2883-2884, 2891, 2893, 2895, 2899, 2914-2916, 2935, 2944, 2948, 2957, 3593
parasitology
Japan 3319
South Africa 2962
Platyhelminthes, biology, Germany 2580
remote sensing 780
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1781
British Society for Parasitology 2961
Schistosoma, immunobiology 1455
Second International Congress on Medical and Applied Malacology 1452
Seminar on Filariasis 1992 1456
Third International Congress of Tropical Medicine in the French Language 361, 527, 546, 664, 675, 700, 779
tropical diseases, research 1453
tropical medicine
interdisciplinary research 2146
USA 2145
vector-borne diseases, rice fields, control 222, 225-226, 304, 349, 2922, 2924, 2926-2927, 2931
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, India, control 2468, 2470
zoonoses 1354
Congo
Loa loa, man, epidemiology 214
Mansonella perstans, man, epidemiology 214
Conocephalus gladiatus, *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, Japan 3502
Conocephalus japonicum, *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, Japan 3502
Conocephalus maculatus, *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, Japan 3502
Contracaecum
Astroconger myriaster, Korea Republic 1524, 2223
morphology, larvae 453
Mugil cephalus, Mexico 2245
Salmo salar, Norwegian Sea 3363
Contracaecum osculatum
chemotaxonomy 2281
Engraulis japonica, Japan 4221
Halichoerus grypus, Baltic Sea 107
morphology 107
Phoca groenlandica, Canada, epidemiology 4211
Contracaecum osculatum *cont.*
Phoca vitulina, northeast Atlantic 1847
seals, Atlantic Ocean, sibling species 2281
Contracaecum tasmaniense, nomenclature 1554
Contracaeum zenis, nomenclature 1554
Contraindications
ivermectin 675
pregnancy 700
Control
Anopheles anthropophagus, China 3252
Culex quinquefasciatus, China 3252
Anisakis, Lepidopus caudatus, larvae 3285
Anopheles anthropophagus, China 2043
Arion lusitanicus 1419
Ascaris, mathematical models 4260
Ascaris lumbricoides
malnutrition, man, Myanmar 2902
man 656, 1362
Bangladesh 1099
Korea Republic 1688
mathematical models 2467
Nigeria 3286
Philippines 1001
Ascaris suum, ova, pig slurry 2807
Biomphalaria, rice fields, reviews 2922
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1421, 2541-2542
Biomphalaria glabrata 1410, 2537
Brazil 3980, 3982
St. Lucia 3981
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 1097, 2539, 3571
Senegal 2110
Biomphalaria straminea, Brazil 3982
Biomphalaria tenagophila 2113
Brazil 3982
Brugia malayi
Anopheles 240
man 305
China 2043, 2439, 2497, 2509, 3191, 3252, 3927, 4228
India 2468, 2470, 3515
rice fields 304
socioeconomic factors, reviews 2873
Bulinus, Senegal 2110
Bulinus abyssinicus 1410
Bulinus africanus, South Africa 717
Bulinus beccari 2871
Bulinus tropicus 1410
South Africa 717
Bulinus truncatus 1762, 2539, 2541-2542, 2871
Cestoda, cattle 681
Cleopatra bulimoides 1410
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 1945
Culex quinquefasciatus
India 3515
Tanzania 4312
Dactylogyrus inversus, Lateolabrax japonicus, Korea Republic 1064
Deroceras reticulatum 1419
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, Netherlands 2929
disease vectors, reviews 224
Dracunculus medinensis
man 2874, 3171
Africa 3284, 3899
Ghana 1426, 2039, 2462, 3168, 3514, 3863
India 2500
Mali 2872
Mauritania 3170
Nigeria 1360, 2039, 3475
Sudan 2462
Uganda 3865
Echinococcus, dogs, CIS 2822
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, dogs, UK 2045
Enterobius, man, CIS 658-659
Fasciola hepatica 2536
cattle, USA 1682
filariids, man, China 2422, 2473
Ganesella virgo 3986
Gastropoda 1413, 2538
China 4254
Gigantobilharzia sturniae, Polypylis hemisphaerula, cercariae 3283
Gyraulus convexiusculus 716
Control *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus, soil 2949
Helisoma duryi 2923
helminths
cattle
Denmark 2875
reviews 1865
environment 2472
horses 1025
livestock, Peru, traditional farming 2114
man 3926
manures 310
ruminants, population dynamics, mathematical models 2930
sewage
ova 1100
Tunisia, ova 3497
sheep 1359
China 393
Italy 4263
hookworms, man 601, 723
Indoplanorbis exustus 716, 719-720
Lymnaea acuminata 309, 1416-1417
Lymnaea luteola 716
Lymnaea natalensis 2539
Lymnaea peregra ovata 4313
Lymnaea quadrasi 1415
Lymnaea stagnalis 2109
Lymnaea truncatula 1414
Melanoides tuberculata 1410
Necator americanus, man, Nigeria 3286
Nematoda
cattle 681
Argentina 3178
losses, reviews 2041
reviews, Australia 1863
drug resistance, anthelmintics 2089
man, China 1381
pastures 1763
pigs, CIS 3226
sheep 616
reviews, Australia 1863
Ollulanus, pigs 815
Onchocerca volvulus
man 3423, 3949
Burkina Faso 3059
mathematical models 307
Cameroon 2494
Ethiopia 1031
Guatemala 1034-1035, 1369, 2471
Liberia 254, 264
Nigeria 2496, 3513
Sierra Leone, mathematical models 3207
West Africa 1718
reviews 660
Oncomelania 3281-3282
rice fields 2924
Oncomelania hupensis 1420
China 3983
Opisthorchis
fish, CIS 722
man, CIS 722
Opisthorchis viverrini, man, Thailand 2876
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 1945
reviews 2044
Paragonimus westermani, Sinopotamon chekiangense, China 971
parasites
horses 2881
man
Canada 2115
Romania 1361
tropics, reviews 1363
Physa acuta 2923
Polypylis hemisphaerula 3283
Pseudosuccinea columella 2537
Schistosoma
man 2113, 2543, 3928, 4030
Africa 1413
China 3205
cost analysis 3670
Dominican Republic 1425
Egypt 2541-2542
Guadeloupe 1424
reviews 607, 661
rice fields 304
Senegal 2110

Control *cont.*
Schistosoma cont.
man *cont.*
Venezuela 1423
reviews 2926
rice fields, irrigation 2927, 2931
Schistosoma haematobium
man
Malawi 1987
Saudi Arabia 2871
South Africa 717
Schistosoma japonicum, man, China 3902, 3961, 3983
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Brazil 3980
Martinique 308
Saudi Arabia 1098
St. Lucia 3981
Zambia 3552
Simulium damnosum
Burkina Faso, mathematical models 307
Tanzania 306
West Africa 660
Strongylus, horses 548
Taenia hydatigena, animals, CIS 843
Toxocara, dogs, CIS 2822
Toxocara canis, larvae 697
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle, Sri Lanka 683
Trichinella spiralis, mice 4316
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 674
sheep, India 2502
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 2013
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus, UK, reviews 2928
Trichuris ovis, sheep 804
Trichuris trichiura
man 1362
Nigeria 3286
vector-borne diseases
developing countries 305
rice fields 304, 349
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles 240
man 305
China 2043, 2497, 3252, 3900, 3927, 3936, 4228
French Polynesia 1023
India 2468, 2470
rice fields 304
socioeconomic factors, reviews 2873
Tanzania 4312
Control programmes
Dracunculus medinensis, reviews 245
helminths
man, Brazil 657
reviews 245
Onchocerca volvulus, reviews 245
Schistosoma, man, Brazil 597
tropical diseases 2042
Controrchis biliophilus, *Alouatta palliata*, Costa Rica 29
Cooperia
Camellidae, drug therapy 3671
cattle
Argentina 1689
control 3178
epidemiology 620, 3178
CIS, epidemiology 1999
drug therapy 1067, 2499, 3940, 4285
epidemiology 995
immune response, milk 3078
pathogenicity 1631
prophylaxis 998
Switzerland, epidemiology 998
USA 166
epidemiology, reviews 2001
cattle dung, transmission, larvae 995
Diastellopalpus quinquedens, transmission, larvae 995
goats, Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
keys 2285
livestock, drug therapy 266
pastures, Nigeria, larvae 1685
sheep
CIS, epidemiology 1999
Slovakia 4232
Cooperia *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
UK 2285
Cooperia curticei, sheep, drug therapy 1029
Cooperia hungi, *Neotragus moschatus zuluensis*, South Africa, new records 1162
Cooperia oncophora
antigens 1566, 2296
cattle
Argentina, epidemiology 3346
Colombia, epidemiology 2189
control 1945
Denmark, epidemiology 3480
drug therapy 1612, 2528, 3938, 3962, 3977
immunity 691
experimental infection 3291
immune response 3405
host genetics 1915
immunity, morantel, controlled release 691
immunodiagnosis 2296
pathogenicity, strain differences 1284
pathology 1612, 1945
prophylaxis 3960
Spain, epidemiology 1670
susceptibility, sex differences 522
USA, epidemiology, reviews 2007
development, larvae 334
enzymes 1306
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, interactions 4064
pastures, Spain, ecology, larvae 1670
Cooperia pectinata
cattle
Brazil 1687
drug therapy 1736
dromedaries, Mali 827
ruminants, Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
Cooperia punctata
cattle
Argentina, epidemiology 3346
Brazil 1687
Colombia, epidemiology 2189
drug therapy 1736
Cooperia rotundispiculum
antelopes, South Africa 3389
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa, new host records 1161
morphology 3389
Neotragus moschatus zuluensis, South Africa, new records 1162
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
Cooperia spatulata, cattle, drug therapy 1736
Cooperia surnabada, cattle, drug therapy 1724
Cooperioides antidorca
Gazella granti, pathology 1277
Gazella thomsoni, pathology 1277
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1277
Copepoda, *Proteocephalus*, transmission 651
Copper oxychloride
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 3228
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 3228
Taenia multiceps, dogs 3228
Coregonus artedii, *Cystidicola farionis*, pathology 543
Coriban (*see* diamfenetide)
Coris formosa, *Zoogonoides kamegaii*, new species, Seychelles 2664
Coronacanthus parvihamatus
Sorex gracillimus, Japan 2675
Sorex unguiculatus, Japan 2676
Corsica
Anoiktostoma coronatum, Sciaena umbra, ecology 3850
Distomum aloysiae, Sciaena umbra, ecology 3850
Metadena pauli, Sciaena umbra, ecology 3850
Pleorchis polyorchis, Sciaena umbra, ecology 3850
Corticoids, *Schistosoma*, man 3524
Corticosterone, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1281
Cortisone, *Trichinella spiralis* 3931
Corvus monedula, *Gongylonema (Progongylonema) pacoi*, new subgenus, new species, Spain 2679
Corynosoma
Cynoscion analis, Peru, new host records 418
Odontotesthes regia regia, Peru, new host records 418
Paralichthys adspersus, Peru, new host records 418
Paralonchurus peruanus, Peru, new host records 418
Physeter catodon, biological tags 583
Prionotus quiescens, Peru, new host records 418
Seriolella violacea, Peru, new host records 418
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, Peru, new host records 418
Corynosoma strumosum
cats, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Phoca vitulina
Baltic Sea 411
Denmark 411
Sweden 411
Corynosoma wegeneri
fishes, Canada 3364
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus, Canada, new host records 3364
Coryphaenoides armatus
Lepidapedon beveridgei, new species, Northwest Atlantic 1886
Lepidapedon gaevskayae, new species, Northwest Atlantic 1886
Coryphaenoides leptolepis, *Lepidapedon zubchenkoi*, new species, Northwest Atlantic 1886
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
birds, Slovenia 1514
Larus ridibundus, Yugoslavia 1181
Cosmocerca sardiniae, new species, *Speleomantes supramontis*, Italy 2282
Cosmocercoides speleomantis, new species, *Speleomantes flavus*, Italy 2282
Costa Rica
helminths, *Alouatta palliata* 29
Nematoda
Ateles geoffroyi 29
goats 2614
Saimiri oerstedi 801
Prosthenorchis, Saimiri oerstedi 801
Trypanoxyuris, Ateles geoffroyi 29
Cosymbotus platyurus, *Postorchigenes majeedi*, Lao, new host records 414
Côte d'Ivoire
Cestoda, *Hirundo semirufa* 450
fitness, *Bulinus globosus* 3917
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2903
epidemiology 2368
reproductive isolation, *Bulinus globosus* 3917
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2174
Cotton rats (laboratory) (*see Sigmodon hispidus*)
Cotugnia digonopora, fowls, Pakistan 1517
Cotugnia polyacantha, Columbidae, pathology 3124
Cotylurus cornutus
culture techniques, metacercariae, excystation 3993
development, *in vitro*, metacercariae, excystation 3993
Cotylurus erraticus, neurotransmitters 4195
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
Clonorchis 2322
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3097
Fasciola hepatica, man 1989
filariids 509
Toxocara canis 1242, 1250, 2323
Trichinella spiralis 2313, 3745
Coyotes
helminths
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854
Crassicauda tortilis, *Balaenoptera musculus*, host specificity 2209
Crassostrea virginica
parasites, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 1862

Crassostrea virginica *cont.*
Urastoma cyprinae
Canada 1858
Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 1862
Crenosoma
Mustela nivalis, Spain 1839
Mustela vison, Spain 1839
***Crenosoma vulpis*,** dogs, drug therapy 3541
***Crepidobothrium gerardii*,** *Eunectes murinus*, Brazil, zoological gardens 1520
***Crepidostomum brevivitellum*,** *Anguilla rostrata*, Canada, ecology 2804
***Crepidostomum cooperi*,** *Hexagenia limbata*, USA, ecology 197
Crepidostomum farionis
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salmo trutta, Norway, ecology 2418
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, ecology 974
***Crepidostomum metoecus*,** *Salmo trutta*, Norway, ecology 2418
Croatia
helminths
dogs 1510
pigs 1170
***Crocethia alba*,** *Microphallus*, South Africa 437
Cross immunity
Mesocestoides corti, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, mice 199
Necator americanus, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 1260
Nematoda, man, autoantibodies 4131
Schistosoma bovis, *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep 3433
Schistosoma mansoni
Capillaria hepatica, mice 3105
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2333
Trichinella spiralis
man 3757
mice 2333, 3762
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, sheep 973
***Crotalus viridis*,** *Mesocestoides*, metacestodes, USA 831
Crowding, *Philophthalmus nocturnus* 1671
Cryopreservation (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
Cryptocercidae, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 3662
Cryptocotyle lingua
behaviour, cercariae 976
Littorina obtusata, pathology 3140
rainbow trout, transmission, cercariae 976
Salmo salar, Norwegian Sea 3363
***Ctenomys australis*,** *Trichuris chilensis*, immune response 3413
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Clonorchis sinensis, treatment 690
Sinoichthyonema amuri
host parasite relationships 3472
host specificity 3472
toxicity, niclosamide 1095
Cuba
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1108
Fasciola hepatica, man 3741
helminths, fowls 60
Necator americanus, man 1108
Trichuris trichiura, man 1108
Culaea inconstans
Bunodera eucaliae
Canada, new records 854
USA, new records 854
Bunodera inconstans, Canada, new records 854
***Culaeatrema inconstans*,** nomenclature 854
***Culex*,** *Brugia malayi*, susceptibility 3908
Culex pipiens
Wuchereria bancrofti
immune response 3735
transmission 236, 3910
***Culex pipiens molestus*,** *Neoglyphe sobolevi*, development 2662
Culex pipiens pallens
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 4258
susceptibility 4258
***Culex pipiens pipiens*,** microfilariae, experimental infection 2638
Culex quinquefasciatus
Brugia malayi
development 3210
microfilariae 3912
China, control 3252
control, India 3515
Tanzania, control 4312
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 4258
experimental infection 2544
host parasite relationships 242
India, transmission 1017, 1707
pathogenicity 2036
Sri Lanka, transmission 1017
susceptibility 4258
Taiwan 993
Western Samoa, transmission 1710
***Culex tritaeniorhynchus*,** *Setaria digitata*, Japan, transmission 2451
Culicidae
Dirofilaria immitis, USA, transmission 3507
Microspora, biological control 4311
Culicoides nubeculosus
Mansonella perstans, experimental infection 2122
Onchocerca gutturosa, experimental infection 2122
Culture techniques
Acanthocheilonema viteae, reviews 313
Ancylostoma duodenale, larvae 3289
Brotia costula 638
Brugia malayi 2937
Brugia pahangi
larvae 3999
reviews 313
Cotylurus cornutus, metacercariae, excystation 3993
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1103, 1431
Echinostoma caproni, metacercariae, chick embryos 2933
Gymnophallus gibberosus 3995
helminths, chick embryos, reviews 726
Lacunovermis macomae 3995
Litomosoides carinii, reviews 313
Mansonella perstans, larvae 2122
Melanoides tuberculata 638
Necator americanus, larvae 727
Onchocerca gutturosa
larvae 2122
reviews 313
Onchocerca volvulus, reviews 313
Sparganum proliferum, plerocercoids 311
Tarebia granifera 638
Teladorsagia circumcincta, larvae 1102
Toxocara vitulorum 2936
Trichinella spiralis 3288
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, larvae 1102
Cutaneous larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Cuticular proteins, *Ascaris suum* 3453
***Cyanopica cyanus*,** *Gongylonema (Progongylonema) pacoi*, new subgenus, new species, Spain 2679
***Cyathocephalus truncatus*,** *Gammarus pulex*, development 2560
***Cyathospirura dasyuridis*,** nomenclature 2275
Cyathospirura seurati
morphology 2275
Rattus rattus, Japan, new geographic records 2275
synonyms 2275
Cyathostoma lari
Accipiter nisus, UK, new host records 65
Buteo buteo, UK, new host records 65
Falco tinnunculus, UK, new host records 65
Cyathostominae
Denmark, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 276
drug resistance 1747
benzimidazoles 3553
Equidae, general account 2185
horses
Argentina, epidemiology 1668
case reports 803
development 752
Cyathostominae *cont.*
horses *cont.*
drug therapy 1399, 2489, 2515, 2878, 3553
experimental infection 1489
immunodiagnosis 4146
pathogenicity 3639
UK 3639
epidemiology 611
Italy, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2906
Netherlands, drug resistance, ivermectin 2905
pastures, Argentina, ecology 1668
South Africa
drug resistance
fenbendazole 1399
mebendazole 1399
USA, drug resistance, oxibendazole 2515
***Cyathostomum*,** horses, Italy 34
***Cyathostomum labratum*,** horses, Philippines, new geographic records 3638
***Cyclocoelum lanceolatum*,** *Recurvirostra americana*, USA 2639
***Cyclodomorphus branchialis*,** *Parapharyngodon fitzroyi*, new species, Australia 463
Cyclophosphamide, *Trichinella spiralis* 3931
Cyclopoida
Anguillicola crassus, development 2447
Nigeria, keys 627
Cyclops strenuus
Anguillicola crassus, development 3579
Bothriocephalus claviceps, Czech Republic, transmission 1183
Cyclops vicinus
Bothriocephalus claviceps
Czech Republic, transmission 1183
transmission 3916
***Cyclorana novaehollandiae*,** *Nematotaenia hylae*, Australia 3015
Cyclosporin A
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice 3244
mode of action 3244
Pygidiopsis geneta, mice 3237
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 1037, 3935
Toxocara canis, mice 3239
Trichinella spiralis
in vitro 3234
mice 3234, 3232-3233
***Cylicocyclus triramosus*,** horses, Philippines, new geographic records 3638
***Cylicospirura subequalis*,** *Felis concolor*, USA 817
***Cylicostephanus*,** horses, Italy 34
***Cylicostephanus poculatus*,** horses, Philippines, new geographic records 3638
Cylindrotaenia americana
Hyla avivoca, USA, new host records 2217
Plethodon albagula
USA
new geographic records 2218
new host records 2218
Cylindrotaenia minor
Assa darlingtoni, Australia 3015
Philoria loveridgei, Australia 3015
***Cynodiplostomum*,** *Clarias lazera*, Egypt, metacercariae 1527
Cynodiplostomum azimi
rats, pathology 3126
ultrastructure, bladder 3037
***Cynoglossus bilineatus*,** *Allodecemtestis bilqeesae*, new species, Arabian Sea 1540
Cynoglossus browni
Capillaria spinosa
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Echinocephalus sinensis
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
metacercariae
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Philometra beninensis
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356

Cynoglossus dubius, *Lasiotocus maculatus,* Bay of Bengal 1204
Cynoglossus senegalensis
metacercariae
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Cynoscion analis, *Corynosoma,* Peru, new host records 418
Cypria ophthalmica, *Anguillicola crassus,* experimental infections 2447
Cyprinella lutrensis
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
USA
new host records 2219
new records 2219
Cyprinidae
Haplorchis taichui, Lao 2829
Monogenea
West Africa
ecology 3161
species diversity 3161
Opisthorchis viverrini, Lao 2829
Cyprinion macrostomum, *Rhabdochona denudata,* Iraq, new host records 869
Cyprinodon variegatus, *Ascocotyle pachycystis,* pathogenesis 3449
Cyprinus carpio
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, fish farms, pathology 1617
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, host parasite relationships 1528
Clinostomum complanatum, Japan, new host records 4084
Dactylogyrus extensus, pathology 159
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, host parasite relationships 92
helminths, Germany 1522
Khawia, drug therapy 688
Khawia sinensis
fish farms, pathology 1617
host parasite relationships 1528
Monogenea, Germany 2644
Philometra, drug therapy 1030
Sanguinicola inermis, development 3578
Sinoichthyonema amuri, host parasite relationships 3472
Cystatin, *Schistosoma mansoni,* ova 1657
Cysteine proteinase, *Spirometra erinacei* 1647
Cysticercosis (*see* corresponding *Taenia* species)
Cystidicola farionis, *Coregonus artedii,* pathology 543
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, *Rhinichthys cataractae,* USA, host parasite relationships 984
Cystobranchus meyeri, Canada, new geographic records 341
Cystocaulus, sheep, drug therapy 1042
Cystocaulus ocreatus
Cochlicella barbara, Spain, transmission 2838
Muellerius capillaris
Helicidae
interactions 2457
susceptibility 2457
Neostrongylus linearis
Helicidae
interactions 2457
susceptibility 2457
sheep, Spain, epidemiology 2838
Cystoisospora felis, *Felis silvestris,* Germany 3358
Cystophora cristata, *Contracaecum osculatum,* Atlantic Ocean, sibling species 2281
Cytochemistry
Acanthocephalus anguillae, egg shell 104
Acanthoparyphium, cercariae 3028
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 2784
Cephalochlamys namaquensis, nervous system 575
Cercaria bengalensis II 3028
Echinostoma trivolvis, rediae 2785
Helicometra pulchella, ova 1964
Hymenolepis nana, oncospheres 3041
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, egg shell 105
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae 3457
Paratenuisentis ambiguus, egg shell 105
Polymorphus minutus, egg shell 104
Cytochemistry *cont.*
Pomphorhynchus laevis, egg shell 104
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 2784
Cytochrome oxidase, *Ascaris suum* 3822
Cytokines (*see also* interleukins; Interferon; Tumour necrosis factor)
helminths, reviews 2691, 3401
Nematoda 2694, 2716
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 477
Onchocerca volvulus 503
parasites 2714
Schistosoma 2694
Schistosoma mansoni 1914
Trichuris muris 483
Wuchereria bancrofti 3108
Cytotoxicity
Brugia malayi 3085
Schistosoma japonicum 3418
Czech Republic
Acanthocephala, checklists 1219
Bothriocephalus claviceps
Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 1183
Cyclops strenuus, transmission 1183
Cyclops vicinus, transmission 1183
Triturus vulgaris
epidemiology 1183
new host records 1183
Cercopithifilaria rugosicauda, Ixodes ricinus, new records 1217
Cestoda
birds, new geographic records 4109
checklists 1219
Digenea, checklists 1219
Echinostoma jurini, Viviparus viviparus 2656
filariids, vertebrates, checklists 2678
Gyrodactylus bohemicus, new species, rainbow trout 1537
helminths
Cervus elaphus 2622
fowls, epidemiology 2849
Nematoda, monkeys, zoological gardens 1155
Neoglyphe sobolevi
Galba corvus, new geographic records 2662
Lymnaea stagnalis, new geographic records 2662
parasites, man, epidemiology 2958
parasitology 2958
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, Fulica atra, new geographic records 2678
Toxascaris leonina, Panthera, zoological gardens 1155
Trichobilharzia szidati, Lymnaea, cercariae 1701
Czechoslovakia (*see* Czech Republic; Slovakia)
Allocreadium isoporum
Ephemera danica, epidemiology 579
Leuciscus cephalus, epidemiology 579
Pisidium, epidemiology 579
Sphaerium, epidemiology 579
Ascaris suum
soil
ecology 195
survival 195
Australapatemon, Lymnaea peregra, new geographic records 644
Diphyllobothrium latum, man 2981
Gyrodactylus kearni, new species, *Leuciscus cephalus* 433
Gyrodactylus lamberti, new species, *Leuciscus cephalus* 433
helminths
fishes, historical records 772
man, transmission 2015
sewage sludge, ova 606
Hymenolepis, Anas platyrhynchos 448
Monogenea, collections 83
Oesophagostomum, soil, survival 195
Ostertagia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3556
Proteocephalus neglectus, rainbow trout, epidemiology 651
Syncuaria squamata, Phalacrocorax carbo, new geographic records 464
Trichinella spiralis, Mustela nivalis 56
Trichostrongylus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3556
Trichuris trichiura, soil, survival 195
Dacnitis truttae, *Salmo salar,* Norwegian Sea 3363
Dacochordodes bacescui
man, Bosnia 4116
redescriptions 4116
Dactylogyrus
aquarium fishes 1856
Cyprinus carpio, Germany 2644
freshwater fishes, Malaysia 3660
Rutilus rutilus
Sweden
ecology 4204
pollution 4204
Dactylogyrus banghami, *Notropis stramineus,* USA, ecology, niche 3848
Dactylogyrus bychowski, *Pimephales promelas,* USA, ecology 975
Dactylogyrus extensus
Cyprinus carpio, pathology 159
freshwater fishes, drug therapy 1388
Dactylogyrus inversus, *Lateolabrax japonicus,* Korea Republic, control 1064
Dactylogyrus lindbergi, new species, *Gyrinocheilus monchadskii,* China 435
Dactylogyrus vastator, freshwater fishes, drug therapy 1388
Dactylopsila trivirgata, *Dactylopsilophilus australensis,* new genus, new species, Japan, zoological gardens 1895
Dactylopsilophilus australensis, new genus, new species, *Dactylopsila trivirgata,* Japan, zoological gardens 1895
Dactylostomum caballeroi, nomenclature 2664
Dalapon, *Fossaria cubensis* 2536
Damaliscus dorcas
helminths, South Africa 1826
Moniezia expansa, South Africa, new host records 1826
Trichostrongylus falculatus, South Africa, new host records 1826
Dams
Dracunculus medinensis
Ghana 2462
Sudan 2462
Dasyatis brevicaudata
Eutetrarhynchus ocallaghani, new species, Australia 1211
Prochristianella mooreae, new species, Australia 1211
Dasyatis fluviorum
Empruthotrema dasyatidis, new species, Australia 84
Prochristianella butlerae, new species, Australia 1211
Dasyatis sephen, *Prochristianella odonoghuei,* new species, Australia 1211
Dasyprocta leporina, *Lagochilascaris minor,* experimental infections 824
Dasyrhynchus, revision 1893
Dasyrhynchus giganteus, morphology 1893
Dasyrhynchus magnus, new combination 1893
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
Bigener brownii, Australia, new host records 1893
Carcharhinus brachyurus
Australia 1893
Brazil, new geographic records 2262
Carcharhinus limbatus, Brazil 1893
Carcharhinus obscurus, Australia 1893
Carcharhinus plumbeus, Australia 1893
morphology 1893
Notorhynchus cepedianus, Australia 1893
Scyliorhinus haeckeli, Brazil 1893
Sphyrna, Brazil 1893
Dasyrhynchus pillersi, nomenclature 1893
Dasyrhynchus talismani
Carcharhinus, South Georgia 1893
Carcharhinus brachyurus, Australia, new geographic records 1893
Dasyrhynchus variouncinatus
Carcharhinus amblyrhynchus, Australia, new geographic records 1893
Carcharhinus falciformis, Hawaii 1893
morphology 1893
Dasyurus maculatus
Neodiplostomum intermedium, Australia, new host records 3381

Dasyurus maculatus *cont.*
Trichinella pseudospiralis, Australia 2797
Databases, helminths, New Zealand 2153
Davainea urogalli, *Lagopus mutus*, UK 1182
Deer (*see also* named genera)
Fasciola hepatica, Poland 2428
helminths, Italy 2186
Deforestation, *Onchocerca volvulus*, transmission 2026
Dehydration, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, survival 2456
Delayed type hypersensitivity
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3076
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3779
Delphinus delphis, *Skrjabinalius guevarai*, Mediterranean Sea, new host records 2210
Dendragapus obscurus, Nematoda, North America, microfilariae 828
Dendrobaena octaedra, *Aploparaksis scolopacis*, development 4104
Denmark
Angiostrongylus vasorum, *Vulpes vulpes* 3477
Ascaris suum, sheep, new records 1831
Aspiculuris tetraptera
Mus musculus
epidemiology 3110
susceptibility 3109
Capillaria hepatica, *Apodemus flavicollis*, new geographic records 410
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, epidemiology 3480
Corynosoma strumosum, *Phoca vitulina* 411
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 276
Dipetalonema spirocauda, *Phoca vitulina* 411
Eucoleus lemmi, *Microtus agrestis*, new geographic records 410
helminths
cattle, control 2875
rodents 410
lungworms, cattle 4220
Magnibursatus caudofilamentosa
Gasterosteus aculeatus 2133
Rissoa membranacea 2133
Nematoda
drug resistance
fenbendazole 274
levamisole 274
thiabendazole 274
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, control, reviews 2044
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3482
Rodentolepis fraterna, *Micromys minutus*, new geographic records 410
Syphacia obvelata, *Mus musculus*, susceptibility 3109
Syphacia vanderbrueli, *Micromys minutus*, new geographic records 410
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 846
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 674
Trichuris muris, *Apodemus flavicollis*, new geographic records 410
Dentostomella tamimi, new species, *Acomys dimidiatus*, Saudi Arabia 2276
Deretrema ludwicki, new species, *Abudefduf septemfasciatus*, Seychelles 2664
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, *Necator americanus*, antigens, cross reaction 2687
Dermatoxys veligera, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, USA 2634
Deroceras reticulatum
control 1419
Varestrongylus sagittatus, susceptibility 235
Derogenes johnstoni, redescriptions 4103
Derogenes pearsoni, new species, *Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus*, Australia 2240
Derogenes pharyngicola, new species, *Abudefduf whitleyi*, Australia 2240
Derogenes varicus
Salmo salar
Norway 415
Norwegian Sea 3363
Tapes philippinarum, Canada 1861
Deropristis inflata, *Anguilla anguilla*, Poland 4087
Desiccation
Muellerius capillaris, larvae 580
Neostrongylus linearis, larvae 580
Desmognathus monticola
Omeia papillocauda, USA 2215
Thelandros magnavulvaris, USA 2215
Desmognathus ochrophaeus
Omeia papillocauda, USA 2215
Thelandros magnavulvaris, USA 2215
Desserobdella phalera
host specificity 3312
new host records 3312
redescriptions 3312
Detergents, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae 2469
Deterministic models, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, Egypt, transmission 784
Developing countries
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, urbanization 3180
Trichuris trichiura, man, urbanization 3180
Development
Ancylostoma duodenale, larvae 3289
Angiostrongylus vasorum, *Rana temporaria* 4323
Anguillicola crassus
Acanthocyclops vernalis 3579
Cyclopoida 2447
Cyclops strenuus 3579
Aploparaksis scolopacis
Dendrobaena octaedra 4104
Eisenia foetida 4104
Ascaris suum, larvae, plumbagin 1753
Ascocotyle diminuta
Cnesterodon decemmaculatus 2561
fowls 2561
Littoridina castellanosae 2561
Littoridina parchappei 2561
mice 2561
Benedenia seriolae, *Seriola quinqueradiata* 751
Biomphalaria glabrata 3904
Brugia malayi
Aedes togoi, microfilariae 2021
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 4245
Anopheles sinensis 3210
microfilariae 2021, 3912
Armigeres subalbatus 3511
Culex quinquefasciatus 3210
microfilariae 3912
Brugia pahangi 1649, 1654
Armigeres subalbatus 3511
larvae 3999
Cooperia oncophora, larvae 334
Cotylurus cornutus, *in vitro*, metacercariae, excystation 3993
Cyathocephalus truncatus, *Gammarus pulex* 2560
Cyathostominae, horses 752
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, spermatozoa 3673
Digramma interrupta, *Abramis brama* 3045
Diphyllobothrium erinaceieuropei
Bufo arenarum 3306
dogs 3306
Paracyclops fimbriatus 3306
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *in vitro*, strain differences 1103
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 4178
Echinostoma caproni
in vitro, chick embryos 2933
mice 2556
Echinostoma liei, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3036
Echinostoma revolutum, cercariae 2666
Fasciola gigantica
Lymnaea 630
Lymnaea truncatula 754, 2028
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea truncatula 2856
metacercariae 2034
Muellerius capillaris, *Lymnaea truncatula* 4241
Neostrongylus linearis, *Lymnaea truncatula* 4241
Development *cont.*
Fasciolopsis buski
Hippeutis umbilicalis 2952
Segmentina trochoideus 2952
Fischoederius elongatus
buffaloes 1207-1208
Capra indica 1207-1208
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 333
larvae, plumbagin 1753
ova, pastures 1978
Helicometra gibsoni
Alphaeus malabaricus 3382
Therapon jarbua 3382
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3148
Heteraxine heterocerca, *Seriola quinqueradiata* 751
Hymenolepis diminuta 2404
Hymenolepis nana, spermiogenesis 1892
Khawia sinensis, carp 756
Lagochilascaris minor, larvae 824
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, *Micropterus salmoides* 3657
Lymnaea, China 228
Mesocestoides corti, nervous system, tetrathyridia 2397
Mesostephanus haliasturis
Melanoides tuberculata 2553
Melanotaenia 2553
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris 2553
Phalacrocorax varius 2553
Metorchis orientalis, fowls 2564
Nematoda 3303
cuticle 189
vertebrates, books 1457
Neoglyphe sobolevi
Culex pipiens molestus 2662
hamsters 2662
mice 2662
Oesophagostomum columbianum, guineapigs 2558
Onchocerca volvulus
Simulium damnosum, ivermectin 4295
Simulium exiguum 650
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, rats, experimental infections 3007
Paragonimus ohirai, *Sesarma dehaani* 4100
Paramphistomum epiclitum
buffaloes 1206-1208
Capra indica 1206-1208
Indoplanorbis exustus, cercariae 1772
Philophthalmus nocturnus 1671
Plagiorchis elegans
Aedes aegypti 2559
in vitro 2559
Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Lepomis macrochirus 97
Micropterus 97
Sanguinicola inermis
Cyprinus carpio 3578
Lymnaea peregra 3578
Schistocephalus solidus, fowls, plerocercoids 2731
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 750
mice, irradiated larvae 3157
ova, hatching factors 2563
Strongylidae, *in vitro* 1440
Syngamus trachea 455
Syphacia obvelata, ova 2951
Taenia martis, mice 757
Taenia solium, metacestodes, twinning 1112
Teladorsagia circumcincta
larvae, temperature 1669
ova, temperature 1669
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 994
Trichuris ovis, sheep 804
Wuchereria bancrofti, Culicidae 4258
Developmental stages, Acanthocephala, reviews 3304
Dexamethasone, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 3115
Diagnosis
Anisakis, man 328
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 315
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1108, 3554, 4003
Brugia malayi, man 1931

Diagnosis *cont.*
Dirofilaria
dogs 742
reviews 1586
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 745, 4143, 4322
diseases, books 2583
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 260
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 327, 331-332, 1052, 1107, 1469, 1768, 2548, 2967, 2970, 3241, 3263, 3296, 3299, 3605
heart 1769
reviews 2124, 2130, 2992
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes 1835, 2385
metacestodes
man 329
reviews 2124, 2992
Enterobius vermicularis, man 4002
Eurytrema, cattle 4320
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2550
man 4043
Pseudosuccinea columella 1109
filariids, man 10, 321, 1434
helminths
cattle 736
dogs 2632
domestic animals, reviews 1586
horses 1110
livestock, reviews 1586
man 1127, 2116, 2127-2129, 2601, 2973, 2987, 3295, 4005
quality standards assessment 2940
reviews 1435, 1438
teaching materials 3577
sheep 4263
hookworms, man 536
Hymenolepis nana, man 2552
Necator americanus, man 1108
Nematoda, horses 733
Onchocerca volvulus, man 319, 3423
Opisthorchis, man 2946
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 360, 2351
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1864
Paragonimus westermani, man 1770
parasites
man 2945
reports 3592
Schistosoma
buffaloes 2123
cattle 2123
man 2352, 2551, 3116, 4173
oesophageal varices 3297
reviews 2126
ultrasonography, workshop 747
Schistosoma haematobium, man 322-323, 326, 744, 746, 2815, 2943, 3298, 4004
Schistosoma japonicum
man 735, 743, 2942, 3300
reviews 741
Schistosoma mansoni 1968
man 737, 920, 1730, 2125, 2552, 2941, 3091, 4000, 4321
acute course 905
chronic course 905
Spirometra, metacestodes, man 320
Spirometra mansonoides, man, spargana 2161
Strongylidae
horses 1110
faecal egg counts 1825
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 3575, 4001
faeces 734
Taenia hydatigena 843
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1463, 1804
Toxocara, man 2549
Toxocara canis, man 22, 325
Trichinella, man 2985, 3294
Trichinella spiralis
man 2948
pigs 2944
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1106
Trichuris trichiura, man 1108
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 4, 1436, 2939, 2947, 4006

Diagnostic antigens, *Trichinella spiralis* 2708
Diagramma pictum, *Gigantolina magna*, Australia, new geographic records 4086
Diamfenetide
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
fallow deer 3229
mouflon 3229
Fasciola, sheep 1289
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 1370
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 693
toxicity, sheep 2909
Diarrhoea
helminths, man 3881, 4089
Nematoda, horses 30
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1621, 1820
Diastellopalpus quinquedens, *Cooperia*, transmission, larvae 995
Dibromochlorosalicylanilide isothiocyanate, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, rats 2534
Dichlorophen
Diphyllobothrium latum, metacestodes, man 2890
Hymenolepis, rats 2076
Dichlorvos, *Trichuris suis*, pigs 2885
Diclidophora merlangi
nervous system 2393
neuropeptides 1299, 1319
Diclidophora nezumiae
morphology 1201
Nezuma bairdi, Canada 1201
Dicranotaenia, keys 2671
Dicranotaenia coronula, morphology 2671
Dicranotaenia mergi, validity 100
Dicranotaenia recurvirostrae, *Recurvirostra americana*, USA 2639
Dicranotaeniini, new tribe 4111
Dicrocoelium
cattle, CIS, epidemiology 992
sheep, drug therapy 680, 1048
Dicrocoelium chinensis, China, control 3986
Dicrocoelium dendriticum *(see Dicrocoelium lanceolatum)*
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle, Switzerland 4055
Cervidae, Canada 43
development, spermatozoa 3673
fallow deer, drug therapy 3229
Germany, epidemiology 3218
goats, France 1494
Helicella obvia, Germany 3218
livestock, Italy, epidemiology 3483
man, Spain 4048
mouflon, drug therapy 3229
sheep
drug therapy 1366
Italy 45
pathology 940
Saudi Arabia 3644
Slovakia 1366
Switzerland 940
Sus scrofa, Iran, new host records 3645
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 3673
Dicrurus macrocercus, *Paruterina dicruri*, new species, India 2253
Dictionaries, laboratory animals 4027
Dictymetra asymmetrica, new combination 1898
Dictyocaulus
Cervus elaphus, drug therapy 2048
horses
diarrhoea 30
Nigeria 30
sheep, drug therapy 1053
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
donkeys, drug therapy 4283
USA
drug resistance
fenbendazole 4283
thiabendazole 4283
Dictyocaulus filaria
goats
drug therapy 1070
New Zealand 47
sheep
CIS, losses 848
drug therapy 2894, 3956
Ethiopia 1491
morbidity 1940
mortality 1940

Dictyocaulus filaria *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
France, epidemiology 997
general account 2188
haematology 950, 1291, 1939, 2369
India 2619
pathology 156, 1939
Romania, epidemiology 2841
UK, epidemiology 1680
Dictyocaulus inviparus, cattle, Argentina 1689
Dictyocaulus viviparus
antigens 897, 3060, 3154
carbohydrate metabolism 565
cattle
Brazil 1687
Colombia, epidemiology 2189
drug therapy 1044-1045, 1724, 2499, 3938, 3962
immune response 1239
Germany 1929
epidemiology 3200
immune response 1224, 3060, 4120
ivermectin 1239
levamisole 1239
milk 3078
immunization 3060, 4120
immunodiagnosis 1929, 3098, 3426
Netherlands
control 2929
epidemiology 2929
pathology 3446, 3787
prophylaxis 3236
UK 1505
Cervidae, Canada 43
enzymes 565, 951
guineapigs, immune response 1224
sheep, immunization 1602
zebu, Australia 814
Didelphis marsupialis, *Paragonimus*, Venezuela 1891
Didelphis virginiana
Centrorhynchus wardae, USA, new host records 2213
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa, USA, new records 2213
Physaloptera turgida, immunopathology 3781
Didymozoida, *Scomber scombrus*, Northwest Atlantic 1531
Didymozoon, chemotaxonomy 2794
Diet, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 584
Dietary protein, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep, immune response 3765
Diethylcarbamazine
Acanthocheilonema viteae, in vitro, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Brugia malayi
in vitro, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
man 1372, 2043, 2497, 2919, 3252, 3927
Praomys natalensis 1393
Brugia pahangi, in vitro, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2626
filariids, man 2607
horses 1488
Litomosoides carinii
in vitro, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
Sigmodon hispidus 2100
Loa loa, man 369, 1051
mice 3533
mode of action 292, 2100, 4183, 4305
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 663
Onchocerca volvulus, man 284, 319
Setaria cervi, in vitro, mode of action 4183
toxicity, man 2919
tropical eosinophilia, man 2082
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis 223
man 249-250, 292, 695, 1023, 1033, 1372, 1389, 2043, 2497, 3252, 3518, 3927, 3933, 3936, 3951, 3953, 4265, 4312
Diethylnitrosamine, *Fasciola hepatica*, rats, pathology 542

Differential diagnosis
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 3602
Anisakidae, man 3602
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2131
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3325
Trichinella, leptospirosis 3294
α-Difluoromethylornithine, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes, mice 2493
Digenea (*see also* named genera)
Alectoris chukar
Bulgaria 2640
ecology 2810
Anguilla anguilla, UK, ecology 3851
Apodemus argenteus, Japan 2633
Apodemus speciosus, Japan 2633
behaviour 2809
cattle, CIS, epidemiology 392
Cerithidea cinqulata, Kuwait, cercariae 1341
Cervus elaphus, Poland, epidemiology 4215
chemotaxonomy 3840
Czech Republic, checklists 1219
ecology 2809
Epinephelus aeneus
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
freshwater fishes, Canada, host parasite relationships 204
Gastropoda
interactions, reviews 2809
Nigeria 645
pathology 1011
Germany
catalogues 1205
checklists 1205
host parasite relationships 3855
immune response, general account 3855
keys 3705
Lymnaea luteola, host parasite relationships 1674
Lyrurus tetrix, Austria 3650
man
lists 4024
reviews 1129
marine fishes
Adriatic Sea
checklists 2248
new host records 2248
Seychelles, checklists 2665
morphology
evolution 3396
gut 3396
reviews 1885
phylogeny 3840
Pithecophaga jefferyi, Philippines, ova 1518
poultry, reviews 1850
rainbow trout, USA, epidemiology 2430
sheep, CIS, epidemiology 392
Tapes philippinarum, Canada 1861
techniques, staining, cercariae 2118
Tetrao urogallus, Austria 3650
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, Chile 3656
ultrastructure, reviews 1885
wild animals, Spain, life history 4325
Digramma interrupta
Abramis brama, development 3045
morphology, plerocercoids 3045
proteins 1639
Dimethoate, *Lymnaea peregra ovata* 4313
Dimetridazole, Nematoda, pigs 2899
Dingoes, *Echinococcus granulosus*, Australia 2668
Dinosoma clupeola, new species, *Harengula clupeola*, Brazil 2243
Dinurus hippuri, nomenclature 3379
Dinurus longisinus, synonyms 3379
Dioctophyme renale
dogs, Brazil 1512
Galictis cuja, Brazil, new host records 50
Diorchis pararansomi, new species, *Fulica armillata*, Argentina 1216
Diorchis recurvirostrae, *Recurvirostra americana*, USA 2639
Diorchis stefanskii, nervous system 191
Dioxapyrrolomycin
Caenorhabditis elegans, in vitro, mode of action 1750
Dioxapyrrolomycin *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus
Meriones unguiculatus 1750
sheep 1750
mode of action 1750
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Meriones unguiculatus 1750
Dipetalonema dracunculoides (*see Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides)*
Dipetalonema gracile, *Cebus apella*, drug therapy 1058
Dipetalonema procyonis, *Procyon lotor*, USA 2196
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, Spain 405, 1513
Dipetalonema rugosicauda (*see Cercopithifilaria rugosicauda)*
Dipetalonema spirocauda
Phoca vitulina
Baltic Sea 411
Denmark 411
Sweden 411
Dipetalonema viteae (*see Acanthocheilonema viteae)*
Diphterostomum israelense, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Diphyllobothriata, keys 3691
Diphyllobothriidae
Globicephala melas, Faroe Islands 2637
revised 3691
Diphyllobothrium
Globicephala melas, Faroe Islands 2637
morphology 860
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, ecology 974
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, Salmonidae, UK, fish farms 838
fatty acids 1646
freshwater fishes
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
metacestodes, rainbow trout, immune response 3734
nervous system 2394
neurophysiology 2394
ribosomal RNA 569
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, karyotypes 451
Diphyllobothrium erinaceieuropei
Bufo arenarum, development 3306
dogs, development 3306
Paracyclops fimbriatus, development 3306
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii
bears, epidemiology, CIS 3195
man
CIS, epidemiology 615, 1683
epidemiology, CIS 3195
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, CIS 615
Oncorhynchus keta, CIS 615
Salmonidae
CIS 1683
epidemiology, CIS 3195
Diphyllobothrium latum
antigens 4131
chemotaxonomy 1663
freshwater fishes
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
man
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
Czechoslovakia 2981
drug therapy 17
Japan 17
metacestodes, man, drug therapy 2890
Diphyllobothrium mansoni
bacteria
man
China 3632
interactions 3632
Diphyllobothrium nikonkaiense, chemotaxonomy 1663
Diphyllobothrium orcini
man, Japan, new host records 2597
morphology 2597
new species, *Orcinus orca*, Japan 1894
Diphyllobothrium pacificum
Anisotremus scapularis, Peru, new host records 418
Menticirrhus ophicephalus, Peru, new host records 418
Diphyllobothrium polyrugosum, *Globicephala melas*, Faroe Islands 2637
Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum, *Globicephala melas*, Faroe Islands 2637
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense, man, Japan 1800
Diplodiscus subclavatus
Lacerta agilis
Poland 68
new host records 68
Diplodus sargus, *Transversotrema licinum*, Kuwait 1539
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, *Balaenoptera musculus*, zoonoses 2209
Diplomesodon pulchellum, *Sobolevispirura arali*, CIS 3702
Diplophallus coili, *Recurvirostra americana*, USA 2639
Diploptera, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 4244
Diplosentis ikedai, new species, *Cirrhilabrus cyanopleura*, Japan 1899
Diplostomum
fishes
CIS 839
pathology 2752
neurotransmitters 4195
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, ecology 974
Diplostomum chromatophorum
life history 3469
Lymnaea stagnalis
behaviour 3469
CIS, ecology 3469
Diplostomum hupensis
life history 3679
morphology 3679
Diplostomum magnicaudum, *Oreochromis niloticus*, Egypt, metacercariae 1532
Diplostomum niedashui
life history 3679
morphology 3679
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
Cyprinus carpio, host parasite relationships 92
fishes, host parasite relationships, metacercariae 87
Galba palustris, host parasite relationships 92
Lymnaea stagnalis, host parasite relationships 92
morphology, metacercariae 87, 92
nervous system, cercariae 3846
Poecilia reticulata, host parasite relationships 92
ultrastructure, cercariae 3846
Diplostomum spathaceum, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, resistance 1934
Diplostomum tetrai, *Schizothorax richardsonii*, pathology 4165
Diplotriaena henryi, Yugoslavia, new host records 1516
Diplotriaena napurensis, morphology 3051
Diplotriaena ozouxi
Motacilla, Yugoslavia, new geographic records 1516
Oriolus oriolus, Yugoslavia, new geographic records 1516
Diplozoidae, taxonomy 1530
Diplozoon, *Cyprinus carpio*, Germany 2644
Diplozoon gracile
Barbus, host specificity, evolution 982
Barbus barbus, France, host parasite relationships 982
Barbus meridionalis, France, host parasite relationships 982
Diplozoon paradoxum, *Abramis brama*, biological indicators 3852
Diptera, parasites, behaviour 3215
Dipylidium, dogs, general account 4070
Dipylidium caninum
antigens 4131

Dipylidium caninum *cont.*
cats
drug therapy 2482
general account 2627
Japan 1840
epidemiology 4231
dogs
Croatia 1510
drug therapy 2482
UK 401-402
foxes, UK 402
man
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
India 3327
reviews 3625
Spirometra erinacei, cats, interactions 4231
Dirofilaria
dogs, diagnosis, reviews 1586
phylogeny 3394
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes, Western Samoa 649
Aedes aegypti
immune response, microfilariae 3509
pathogenicity 230-231
susceptibility 2864, 4246
Aedes albopictus, susceptibility 3224
Aedes sollicitans, USA, transmission 2860
Aedes taeniorhynchus, USA, transmission 2860
Anopheles bradleyi, USA, transmission 2860
antigens 901, 968, 3416, 3753, 4143
Canis latrans, USA 4071
catecholamines, larvae, moulting 1773
cats
Australia 1836
general account 3667
Japan 1511
pathology 1615
prophylaxis 2898
USA, general account 428
Culicidae, USA, transmission 3507
dogs 3352
diagnosis 742, 745, 4143, 4322
drug therapy 247, 1057, 2056, 2058, 2072, 2484-2485, 3517, 3526, 3551, 3565-3566, 4322
reviews 3525
France 2626, 2630
general account 819, 844
haematology 4180
immune response 901, 3444, 4134
immunodiagnosis 518, 2721, 2835, 3422, 4142-4143
immunopathology 2337, 3784
immunotherapy 4119
Italy 742, 2058
pathology 3444, 3447, 3450, 3565-3566, 4170, 4172
prophylaxis 2099, 2626
Spain 405, 1513
USA 1171
epidemiology 2835, 3507, 3880
general account 428
enzymes 547, 2778, 3149
larvae 562
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats, USA 1834
man
immune response 145, 213
immunodiagnosis 145, 519, 3756
Puerto Rico, epidemiology 3756
Spain 1132
epidemiology 213
USA 2587, 4045
Meriones unguiculatus, immune response 3416
milbemycins, *in vitro*, mode of action 290
moulting 3149
pathogenesis, *in vitro* 547, 3812
superoxide dismutase 1963
Dirofilaria reconditum
dogs
immunodiagnosis 2835
USA, epidemiology 2835
Dirofilaria repens
dogs
diagnosis 742
Dirofilaria repens *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
Italy 742
man
France 789, 1467, 1472, 1813
Italy 380
Norway, new geographic records 2989
USA 1141
Dirofilaria tenuis, Procyon lotor, USA 818, 2196
Disalan (*see* rafoxanide)
Discocotyle sagittata, Salmo salar, Norwegian Sea 3363
Disease control, participation, reviews 3514
Disease models
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice 2636
Brugia malayi
immunity 523
mice, tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 2749
Onchocerca volvulus, immunity 523
Ostertagia ostertagi, rabbits 2202
Schistosoma, immunization, reviews 1263
Wuchereria bancrofti, immunity 523
Disease vectors
biological control 2147
control, reviews 224
immunology 352
Diseases
cattle, books 2581
diagnosis, books 2583
epidemiology, mathematical models 1993, 2000
man
Somalia, epidemiology 4224
South Africa, economic development 1116
Scophthalmus maximus, Norway 1857
vaccines, books 2583
Disophenol, *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 3521
Dispharynx karachii, new species, *Milvus migrans*, Pakistan 2273
Dispharynx nasuta (*see Synhimantus nasuta)*
Disseminated infections, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 2609
Distomum aloysiae, *Sciaena umbra*, Corsica, ecology 3850
Ditestolepis, *Sorex gracillimus*, Japan 2675
Ditestolepis cyclocephala, *Sorex gracillimus*, Japan 2676
Ditestolepis ezoensis
new species, *Sorex gracillimus*, Japan 2676
Sorex gracillimus, Japan 2675
Ditestolepis longicirrosa, *Sorex gracillimus*, Japan 2675-2676
Diversity, parasites, freshwater fishes, Canada 1986
DNA
Biomphalaria glabrata 3913
Ostertagia ostertagi 2135
DNA libraries
Echinococcus granulosus 2790
Onchocerca gibsoni 181
DNA probes
Echinococcus granulosus 2790
Loa loa 1653
Onchocerca 2792
Onchocerca volvulus 2368, 3833
Trichinella 3843
DNA replication, *Ascaris suum* 965
Dogs
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides, Spain 405, 1513
Alaria alata, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Ancylostoma, drug therapy 2050, 3569
Ancylostoma caninum
Argentina, epidemiology 3204
Australia
epidemiology 3493
zoonoses 655
drug therapy 1060, 1384, 2050, 3521, 3537
Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
reviews 2198
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Australia 51
Angiostrongylus vasorum 2631
drug therapy 1838
Dogs *cont.*
Angiostrongylus vasorum cont.
epidemiology 3477
UK 1838
anthelmintics, pharmacokinetics 2533
Ascarididae, drug therapy 3526
Brugia pahangi
immune response 3733
pathogenesis 3733
Cestoda
CIS 2879
prophylaxis 2879
Yugoslavia 4072
Crenosoma vulpis, drug therapy 3541
Dioctophyme renale, Brazil 1512
Dipetalonema reconditum, Spain 405, 1513
Diphyllobothrium erinaceieuropei, development 3306
Dipylidium caninum
drug therapy 2482
UK 401-402
Dirofilaria
diagnosis 742
reviews 1586
Italy 742
Dirofilaria immitis 3352
diagnosis 745, 4143, 4322
drug therapy 247, 1057, 2058, 2072, 2484-2485, 3517, 3526, 3551, 3565-3566, 4322
reviews 3525
France 2626, 2630
general account 819, 844
haematology 4180
immune response 901, 3444, 4134
immunodiagnosis 518, 2721, 2835, 3422, 4142-4143
immunopathology 2337, 3784
immunotherapy 4119
Italy 2058
pathology 3444, 3447, 3450, 3565-3566, 4170, 4172
prophylaxis 2099, 2626
Spain 405, 1513
USA 1171
epidemiology 2835, 3507, 3880
general account 428
Dirofilaria reconditum
immunodiagnosis 2835
USA, epidemiology 2835
Echinococcus
CIS, epidemiology 2822
metacestodes, Argentina 3489
Echinococcus granulosus
Australia 2668
China 2623
CIS 603, 2879
drug therapy 3228
Ethiopia 2427
immunodiagnosis 907
India 3496
Iran 1172
metacestodes, UK, control 2045
prophylaxis 2879
UK 401-402
Echinococcus multilocularis, China 2011, 3179
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics 291, 3563
filariids, hyperlipaemia 1608
Filaroides hirthi
France, new geographic records 3351
USA 1174, 2625
helminths
Australia 3647
Croatia 1510
diagnosis 2632
drug therapy 1176, 2632, 2887, 3941, 4288
general account 4070
Romania 1176
epidemiology 2632
Turkey 2199
zoonoses 2632
Heterophyes dispar, Italy, new geographic records 2408
Heterophyes heterophyes, Italy 2408
hookworms, drug therapy 3526
Hymenolepis, Australia, epidemiology 3493

Dogs *cont.*
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 2533
Nematoda
drug therapy 2056, 3257
Yugoslavia 4072
Opisthorchis caninus
haematology 2765
pathology 2358-2359
Oslerus osleri, Germany 3357
Paragonimus, experimental infections, cercariae 2200
Paragonimus kellicotti, drug therapy 2488
Paragonimus westermani, immunodiagnosis 4151
parasites
allergy screening 3356
immunodiagnosis 922
Romania 2629
zoonoses 1175
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3225
zoonoses 1355
Pelodera strongyloides, Finland 3355
Phagicola, Brazil 2976
Phagicola italica, Italy 2408
Phagicola longicollis, Italy, new geographic records 2408
Phagicola sinoecum, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Physaloptera
drug therapy 1173
USA 1173
Rictularia affinis, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Spirocerca lupi, Indonesia 404
Spirometra erinacei, Australia, epidemiology 3493
Strongyloides stercoralis
drug therapy 4275
immunocompromised hosts
immune response 2628
susceptibility 2628
Taenia, UK 401-402
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 4069
Taenia hydatigena, drug therapy 3228
Taenia multiceps, drug therapy 3228
Taenia pisiformis
drug therapy 2482
Egypt 3688
epidemiology 3198
techniques, evaluation, parasites, allergy screening 3356
Thelazia callipaeda, Japan 4073
Toxascaris leonina, drug therapy 4269
toxicity
ivermectin 1403, 2093, 4300
treatment 1402
melarsomine 3565
milbemycin 2099
pyrantel 2093
thiacetarsamide 3565-3566
Toxocara, CIS, epidemiology 2822
Toxocara canis
Argentina, epidemiology 3204
drug therapy 692, 3537, 4269
immunodiagnosis 1242
Trichinella, CIS 623
Trichinella spiralis
Chile 400
haematology 398
immune response 398
neoplasms, Italy 53
Trichuris vulpis, drug therapy 2050
Uncinaria stenocephala, drug therapy 1384
Dolichosaccus symmetrus, ribosomal RNA 1656
Domestic animals
helminths
diagnosis, reviews 1586
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1586
Dominica
Paragonimus
man, epidemiology 1348
Melanoides tuberculata, transmission 1348
Thiara granifera, transmission 1348
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria straminea, transmission 1348
man, epidemiology 1348
Dominican Republic
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Rattus norvegicus, new geographic records 1846
Subulina octona, new geographic records 1846
Biomphalaria glabrata, ecology 1425
Schistosoma, man, control 1425
Donkeys
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, drug therapy 4283
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1103
Fasciola gigantica
Egypt 1279
pathology 1279
Nematoda, Morocco, epidemiology 1004
DOPA-proteins
Fasciola hepatica, techniques, detection 1105
Schistosoma mansoni, techniques, detection 1105
Doramectin
cattle 3959
pharmacokinetics 3938, 3977
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 3938, 3960, 3962, 3977
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 3938, 3962
Nematoda, cattle 3934, 3944
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 3938, 3960, 3962
pharmacokinetics 3938, 3977
Thelazia, cattle 3946
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, rats 3938
Dorenix (*see* nitroxinil)
Doxorubicin, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes, mice 3251
Dracunculus
man
geographical distribution 3474
prevalence 3474
Dracunculus insignis
Procyon lotor, USA 2196
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, USA 399
Dracunculus medinensis
control programmes, reviews 245
dams
Ghana 2462
Sudan 2462
hookworms, antigens, cross reaction 3711
man
Africa
control 3284, 3899
epidemiology 3899
Benin 546
CIS, books 2152
control 2874, 3171
Ghana 3711
control 1426, 2039, 2462, 3168, 3514, 3863
epidemiology 2462, 3168, 3863, 3866
immune response 3711
immunodiagnosis 3425, 3711
India
control 2500
ecology 3163
transmission 3163
Mali
control 2872
epidemiology 2872
Mauritania
control 3170
epidemiology 3170
Nigeria
control 1360, 2039, 3475
epidemiology 627, 1334, 3475, 3866
Pakistan 1339
epidemiology 3862
prevalence 1340, 3171
Sudan
control 2462
epidemiology 2462
surgery 2500
Uganda
control 3865
epidemiology 3865
Onchocerca volvulus, antigens, cross reaction 3711
water management
Ghana 2462
Dracunculus medinensis *cont.*
water management *cont.*
Sudan 2462
Wuchereria bancrofti, antigens, cross reaction 3711
Draschia megastoma
donkeys, Morocco, epidemiology 1004
horses
encephalomyelitis 1874
India 1158
Drepanidolepis, redescriptions 4111
Drepanocephalus mexicanus, new species, *Phalacrocorax olivaceus*, Mexico 1543
Drepanotrema kermatoides, *Paramphistomum*, Brazil 2463
Dromaius novaehollandiae
Baylisascaris
Canada 4080
encephalitis 4080
Dromedaries
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Egypt 826
Mali 827
Niger 1503
Filariids, Sudan 3008
helminths, Mali 827
Trichostrongylus, pathology 2746
Trichuris, pathology 2746
triclabendazole, pharmacokinetics 3564
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
Drontal Plus (*see* drug combinations, febantel, praziquantel, pyrantel)
Drug combinations
albendazole
ivermectin 3539, 3547
mebendazole 3256
praziquantel 4261
benzo-pyrone, diethylcarbamazine 4265
diethylcarbamazine, ivermectin 1051, 3518, 3951
dimetridazole, flubendazole 2899
febantel, praziquantel, pyrantel 2887, 3941
fenbendazole
levamisole 279, 1396
naftalofos 1396
fenthion, oxfendazole 257
ivermectin
levamisole 279
oxfendazole 279
pyrantel 2056, 2093, 3526
levamisole
mebendazole 2063, 3557
naftalofos 1396
niclosamide 4297
oxyclozanide 1026
mebendazole, Isoprinosine 268
oxamniquine, praziquantel 1371
Drug delivery systems
catheters 3551
doxorubicin, nanoparticles 3251
liposomes, praziquantel 4293
thiacetarsamide sodium 3551
Drug formulations
doramectin, pharmacokinetics 3977
fenbendazole 3249
Drug metabolism
benzimidazoles 2913
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 35
liver, *Fasciola hepatica*, rats 542
praziquantel, antiepileptic drugs 2092
Drug residues
albendazole, food 1094
anthelmintics, turkeys, USA 2096
books 1792
butynorate, turkeys, USA 2096
food, books 350
ivermectin, cattle, milk 701
morantel, faeces 2528
nitroxinil, milk 298
Drug resistance
albendazole 3555-3556, 4292
anthelmintics 2086, 2089, 3267
benzimidazoles 276, 1071, 1073, 1738-1739, 1741, 2081, 2087, 2516, 2906, 2934
Caenorhabditis elegans, ivermectin, *in vitro* 1398
cambendazole 1397
closantel 4292

Drug resistance *cont.*
Cyathostominae 1747
benzimidazoles 3553
Denmark, benzimidazoles 2906
Italy, benzimidazoles 2906
Netherlands, ivermectin 2905
South Africa
fenbendazole 1399
mebendazole 1399
USA, oxibendazole 2515
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
USA
fenbendazole 4283
thiabendazole 4283
febantel 1072, 1397
fenbendazole 274, 279-280, 1396-1397, 1399, 1740, 3270, 4292
Haemonchus contortus
Argentina, oxfendazole 1742
benzimidazoles 571, 3555, 4190
Brazil
anthelmintics, mathematical models 3267
ivermectin 1074
netobimin 1074
India
fenbendazole 280, 3270
levamisole 280
mebendazole 280
morantel 280, 3270
thiophanate 280
ivermectin 571, 2910, 4290
moxidectin 4290
Sweden
albendazole 2516
oxfendazole 2516
UK, benzimidazoles 2081
USA
phenothiazine 2888
thiabendazole 2888
helminths
France, benzimidazoles 2934
livestock 2904
Italy 2906
reviews 2088, 3268
ivermectin 279, 1074, 1397, 1740, 2905, 3556, 3954, 4290
levamisole 274-275, 279-280, 1396, 3556
mebendazole 280, 1397, 1399
morantel 280, 1396, 1743, 3270, 4291
moxidectin 3954, 4290
Nematoda
anthelmintics 2086
control 2089
Australia
fenbendazole 1396
levamisole 1396
morantel 1396
Denmark
fenbendazole 274
levamisole 274
thiabendazole 274
France, benzimidazoles 1071, 1738
livestock, reviews 3269
reviews 1739
South Africa
albendazole 4292
closantel 4292
fenbendazole 4292
Nematodirus spathiger, Argentina, oxfendazole 1742
netobimin 1074
Oesophagostomum
levamisole 275
pyrantel 275
Ostertagia
Czechoslovakia, benzimidazoles 3556
New Zealand, benzimidazoles 3556
Ostertagia ostertagi, Sweden, morantel 1743
oxfendazole 279, 1072, 1742, 3553
oxibendazole 2515, 3553
phenothiazine 2888
pyrantel 275, 1397
Schistosoma mansoni
hycanthone 961
genetics 1441
oxamniquine, genetics 1441
Strongylidae
cambendazole 1397
febantel 1397

Drug resistance *cont.*
Strongylidae *cont.*
fenbendazole 1397
ivermectin 1397
mebendazole 1397
pyrantel 1397
trichlorfon 1397
techniques
detection 2934
Nematoda, anthelmintics 724
Teladorsagia
New Zealand
fenbendazole 279
ivermectin 279
levamisole 279
oxfendazole 279
Teladorsagia circumcincta
ivermectin 4289
moxidectin 4289
New Zealand
ivermectin 3954
moxidectin 3954
UK
benzimidazoles 1741, 2081
fenbendazole 1740
ivermectin 1740
morantel 4291
thiabendazole 274, 2888, 3553, 3556
thiophanate 280
trichlorfon 1397
Trichostrongylidae 1747
Australia 2087
UK, benzimidazoles 1073
Trichostrongylus
Czechoslovakia, benzimidazoles 3556
New Zealand, benzimidazoles 3556
Trichostrongylus axei
Australia
febantel 1072
oxfendazole 1072
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
ivermectin 4289
moxidectin 4289
Drug synergy
oxamniquine 1371
praziquantel 1371
Drug therapy
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys natalensis 669
Amidostomum anseris, geese 251, 625
Ancylostoma, dogs 2050, 3569
Ancylostoma braziliense, cats 2495
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1060, 1384, 2050, 3521, 3537
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
hamsters 1078
immune response 491
Ancylostoma duodenale, mice 3266
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats 1722, 2495
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice 3261
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1838
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 32
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons 3522
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys 1852, 4287
Ascaridia galli
fowls 1038, 1040, 1059, 3528, 3939
mathematical models 3809
Ascarididae, dogs 3526
Ascaris, man 3247, 3633
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 269, 656, 1326, 1713, 2467, 2902, 3286, 3550
mathematical models 2901
Ascaris suum
pigs 149, 684, 2921, 4067
immunization 4160
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1751
Brugia malayi
man 1372, 2497, 3252, 3950
immune response 2919
Praomys natalensis 669
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons 3522
Capillaria philippinensis, man 2979
Cestoda
cattle 681
goats 1026
man 3247
Clonorchis sinensis
man 2064, 2490, 3975
rats 3972

Drug therapy *cont.*
Cooperia oncophora
cattle 2528, 3938, 3977
immunity 691
Crenosoma vulpis, dogs 3541
Cyathostominae, horses 1399, 2489, 2515, 2878, 3553
Dactylogyrus extensus, freshwater fishes 1388
Dactylogyrus vastator, freshwater fishes 1388
Dicrocoelium, sheep 680
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
fallow deer 3229
mouflon 3229
sheep 1366
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, donkeys 4283
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3956
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1044-1045, 3938
immune response 1239
Digenea, sheep 1048
Dipetalonema gracile, Cebus apella 1058
Diphyllobothrium latum
man 17
metacestodes, man 2890
Dipylidium caninum
cats 2482
dogs 2482
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 247, 1057, 2058, 2072, 2484-2485, 3517, 3526, 3551, 3565-3566, 4322
reviews 3525
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1392
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 3228
metacestodes
man 666, 1091, 1373-1374, 2505, 2891, 3277, 3299, 3572, 4261, 4266
immune response 3258
Meriones unguiculatus 268
mice 3244
sheep 1049
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
hamsters 679
man 2505, 3277, 4274
USA 272
Meriones unguiculatus 2475, 3527, 3548
mice 2493, 3251
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man 677
Enterobius, man 682, 1728, 3535
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1819
Eubothrium crassum, Salmo salar 262
Fasciola
cattle 689, 1383
sheep 1054, 1289
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3945
ruminants 3544
sheep 1370
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 671, 1378, 1723, 2877, 3536, 3542
immune response 914
goats 302
man 12, 662, 2176, 2341, 2511, 3746
immune response 2304
sheep 693, 704, 2883
Fascioloides magna, Cervus elaphus nelsoni 4278
filariids, man 2607, 2892
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 1379
Gyrodactylus, fishes 2060
Gyrodactylus arcuatus, freshwater fishes 1388
Haemonchus
goats 3539
sheep 3545
Haemonchus contortus
goats 3265
Meriones unguiculatus 1750
sheep 1036, 1750, 2081, 3555
Haliotrema, Lutjanus johni 4280
Haliotrema johni, Lutjanus johni 4280
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 150, 1751

Drug therapy *cont.*
helminths
Calotes versicolor 259
cats 1176, 4288
cattle 257, 696, 1065, 1365, 1391, 1394, 2510, 3249, 3346, 3959, 4285
dogs 1176, 2632, 2887, 3941, 4288
man 2062, 2512, 2601, 2973, 2987, 3963
reviews 3530
sheep 1053, 2053, 3516
wild animals 1062
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 1040, 1079
hookworms
dogs 3526
man 269, 678, 2503, 3550
horses 1123
Hymenolepis
mice 679
rats 2076
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 2047, 2534, 3937
Hymenolepis nana
man 1713, 2479, 2492, 2504, 2983, 3227
mice 694, 3227
rats 1760, 2047
Kerala, *Brugia malayi*, man 687
Khawia, Cyprinus carpio 688
larva migrans, man 676, 2480
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 669, 2100
Loa loa, man 369, 1051, 1716, 3538, 3947
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, pigs 2071
Mansonella perstans, man 4268
Metagonimus yokogawai, man 668
Metastrongylus, Sus scrofa 397
Moniezia, sheep 2920
Moniezia benedeni, cattle 696
Muellerius capillaris, goats 1056
Nanophyetus salmincola, man 668
Necator americanus
man 896, 3286
reinfection 3197
Nematoda
buffaloes 2078
Camellidae 3671
camels 2077
cattle 253, 681, 1045, 1067, 1612, 1723-1724, 1736, 2059, 2074, 2499, 2514, 3230, 3934, 3944, 3962
Cervus elaphus 2048
Columba livia domestica 3929
dogs 2056, 3257
goats 246, 1070, 1385, 1732, 2476
horses 3246
livestock 266
man 1069, 3256, 4272
n'dama 2498
pigs 1061, 2071, 2899
sheep 1029, 1050, 1396, 2066, 2079, 2477, 2481, 2888, 2894, 3519, 3523, 3540, 4292
Sus scrofa 3534
zebu 2498
Nematodirus, sheep 665
Nematodirus battus, sheep 2101
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 1729
Oesophagostomum
goats 3539
pigs 4067
sheep 3545
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 684
Onchocerca, man 685, 1719
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 663, 1028
Onchocerca volvulus
man 248, 254, 256, 258, 264, 283-285, 503, 664, 675, 1031, 1034, 1386, 1718, 1731, 1733-1734, 1749, 2055, 2061, 2080, 2107, 2494, 2496, 2903, 2918, 3930, 3979, 4277, 4294
immune response 1714
immunity 686
transmission 1035
Onchocercidae, *Praomys coucha*, reviews 2084
Drug therapy *cont.*
Opisthorchis, man 2069
Opisthorchis felineus, man, immune response 3250
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 2876
Ostertagia, goats 3539, 3556
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 1068, 2528, 3259, 3549, 3938
immune response 4141
immunity 691
reviews 2104
Paragonimus, man 1387
Paragonimus heterotremus, man, immune response 2301
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, rats 1043
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs 2488
Paramphistomatidae, cattle 1047
parasites
cattle 2106
goats 1055
pigeons 2085
sheep 1055
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats 1715
Philometra, Cyprinus carpio 1030
Physaloptera
cats 4279
dogs 1173
Protostrongylidae, sheep 1042
Pygidiopsis geneta, mice 3237
Raillietina cesticillus, fowls 2513, 3543
Schistosoma
man 2698, 3524, 3795, 3968
immune response 2298
pigs 3531
Schistosoma haematobium
man 672, 2049, 2517, 2871, 3969
immune response 2293, 3074, 4267
Schistosoma incognitum, rats 2047
Schistosoma japonicum
man 3607, 3961, 4286
circulating anodic antigen 1240
mice 1376, 1737
immune response 133
pathology 2882
rabbits 273, 1721
Schistosoma mansoni
hamsters 2743
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4036
man 141, 2486, 2517, 2592, 3120, 3552, 3793, 4166
immune response 2293, 2886, 3074, 3721, 4267
mice 252, 1037, 1371, 1395, 2067, 2720, 2911, 3038, 3231, 3240, 3245, 3935
circulating antigens 1921
immune response 133
Setaria, buffaloes 3957
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes 1039
cattle 2501
elephants 3958
Strongylidae, horses 2478, 2905, 3529
Strongyloides papillosus, buffaloes 2507
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs 4275
HTLV-I, man 3260
immunocompromised hosts, man 1809, 2057, 3546
man 1063, 1382, 1735, 2051, 2896
Strongylus, horses 3246
Strongylus edentatus, horses 2489, 2878
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 2489, 2878
Syphacia muris, rats 549
Syphacia obvelata, mice 694, 1751
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 3228
Taenia multiceps, dogs 3228
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 2482
Taenia saginata, man 1713, 2479, 3535
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 271, 788, 1368, 1400, 1717, 2052, 2092, 2474, 2523, 2588, 2900, 3253, 3532, 3975
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats 2482
Teladorsagia
goats 279
sheep 3545
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 301, 2081, 3954
Drug therapy *cont.*
Thelazia, cattle 3946
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle 1502
Thelazia skrjabini, cattle 1041
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 4269
Toxocara canis
dogs 692, 3537, 4269
man 2889
mice 267, 3239
Toxocara cati, cats 1722
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes 1375, 2507
cattle 683
Trichinella spiralis
man 2747, 2884, 2948
mice 1409, 2070, 3232-3234, 3557, 3942, 4310
rats 3964
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 1046, 3940
goats 3547
sheep 665, 667, 2502, 2883, 3520
Trichostrongylus
camels 2491
goats 3539, 3556
sheep 3545
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Meriones unguiculatus 1750
rats 3938
sheep 301
Trichostrongylus probolurus, sheep 39
Trichuris, camels 2491
Trichuris suis, pigs 2885, 4067
Trichuris trichiura, man 269, 673, 1326, 3286, 3550
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 2050
tropical eosinophilia, man 2063, 2082
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 1384
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 249-250, 292, 695, 1033, 1372, 1389, 1720, 2054, 2063, 2497, 3252, 3518, 3933, 3936, 3943, 3951, 3953, 4265, 4312
immune response 3108
Wuchereria kalimantani, Presbytis cristatus 1380
Dryadophis bifossatus
Mesocoelium sibynomorphi, Brazil 1520
Spirometra, Brazil, plerocercoids 1520
Duddingtonia flagrans
biological control, *Ostertagia ostertagi* 3987
Nematoda, biological control 4314
Dugong dugon
Lankatrematoides gardneri
Papua New Guinea 2802
population dynamics 2802
Duthiersia fimbriata, *Varanus salvator*, China, new geographic records 3167
Dwellings, sanitation, Thailand, assessment 3486
Dysregulation, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, reviews 427
Eagles, *Serratospiculum amaculata*, USA 4077
Ecdysteroids
Fasciola hepatica 1956
Schistosoma mansoni 1956
Ecdysterone, *Haemonchus contortus* 2372
Echinoccocus granulosus, metacestodes, man, CIS 357
Echinocephalus
geographical distribution 2266
keys 2266
Pseudosciaena diacanthus
Pakistan, new records 2363
pathogenicity 2363
Echinocephalus sinensis
Cynoglossus browni
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Synaptura cadenati
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Echinochasmus beleocephalus
Bithynia tentaculata, Bulgaria 2657
morphology 2657
Echinochasmus japonicus
man, China 4053
rodents, Korea Republic 825

Echinochasmus schwartzi, jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Echinococcus
dogs, CIS, epidemiology 2822
genetic variation, reviews 3830
metacestodes
camels, Mauritania 58
cattle, India 1495
dogs, Argentina 3489
man
Argentina, epidemiology, risk analysis 3489
China 1154
diagnosis 260
drug therapy 1392
immunodiagnosis 916
India 20
Italy 2990
Lebanon 3337
reviews 3326
surgery 260
techniques, staining, hooks 2938
species concept 1213
zoonoses, reviews 2038
Echinococcus granulosus
antigens 3738
chemotaxonomy 187, 1972, 3844
strain differences 3842
complementary DNA 4191
dingoes, Australia 2668
DNA libraries 2790
DNA probes 2790
dogs
Australia 2668
China 2623
CIS 603, 2879
drug therapy 3228
Ethiopia 2427
immunodiagnosis 907
India 3496
Iran 1172
prophylaxis 2879
UK 401-402
Echinococcus multilocularis, antigens, cross reaction 2300
fatty acid binding protein, protoscoleces, tegument 2786
foxes
Australia 1699, 2668
UK 402
immunity, *in vitro*, oncospheres 525
jackals, Iran 1172
Macropodidae, Australia 1699
metacestodes
Alces alces, Canada 43
antigens 492, 890, 912, 1573, 1930, 2307, 2321, 3079, 3720, 3738
camels, Kenya, genetic variation 3844
cattle 4057
China 2623
CIS 388
Ethiopia 2427
India 2615
pathogenicity 2615
Cercopithecus aethiops, immune response 3731
Cervus elaphus, Canada 43
chemotaxonomy 1973, 2254
CIS 3893
complement activation 474
culture techniques 1103, 1431
development, *in vitro*, strain differences 1103
dogs, UK, control 2045
dromedaries
Egypt 826
Mali 827
electrolytes 2380
energy metabolism 2380
enzymes 2379, 2771
horses
Spain, strain differences 3842
UK, zoonoses 655
USA 2612
host parasite relationships, tegumental membrane 474
kangaroos, Australia, zoonoses 655
livestock
Egypt 654
Niger 1503
Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
Macropodidae, Australia, epidemiology 2668
man
Algeria, epidemiology 3201
China 1483, 3420, 4271
resistance 525
CIS 3263
epidemiology 603
diagnosis 327, 331-332, 1052, 1107, 1469, 2548, 2967, 2970, 3241, 3263, 3296, 3299, 3605
heart 1769
reviews 2124, 2130, 2992
differential diagnosis 3325
drug therapy 666, 1091, 1373-1374, 2505, 2891, 3277, 3299, 3572, 4261, 4266
immune response 3258
epidemiology 4219
Europe, reviews 2978
France 370, 1148, 1469, 1768, 2967
general account 1462
Germany 1801, 3262, 3613
Ghana, new geographic records 1796
Greece 3255, 3329
immune response 114, 160, 490, 2302, 2307, 3420
albendazole 3258
mebendazole 3258
immunodiagnosis 146, 492, 906, 912, 1249, 1251, 1930, 2307, 2314, 2316, 2321, 2827, 3093-3094, 3097, 3299, 3720, 3755
India 1151, 1808, 3628, 4049
Israel 160, 2589
Italy 666
Japan 2548
Jordan 1128
Kenya, resistance 525
Libya, epidemiology 1150
misdiagnosis 3293
Morocco 1107, 4032
Namibia, heart 2073
Netherlands, cattle strain 1973
pathogenesis 948
pathology 4040
reviews 2992
reviews 1876
heart 1466
pleural disease 24
Romania 1336, 2895
epidemiology 1338, 1357, 2824, 2846
Saudi Arabia 332, 2897, 3296, 3624
South America 1481
Spain 1476
epidemiology 3867
surgery 160, 261, 263, 265, 270, 370, 1052, 1373, 1725-1726, 1768, 1801, 1822, 2065, 2075, 2083, 2893, 2895, 2897, 3241, 3255, 3262-3264, 3616, 3624, 3932, 3952, 4033, 4040, 4044, 4264, 4282
heart 2073
intracystic pressure 3292
Switzerland 2988
Syria 3616
treatment 368, 2046, 4271
reviews 2124, 2992
Tunisia 1470, 1997, 2168, 2970
Turkey 18-19, 26, 327, 368, 2046, 3605, 3932, 4044
UK 2827, 2974
ultrasonography 3572
USA 1462
Meriones unguiculatus, drug therapy 268
metabolites 2374
mice
drug therapy 3244
haematology, irradiated larvae 2370
Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
monoclonal antibodies 890
Papio anubis, immune response 3731
pigs
Australia, zoonoses 655
CIS, epidemiology 2847
Italy 3001
Poland 2254
Spain, strain differences 3842
repetitive DNA 3458
ruminants, India 1160
sheep
Australia, epidemiology 2668
China 2623
epidemiology 613
CIS 603
drug therapy 1049
immunization 934
Kenya, genetic variation 3844
prophylaxis 1049
Spain, strain differences 3842
Sus scrofa, Iran, new host records 3645
Taenia solium
antigens, cross reaction 1249
metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 887
ultrastructure 3687, 4102
calcareous corpuscles 3690
morphology 2668
polymerase chain reaction 1972
recombinant DNA 2790
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1972
Taenia hydatigena, antigens, cross reaction 2300
Taenia pisiformis, antigens, cross reaction 2300
Taenia solium
antigens, cross reaction 2300
Hymenolepis nana, antigens, cross reaction 140
Echinococcus multilocularis
Apodemus speciosus, Japan, transmission, experimental infections 4249
Canidae, USA, new records 3473
Canis lupus, China 2011
chemotaxonomy 187, 1972
dogs, China 2011, 3179
Echinococcus granulosus, antigens, cross reaction 2300
foxes
Austria 1835, 1842
diagnosis 1835, 2385
France 2385
Germany 1835, 1841
rabies 2434
immunodiagnosis 1835, 1841
reviews 2648
Switzerland 1835
metacestodes
acetylpyruvic acid, *in vitro*, enzyme inhibition 2095
antigens 125, 2787, 4178
Arvicola terrestris, France, epidemiology 1681
Citellus dauricus, China 2011
enzymes 2095
hamsters, drug therapy 679
immunocompromised hosts, mice, immunity 822, 3767
man
Austria, reviews 1794
China 1483, 2011
epidemiology 3179
diagnosis 329
reviews 2124, 2992
drug therapy 2505, 3277, 4274
USA 272
Europe, reviews 2978
France 161, 4041
Germany, epidemiology 2434
immunodiagnosis 137
reviews 1563
immunology, reviews 1563
pathology 161
reviews 2992
reviews 1876, 2648
Switzerland 1482
treatment 1482

Echinococcus multilocularis *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
treatment *cont.*
reviews 2124, 2992
Meriones unguiculatus 1300
China 2011
drug therapy 2475, 3527, 3548
methacrylanilides, *in vitro* 2475
mice
development 4178
drug therapy 2493, 3251
infectivity 3764
pathogenesis 4178
Microtus brandti, China 2011
Mus musculus, China 2011
Myospalax fontanieri, China 2011
Ochotona curzoniae, China 2011
polyamines, metabolism 2775
rats, Japan 55
sheep, China 2011
spleen cells, immunological deficiency, *in vitro* 3782
techniques, cryopreservation 3764
ultrastructure 3527
yaks, China 2011
Mustela vison, Japan, transmission, experimental infections 4249
polymerase chain reaction 1972, 2385
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1972
Vulpes corsac, China 2011
Vulpes vulpes
Belgium, new geographic records 1509
China 2011
Echinococcus oligarthrus
chemotaxonomy 187, 1972
polymerase chain reaction 1972
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1972
Echinococcus vogeli
chemotaxonomy 187, 1972
metacestodes
man
Brazil 15
drug therapy 677
polymerase chain reaction 1972
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1972
Echinoparyphium bequali
morphology 2251
Planorbidae, India, new geographic records 2251
Echinoparyphium flexum, morphology 2251
Echinoparyphium oscitansi, *Anastomus oscitans*, Thailand 4174
Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Anastomus oscitans, Thailand 4174
Bulinus truncatus, Egypt 3922
Echinorhynchus borealis, fishes, Bothnian Bay 420
Echinorhynchus bothniensis, fishes, Bothnian Bay, new host records 420
Echinorhynchus gadi
Anguilla anguilla, Poland 4087
fishes, Bothnian Bay 420
ultrastructure 3692
Echinorhynchus lateralis
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, ecology 974
Echinorhynchus salmonis, fishes, Bothnian Bay 420
Echinorhynchus theragrae, new species, *Theragra chalcogramma*, Sea of Japan 1550
Echinostoma, reviews 847
Echinostoma caproni
behaviour, miracidia 192
culture techniques, metacercariae, chick embryos 2933
development, *in vitro*, chick embryos 2933
hatching, miracidia 2554
mice
development 2556
pathology 3797
techniques
fixing, metacercariae 725
staining, metacercariae 725
Echinostoma cinetorchis
morphology 2251
scanning electron microscopy 2247
Echinostoma flexum, *Lymnaea luteola*, India, new host records 2251
Echinostoma jurini
morphology 2656, 2658
Viviparus viviparus, Czech Republic 2656
Echinostoma liei
Biomphalaria alexandrina
development 3036
Egypt 3922
ultrastructure 3036
Echinostoma malayanum
Physastra hungerfordiana, Philippines, transmission 642
Radix cumingiana, Philippines, transmission 642
Echinostoma mehrai
morphology 2251
Planorbidae, India, new geographic records 2251
Echinostoma paraensei
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, interactions 2027
Biomphalaria glabrata, immune response 505, 3727
Echinostoma revolutum
development, cercariae 2666
ultrastructure
cercariae 2666
tegument 858
Echinostoma trivolvis
cytochemistry, rediae 2785
mating behaviour 2808
mice
pathology 3797
resistance 2726
techniques
chromatography, rediae 2785
fixing, metacercariae 725
staining, metacercariae 725
Echinostomatidae
Gastropoda, China 2035
man, Korea Republic, reviews 1534
morphology, collar spines 89
Echocardiography, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 1107
Ecological parasitology
CIS 4023
research 3586-3587
history 3590
reviews 3464
UK, research 3588
Ecology
Acanthocephalus anguillae
Anguilla anguilla
Irish Republic 3466
UK 3466
Acanthocephalus lucii
Anguilla anguilla
Irish Republic 3466
UK 3466
Allocreadium isoporum, *Leuciscus cephalus*, Czechoslovakia 579
Anisakis simplex, larvae 1980
Anoiktostoma coronatum, *Sciaena umbra*, Corsica 3850
Ascaris suum, soil, Czechoslovakia 195
Benedenia, *Lutjanus johni*, Malaysia 4203
Biomphalaria glabrata, Dominican Republic 1425
Bothriocephalus claviceps, *Anguilla anguilla*, UK 581
Camallanus anabantis, *Anabas testudineus*, India 3465
Cooperia oncophora, pastures, Spain, larvae 1670
Crepidostomum, *Salmo trutta*, Norway 2418
Crepidostomum cooperi, *Hexagenia limbata*, USA 197
Dactylogyrus, *Rutilus rutilus*, Sweden 4204
Dactylogyrus banghami, *Notropis stramineus*, USA, niche 3848
Dactylogyrus bychowski, *Pimephales promelas*, USA 975
Ecology *cont.*
Digenea 2809
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii 3195
Diplostomum chromatophorum, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, CIS 3469
Distomum aloysiae, *Sciaena umbra*, Corsica 3850
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea truncatula, metacercariae 2034
metacercariae
water 4182
watercress 4182
Furnestinia echeneis, *Sparus aurata*, France 4202
Glypthelmins quieta, *Physa gyrina*, USA 3468
Gyrodactylus hoffmani, *Pimephales promelas*, USA 975
Gyrodactylus rutilensis, *Leuciscus leuciscus* 194
Gyrodactylus salaris, *Salmo salar* 3470
Haematoloechus complexus, *Physa gyrina*, USA 3468
Haemonchus, larvae 196
Haemonchus contortus
pastures
Australia
larvae 1979
ova 1978
Zaire 193
sheep 200
Haliotrema johni, *Lutjanus johni*, Malaysia 4203
Halipegus eccentricus, *Physa gyrina*, USA 3468
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, *Periplaneta americana* 2801
helminths
Alectoris chukar, Bulgaria 2810
Anguilla anguilla, UK 3851
Anguilla rostrata, Canada 2804
Anolis, Caribbean 3013
CIS, conferences 3596
coyotes, USA 3854
freshwater fishes, UK 2417
man, India 3163
Rhinichthys cataractae 984
Salmo salar, Canada 974
Salmo trutta, Norway 2418
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 974
Sigmodon hispidus, USA 4198
Leidynema appendiculata, *Periplaneta americana* 2801
Lymnaea
China 1345
CIS 629, 1007
Lymnaea truncatula 1414
Metadena pauli, *Sciaena umbra*, Corsica 3850
Microphallus, *Littorina saxatilis*, Barents Sea 3909
Monogenea
Cyprinidae, West Africa 3161
marine fishes 977
Mediterranean Sea 2403
Muellerius capillaris, larvae 580
Neascus, *Pimephales promelas*, USA 975
Nematoda, pastures, Argentina 1668
Neostrongylus linearis
larvae 580
sheep, Spain 3467
Nephelopsis obscura, North America 767
Paradiplozoon, *Rutilus rutilus*, Sweden 4204
parasites
Europe, reviews 2399
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 2403
Mollusca, Europe, reviews 2398
Philophthalmus nocturnus, fowls 1671
Piscicola geometra, freshwater fishes, Poland 2141
Pleorchis polyorchis, *Sciaena umbra*, Corsica 3850
Proteocephalus percae
Perca fluviatilis
CIS 3485, 3684
morphological variability 4181
Proteocephalus torulosus, Cyprinidae, CIS 3383

Ecology *cont.*
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla 2803
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla 2803
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata 2456
Sparicotyle chrysophrii, Sparus aurata, France 4202
species assemblages 761
Strongyloides papillosus 3164
Thelastoma, Periplaneta americana 2801
Trichostrongylidae, pastures, Guadeloupe, larvae 988
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, UK 576-577
larvae 4199
Economic development
diseases, man, South Africa 1116
Onchocerca volvulus, man, West Africa 2575
Economics, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, Sudan 1880
Ectenurus paralichthydis, nomenclature 3379
Ectenurus platycephali, nomenclature 3379
Ecuador
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 3621
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 650
Oswaldocruzia bonsi, new species, *Bolitoglossa equatoriana* 3388
Oswaldocruzia chambrieri, new species, *Bufo typhonius* 3388
Oswaldocruzia touzeti, new species, *Eleutherodactylus variabilis* 3388
Oswaldocruzia vaucheri, new species, *Ischnocnema quixensis* 3388
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 358, 544, 2052
Edesonfilaria, phylogeny 3394
Eggshell, *Helicometra pulchella* 1964
Egretta garzetta, *Clinostomum complanatum*, Japan, new geographic records 4078
Egretta garzetta garzetta
Tubanguiella
Japan
new geographic records 1896
new host records 1896
Egretta intermedia, *Clinostomum complanatum*, Japan, new geographic records 4078
Egretta thula, *Ascocotyle diminuta*, Argentina 2561
Egypt
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 3188
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3923
epidemiology 3922
Biomphalaria glabrata, population genetics 1351
Bulinus truncatus, epidemiology 3922
Capillaria hepatica
goats 1610
Rattus norvegicus 2366
Capillaria philippinensis, man 2979
Cercaria aswani, new species, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1890
Cynodiplostomum, Clarias lazera, metacercariae 1527
Diplostomum magnicaudum, Oreochromis niloticus, metacercariae 1532
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
dromedaries 826
livestock 654
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, Bulinus truncatus 3922
Echinostoma liei, Biomphalaria alexandrina 3922
Enterobius vermicularis
man
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 3188
Fasciola
buffaloes 3641
camels 1613

Egypt *cont.*
Fasciola cont.
cattle 3641
man 2164
Fasciola gigantica
camels 1279
donkeys 1279
Fasciola hepatica, man 2163, 3739, 3752
Glossidium pedatum, Clarias lazera, new records 1525
Haplorchis pumilio, Clarias lazera, metacercariae 1527
Helisoma duryi, epidemiology 3922
helminths
Clarias lazera 1525, 3016
immunocompromised hosts, man 2984
man 2170, 2177, 3125, 3604
epidemiology 2172
Heterophyes heterophyes, Tilapia nilotica, metacercariae 1186
Hymenolepis nana
man 2348, 2983
blood groups 3184
Onchocerca armillata, buffaloes 1163
Paramphistomum
buffaloes 3641
cattle 3641
parasites, man 2162
Physa acuta, epidemiology 3922
Prohemistomum vivax
Clarias lazera, metacercariae 1527
Oreochromis niloticus, metacercariae 1532
Pygidiopsis, Oreochromis niloticus, metacercariae 1532
Rhabdochona pellucida, Clarias lazera, new records 1525
Schistosoma
Acomys cahirinus, epidemiology 3183
man 2173, 2317, 2693
control 2541-2542
Mus musculus, epidemiology 3183
neoplasms, man 939
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 3183
Rattus rattus, epidemiology 3183
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus 3922
man 330, 1243, 2758
blood groups 3184
morbidity 1275
neoplasms, man 169
Schistosoma mansoni
Arvicanthis niloticus 2201
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3922
hepatitis C virus, man 849
man 141, 1243, 2292, 2336, 2348, 2592, 2719
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 1351
morbidity 3137
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 4001
Taenia, metacestodes, cattle 1829
Taenia pisiformis
dogs 3688
epidemiology 3198
Toxocara canis, man 1250
Trichinella spiralis, camels 2212
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 3991
epidemiology 1000, 3189
transmission, deterministic models 784
Eicosanoids
Schistosoma mansoni 2776
Trichobilharzia ocellata 2776
Eimeria, Trichostrongylidae, goats, interactions 1881
Eimeria nieschulzi, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, interactions, adrenalectomy 2299
Eisenia foetida, *Aploparaksis scolopacis*, development 4104
EITB, *Dirofilaria immitis* 145, 901
Elaeophora poeli, buffaloes, Thailand 1492
Elaeophora schneideri, ruminants, USA 1165
Elaphe quadrivirgata, *Spirometra erinacei*, Japan, plerocercoids 2641
Elaphostrongylus
Alces alces, Sweden 3700

Elaphostrongylus *cont.*
Ovibos moschatus, pathology 157
Rangifer tarandus red deer, Sweden 3700
Elaphostrongylus alces, morphology 3700
Elaphostrongylus cervi, morphology 3700
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
goats, pathology 1609, 3443
morphology 3390, 3700
Rangifer tarandus, Norway 1499
sheep, experimental infections 3343
Electrolytes, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 2380
Electron microscopy, Digenea 1885
Elephantiasis
man
China 2180
surgery 1727, 2483
treatment 2506
Elephants
Stephanofilaria
drug therapy 3958
India 3958
Elephas maximus hirsutus, *Quilonia renniei*, Malaysia 4113
Eleutherodactylus variabilis, *Oswaldocruzia touzeti*, new species, Ecuador 3388
ELISA
Ancylostoma caninum 3750
Ancylostoma duodenale 3102
Ascaris suum 1928, 3724
Brugia malayi 876, 1931-1932, 3743
Cyathostominae 4146
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1929, 3098
Digenea 3748
Dirofilaria immitis 145, 519, 901, 3422, 3756, 4142
Dracunculus medinensis 3711
man 3425
Echinococcus granulosus 907
metacestodes 912, 1251, 2307, 2314, 2321, 2827, 3093, 3097
man 3720
Echinococcus multilocularis 1835, 1841
metacestodes 137
Fasciola gigantica 2725
Fasciola hepatica 142, 1248, 1926, 3741, 3746, 3752
man 1989
filariids 509, 3185
Gnathostoma doloresi 2718
Gnathostoma spinigerum 376
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1585
immunoblotting, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 140
Loa loa 3753
Mansonella ozzardi 3753
Mansonella perstans 3753
Onchocerca gutturosa 511
Onchocerca volvulus 144, 511, 3421, 3753
Ostertagia ostertagi 1864
Paragonimus 3402
Paragonimus westermani 2718, 4152
dogs 4151
pleural effusions 910
Schistosoma 1593, 2317, 2688, 3089
man 1927
Schistosoma bovis 143
Schistosoma haematobium 1243
Schistosoma japonicum 133, 1240, 4129
Schistosoma mansoni 120, 133, 141, 510, 513, 917, 921, 1243, 1584, 1589, 1595, 1921, 2719, 2855, 3066, 3091
Spirometra erinacei 4130
Strongyloides stercoralis 515, 4001
Taenia saginata 4144
metacestodes 516
Taenia solium 3740, 4145
metacestodes 915, 1245, 2315, 3100, 3429, 3870, 4153
Toxocara 3175
Toxocara canis 911, 1250, 3747
man 3095
Trichinella 512
Trichinella spiralis 517, 913, 1247, 1591-1592, 2312-2313, 2320, 2708, 3410, 3427, 3745
Wuchereria bancrofti 138-139, 876, 1651, 2310, 2318, 3742, 3744, 3753-3754, 4147
Embovin (*see* pyrantel)

Empruthotrema dasyatidis, new species, *Dasyatis fluviorum,* Australia 84
Encapsulation, *Brugia, Armigeres subalbatus* 1918
Encephalomyelitis, Nematoda, horses 1874
Encyclometra bungara
Enhydrio plumbea
Lao
new geographic records 414
new host records 414
Endoscopy
Anisakis 328
Schistosoma, man, oesophageal varices 3297
Schistosoma mansoni 4000
Energy metabolism
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2380
Onchocercidae 3456
Engraulis japonica
Anisakidae, Japan 4221
Anisakis simplex, host parasite relationships, fatty acids 3165
Enhydrio plumbea
Encyclometra bungara
Lao
new geographic records 414
new host records 414
Entamoeba histolytica
Opisthorchis, man, interactions 1686
Schistosoma japonicum, Meriones unguiculatus, interactions 3373
Enterobius
man
CIS 1818
control 658-659
epidemiology 3192
drug therapy 682, 1728, 3535
Egypt, epidemiology 2172
pathogenicity 1728
symptomatology 3535
Enterobius gregorii
man, Korea Republic 1551
morphology, spicules 1551
Enterobius vermicularis
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 2984
man
Brazil 1799
epidemiology 3872
Chile 382
China 1823
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
diagnosis 4002
drug therapy 1819
Egypt 3604
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 3188
Ethiopia 798
general account 3666
Germany 1819
Greece 11
India, epidemiology 2848
Iran 4002
Korea Republic 1551
Malaysia 379
epidemiology 4223
pathology 1276, 4223
USA 2596
monkeys, Czech Republic, zoological gardens 1155
morphology, spicules 1551
pigs, experimental infections 1833
Environment
helminths, control 2472
parasites, pollution 2005
Environmental impact
avermectins 1786
ivermectin 295, 297
Enzyme immunoassay
Brugia malayi 2311
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2316
Schistosoma mansoni 881
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 903, 908
Trichinella spiralis 3428
Enzyme inhibitors
Ascaris lumbricoides 585
Ascaris suum 175, 585, 1946, 1950
Enzyme linked immunoelectrotransfer blot, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3841
Enzyme polymorphism
Litomosoides galizai 3462
Litomosoides sigmodontis 3462
Enzymes
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 952
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4186
Anguillicola crassus, developmental stages 2382
Ascaris suum 179, 1295, 1298, 2388
Biomphalaria tenagophila, genetic variation 1346
Brugia pahangi 966
larvae 2772
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 1952
Dictyocaulus viviparus 565, 951
Dirofilaria immitis 547, 2778, 3149
larvae 562
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2379, 2771
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2095
Fasciola hepatica 1297, 2767, 3146, 3151, 3824
Fibricola seoulensis 4185
Haemonchus contortus 705, 1645, 3147
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 952, 3148
ova 2768
Hymenolepis diminuta 955, 1955
Molinema dessetae 2378, 4302
Necator americanus 952, 958, 3823
larvae 177
Nematoda 1306, 3825
Onchocerca volvulus 1953, 2387
Ostertagia ostertagi 1311
Paragonimus westermani 2769
quinone, *Setaria digitata* 3150
Schistosoma 2375
Schistosoma mansoni 180, 558, 568, 750, 953, 1581, 1958, 2770, 2773, 3146, 3460, 3821
induction 3155
miracidia 2783
sporocysts 2783
tegument 2781
Setaria cervi 563, 4183
Setaria digitata 566
Spirometra erinacei 1647
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids 1638
Trichuris suis 3452
Eocollis arcanus
Centrarchus macropterus
USA
new geographic records 416
new host records 416
Eosinophilia
Haemonchus contortus 1603
Toxocara canis, man, USA 3891
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1603
sheep 923
Eosinophils
Acanthocheilonema viteae, microfilariae 4305
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3414
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 4138
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 4305
Brugia pahangi, microfilariae 4305
CGP 20376, respiratory burst 2917
CGP 6140, respiratory burst 2917
Fasciola hepatica 886
helminths 3732
ivermectin, respiratory burst 2917
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae 4305
Mesocestoides corti 4133
Moniezia 552
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2299
Onchocerca volvulus 489, 1714
larvae 479
Ostertagia ostertagi 3056
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, urine 1937
Schistosoma japonicum, schistosomula 3084
Schistosoma mansoni 530, 1265, 2886, 3064, 3721
in vitro, schistosomula 3766
Trichinella spiralis 117, 398, 1227, 2308, 4127
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 2712
Wuchereria bancrofti 3108
Eosinophiluria, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3804
Eothenomys andersoni, *Catenotaenia gracilae,* new species, Japan 3685
Eothenomys smithi, *Catenotaenia gracilae,* new species, Japan 3685
Ephemera danica, *Allocreadium isoporum,* Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 579
Ephemera simulans
Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum
Canada, epidemiology 989
new species, Canada, Ontario 864
Epibulus insidiator
Stephanostomum casum
Seychelles
new geographic records 2665
new host records 2665
Epidemiology
Acanthocephala
Oncorhynchus kisutch, USA 2430
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, USA 2430
rainbow trout, USA 2430
Acanthosentis betwai
Channa striatus, Pakistan 609
Labeo rohita, Pakistan 609
Allocreadium isoporum
Ephemera danica, Czechoslovakia 579
Leuciscus cephalus, Czechoslovakia 579
Pisidium, Czechoslovakia 579
Sphaerium, Czechoslovakia 579
Amidostomum anseris, geese, Poland 625
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs
Argentina 3204
Australia 3493
Nigeria 3494
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, Ethiopia 1331, 2010
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats, Australia 3493
Ancylostomatidae, man, Brazil 1637
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rodents, India 229
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
man
Brazil 996
Nicaragua 631
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 3477
Anisakis simplex, man, Japan 4221
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, Philippines 3638
Ascaris, man, CIS 1686
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
Brazil 1637
Canada 2832
China 2442
Egypt 3188
Ethiopia 1325
Korea Republic 1688
Malaysia 1326, 3877
mathematical models 3876
Nigeria 594, 926
Philippines 1001
Venezuela 612
Ascaris suum
pigs
China 1329
CIS 2847
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Mus musculus, Denmark 3110
Avitellina centripunctata, sheep, CIS 2850
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt 3922
Bothriocephalus claviceps
Anguilla anguilla, Czech Republic 1183
Triturus vulgaris, Czech Republic 1183
Brachylaima recurvus, Xeropicta candaharica, CIS 2867
Brugia malayi
man 212, 305, 3177
China 241, 1335, 2439, 3191, 3743, 3882, 4217, 4228
Malaysia 3908
reviews 3369
Bulinus truncatus, Egypt 3922

Epidemiology *cont.*
Bunostomum, Budorcas taxicolor, China 3901
Calicophoron microbothrioides, cattle, USA 2445
cercarial dermatitis
man, USA 1712
Sturnidae, Japan 2003
Cestoda
man, Poland 1002-1003
Oncorhynchus kisutch, USA 2430
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, USA 2430
rainbow trout, USA 2430
Clonorchis sinensis
man
China 3487, 3879, 3884
Korea Republic 1677, 2833
Cooperia
cattle 995
Argentina 620
goats, Malaysia 4225
Cooperia oncophora
cattle
Denmark 3480
Spain 1670
Cyathostominae, horses, UK 611
Dicrocoelium, cattle, CIS 992
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Germany 3218
livestock, Italy 3483
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, Romania 2841
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
Germany 3200
Netherlands 2929
Digenea
buffaloes, India 1990
cattle
CIS 392
India 1990
man, Lao 3873
rainbow trout, USA 2430
sheep, CIS 392
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, freshwater fishes, Argentina 3661
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii
bears, CIS 3195
man, CIS 615, 1683, 3195
Salmonidae, CIS 3195
Diphyllobothrium latum, freshwater fishes, Argentina 3661
Dipylidium caninum, cats, Japan 4231
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs, USA 2835, 3507, 3880
man
Puerto Rico 3756
Spain 213
Dirofilaria reconditum, dogs, USA 2835
diseases
man, Somalia 4224
mathematical models 1993, 2000
Dracunculus medinensis
man
Africa 3899
Ghana 2462, 3168, 3863, 3866
Mali 2872
Mauritania 3170
Nigeria 627, 1334, 3475, 3866
Pakistan 3862
Sudan 2462
Uganda 3865
Echinococcus
dogs, CIS 2822
metacestodes, man, Argentina, risk analysis 3489
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Macropodidae, Australia 2668
man 4219
Algeria 3201
CIS 603
Libya 1150
Romania 1338, 1357, 2824, 2846
Spain 3867
pigs, CIS 2847
sheep
Australia 2668
China 613

Epidemiology *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Arvicola terrestris, France 1681
man
China 2011, 3179
Germany 2434
Echinostoma 847
Enterobius, man, CIS 3192
Enterobius vermicularis
man
Egypt 3188
Malaysia 4223
Eurycestus avoceti, Recurvirostra avosetta, France 618
Eurytrema coelomaticum, cattle, Japan 3502
Fasciola
animals, CIS 3172
man, France 1991
sheep, mathematical models 3186
Fasciola gigantica
cattle
Tanzania 216, 599
Zaire 3504
CIS 630, 1007
Lymnaea, CIS 629
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
France 4210
mathematical models 4218
Mexico 1690, 2415
Netherlands 2019
USA 2445
mathematical models 1682
remote sensing 4243
livestock, China 2443
man 3864
France 2031, 4210
Iran 1989
sheep, Ethiopia 4248
filariids, man, China 2422, 3185, 3481, 3503
Flamingolepis caroli, Phoenicopterus ruber, France 618
Flamingolepis flamingo, Phoenicopterus ruber, France 618
Flamingolepis liguloides, Phoenicopterus ruber, France 618
Gastrothylacidae
buffaloes, India 2839
cattle, India 2839
Gigantobilharzia sturniae
Sturnidae, Japan 2003
Sturnus cineraceus, Japan 215
Gnathostoma hispidum, animals, China 990
Gynandrotaenia stammeri, Phoenicopterus ruber, France 618
Gyrodactylus, Rutilus rutilus, Finland 2420
Gyrodactylus maculosi, Oligocottus maculosus, Canada 2232
Haemonchus, cattle, Argentina 620
Haemonchus contortus
goats, Malaysia 4225
ruminants, Mexico 3196
sheep 4010
Australia 1978-1979
Haplorchis pumilio, man, Lao 2829
Hartertia obesa, Anacanthotermes turcestanicus, CIS 2867
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Apodemus sylvaticus, UK 1328
Helisoma duryi, Egypt 3922
helminths
Anas platyrhynchos, Slovakia 4209
Anolis, Caribbean 3012
Australia 3493
buffaloes, India 2839
cattle
Argentina 3346
India 2839
Cervus elaphus, Poland 4215
dogs, Romania 2632
fowls, Czech Republic 2849
goats, France 3479
Heteropneustes fossilis, Bangladesh 2642
intermediate hosts 2867
man 1018

Epidemiology *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
man *cont.*
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 3894
Brazil 3872
China 3203, 3878, 3892
CIS 3202
Egypt 2172
Ethiopia 1325, 2010
India 2848
Kenya 4207
mathematical models 900
reviews 3478
Saudi Arabia 3889
USA 1998
Venezuela 2413
poultry, Tanzania 64
sheep
CIS 3193
Ethiopia 1676
France 997
wild animals, CIS 3193
hookworms
man 601-602, 604
Africa 946
Canada 2832
Malaysia 3877
mathematical models 3876
Nigeria 594
Hymenolepis, dogs, Australia 3493
Hymenolepis diminuta
pigs, CIS 1005
Rattus norvegicus, CIS 1005
Hymenolepis stellorae, Larus ridibundus, France 618
Hysterothylacium aduncum, cod, Norway 2410
Kuhnia, mackerels, Northeast Atlantic 2435
larva migrans, man, Iraq 3492
Loa loa, man, Congo 214
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus
Adesmia gebleri, CIS 2867
Pachyscelis gemmans, CIS 2867
Mansonella ozzardi, man, Haiti 3868
Mansonella perstans, man, Congo 214
Metagonimus, man, Korea Republic 1677
Metagonimus takahashii, man, Korea Republic 4213
Monascus filiformis
Aglauropsis kawari
Argentina 3875
Uruguay 3875
Eucheilota ventricularis
Argentina 3875
Uruguay 3875
Liriope tetraphylla
Argentina 3875
Uruguay 3875
Phialidium
Argentina 3875
Uruguay 3875
Moniezia, Budorcas taxicolor, China 3901
Monogenea, rainbow trout, USA 2430
Necator americanus
man
Ethiopia 2010
Nigeria 2008
Papua New Guinea 3197
Nematoda
buffaloes, India 2839
cattle
Argentina 3178
CIS 1999
Colombia 2189
India 2839
Nigeria 1685
USA, reviews 2007
Venezuela 1501
donkeys, Morocco 1004
goats, Mauritania 1996
horses
Argentina 1668
Philippines 3638
man
CIS 1693
Ethiopia 1331
Indonesia 3895
Nigeria 3494

Epidemiology *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, USA 2430
Phoca groenlandica, Canada 4211
rainbow trout, USA 2430
ruminants, Nigeria 3494
sheep
CIS 1999
Mongolia 616
New Zealand 211
Spain 2838
UK 1680
Oesophagostomum, goats, Malaysia 4225
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
man
Ghana 610
Togo 610
Ogmocotyle, Budorcas taxicolor, China 3901
Onchocerca, man 2416
Onchocerca volvulus
man
Benin 1678, 3874
Brazil 2837
Cameroon 2429
Central America 2862
Ecuador 650
Ethiopia 4233
Ghana 1678
Guatemala 1008, 1035, 2471
Guinea 4255
India 2842
Liberia 617
Malawi 2030, 2821
Mali 4255
Mexico 1691, 2459, 2862
Nigeria 2437, 3903
Sierra Leone 209, 3718
mathematical models 3207
South America 2862
Tanzania 2026
Togo 1678
Uganda 210
West Africa 2368
Oncomelania, China 3905
Opisthorchis
man
Canada 2832
CIS 1686, 1994, 3192
Opisthorchis viverrini
man
Lao 2829
Thailand 622
neoplasms, man, Thailand, reviews 3190
Ostertagia
cattle
Argentina 620
USA, reviews 2012
goats, Malaysia 4225
ruminants, reviews, inhibited larvae 1868
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
reviews 2009
USA, reviews 1871, 2006
Pallisentis ophiocephali
Channa striatus, Pakistan 609
Labeo rohita, Pakistan 609
Paragonimus
man
China 3490, 3498
Dominica 1348
Paragonimus miyazakii
Geothelphusa dehaani, Japan 4230
man, Japan 2023
Paragonimus ohirai, man, Japan 4100
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, man, Liberia 4251
Paragonimus westermani, man, Japan 2023
Paramphistomatidae
buffaloes, India 2839
cattle, India 2839
Paramphistomum, cattle, USA, remote sensing 4243
parasites 3476
cattle, Sudan 2424
man
Bolivia 2414

Epidemiology *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
man *cont.*
Brazil 1802
China 3499-3500, 3892
Czech Republic 2958
Reunion 3199
Slovakia 2958
social behaviour 2820
pigs 2191
Scandinavia 3482
Physa acuta, Egypt 3922
Proctoeces lintoni, Fissurella limbata, Chile 2840
Proteocephalus ambiguus, Pungitius pungitius, CIS 651
Proteocephalus neglectus, rainbow trout, Czechoslovakia 651
Proteocephalus percae, Perca fluviatilis, CIS 651, 3485
Proteocephalus torulosus, Alburnus alburnus, CIS 651
Protostrongylus rufescens, sheep, USA 2425
Protostrongylus rushi, Ovis canadensis canadensis 3217
Protostrongylus stilesi, Ovis canadensis canadensis 3217
Pseudoterranova decipiens
cod, Norway 608
fishes, Norway 227
seals, Norway 227
Raphidascaris acus
Anguilla anguilla, UK 637
Perca flavescens, Canada 3132
Rhabdochona cascadilla, Notropis cornutus, Canada 989
Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum
Ephemera simulans, Canada 989
Notropis cornutus, Canada 989
Schistosoma
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt 3183
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Mali 3505
Bulinus globosus, Mali 3505
Bulinus truncatus, Mali 3505
man 212, 2416
Brazil 597
China 2444, 3205
reviews 607
rice fields 222, 225-226
Saudi Arabia 632
Sudan 4216
Tanzania 216
Mus musculus, Egypt 3183
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 3183
Rattus rattus, Egypt 3183
Schistosoma bovis
cattle
Tanzania 216
Zaire 3504
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2922
Australia 1352
Burkina Faso 2815
Cameroon 1684
Kenya 672
Malawi 1987
Mali 626, 991, 3182
Mauritius 2419
Nigeria 206, 4206
Senegal 621
Schistosoma intercalatum
man
Gabon 1333
Mali 991
Schistosoma japonicum
man 2924
China 3802, 3898, 3902, 3921, 4234
Japan 2002
Philippines 168
Schistosoma mansoni
cattle, Brazil 614
man 2922
Argentina 2461
Australia 1352
Brazil 1332, 2449, 3221, 3888
reviews 641
Dominica 1348
Egypt 1351
Ethiopia 1331

Epidemiology *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
man *cont.*
Guinea-Bissau 605
Kenya 924, 2828
Mali 626, 991, 3182
Nigeria 206
Saudi Arabia 2995, 4256
Senegal 621
St. Lucia, mathematical models 3997
Thailand 652
Togo 1703
Uganda 1330, 3918
Zaire 3504
Setaria digitata
goats, Japan 2451
sheep, Japan 2451
Spirometra erinacei
cats
Australia 3493
Japan 4231
dogs, Australia 3493
Stephanofilaria, cattle, India 4063
Strongyloides, goats, Malaysia 4225
Strongyloides fuelleborni kellyi, man, Papua New Guinea 2818
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle, Japan 1286
Strongyloides stercoralis
HTLV-I, man, Japan 207
man
Australia 3495
Canada 2832
Japan 595
Taenia
man
Honduras 2834
Taiwan 1992
metacestodes
man, Honduras 2834
reviews 3174
Taenia hydatigena
animals, CIS 843
metacestodes
pigs, CIS 2847
sheep, UK 624
Taenia pisiformis, dogs, Egypt 3198
Taenia saginata
man
Indonesia 1010
Korea Republic 1010
Poland 1003
Taiwan 1010
metacestodes
cattle, CIS 3194
man, CIS 643
Taenia solium
man, Mexico 217
metacestodes
man
Brazil 3870
Burundi 2598
Mexico 217
Reunion 3173
USA 218, 1337, 2409
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Peromyscus maniculatus*, USA 1006
Tanaisia bragai, Columba inornata wetmorei, Puerto Rico 4079
Toxocara
dogs, CIS 2822
man
Brazil 3175
Iraq 3492
Japan 3897
Slovakia 1356
Toxocara canis
dogs, Argentina 3204
man
France 2819
India 2831
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes, Indonesia 42
cattle
Indonesia 42
Japan 4229
Sri Lanka 683
Turkey 3869
Triaenophorus crassus 2646
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2646

Epidemiology *cont.*
Trichinella
carnivores, CIS 425
man
CIS 623
Italy 208, 1327
pigs, CIS 425
rodents, CIS 425
Trichinella nativa
carnivores, CIS 407
man, Canada 2423
Trichinella nelsoni, carnivores, CIS 407
Trichinella spiralis
man 2826
France 3169
Italy 3887
Lebanon 3886
Poland 985, 987, 1324
Romania 2845, 2851
USA 373, 2426
Trichostrongylidae
cattle
Guadeloupe 988
Switzerland 998
USA, reviews 2001, 2006
ruminants, reviews, inhibited larvae 1868
sheep, CIS 986
Trichostrongylus, cattle, Argentina 620
Trichostrongylus axei
horses, mixed grazing 999
sheep, Australia 2013
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, Malaysia 4225
Trichuris
Budorcas taxicolor, China 3901
man, CIS 1686
Trichuris suis, pigs, Nigeria 3494
Trichuris trichiura
man
Ethiopia 1325, 1331
Jamaica 3445
Malaysia 1326, 3877
mathematical models 3876
Nigeria 594
Somalia 2817
St. Lucia 894
vector-borne diseases, rice fields 222, 225-226
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 212, 305, 3177
American Samoa 4226
China 1335, 3882, 3900, 4217, 4228
Egypt 1000, 3189
French Polynesia 1023
Guyana 2432
Haiti 2853, 3868
India 1707
Marquesas Islands 3853
Papua New Guinea 3181
reviews 3369
Taiwan 993
Western Samoa 1710
Epidermal growth factor, *Schistosoma*, man 3142
Epilepsy
Onchocerca volvulus, man 258
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, Peru 2980
Epinephelus aeneus
Digenea
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Hysterothylacium
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Epinephelus dispar
Apertile, Seychelles, new geographic records 2664
Apertile overstreeti, new species, Seychelles 2664
Epinephelus guaza, *Grillotia epinepheli*, new species, Italy 3386
Epitopes
Brugia pahangi 482
carbohydrates, *Trichinella spiralis* 148
Fasciola hepatica 886
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Epsiprantel
Dipylidium caninum
cats 2482
dogs 2482
helminths
cats 4288
dogs 4288
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 2482
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats 2482
Eptatretus burgeri, *Myxinidocotyle japonica*, new species, Japan 2234
Eptatretus cirrhatus, *Lophocotyle novaezeelandica*, new species, New Zealand 2234
Eptatretus stoutii, *Myxinidocotyle californica*, new genus, new species, USA 2234
Equidae, Cyathostominae, general account 2185
Equus hemionus
helminths, CIS 1487
Strongylidae, CIS 1487
Erignathus barbatus, *Contracaecum osculatum*, Atlantic Ocean, sibling species 2281
Erilepturus bohaiensis, nomenclature 3379
Erilepturus collichthydis, nomenclature 3379
Erilepturus hamati, synonyms 3379
Erilepturus platycephali, nomenclature 3379
Erilepturus tiegsi, nomenclature 3379
Erimyzon sucetta, *Piscicolaria reducta*, USA, new host records 2572
Erimyzon tenuis, *Neoechinorhynchus carinatus*, new species, USA 2677
Erpobdella octoculata, oxytocin, ELISA 1446
Erythrocebus patas, *Mansonella ozzardi*, patency 4008
Erythrocytes
Haemonchus contortus 532
Schistosoma mansoni, disruption, membranes 1951
Esomus longimana
Gyrodactylus esomi, new species, Lao 1538
Gyrodactylus kottelati, new species, Lao 1538
Esox lucius, *Rhipidocotyle fennica*, new species, Finland 86
Etheostoma caeruleum, *Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum*, new species, Canada, Ontario 864
Etheostoma flabellare, *Bolbogonotylus corkumi*, histochemistry 444
Ethiopia
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology 1331, 2010
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 1325
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, chemotaxonomy 1020
Biomphalaria sudanica, chemotaxonomy 1020
Dictyocaulus filaria
sheep
morbidity 1940
mortality 1940
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2427
metacestodes, cattle 2427
Fasciola hepatica
hay, transmission 4248
Lymnaea truncatula, transmission 4248
sheep
epidemiology 4248
transmission 234
helminths
man 798
epidemiology 1325, 2010
sheep 1490-1491, 1676
morbidity 1940
mortality 1940
hookworms, man 533
Limnatis nilotica, man 3316
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 2010
Nematoda, man, epidemiology 1331
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 1031
Ethiopia *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
man *cont.*
epidemiology 4233
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3091
epidemiology 1331
Taenia saginata, man 2599
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 1325, 1331
Eubothrium
Salmo salar
Norway 415
Norwegian Sea 3363
Eubothrium crassum
fatty acids 1646
rainbow trout, population dynamics 2401
Salmo salar
drug therapy 262
Norwegian Sea 3363
Eubothrium salvelini
Acanthocyclops vernalis, pathology, behaviour modification 942
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis
Canada, ecology 974
transmission 942
USA 2222
Eucheilota ventricularis
Monascus filiformis
Argentina, epidemiology 3875
Uruguay, epidemiology 3875
Eucoleus, rodents, Japan 3004
Eucoleus bacillatus, *Rattus argentiventer*, Indonesia 865
Eucoleus lemmi, *Microtus agrestis*, Denmark, new geographic records 410
Euconulus fulvus
Protostrongylus rushi, Canada, transmission 3217
Protostrongylus stilesi, Canada, transmission 3217
Eulamprus quoyii, *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus*, transmission, mathematical models 1698
Eulimdana, Charadriiformes, keys 452
Eulimdana andersoni, new species, *Chlidonias niger*, Canada 452
Eulimdana asperum, *Phalaropus tricolor*, Canada 452
Eulimdana bainae
Austromenopon phaeopodis, Iceland 3206
Lunaceps numenii phaeopi, Iceland 3206
new species, *Numenius phaeopus*, Iceland 452
Numenius phaeopus, Iceland 3206
Eulimdana florencae, *Calidris alba*, new host records 452
Eulimdana metcalforum, new species, *Sterna hirundo*, Canada 452
Eulimdana sonini, new species, *Charadrius hiaticula*, Iceland 452
Eulimdana wongae
Actornithophilus limosae, Canada 3206
Austromenopon limosae, Canada 3206
Carduiceps clayae, Canada 3206
Limosa fedoa, Canada 3206
new species, *Limosa fedoa*, Canada 452
Eumes, *Thubunea baylisi*, CIS 4009
Eunectes murinus, *Crepidobothrium gerardii*, Brazil, zoological gardens 1520
Euparyphium, jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Europe
Anguillicola crassus, *Anguilla anguilla*, spread 836
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, reviews 2978
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, reviews 2978
helminths, man, intestinal diseases, reviews 2982
Ornithocapillaria ovopunctata, new genus, new combination, *Sturnus vulgaris* 1218
parasites
ecology, reviews 2399
Mollusca, ecology, reviews 2398
Schistosoma japonicum, man, reviews 2986
Schistosoma mansoni, man, reviews 2986

Eurycestus avoceti
Artemia, France 618
Recurvirostra avosetta, France, epidemiology 618
Euryhelmis squamula, *Martes americana*, USA 52
Eurytrema, cattle, diagnosis 4320
Eurytrema coelomaticum
cattle, Japan, epidemiology 3502
Conocephalus, Japan 3502
Lepus brachyurus brachyurus, Japan 3502
rabbits
experimental infection 3502
immunodiagnosis 3502
Eurytrema pancreaticum
Bradybaena lantzi, host parasite relationships, sporocysts 445
China, control 3986
sheep
Indonesia 1285
pathogenicity 1285
ultrastructure, sporocysts 445
Eurytrema procyonis, cats, pathology 3353
Eustrongylides, man, USA 2591
Eustrongylides excisus
Acipenseridae, Caspian Sea 4007
life history 4007
Eustrongylides ignotus
Herodias egretta, pathogenicity 1632
Nictanassa violacea, pathogenicity 1632
Nycticorax naevius, pathogenicity 1632
Phymosus nudifrons, pathogenicity 1632
Eutetrarhynchus aetobati, new species, *Aetobatus narinari*, Australia 1211
Eutetrarhynchus australis, morphology 1211
Eutetrarhynchus bareldsi, new species, *Myliobatis australis*, Australia 1211
Eutetrarhynchus carribensis, nomenclature 1211
Eutetrarhynchus geraschmidti, morphology 1211
Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanus, morphology 1211
Eutetrarhynchus martini, new species, *Trygonorhina guanerius*, Australia 1211
Eutetrarhynchus michiae, morphology 1211
Eutetrarhynchus micracanthus, new combination 1211
Eutetrarhynchus musteli, new combination 1211
Eutetrarhynchus ocallaghani, new species, *Dasyatis brevicaudata*, Australia 1211
Eutetrarhynchus owensi, new species, *Himantura uarnak*, Australia 1211
Eutetrarhynchus thalassius, nomenclature 1211
Evolution
Anophryocephalus 3308
Diplozoon gracile, *Barbus*, host specificity 982
helminths
host parasite relationships 2138
reviews 3471
Potamotrygonidae 758
host parasite relationships, mathematical models 202
Microphalloidea, chaetotaxy 3378
Nematoda, life history, reviews 335
Ostertagia, Cervidae 1905
parasites, host parasite relationships, reviews 587
Plagiorchioidea, chaetotaxy 3378
Pseudophyllidea 3691
Schistosoma, glutathione *S*-transferase 2375
species assemblages 761
Spirorchinae 765
Evranorchis hemidactyli, new species, *Hemidactylis flaviviridis*, India 2252
Excretory secretory products
Anisakis simplex, larvae 1578
Brugia malayi 931
Dictyocaulus viviparus 951
Fasciola hepatica 895
Paragonimus westermani 888
Schistosoma mansoni 1672
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids 1638
Toxocara canis 147, 959
larvae 494
Excretory secretory products *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis 938, 1591
Excystment, *Zygocotyle lunata*, *in vitro* 4324
Exoantigens
histamine
Ascaris suum 1234
Toxocara canis 1234
Exoribatula biundatus, *Moniezia benedeni*, USA 1021
Experimental infection
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 3291
Cyathostominae, horses 1489
Mansonella perstans, *Culicoides nubeculosus* 2122
microfilariae, *Culex pipiens pipiens* 2638
Nematodirus spathiger, rabbits 408
Onchocerca gutturosa, *Culicoides nubeculosus* 2122
Sparganum proliferum
Cebus 311
hamsters 311
mice 311
Strongyloides papillosus, rabbits 1180
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, pigs 394
Toxocara canis
Japanese quails 1519
Periplaneta fuliginosa 2032
Wuchereria bancrofti, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2544
Experimental infections
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
cattle 2187
man 2187
pigs 2187
Falco tinnunculus
Cyathostoma lari, UK, new host records 65
Synhimantus robertdollfusi, Slovenia 1514
Fallow deer
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, drug therapy 3229
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, pathology, experimental infections 813
Faroe Islands, helminths, *Globicephala melas* 2637
Fasciola
animals, CIS, epidemiology 3172
buffaloes
Egypt 3641
India, epidemiology 1990, 2839
Pakistan 38
camels, pathology 1613
cattle
drug therapy 689, 1383
Egypt 3641
India, epidemiology 1990, 2839
Pakistan 38
chemotaxonomy 3156
genetic variation, reviews 3829
goats, pathology 1282
immunocytochemistry 1101
Lymnaea ollula
behaviour, cercarial emergence 2453
cercariae, shedding 3209
Japan, host parasite relationships 3209
man
Egypt 2164
France, epidemiology 1991
immunodiagnosis 3094, 3748
Korea Republic 1464
symptomatology 2164
proteinases 964
sheep
drug therapy 1048, 1053-1054, 1289
epidemiology, mathematical models 3186
haematology 1289
Fasciola gigantica
antigens 2725
developmental stages 2717
biological control 4315
buffaloes
drug therapy 3945
India 1167
camels
Egypt 1279
pathology 1279
Fasciola gigantica *cont.*
cattle
drug therapy 1391
Tanzania, epidemiology 216, 599
Zaire, epidemiology 3504
chemotaxonomy 2796, 3156
CIS, epidemiology 1007
donkeys
Egypt 1279
pathology 1279
Gastropoda
CIS 630
Tanzania, transmission 216
karyotypes 4326
Lymnaea
CIS, epidemiology 629
development 630
Lymnaea natalensis 4235
Lymnaea truncatula, development 754, 2028
man, immunodiagnosis 2725
morphology, tegument 1884
Radix auricularia rubiginosa, Lao, new geographic records, cercariae 440
ruminants, drug therapy 3544
sheep
drug therapy 1370
haematology 1290
immunodiagnosis 902
pathology 1290, 1370
sulfadimidine 37
Sus scrofa, Iran, new host records 3645
Fasciola hepatica
acetylation 2767
antigens 487, 570, 877, 967, 3741, 4131
behaviour, miracidia 2852
biologically active substances, antineoplastic effects 1633
buffaloes
Brazil 2836
Nepal 807
Bulinus truncatus, pathogenicity 4240
cattle
Austria 1378
Brazil 2836
clorsulon 1378
diagnosis 2550
drug therapy 671, 1065, 1378, 1723, 2877, 3536, 3542
immune response 914
epidemiology, mathematical models 4218
France, epidemiology 4210
immune response 487
closantel 914
nitroxinil 914
oxyclozanide 914
immunodiagnosis 514, 877, 914
Italy 1723
ivermectin 1378
Mexico, epidemiology 1690, 2415
Nepal 807
Netherlands 2190
epidemiology 2019
Poland 2428
Switzerland 4055
USA
epidemiology 2445
mathematical models 1682
remote sensing 4243
chemotaxonomy 2796, 3156
chromosomes 766
control 2536
deer, Poland 2428
diethylnitrosamine, rats, pathology 542
ecdysteroids 1956
enzymes 1297, 2767, 3146, 3151, 3824
Fossaria bulimoides, USA, transmission 4243
genes, vitelline protein B 184, 186
goats, drug therapy 302
Haplometra cylindracea, *Lymnaea truncatula*, antagonism 628
hay, Ethiopia, transmission 4248
horses, immunodiagnosis 1248
iridovirus
Lymnaea truncatula
histopathology 3510
interactions 4092
pathogenicity 4250
karyotypes 4326

Fasciola hepatica *cont.*
livestock, China, epidemiology 2443
llamas, experimental infections 1849
Lymnaea, Mexico, transmission 1690
Lymnaea bulimoides, USA, transmission 2445
Lymnaea columella, Mexico, susceptibility 3213
Lymnaea truncatula
development, metacercariae 2034
ecology, metacercariae 2034
Ethiopia, transmission 4248
France, transmission 2031
host parasite relationships 2852
metacercariae 3920
Netherlands, transmission 2019
man
Argentina 4043
Australia 12
Chile 662
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
diagnosis 4043
drug therapy 12, 662, 2176, 2341, 2511, 3746
immune response 2304
Egypt 2163, 3739
epidemiology 3864
France 2176
epidemiology 2031, 4210
immune response, bithionol 2304
immunodiagnosis 142, 1989, 3739, 3741, 3746, 3752
Iran, epidemiology 1989
pathology 2341, 3442
reviews 3371
surgery 3248
Turkey 3248
metacercariae
water
behaviour 4182
ecology 4182
watercress
behaviour 4182
ecology 4182
mice, immune response 487
morphology, ovaries 4093
Muellerius capillaris
Lymnaea truncatula
development 4241
interactions 2856
Neostrongylus linearis, *Lymnaea truncatula*, development 4241
neuropeptides 1642
neurophysiology 2396
pigs, immunodiagnosis 1248
Pseudosuccinea columella, diagnosis 1109
rabbits, immune response 487
rats
haematology 2766
immune response 886, 895
immunity 886
pathogenesis 4179
ruminants, Nepal 805
Schistosoma bovis, sheep, cross immunity 3433
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, cross reaction 570
sheep
drug metabolism 35
drug therapy 693, 704, 2883
Ethiopia 1491, 1676
epidemiology 4248
transmission 234
France, epidemiology 997
immune response 487
immunodiagnosis 1248, 1926
Italy 45
pathology 940, 1611
Romania 2883
Switzerland 940
Sus scrofa, Germany 1168
techniques
detection, DOPA-proteins 1105
experimental infections, rats 3290
Fascioloides, genetic variation, reviews 3829
Fascioloides magna
Cervidae, Canada 43
Cervus elaphus nelsoni
Canada 4278
drug therapy 4278
Fascioloides magna *cont.*
chemotaxonomy 3156
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus, pathology, experimental infections 3643
Odocoileus virginianus, pathology, experimental infections 3643
Fasciolopsis, genetic variation, reviews 3829
Fasciolopsis buski
Helicorbis umbilicalis
Lao
new geographic records, cercariae 440
new host records, cercariae 440
Hippeutis umbilicalis
development 2952
pathology 2952
morphology 4101
Segmentina trochoideus
development 2952
pathology 2952
ultrastructure 4101
Fascoverm (*see* closantel)
Fasinex (*see* triclabendazole)
Fatty acid binding protein, *Echinococcus granulosus*, protoscoleces, tegument 2786
Fatty acids
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 1646
Eubothrium crassum 1646
excretion, helminths, reviews 4184
Gyrocotyle 2795
Strongyloides ratti 1959
Febantel
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons 3522
Ascaris suum, pigs 684, 2921
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons 3522
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1045
drug resistance 1397
Haemonchus, sheep 3545
helminths, dogs 2887, 3941
horses 1397
Metastrongylus, *Sus scrofa* 397
Nematoda
cattle 1045
goats 1070
horses 3246
pigs 1061
Oesophagostomum, sheep 3545
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 684
pharmacokinetics 301, 3522
pigeons, pharmacokinetics 3522
Protostrongylidae, sheep 1042
sheep, pharmacokinetics 301
Strongylidae, drug resistance 1397
Teladorsagia, sheep 3545
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 301
toxicity, pigs 2921
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 1375
Trichostrongylus, sheep 3545
Trichostrongylus axei, Australia, drug resistance 1072
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 301
Fecundity
Clonorchis sinensis 3302
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 2801
Leidynema appendiculata 2801
Thelastoma 2801
Feeding, *Ancylostoma caninum*, *in vitro*, larvae 574
Feeding behaviour
Ancylostoma caninum 2402
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 2402
hookworms, *in vitro*, larvae 2806
Necator americanus 2402
Feline immunodeficiency virus
Amphimerus, cats, USA 1834
Dirofilaria immitis, cats, USA 1834
Felis bengalensis euptilura, *Arthrostoma hunanensis*, Japan 3003
Felis concolor
Cylicospirura subequalis, USA 817
Ollulanus tricuspis
USA 817
new geographic records 817
new host records 817
Taenia omissa, metacestodes, USA 817
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, USA 817
Toxocara cati, USA 817
Felis rufus, *Ancylostoma*, USA 2197
Felis silvestris
Cystoisospora felis, Germany 3358
helminths, Germany 3358
Female labour, *Schistosoma mansoni*, Sudan, productivity 1880
Females
Brugia malayi, sex differences 1533
Onchocerca volvulus, sex differences 1533
Schistosoma, sex differences 1533
Wuchereria bancrofti, sex differences 1533
Fenbendazole
Amidostomum anseris, geese 251, 625
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 3521
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1838
Anisakis simplex, *in vitro*, larvae 3279
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 32
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys 1852, 4287
Ascaris suum, pigs 149, 2921
buffaloes, pharmacokinetics 2531, 4306
cattle, pharmacokinetics 2531, 4306
controlled release
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 3236
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 3236
Cooperia, cattle 4285
Crenosoma vulpis, dogs 3541
Cyathostominae, South Africa, drug resistance 1399
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
donkeys 4283
USA, drug resistance 4283
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1044-1045
dogs, pharmacokinetics 291, 3563
drug resistance 1397
Eubothrium crassum, *Salmo salar* 262
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 3542
fowls 1040
Gigantocotyle explanatum, *in vitro* 2090
Haemonchus, cattle 4285
Haemonchus contortus 2524
India, drug resistance 280, 3270
helminths, cattle 2510, 3249
horses 1397, 1488
mice, pharmacokinetics 1409
mode of action 293, 2090, 2524
Moniezia, sheep 2920
Muellerius capillaris, goats 1056
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 1396
camels 2077
cattle 1045, 2074
Columba livia domestica 3929
Denmark, drug resistance 274
drug resistance, South Africa 4292
goats 1732
horses 3246
in vitro 1761
sheep 1396, 2481, 2888, 2894, 4292
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 663
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 4285
pharmacokinetics 291, 1075, 1409, 2531, 2920, 3562-3563, 4306
Physaloptera, dogs 1173
Protostrongylidae, sheep 1042
Raillietina cesticillus, fowls 2513, 3543
rats, mode of action 293
sheep, pharmacokinetics 1075, 2920, 3562
Strongylidae, drug resistance 1397
techniques, detection 708
Teladorsagia, New Zealand, drug resistance 279
Teladorsagia circumcincta, UK, drug resistance 1740
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 4269
toxicity 2914-2915
cattle 3542
fowls 3967
in vitro 277
mice 1082, 1407, 3967
pigs 2921
rats 3967, 3978
Toxocara canis
dogs 4269
mice 267
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1046
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 4285
Fenbesan (*see* fenbendazole)
Fenbion (*see* fenbendazole)
Fencur (*see* fenbendazole)

Fenthion, helminths, cattle 257
Feresa attenuata, *Trigonocotyle sexiteticulae,* new species, USA 3047
Fertilizers, *Haemonchus contortus,* soil 2949
Fibricola, nomenclature 3381
Fibricola flabelliformis, nomenclature 3381
Fibricola minor, nomenclature 3381
Fibricola sarcophilus, nomenclature 3381
Fibricola seoulensis
enzymes 4185
Metagonimus yokogawai
rats
interactions 4167
pathology 4167
Fiji
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2745
hookworms, man 2745
Strongyloides, man 2745
Filaricides, Onchocercidae, *Praomys coucha* 2084
Filariids
dogs, hyperlipaemia 1608
dromedaries, Sudan 3008
man
China
control 2422, 2473
epidemiology 2422, 3185, 3481, 3503
diagnosis 10, 321, 1434
drug therapy 2607, 2892
France 2607
immunodiagnosis 509, 3094, 3103, 3185
India 321
Japan 10
pathogenesis 2365
symptomatology 2607
treatment 2365
myiasis, man, India 4047
vertebrates
Czech Republic, checklists 2678
Slovakia, checklists 2678
Filaroides hirthi
dogs
France, new geographic records 3351
USA 1174, 2625
Filaroides martis, *Martes foina,* Spain 1839
Filicollis anatis
Anas clypeata, Bulgaria 862
Anas querquedula, Bulgaria 862
Calidris ferruginea, Bulgaria 862
Fulica atra, Bulgaria 862
Gallinula chloropus, Bulgaria 862
morphology 862
Filopin, filariids, man 2892
Fine needle aspiration, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4
Finland
Acanthocephala, fishes 420
Catenotaenia henttoneni
new species
Clethrionomys glareolus 3385
Clethrionomys rutilus 3385
Diphyllobothrium latum, man 2981
Gyrodactylus, Rutilus rutilus, epidemiology 2420
Gyrodactylus salaris
rainbow trout, fish farms 2220
salmon, fish farms 2220
Mosgovoyia pectinata, Lepus timidus 3648
Paramphistomum leydeni, Rangifer tarandus 4061
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3482
Pelodera strongyloides, dogs 3355
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, Lepus timidus 3648
Rhipidocotyle fennica, new species, *Esox lucius* 86
Triaenophorus crassus, fishes 2646
Triaenophorus nodulosus, fishes 2646
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, Lepus timidus 3648
Fischoederius elongatus
buffaloes
development 1207-1208
life history 1207-1208
Capra indica
development 1207-1208
life history 1207-1208
Fischoederius elongatus *cont.*
histochemistry
excretory system 1207
lymphatic system 1208
parenchyma 1208
ultrastructure
excretory system 1207
lymphatic system 1208
parenchyma 1208
Fischoederius skrjabini
buffaloes, Philippines, new host records, new geographic records 3674
cattle, Philippines, new host records, new geographic records 3674
morphology 3674
Fish, *Opisthorchis,* CIS, control 722
Fish diseases, books 2224
Fish farms
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio, pathology 1617
Diphyllobothrium, Salmonidae, UK 838
Gyrodactylus
freshwater fishes, Romania 1187
rainbow trout, UK 2431
Gyrodactylus salaris
rainbow trout, Finland 2220
salmon, Finland 2220
helminths
Salmonidae
Canada 4336
USA 4336
Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio, pathology 1617
parasites
Crassostrea virginica, Northwest Atlantic 1862
Ictalurus punctatus 4085
Mytilus edulis, Northwest Atlantic 1862
Salmonidae 4085
reviews 833
Urastoma cyprinae, Crassostrea virginica, Northwest Atlantic 1862
Fishes
Acanthocephala, Bothnian Bay, host parasite relationships 420
Camallanus, Pakistan, reviews 2270
Cestoda, CIS 840
Corynosoma wegeneri, Canada 3364
Diplostomum
CIS 839
pathology 2752
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, host parasite relationships, metacercariae 87
Echinorhynchus bothniensis, Bothnian Bay, new host records 420
Gyrodactylus, drug therapy 2060
helminths
biological tags 3471
Czechoslovakia, historical records 772
Nematoda, identification, larvae 453
Opegaster anguillii, India 2250
parasites, pollution 578
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Canada 3364
Norway, epidemiology 227
USA, biological tags 3654
Triaenophorus crassus, Finland 2646
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Finland 2646
Fissurella limbata, *Proctoeces lintoni,* Chile, epidemiology 2840
Flamingolepis caroli
Artemia, France 618
Phoenicopterus ruber, France, epidemiology 618
Flamingolepis flamingo
Artemia
France 618
new host records 618
Phoenicopterus ruber, France, epidemiology 618
Flamingolepis liguloides, *Phoenicopterus ruber,* France, epidemiology 618
Floridosentis mugilis, *Mugil cephalus,* Mexico 2245
Flubendazole
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1060
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Ascaris suum, pigs 4067
Flubendazole *cont.*
Mannich bases, *Ancylostoma ceylanicum,* hamsters 1078
Nematoda
pigs 2899
sheep 2894
Oesophagostomum, pigs 4067
Trichuris suis, pigs 2885, 4067
Flubenol (*see* flubendazole)
Fluorouracil
cyclophosphamide
toxicity, rats 3964
Trichinella spiralis, rats 3964
Foleyella, phylogeny 3394
Food, *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, transmission 643
Food hygiene
parasites
pigmeat 2999
pigs 2999
Food safety
parasites
pigmeat 2999
pigs 2999
Forecasting, *Haemonchus contortus,* ruminants, Mexico 3196
Forensic science, parasitology 3654
Formalin
Dactylogyrus inversus 1064
Haliotrema, Lutjanus johni 4280
Lateolabrax japonicus 1064
toxicity, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1064
Fossaria bulimoides
Fasciola hepatica, USA, transmission 4243
Paramphistomum, USA, transmission 4243
Fossaria cubensis, dalapon 2536
Fowls
Ascaridia galli
drug therapy 1038, 1040, 1059, 3528, 3939
mathematical models 3809
haematology 2305
immune response 2305
immunocompromised hosts, pathology 943, 3130
pathogenesis, mathematical models 3809
resistance 927
Ascocotyle diminuta, development 2561
Brachylaima, Australia, new records 3359
Cestoda, Nigeria 62
furazolidone, pharmacokinetics 1408
helminths
Cuba 60
Czech Republic, epidemiology 2849
Pakistan 1517
Heterakis gallinae, drug therapy 1040, 1079
Metorchis orientalis
development 2564
life history 2564
Nematoda, Nigeria 62
Oxyspirura, Indonesia 66
parasites, Niger 3009
Philophthalmus nocturnus, ecology 1671
prophylaxis, *Ascaridia galli* 1059
Raillietina cesticillus, drug therapy 2513, 3543
Schistocephalus solidus
development, plerocercoids 2731
infectivity, plerocercoids 2731
Tetrameres mohtedai
India 3361
pathology 3361
toxicity
Azadirachta indica, extracts 1401
fenbendazole 3967
Toxocara canis, immunodiagnosis 1242
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
Angiostrongylus vasorum, Italy 406
Ascarididae, Austria 1842
Cestoda, Austria 1842
Dipylidium caninum, UK 402
Echinococcus granulosus
Australia 1699, 2668
UK 402
Echinococcus multilocularis
Austria 1835, 1842

Foxes *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis cont.
diagnosis 1835, 2385
France 2385
Germany 1835, 1841
rabies 2434
immunodiagnosis 1835, 1841
reviews 2648
Switzerland 1835
hookworms, Austria 1842
Mesocestoides, UK 402
Taenia, UK 402
Toxocara canis, UK, transmission, reviews 2025
France
Anisakidae, *Anarhichas*, larvae 3658
Anisakis, man 1468
Anisakis simplex, *Anarhichas*, larvae 3658
Diplozoon gracile
Barbus barbus, host parasite relationships 982
Barbus meridionalis, host parasite relationships 982
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2626, 2630
Dirofilaria repens, man 789, 1467, 1472, 1813
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 370, 1148, 1469, 1768, 2967
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes 2385
metacestodes
Arvicola terrestris, epidemiology 1681
man 161, 4041
Eurycestus avoceti
Artemia 618
Recurvirostra avosetta, epidemiology 618
Fasciola, man, epidemiology 1991
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 4210
Lymnaea truncatula, transmission 2031
man 2176
epidemiology 2031, 4210
filariids, man 2607
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, new geographic records 3351
Flamingolepis caroli
Artemia 618
Phoenicopterus ruber, epidemiology 618
Flamingolepis flamingo
Artemia 618
new host records 618
Phoenicopterus ruber, epidemiology 618
Flamingolepis liguloides, *Phoenicopterus ruber*, epidemiology 618
Furnestinia echeneis, *Sparus aurata*, ecology 4202
Gynandrotaenia stammeri
Artemia, new host records 618
Phoenicopterus ruber, epidemiology 618
Helicometra fasciata, *Gibbula adansoni*, population dynamics 755
Helicometra gobii, *Calliostoma striatum*, population dynamics 755
Helicometra pulchella, *Tricolia tenuis*, population dynamics 755
helminths
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2934
goats 1494
epidemiology 3479
sheep, epidemiology 997
Hymenolepis nana, man 2479
Hymenolepis stellorae
Artemia, new host records 618
Larus ridibundus, epidemiology 618
larva migrans, man 1805
Loa loa, man 362, 369, 1816
Nematoda, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1071, 1738
Onchocerca, cattle 2411, 3341
Pseudoterranova decipiens, *Anarhichas*, larvae 3658
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2174
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1803, 4148
Skrjabinema, goats 1493
France *cont.*
Sparicotyle chrysophrii, *Sparus aurata*, ecology 4202
Strongyloides papillosus, goats 1493
Strongyloides stercoralis
HTLV-I 3626
man 1145
man 1477, 1803, 2175, 2607
Taenia, man 2966
Taenia intermedia, *Vulpes vulpes*, new host records 4106
Taenia saginata, man 2158, 2479
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1717, 2588
Toxocara canis
man 1480, 3603
epidemiology 2819
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology 3169
Trichuris, goats 1493
Trichuris trichiura, man 1803
Free radicals, helminths, man 1911
French Polynesia
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis 1023
man 249, 1033, 1367, 1436, 3933, 3951
control 1023
epidemiology 1023
Frescon (*see* trifenmorph)
Fresh water, *Haliotrema*, *Lutjanus johni* 4280
Freshwater fishes
Acanthocephala, Bothnian Bay 420
Clonorchis sinensis, Korea Republic 2833
Dactylogyrus extensus, drug therapy 1388
Dactylogyrus vastator, drug therapy 1388
Gnathostoma hispidum, Japan 837
Gyrodactylus
Romania, fish farms 1187
Switzerland 2647
Gyrodactylus arcuatus, drug therapy 1388
Haplorchis, Lao 3873
helminths
Canada
host parasite relationships 204
statistical analysis 1185
sexual selection 979
UK, species richness 2417
Metagonimus, Korea Republic 4213
Monogenea, Brazil, checklists 2233
Nematoda, Brazil 1557
Opisthorchis viverrini, Lao 3873
parasites, Canada, diversity 1986
Piscicola geometra, Poland, ecology 2141
Proteocephalus, Japan 1897
Raphidascaris acus, UK, transmission 637
Stellantchasmus falcatus, Lao 3873
Fulica armillata, *Diorchis pararansomi*, new species, Argentina 1216
Fulica atra
Filicollis anatis, Bulgaria 862
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2678
Funambulus palmarum, *Subulura visakhapatnamensis*, new species, India 2269
Fundazol (*see* albendazole)
Furazolidone
fowls, pharmacokinetics 1408
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 663
pharmacokinetics 1408
techniques, determination, tablets 316
Furcocercariae, staining 2118
Furnestinia echeneis, *Sparus aurata*, France, ecology 4202
Fuzzy cluster analysis, *Schistosoma japonicum*, China 3307
Gabon
Ascaris, man 361
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 787
Loa loa
man 369, 1461, 3538
amicrofilaraemia 132
parasites, man 356
Gabon *cont.*
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 1333
Trichuris, man 361
Gadus morhua, helminths, Norway 2643
Gagata batasio, *Yamagutisentis nickoli*, new species, India 2265
Gagata cenia, *Pseudorhadinorhynchus machidai*, new species, India 2265
Gaigeria pachyscelis, *Tragelaphus angasii*, South Africa, new host records 3342
Galba corvus, *Neoglyphe sobolevi*, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2662
Galba palustris, *Diplostomum pseudospathaceum*, host parasite relationships 92
Galba truncatula, *Varestrongylus sagittatus*, transmission 646
Galictis cuja, *Dioctophyme renale*, Brazil, new host records 50
Gallinago gallinago, *Stomylotrema spasskii*, Slovenia, new geographic records 1515
Gallinula chloropus, *Filicollis anatis*, Bulgaria 862
Galumna ithacensis, *Moniezia benedeni*, USA 1021
Gambia
Anopheles melas, transmission 1017
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1621
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles, transmission 1017
transmission 1017
Game animals
parasites, Africa 2964
Trichinella spiralis, Germany, meat inspection 1427
Gamma radiation, *Spirometra erinacei*, spargana 4281
Gammarus pulex, *Cyathocephalus truncatus*, development 2560
Ganesella virgo, control 3986
Garrulus glandarius, *Gongylonema (Progongylonema) pacoi*, new subgenus, new species, Spain 2679
Gasterosteus aculeatus, *Magnibursatus caudofilamentosa*, Denmark 2133
Gastrin
Ostertagia ostertagi 1864
cattle 3403
Gastrophysus sceleratus, *Maculifer subaequiporus*, Seychelles 2664
Gastropoda
Brazil 2449, 3220
China 4242
control 4254
Digenea
interactions, reviews 2809
Nigeria 645
pathology 1011
Echinostomatidae, China 2035
Fasciola gigantica, Tanzania, transmission 216
Germany 1016
immune response 2460
plant extracts 1413
rice fields 222, 225-226
Schistosoma, transmission 2416
Schistosoma bovis, Tanzania, transmission 216
Schistosoma haematobium, Tanzania, transmission 216
Schistosoma mansoni, Tanzania, transmission 216
Thailand, reservoirs 1418
Gastrotaenia dogieli, nervous system 191
Gastrothylacidae
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 2839
cattle, India, epidemiology 2839
Gazella granti, *Cooperioides antidorca*, pathology 1277
Gazella thomsoni, *Cooperioides antidorca*, pathology 1277
Geese
Amidostomum anseris
drug therapy 251, 625
Poland, epidemiology 625
Gekko gecko, *Postorchigenes majeedi*, Lao, new host records 414
Gendria fotedari, new species, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India 3052

Gene expression, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3155
Gene location, *Schistosoma,* chromosomes 2137
Genes
actin, *Onchocerca volvulus* 969
antigens
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1971
Ascaris suum 1969
Brugia malayi 1652
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3154
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2787
Fasciola hepatica 967
Onchocerca volvulus 1971
Schistosoma mansoni 185, 3737, 4187, 4189
ova 2389
Wuchereria bancrofti 1651
calcium binding proteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1661
calreticulin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1967
cyclophilin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 567
cystatin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1657
cysteine protease, *Ostertagia ostertagi* 1311
cysteine proteinase inhibitors, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1310
drug resistance, *Haemonchus contortus* 4190
fatty acid binding protein, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2786
glutathione transferase, *Fasciola hepatica* 3151
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1648
glycoproteins
Brugia malayi 2386, 2780
Brugia pahangi 2386, 2780
Litomosoides carinii 4188
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2791
Wuchereria bancrofti 2386
GTP-binding protein
Brugia malayi 1650
Onchocerca volvulus 1650
haemoglobin
Ascaris suum 3309
Pseudoterranova decipiens 1315
haemoglobinase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2770
heat shock proteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1659
helminths 2961
malate dehydrogenase, *Echinococcus granulosus* 4191
malic enzyme, *Ascaris suum* 2388
metabolism
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 4192
schistosomula 4192
mitochondrial DNA, *Echinococcus* 187
myosin
Brugia malayi 1652
Schistosoma mansoni 2391
Nematoda, reviews 2788
ovarian abundant message, *Ascaris suum* 1308
paramyosin
Onchocerca volvulus 1965
Schistosoma japonicum 1314
pepsin inhibitor
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1971
Onchocerca volvulus 1971
proteins
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 1312
Brugia pahangi, microfilariae 1312
ribosomal RNA
Dolichosaccus symmetrus 1656
Strongyloides stercoralis 2390
Schistosoma mansoni 3460
superoxide dismutase
Onchocerca volvulus 2387
Schistosoma mansoni 568
Trichinella spiralis, mice 486
tropomyosin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3737
tubulin, *Haemonchus contortus* 1655, 4190
tubulins
Haemonchus contortus 3153
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3153
Genes *cont.*
vitelline protein B, *Fasciola hepatica* 184, 186
Genetic distance
Glypthelmins, Anura 1442
Haplometrana intestinalis, Anura 1442
Genetic resistance, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 926
Genetic variation
Biomphalaria tenagophila, enzymes 1346
Digenea, reviews 3829
Echinococcus, reviews 3830
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
camels, Kenya 3844
sheep, Kenya 3844
Onchocerca, reviews 3832
Pelecitus roemeri
Macropus giganteus 970
Macropus robustus 970
Wallabia bicolor 970
Schistosoma, reviews 3836
Trichinella, reviews 3831
Trichostrongylidae, reviews 3834
Genetics
drug resistance, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1441
Haemonchus contortus, periparturient egg rise 4010
host parasite relationships 2812
Schistosoma 3581
Schistosoma mansoni 2953
drug resistance
hycanthone 1441
oxamniquine 1441
Teladorsagia circumcincta 762
Genetta genetta
helminths, Spain 1839
Toxocara genettae, Spain 1560
Genome analysis, *Schistosoma,* DNA, host 1966
Gentian violet, *Toxocara canis, in vitro,* staining, motility 3287
Geographic information systems
Fasciola hepatica, USA 4243
Paramphistomum, USA 4243
Geographical distribution
Brugia malayi 2156
Echinocephalus 2266
Echinococcus multilocularis, USA 3473
Haliotrema 3022
Loa loa 2156
Macvicaria georgiana, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2667
Macvicaria pennelli, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2667
Onchocerca volvulus 2156
Paragonimus, reviews 77
Paragonimus miyazakii, Geothelphusa dehaani, Japan 3219, 3861
Wuchereria bancrofti 2156
Geographical information systems
Calicophoron microbothrioides 2445
Fasciola hepatica 2445
Onchocerca volvulus, Guatemala 2471
Geographical races, *Lymnaea ollula,* Japan 3209
Geomalacus malagensis
Nematoda
Gibraltar 2227
Spain 2227
Geophagus brasiliensis, *Proteocephalus ocellatus,* new species, Brazil 2261
Geothelphusa dehaani
Paragonimus miyazakii
Japan 2022-2023, 4230
epidemiology 4230
geographical distribution 3219, 3861
new records 3860
Paragonimus westermani
Japan 2022-2023
new records 4205
techniques, sampling 2022
Gerbils (laboratory) *(see Meriones unguiculatus)*
Germany
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 32
Baylisascaris procyonis, man 4042
Cystoisospora felis, Felis silvestris 3358
Germany *cont.*
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
epidemiology 3218
Helicella obvia 3218
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1929
epidemiology 3200
Digenea
catalogues 1205
checklists 1205
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1801, 3262, 3613
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes 1835, 1841
rabies 2434
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2434
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1819
Gastropoda 1016
Glossiphonia 2140
Gyrodactylus, rainbow trout 2644
helminths
cats 4074
Cyprinus carpio 1522
Felis silvestris 3358
pigs 1508
Sus scrofa 1168
Hysterothylacium, Pomatoschistus minutus 3659
larva migrans, man 1460
Micronema deletrix, horses 2613
Monogenea, *Cyprinus carpio* 2644
Nematoda
cattle 1763
pigs 4067
Oslerus osleri, dogs 3357
Schistosoma, man 1460
Schistosoma haematobium, man 171
Schistosoma mansoni, man 171
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, *Sus scrofa* 1168
Toxocara canis, man 22
Trichinella, history 2959
Trichinella spiralis
game animals, meat inspection 1427
man 1280
Sus scrofa 2421
Ghana
Dracunculus medinensis
dams 2462
man 3711
control 1426, 2039, 2462, 3168, 3514, 3863
epidemiology 2462, 3168, 3863, 3866
water management 2462
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, new geographic records 1796
helminths, man, nutritional state 374
Loa loa, man 3615
Necator americanus, man 3695
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
man 3695
epidemiology 610
Onchocerca volvulus
man 248
epidemiology 1678, 2368
Schistosoma haematobium, man 947, 2594
Schistosoma mansoni, man 881
Giardia duodenalis, *Opisthorchis,* man, interactions 1686
Gibbula adansoni, *Helicometra fasciata,* France, population dynamics 755
Gibraltar, Nematoda, *Geomalacus malagensis* 2227
Gigantobilharzia elongata, *Gyraulus parvus,* USA, transmission 1712
Gigantobilharzia sturniae
behaviour, cercariae, shedding 3162
Polypylis hemisphaerula
cercariae, shedding 3162
control, cercariae 3283
Japan 2003
Sturnidae, Japan, epidemiology 2003
Sturnus cineraceus, Japan, epidemiology 215
Gigantobilharziella gyrauli, *Gyraulus parvus,* USA, transmission 1712
Gigantocotyle explanatum
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 2090

Gigantocotyle explanatum *cont.*
mebendazole, *in vitro* 2090
oxyclozanide, *in vitro* 2090
sheep, haematology 173
trichlorfon, *in vitro* 2090
Gigantolina magna, *Diagramma pictum,* Australia, new geographic records 4086
Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, Brazil, archaeological material 2211
Tamandua tetradactyla, Brazil, archaeological material 2211
Gila robusta, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* USA, new geographic records 2219
Gilquinia squali
metacestodes
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Canada, new host records 417
pathogenicity 417
Ginglymostoma cirratum, Cestoda, pathogenicity 3384
Global warming
host parasite relationships 2965
parasites 845
host parasite relationships, reviews 2400
Globicephala melas, helminths, Faroe Islands 2637
Globocephalus longemucronatus, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 1168
Globocephalus urosubulatus, *Sus scrofa,* Iran, new host records 3645
Glossidium pedatum
Clarias lazera, Egypt, new records 1525
Orientocreadium batrachoides, Polyonchobothrium clarias, Procamallanus laeviconchus, Procamallanus cyathopharynx, Clarias lazera, Egypt 3016
Glossiphonia, Europe 2140
Glossiphonia concolor, redescriptions 2140
β-Glucan, *Ascaris suum* 1221
β-1,3 Glucan, *Brugia pahangi* 4162
Glucose metabolism, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* oncospheres 2777
Glutathione transferase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 560
Glycoproteins
Brugia 2780
Brugia malayi 2384, 2386, 3459
Brugia pahangi 966, 2386, 3459
Haemonchus contortus 898
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae 4188
Necator americanus 3412
Opisthorchis viverrini 555
Schistosoma mansoni 2702, 3828
membranes 561
Toxocara canis 959
Trichinella spiralis 1305
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2791
Wuchereria bancrofti 2386, 3459
Glypthelmins, phylogeny 1442
Glypthelmins californiensis, Anura, genetic distance 1442
Glypthelmins hyloreus, Anura, genetic distance 1442
Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis, Anura, genetic distance 1442
Glypthelmins quieta
Anura, genetic distance 1442
Physa gyrina, USA, ecology 3468
Glyptophysa
Schistosoma haematobium, Australia, transmission 1352
Schistosoma mansoni, Australia, transmission 1352
Glyptothorax, *Rhabdochona similis,* new species, Iraq 869
Glyptothorax sinense, *Urotrema glyptothoraci,* new species, China 3040
Gnathopogon atromaculatus, *Clonorchis sinensis,* Korea Republic 1677
Gnathostoma
freshwater fishes, Mexico 2221
man, Japan, misdiagnosis 3576
Gnathostoma doloresi
man
immunodiagnosis 2718
Japan 2718
morphology, tegument 1555
Gnathostoma hispidum
animals, China, epidemiology 990
freshwater fishes, Japan 837
man, Japan 3630
Gnathostoma nipponicum, man, Japan 2604
Gnathostoma spinigerum
antigens 1235
man
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
drug therapy 1379
immunodiagnosis 376
reviews 1817
Thailand 376
USA 1817
Goats
albendazole 3556
pharmacokinetics 3274, 3558
benzimidazoles 1073, 1738
Capillaria hepatica, pathology 1610
Cestoda, drug therapy 1026
Ceylonocotyle thapari, new species, India, Maharashtra 1203
Cooperia, Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Italy, epidemiology 3483
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
India 1160
Niger 1503
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, pathology 1609, 3443
Fasciola, pathology 1282
Fasciola gigantica, drug therapy 3544
Fasciola hepatica
drug therapy 302
Nepal 805
fenbendazole 279-280
Haemonchus, drug therapy 3539
Haemonchus contortus
drug therapy 3265
haematology 949
immunization 4159
Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
helminths
France 1494
epidemiology 3479
Nepal 805
Pakistan 3344
Romania 1827
treatment 4270
Turkey 4056
Yugoslavia 1830
ivermectin 279, 3556
levamisole 279-280, 3556
mebendazole 280
morantel 280
pharmacokinetics 2528
Muellerius, Mexico 4066
Muellerius capillaris, drug therapy 1056
Nematoda
Costa Rica 2614
drug therapy 246, 1070, 1385, 1732, 2476
haematology 2755
Mauritania, epidemiology 1996
Mexico 1385
Nepal 805
New Zealand 47
Saudi Arabia 2755
Yugoslavia 809
netobimin, pharmacokinetics 3558
Oesophagostomum
drug therapy 3539
Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
Ostertagia
drug therapy 3539, 3556
Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
oxfendazole 279
Paramphistomatidae, Turkey 2436
parasites
drug therapy 1055
India 3349
Schistosoma, India 2004
Schistosoma bovis, immunodiagnosis 143
Schistosoma spindale, Malaysia, new records 4096
Setaria digitata, Japan, epidemiology 2451
Skrjabinema, France 1493
Strongyloides, Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
Goats *cont.*
Strongyloides papillosus, France 1493
Taenia, metacestodes, histopathology 941
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, immunization 3439
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
India 2751
pathology 2751
symptomatology 2751
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, host parasite relationships 590
Teladorsagia, drug therapy 279
Teladorsagia circumcincta
haematology 3111
resistance 3111
susceptibility 3111
thiabendazole 3556
thiophanate 280
toxicity, ivermectin 3973
Trichostrongylidae
drug therapy 3547
Eimeria, interactions 1881
pepsinogen 4156
Trichostrongylus, drug therapy 3539, 3556
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
Trichuris, France 1493
Goblet cells, *Echinostoma trivolvis* 2726
Goezeela paranaensis, new species, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos,* Brazil 2260
Goezia aspinulosa, nomenclature 1553
Goezia moraveci, new species, *Mastacembelus armatus,* India 106
Golytery, *Diphyllobothrium latum,* metacestodes, man 2890
Gongylonema
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa, new host records 1161
Peromyscus gossypinus, USA 821
Peromyscus polionotus, USA 821
Podomys polionotus, USA 821
rodents, Korea Republic 825
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
Gongylonema (Progongylonema) pacoi, new subgenus, new species, *Pica pica,* Spain 2679
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle, Japan 2618
Macaca fuscata, Japan, new host records 2684
man, China 2167
morphology 2684
Ovis ammon, CIS, new host records 2616
Sus scrofa, Iran, new host records 3645
Gordiacea, arthropods, general account 842
Gorilla gorilla beringei
Hyostrongylus kigeziensis, new species, Uganda 460
Paralibyostrongylus kalinae, new species, Uganda 460
Gossypol
mode of action 3970
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *in vitro* 3970
Gotocotyla bivaginalis, ultrastructure, tegument 2652
Granulomata
Schistosoma 1272
ova 1455
Schistosoma japonicum 529
Schistosoma mansoni 1268
Graphidiodes berlai
Alouatta fusca, Brazil 2184
Brachyteles arachnoides, Brazil 2184
Graphinema, Camellidae, drug therapy 3671
Grazing management, helminths, cattle, control 1865
Greece
Dirofilaria repens, man 1141
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3255, 3329
Enterobius vermicularis, man 11
helminths, pigs 395
Trichostrongylidae, pastures 219
Grillotia epinepheli, new species, *Epinephelus guaza,* Italy 3386
Grillotia erinaceus, *Scomber scombrus,* Northwest Atlantic 1531

Grillotia perelica
Carcharhinus leucas, South Africa, new host records 1859
Mugilidae, South Africa 1859
Grillotia pillersi, new combination 1893
Grillotia similis
Ginglymostoma cirratum, pathogenicity 3384
morphology, scolex 3384
Growth, Gastropoda, salinity 2029
Growth factors, *Spirometra mansonoides*, plerocercoids 1301
Grubea cochlear, mackerels, Skagerrak, new geographic records 2435
GTP-binding protein
Brugia malayi 1650
Onchocerca volvulus 1650
Guadeloupe
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 1811
Schistosoma, man, control 1424
Trichostrongylidae
cattle, epidemiology 988
pastures, ecology, larvae 988
Guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2782
Guatemala
Onchocerca volvulus
man 3979
control 1034-1035, 1369, 2471
epidemiology 1008, 1035, 2471
Simulium ochraceum
transmission 1008
ivermectin 1035
Simulium, natural enemies 2925
Gudusia chapra, *Bicotyle lucknowensis*, new species, India 1198
Guinea, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man, epidemiology 2368, 4255
Guinea-Bissau
Schistosoma haematobium, man 605
Schistosoma mansoni, man, new geographic records 605
Guineafowls
helminths, CIS 63
Heterakis gallinae, CIS 63
parasites, Niger 3009
Synhimantus nasuta
pathology 164
Zimbabwe, new geographic records 164
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ascaris suum
immune response 4121
immunological deficiency 4121
air pollution 3114
immunostimulation 1221
pathogenesis 1946-1947
pathogenicity 1948
pathology 1607, 1624-1627
treatment 1947
Clonorchis sinensis, treatment 690
Dictyocaulus viviparus, immune response 1224
Oesophagostomum columbianum
development 2558
immunization 2330
Schistosoma mansoni, immunization 3771
Gulf of Mexico
Hargicola oligoplites, *Oligoplites saurus* 1523
Mexicotyle mexicana, *Scomberomorus maculatus* 1523
Protomicrocotyle manteri, *Caranx hippos* 1523
Protomicrocotyle mirabilis
Caranx hippos 1523
Trachinotus carolinus 1523
Pseudochauhanea mexicana, *Sphyraena barracuda* 3021
Pseudomazocraes selene
Caranx crysos 1523
Caranx hippos 1523
Selene vomer 1523
Guptatrema papillonae, new species, *Pomacanthodes imperator*, Seychelles 2664
Guyana, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, epidemiology 2432
Gymnocranius bitorquatus, *Ichthyascaris gymnocraniae*, new species, Australia 1554
Gymnophallus gibberosus, culture techniques 3995
Gynaecotyla, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Gynandrotaenia stammeri
Artemia, France, new host records 618
Phoenicopterus ruber, France, epidemiology 618
Gyraulus, anatomy 634
Gyraulus convexiusculus
control 716
growth, salinity 2029
Pakistan, seasonal variation 2863
Gyraulus parvus
Gigantobilharzia elongata, USA, transmission 1712
Gigantobilharziella gyrauli, USA, transmission 1712
Gyrinocheilus monchadskii, *Dactylogyrus lindbergi*, new species, China 435
Gyrocoelia perversa
Charadrius marginatus, South Africa, new host records 102
Charadrius pallidus, South Africa, new host records 102
Charadrius tricolaris, South Africa, new host records 102
Gyrocotyle confusa, chemotaxonomy 2795
Gyrocotyle fimbriata, chemotaxonomy 2795
Gyrocotyle nybelini, chemotaxonomy 2795
Gyrocotyle parvispinosa, chemotaxonomy 2795
Gyrocotyle urna, chemotaxonomy 2795
Gyrodactylus
aquarium fishes 1856
Cyprinus carpio, Germany 2644
fishes, drug therapy 2060
freshwater fishes
Romania, fish farms 1187
Switzerland 2647
morphology 3377
rainbow trout
Germany 2644
UK, fish farms 2431
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA, host parasite relationships 984
techniques, preparation, haptoral sclerites 3377
Gyrodactylus arcuatus, freshwater fishes, drug therapy 1388
Gyrodactylus bohemicus, new species, rainbow trout, Czech Republic 1537
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, *Poecilia reticulata*, Trinidad and Tobago 834
Gyrodactylus carassii, *Rutilus rutilus*, Finland, epidemiology 2420
Gyrodactylus cuprini, rainbow trout, Romania 1187
Gyrodactylus esomi, new species, *Esomus longimana*, Lao 1538
Gyrodactylus gasterostei, *Rutilus rutilus*, Finland, epidemiology 2420
Gyrodactylus hoffmani, *Pimephales promelas*, USA, ecology 975
Gyrodactylus kearni, new species, *Leuciscus cephalus*, Czechoslovakia 433
Gyrodactylus kottelati, new species, *Esomus longimana*, Lao 1538
Gyrodactylus lamberti, new species, *Leuciscus cephalus*, Czechoslovakia 433
Gyrodactylus lenoki, rainbow trout, China, new records 71
Gyrodactylus maculosi
new species, *Oligocottus maculosus*, Canada 2232
Oligocottus maculosus, Canada, epidemiology 2232
Gyrodactylus medius, rainbow trout, Romania 1187
Gyrodactylus prostae, *Rutilus rutilus*, Finland, epidemiology 2420
Gyrodactylus rutilensis, *Leuciscus leuciscus*, ecology 194
Gyrodactylus salaris
rainbow trout, Finland, fish farms 2220
Salmo salar
ecology 3470
host parasite relationships 1983, 3470
Norway 1983
reviews 835
salmon, Finland, fish farms 2220
Salmonidae, Norway, reviews 978
Gyrodactylus somnaensis, new species, *Phoxinus phoxinus*, CIS 434
Gyrodactylus truttae, morphology 852
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, *Poecilia reticulata*, Trinidad and Tobago 834
Gyrodactylus vimbi, *Rutilus rutilus*, Finland, epidemiology 2420
Habronema majus, donkeys, Morocco, epidemiology 1004
Habronema muscae, donkeys, Morocco, epidemiology 1004
Hachimi-jio-gan, toxicity, thiabendazole 1089
Hadwenius delamurei, *Globicephala melas*, Faroe Islands 2637
Hadwenius subtilis, *Globicephala melas*, Faroe Islands 2637
Haemagglutination inhibition test, *Schistosoma* 1593
Haemagglutination tests
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 146, 3097
Fasciola gigantica 902
Fasciola hepatica 514, 914, 1926
Schistosoma haematobium 3298
Schistosoma mansoni 920, 3066, 3092
Wuchereria bancrofti 3744
Haemagglutinin, *Bulinus nasutus* 2452
Haematoloechus
keys 2246
morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Haematoloechus complexus, *Physa gyrina*, USA, ecology 3468
Haematoloechus lobatus, *Rana catesbiana*, Korea Republic, new geographic records 2246
Haematoloechus lobatus koreanus, new subspecies, *Rana nigromaculata*, Korea Republic 2246
Haematoloechus nanchangensis, *Rana nigromaculata*, Korea Republic 2246
Haematoloechus sibiricus japonicus, *Rana nigromaculata*, Korea Republic 2246
Haematoloechus variegatus, *Rana nigromaculata*, Korea Republic, new geographic records 2246
Haematology
Ancylostoma caninum, *in vitro* 3145
Ancylostomatidae, man 1637
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2305
Ascaris, sheep 1939
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1637
Brugia malayi, *Presbytis cristata* 3815
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 950, 1291, 1939, 2369
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 4180
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice, irradiated larvae 2370
Fasciola, sheep 1289
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 1290
Fasciola hepatica, rats 2766
Gigantocotyle explanatum, sheep 173
Haemonchus contortus
goats 949
sheep 1939
helminths, cattle 554
hookworms, man 3816
Moniezia, sheep 552
Mosgovoyia pectinata, *Lepus timidus* 3648
Nematoda
goats 2755
sheep 2755
Onchocerca armillata, buffaloes 1163
Opisthorchis caninus, dogs 2765
parasites, man 3144
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, *Lepus timidus* 3648
Schistosoma, man 3451
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1292
Schistosoma indicum, cattle 553
Schistosoma mansoni 1951
Strongyloides papillosus
cattle 2355
sheep 3817
Teladorsagia circumcincta, goats 3111
Trichinella spiralis, dogs 398
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3817
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, *Lepus timidus* 3648
Trichuris ovis, sheep 1939

Haematology *cont.*
Trichuris trichiura, man 3816
Haematophagous insects
parasites
immunity, reviews 925
transmission, reviews 1009
Haematopodidae
Nematoda
North America 3011
South America 3011
Haematuria
Schistosoma haematobium 2943
man 744
***Haementeria officinalis*,** proteins 1775
Haemocytes
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2027
Diplostomum spathaceum 1934
Echinostoma paraensei 505
Biomphalaria glabrata 2027
Schistosoma mansoni 505, 3399
Haemoglobin
Ascaris suum 3309
Pseudoterranova decipiens 1315
Haemoglobinase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1958
Haemogregarina myoxocephali, *Malmiana scorpii*, development 2955
Haemolysins, *Loa loa* 1912
Haemonchus
camels, drug therapy 2077
cattle
Argentina 1689
epidemiology 620
drug therapy 2499, 4285
pathogenicity 1631
USA, epidemiology, reviews 2001
goats, drug therapy 2476, 3539, 3547
livestock, drug therapy 266
pastures, Nigeria, larvae 1685
sheep
CIS 3896
epidemiology 986
drug therapy 667, 1050, 3519, 3545
Mongolia, epidemiology 616
Haemonchus contortus
albendazole, *in vitro* 1761
anthelmintics, membrane transport 3568
antigens 1924, 3417, 4159
Argentina, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1742
Australia, drug resistance 2087
Brazil
drug resistance
ivermectin 1074
mathematical models 3267
netobimin 1074
Capreolus capreolus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
cattle
Argentina, epidemiology 3346
Brazil 1687
drug therapy 1724
Cervus elaphus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
chemotaxonomy 3153
drug resistance 571
concealed antigens 4139
development
in vitro 333
larvae, plumbagin 1753
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 571, 3555, 4190
ivermectin 571, 2910, 4290
moxidectin 4290
ecdysterone 2372
ecology, larvae 196
Eimeria, goats, interactions 1881
enzymes 705, 1306, 1645
fenbendazole 2524
in vitro 1761
genetics, periparturient egg rise 4010
goats
drug therapy 1070, 1732, 3265
France 1494
haematology 949
immunization 4159
Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
Mauritania, epidemiology 1996
Pakistan 3344
immune response, *in vitro* 1568

Haemonchus contortus *cont.*
India
drug resistance
fenbendazole 280, 3270
levamisole 280
mebendazole 280
morantel 280, 3270
thiophanate 280
ivermectin
larvae 2910
mode of action 4298
keys 2285
levamisole, *in vitro* 705
mebendazole, *in vitro*, mode of action, tubulin 1081
Meriones unguiculatus, drug therapy 1750
oxfendazole, *in vitro* 1761
paraherquamide, *in vitro*, larvae 3272
pastures
Australia
ecology
larvae 1979
ova 1978
Zaire, ecology 193
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1826
plumbagin, *in vitro* 1753
polymerase chain reaction 3153
proteinases 3147
proteins, egg shell 1643
rabbits, immune response 889
ruminants
Mexico
epidemiology 3196
forecasting 3196
Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
Rupicapra rupicapra, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
sheep
Australia, epidemiology 1978-1979
drug therapy 1029, 1036, 1750, 2081, 2502, 2888, 3520, 3523, 3555
ecology 200
epidemiology 4010
Ethiopia 1491, 1676
haematology 1939
immune response 898, 1603, 1916, 1924, 3430, 3709
abomasum 880
immunization 898, 936, 1603, 2331, 2736, 3417, 3438
India, control 2502
pathology 532, 1616, 1939
resistance 928, 1916, 3430, 3435
rotational grazing 2502
Slovakia 4232
UK 2285
soil, control 2949
Sweden
drug resistance
albendazole 2516
oxfendazole 2516
tetramisole, *in vitro* 705
thiabendazole, *in vitro* 1761
thiophanate 2524
tubulin 1655, 4190
UK, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1073, 2081
ultrastructure, egg shell 1643
USA
drug resistance
phenothiazine 2888
thiabendazole 2888
Haemonchus longistipes, dromedaries, Mali 827
Haemonchus placei
cattle
Colombia, epidemiology 2189
drug therapy 1067, 1736
immune response, host genetics 1915
USA 166
epidemiology, reviews 2007
ecology, larvae 196
Haemonchus similis
cattle
Brazil 1687
Colombia
epidemiology 2189
new geographic records 2189

Haemonchus vegliai
Neotragus moschatus zuluensis, South Africa, new records 1162
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
Haemulon sciurus, *Metoncholaimus amplus*, Brazil 419
Haiti
Mansonella ozzardi, man, epidemiology 3868
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 695, 1720, 3518
epidemiology 2853, 3868
Halicephalobus deletrix
horses
encephalomyelitis 1874
UK 1486
Halichoerus grypus
Contracaecum osculatum
Atlantic Ocean, sibling species 2281
Baltic Sea 107
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Canada 3698
Haliotrema
geographical distribution 3022
Lutjanus johni, drug therapy 4280
Haliotrema glandulosum, redescriptions 3022
Haliotrema guadeloupensis, redescriptions 3022
Haliotrema johni
Lutjanus johni
drug therapy 4280
Malaysia, ecology 4203
Haliotrema kritskyi, redescriptions 3022
Haliotrema lactophrys, redescriptions 3022
Haliotrema minutum, redescriptions 3022
Haliotrema torridum, redescriptions 3022
Halipegus, *Speleomantes*, Italy 2282
Halipegus eccentricus, *Physa gyrina*, USA, ecology 3468
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, *Periplaneta americana*, ecology 2801
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
drug therapy 1078
immune response 491
immune response, drug therapy 491
immunization 930
pathology 2343
Clonorchis sinensis, pathology 3798
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, drug therapy 679
Neoglyphe sobolevi, development 2662
Opisthorchis viverrini, pathogenesis 4177
Schistosoma
immune response 2688
immunodiagnosis 2688
Schistosoma mansoni
drug therapy 2743
immune evasion 1269
immunity 2728
immunization 2728
immunopathology 3780
pathology 2743
pregnancy, pathology 3138
Schistosoma margrebowiei, pathology 1943
Sparganum proliferum, experimental infection 311
Stictodora tridactyla, pathology 2342
Toxocara canis, immunodiagnosis 1242
Hapalotrema dorspora, new species, *Chelonia mydas*, Hawaii 2241
Hapalotrema postorchis, morphology 2241
Haplometra, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Haplometra cylindracea
Fasciola hepatica, *Lymnaea truncatula*, antagonism 628
Lymnaea truncatula, CIS 628
Haplometrana, phylogeny 1442
Haplometrana intestinalis, Anura, genetic distance 1442
Haplonema hamulatum
Rhinichthys cataractae
USA
host parasite relationships 984
new host records 984
Haplorchis
cats, Lao 3873
freshwater fishes, Lao 3873

Haplorchis *cont.*
man, Lao, epidemiology 3873
Tarebia granifera, Lao 3873
Haplorchis pumilio
Clarias lazera, Egypt, metacercariae 1527
man, Lao, epidemiology 2829
morphology, ova 439, 857
Haplorchis taichui
Cyprinidae, Lao 2829
morphology, ova 439, 857
Tarebia granifera
Lao 2829
new geographic records, cercariae 440
Haplorchis yokogawai, morphology, ova 439
Haplosplanchnus mugilis
morphology 2245
Mugil cephalus, Mexico, new geographic records 2245
Haplosplanchnus pachysomus
morphology 3676
Mugil, CIS 3676
Hardella thurgi
Telorchis bharatii, new species, India 1541
Telorchis guptai, new species, India 1541
Telorchis stunkardi, new species, India 1541
Harengula clupeola, *Dinosoma clupeola*, new species, Brazil 2243
Hargicola oligoplites, *Oligoplites saurus*, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Hartertia obesa
Anacanthotermes turcestanicus, CIS, epidemiology 2867
Anacanthotermes turkestanicus, CIS 1694
Hasstilesia ochotonae, ultrastructure 446
Hasstilesia tricolor, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, USA 2634
Hatching
Anisakis simplex, ova 1980
Benedenia seriolae 751
Echinostoma caproni, miracidia 2554
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, ova 2768
Schistosoma mansoni, ova, praziquantel 1087
Hatching factors, *Toxocara vitulorum* 2936
Hawaii
Dasyrhynchus variouncinatus, *Carcharhinus falciformis* 1893
Hapalotrema dorspora, new species, *Chelonia mydas* 2241
Schistosoma japonicum, man 371
Hay, *Fasciola hepatica*, Ethiopia, transmission 4248
Heat shock proteins
Brugia pahangi
larvae 1654
microfilariae 1649
parasites, immunology 1575
Schistosoma mansoni 1659
Heat shock response, parasites, reviews 1664
Heavy metals, *Ascaris suum*, guineapigs 3114
Helicella obvia, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Germany 3218
Helicidae
Cystocaulus ocreatus
Muellerius capillaris
interactions 2457
susceptibility 2457
Neostrongylus linearis
interactions 2457
susceptibility 2457
Helicigona arbustorum, *Varestrongylus sagittatus*, susceptibility 235
Helicometra fasciata, *Gibbula adansoni*, France, population dynamics 755
Helicometra gibsoni
Alphaeus malabaricus, development 3382
India, life history 3382
new species, *Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus*, India 3382
Therapon jarbua, development 3382
Helicometra gobii, *Calliostoma striatum*, France, population dynamics 755
Helicometra pulchella
cytochemistry, ova 1964
Helicometra pulchella *cont.*
Tricolia tenuis, France, population dynamics 755
Helicorbis coenosus, *Cercaria* sp. VIII Punjab, new species, India 2239
Helicorbis umbilicalis
Fasciolopsis buski
Lao
new geographic records, cercariae 440
new host records, cercariae 440
Helictometra giardi, Oribatida, Argentina 3208
Heligmonoides speciosus, rodents, Japan 3004
Heligmoptera sibirica, new species, *Myospalax myospalax*, CIS 2284
Heligmosomoides, rodents, Japan, zoogeography 593
Heligmosomoides kurilensis, rodents, Japan 3004
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Acari, predation 3589
Apodemus microps, China 3694
Apodemus sylvaticus
population dynamics 2843
resistance 2843
UK
epidemiology 1328
population dynamics 2830
benzimidazoles, derivatives, *in vitro* 1751
enzymes 952, 3148
ova 2768
immune evasion, oxygen radicals 952
man, immune response, reviews 2716
mice
drug therapy 150, 1751
immunity 150
immunodiagnosis 1585
morphology 3694
Heligmosomoides protobullosus, rodents, Japan 3004
Helisoma duryi
biological control
Biomphalaria camerunensis 1705
Bulinus truncatus 1705
control 2923
Egypt, epidemiology 3922
South Africa, biological control agents 2111
Helix aspersa
Muellerius capillaris, infectivity 312
Nemhelix bakeri, transmission, mathematical models 3216
seasonal variation
behaviour 1704
growth 1696
reproduction 1696
Helminthology, history 2577
Helminths (*see also* named genera and higher taxa)
Alectoris chukar
Bulgaria 2640
ecology 2810
amino acid metabolism, reviews 557
Anas platyrhynchos, Slovakia, epidemiology 4209
Anguilla anguilla
transmission 637
UK 637
animals, CIS 3664
antigens 2961
aquarium fishes 832
atopy 2687
Balaenoptera musculus, checklists 2209
birds, India 3366
Blastocystis hominis, man, interactions 596
Boops boops, Tunisia 3655
buffaloes, Nepal 1166
Canis latrans, USA, imported infections 4214
carp, CIS 2645
cats
drug therapy 1176, 4288
Germany 4074
Romania 1176
cattle
Bhutan 2441
control, reviews 1865
Denmark, control 2875
Helminths *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
diagnosis 736
drug therapy 257, 696, 1365, 1394, 2510, 3249, 3346, 3959
haematology 554
Nepal 1166
Romania 2748
Cervus elaphus, Czech Republic 2622
Chiroptera, Spain 1848
CIS, ecology, conferences 3596
collections, USA 1117
concealed antigens 4139
conferences 2960
control programmes, reviews 245
culture techniques, chick embryos, reviews 726
Cyprinus carpio, Germany 1522
cytokines, reviews 2691, 3401
deer, USA 4062
dogs
Australia 3647
diagnosis 2632
drug therapy 1176, 2632, 3941, 4288
Romania 1176
epidemiology 2632
Turkey 2199
zoonoses 2632
domestic animals
diagnosis, reviews 1586
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1586
environment, control 2472
Equus hemionus, CIS 1487
faeces, techniques, counting, ova 3994
fatty acids, excretion, reviews 4184
fishes
biological tags 3471
Czechoslovakia, historical records 772
fowls, Cuba 60
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2934
freshwater fishes
Canada, statistical analysis 1185
sexual selection 979
UK, species richness 2417
Gadus morhua, Norway 2643
genes 2961
goats
Romania 1827
Turkey 4056
guineafowls, CIS 63
horses
control 1025
diagnosis 1110
general account 1159
host parasite relationships
evolution 2138
reviews 3471
reviews 3856
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Africa, reviews 2608
Zambia 1140
IgE 1567, 1606
immune evasion 1606
immunity 1567
nitrogen intermediates 4154
intermediate hosts, epidemiology 2867
Kobus leche kafuensis, Zambia, reviews 4065
livestock
arid regions, reviews 2040
diagnosis, reviews 1586
drug resistance 2904
reviews 2088, 3268
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1586
Italy, drug resistance 2906
organic farming 4028
Peru, control, traditional farming 2114
Poland 2438
resistance, genetics 3763
semiarid zones, reviews 2040
susceptibility, genetics 3763
Lumbricidae 2854
Malacostraca, Peru, checklists, larvae 418
mammals, India 3366
man
Australia 796
China 3501, 3883

Helminths *cont.*
man *cont.*
China *cont.*
appendix 3339
epidemiology 3203, 3878, 3892
CIS 2606, 4227
epidemiology 3202
control 3926
control programmes, Brazil 657
Czechoslovakia, transmission 2015
diagnosis 1127, 2116, 2127-2128, 2601, 2973, 2987, 3295, 4005
quality standards assessment 2940
reviews 1435, 1438
teaching materials 3577
diarrhoea 3881, 4089
drug therapy 2512, 2601, 2973
reviews 3530
Egypt 2177
epidemiology 1018
mathematical models 900
reviews 3478
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1325, 2010
Europe, intestinal diseases, reviews 2982
immune response 1911, 3732
mathematical models 900
immunodiagnosis 1252
reviews 1437-1438
immunology, reviews 1908, 3478
immunopathology, reviews 1938
misdiagnosis, pseudoparasitism 4037
Papua New Guinea 596
pathology 1276, 2760, 3803
prophylaxis 3235
resistance, genetics 3763
reviews, pleural disease 24
susceptibility, genetics 3763
Switzerland 21
USA
epidemiology 1998
military personnel 1475
zoonoses 2866
books 354
manures, control 310
marine fishes
Adriatic Sea, reviews 1188
Peru, checklists, larvae 418
mathematical models
fecundity 3996
growth 3996
membranes 2961
Mollusca, Peru, checklists, larvae 418
mules, Iraq 2611
mullets, Adriatic Sea, reviews 1188
New Zealand
bibliographies 2153
databases 2153
Ocimum gratissimum, extracts 1748
Ovis ammon
CIS
new geographic records 2616
new host records 2616
pigs, Croatia 1170
plant extracts 3965, 3976
population dynamics, statistical analysis 3849
Potamotrygonidae, evolution 758
poultry, Tanzania, epidemiology 64
Procyon lotor, USA 3705
protozoa, man, interactions 596
Quaternary deposits, ova, techniques, isolation 74
rainbow trout, population dynamics 2401
resistance, mathematical models 1599
rodents
CIS, Quaternary deposits 74
Denmark 410
Romania, zoonoses 2870
rumen, host parasite relationships 592
ruminants
CIS, Quaternary deposits 74
Nepal 805
population dynamics, control, mathematical models 2930
Salmo trutta, Norway, ecology 2418
Salmonidae
Canada, fish farms 4336
USA, fish farms 4336
sewage
control, ova 1100
Helminths *cont.*
sewage *cont.*
India, transmission, ova 3176
Tunisia, control, ova 3497
sewage sludge, Czechoslovakia, ova 606
sheep
China 49
control 393
CIS, epidemiology 3193
control 1359
diagnosis 4263
drug therapy 2053, 3516
Ethiopia 1490
morbidity 1940
mortality 1940
Italy, control 4263
nutritional state 812
pathology 1490
resistance, reviews 3759
Siberia, books 1793
systematics, species 4117
T lymphocytes, reviews 2691, 3401
techniques
detection
faeces, ova 2127
ova, faeces 2547
statistical analysis 4005
preparation
cell suspensions 729
ova 729
scanning electron microscopy 731
studying, chromosomes 732
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
tropical diseases, Europe 2978, 2982, 2986, 3018
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, USA, imported infections 4214
Vulpes vulpes, USA, imported infections 4214
water
CIS, ova 1679
transmission 1018
wild animals
CIS, epidemiology 3193
conferences 3594
drug therapy 1062
zoo animals
China 3354
India 424
Yugoslavia 1830
Helobdella robusta, new species, USA 1447
Hemidactylis flaviviridis, *Evranorchis hemidactyli*, new species, India 2252
Hemidactylus frenatus, *Postorchigenes majeedi*, Lao, new host records 414
Hemiechinus auritus, *Sobolevispirura arali*, CIS 3702
Hemisorubim platyrhynchos
Goezeela paranaensis, new species, Brazil 2260
Proteocephalidea, Brazil, new host records 2260
Spatulifer marigaensis, new species, Brazil 2260
Hemiuridae
marine fishes
Australia 3379
Papua New Guinea 3379
Hemiurus communis, *Salmo salar*, Norwegian Sea 3363
Hemiurus levinseni, *Salmo salar*, Norway 415
Hemiurus luehei
Salmo salar
Norway 415
Norwegian Sea 3363
Hepatitis B virus
Asiaticobdella buntonensis, transmission 2956
Hirudinea, man, India, transmission 2139
man, immunization, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3113
Schistosoma
man
interactions 3794
pathology 3794
Hepatitis C virus
Schistosoma japonicum, man, interactions 431
Hepatitis C virus *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Egypt 849
interactions 849
pathogenesis 849
Hepatitis delta virus
Schistosoma
man
interactions 3794
pathology 3794
Herbicides, molluscicides, interactions 2541-2542
Herodias egretta, *Eustrongylides ignotus*, pathogenicity 1632
Heronimus mollis
chemotaxonomy 3839
phylogeny 3839
Herpestes edwardsi, *Spirura khalili*, new species, India 2680
Heterakis
partridges, Italy 1851
techniques, isolation, faeces, ova 1429
Heterakis gallinae
fowls 1040
Czech Republic, epidemiology 2849
drug therapy 1040, 1079
guineafowls, CIS 63
Heterakis spumosa
mice, testosterone, host parasite relationships 980
Rattus exulans, New Zealand, biological tags 619
rodents, Japan 3004
Heteraxine heterocerca, *Seriola quinqueradiata*, development 751
Heterobothrium bychowskyi, nomen novum 1883
Heterobothrium okamotoi, new species, *Takifugu rubripes*, Japan 1883
Heterobothrium shinagawai, new species, *Takifugu xanthopterus*, Japan 1883
Heterobothrium tetrodonis
nomenclature 1883
Takifugu pardalis, Japan, redescriptions 1883
Heterobothrium yamagutii, new species, *Takifugu xanthopterus*, Japan 1883
Heterocheilus tunicatus, chemotaxonomy 1316
Heterophyes dispar
dogs, Italy, new geographic records 2408
numerical taxonomy 90
Heterophyes heterophyes
dogs, Italy 2408
Tilapia nilotica, Egypt, metacercariae 1186
Heterophyes nocens
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1887
numerical taxonomy 90
Heterophyidae
man, Korea Republic, reviews 1534
numerical taxonomy 90
Pirenella conica, Italy 2408
Heterophyopsis continua, numerical taxonomy 90
Heteropneustes fossilis
Bychowskyella fossilisi, new species, India 3023
helminths, Bangladesh, epidemiology 2642
Plagioporus beliyai, Bangladesh, new host records 2642
Plagioporus crassigula, Bangladesh, new host records 2642
Hexachloroparaxylene
Clonorchis sinensis, man 2064
Dicrocoelium, sheep 680
Digenea, sheep 1048
Paramphistomatidae, cattle 1047
pharmacokinetics 702
rats, pharmacokinetics 702
toxicity
laboratory animals 1080
livestock 1080
rats 702
Hexagenia limbata, *Crepidostomum cooperi*, USA, ecology 197
Hexagrammos agrammus, *Liliatrema sobolevi*, Japan 1854

Hexichol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
High pressure treatment, *Trichinella spiralis* 4316
Hilsa ilisha, *Bengalotrema striatum,* new genus, new species, India 3035
Himantura uarnak
Eutetrarhynchus owensi, new species, Australia 1211
Parachristianella baverstocki, new species, Australia 1211
Prochristianella clarkeae, new species, Australia 1211
Hippeutis umbilicalis
Fasciolopsis buski
development 2952
pathology 2952
Hirudin, chemistry 1443, 4327, 4330-4331
Hirudinea (*see also* named genera)
freshwater fishes, Poland 2141
hepatitis B virus, man, India, transmission 2139
Hungary, zoogeography 770
livestock, Bhutan 2568
man, China 2573
reproduction, reviews 2571
Hirudo birmanica, oogenesis, ganglia 1776
Hirudo medicinalis
Aeromonas hydrophila
antibiotics 3313
postoperative complications 3314
conferences 2578
ecology 339
epithelium, healing 768
hirudin, faecal blood loss 769
hirudins 338
host selection, immunological techniques 3584
host specificity 4015
international transport 3317
man, surgery 3310
metabolism, hypoxia 2569
neurophysiology 1778
proteinase inhibitors 342
rabbits, treatment 3315
surgery 3311
treatment
ear diseases 343
mental health 3582
Hirundo semirufa, Cestoda, Côte d'Ivoire 450
Histamine
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 114
Hymenolopis diminuta
metabolism 1307
uptake 1307
Opisthorchis felineus 3158
Ostertagia ostertagi 3057
Histochemistry
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 3123
Bolbogonotylus corkumi, Etheostoma flabellare 444
Fischoederius elongatus
excretory system 1207
lymphatic system 1208
parenchyma 1208
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, antigens 3723
Paragonimus westermani 3454
Paramphistomum epiclitum
digestive system 1206
excretory system 1207
lymphatic system 1208
parenchyma 1208
Taenia solium, metacestodes, racemose form 963
Trichinella spiralis, mice 3233
Histocompatibility antigens, *Schistosoma,* man, arthritis 3107
Histopathology
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 3123
Fasciola hepatica, iridovirus, *Lymnaea truncatula* 3510
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 935, 3231
Taenia, metacestodes, goats 941
Taenia solium
metacestodes
mice 899
pigs 1229
Historical records, helminths, fishes, Czechoslovakia 772
History
Beklemishev, V. N. 3585
Centers for Disease Control, books 3322
Dracunculus medinensis, man, CIS, Uzbekistan 2152
ecological parasitology 3590
helminthology 2577
hookworms, man 774
Manson, P. 1115
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Mexico 1691
Pan American Health Organization 2576
parasites
livestock 1114
South America 2143
man, South America 2143
parasitology
Japan 2144
Korea Republic, reviews 1779
reviews 3318
Trichinella, Germany 2959
Hoe 092 V
Dactylogyrus extensus, freshwater fishes 1388
Dactylogyrus vastator, freshwater fishes 1388
Gyrodactylus arcuatus, freshwater fishes 1388
Honduras
Taenia
man, epidemiology 2834
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2834
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 2834
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2834
Hong Kong, *Clonorchis sinensis,* man 2490
Hookworms
Canis latrans, USA 4071
dogs, drug therapy 3526
Dracunculus medinensis, antigens, cross reaction 3711
foxes, Austria 1842
man
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 3894
Bangladesh 3441
books 4335
Brazil 790, 1799
Cambodia 3606
Cameroon 1147
Canada, epidemiology 2832
China 1139, 3256
clinical picture 536
control 601, 723
diagnosis 536, 2129
drug therapy 269, 678, 1069, 2062, 2503, 3256, 3550
epidemiology 601-602, 604
mathematical models 3876
Ethiopia 798
Fiji 2745
geographical distribution 3474
Ghana, nutritional state 374
haematology 3816
history 774
Kenya, epidemiology 4207
Lao 381
Malaysia, epidemiology 3877
Nicaragua 4212
Nigeria 378, 1814
epidemiology 594
Panama 3816
pathology 473, 531, 3550
Philippines, transmission 639
prevalence 3474
research 426, 429
Sudan 1143
Thailand 3606
treatment 678
Vietnam 2062, 2064
soil, Singapore, larvae 2016
techniques, sedimentation, faeces 2129
Hoplias malbaricus, *Nomimoscolex matogrossensis,* new species, Brazil 2261
Horses
Anoplocephala perfoliata
diagnosis 315
drug therapy 32
Germany 32
pathogenicity, colic 3143
Horses *cont.*
Anoplocephala perfoliata cont.
Philippines, epidemiology 3638
anthelmintics 1747
benzimidazoles 276, 2906
pharmacokinetics 1076
cambendazole 1397
Cyathostominae
case reports 803
development 752
drug therapy 1399, 2489, 2515, 2878, 3553
experimental infection 1489
immunodiagnosis 4146
pathogenicity 3639
UK 3639
epidemiology 611
Cyathostomum, Italy 34
Cyathostomum labratum, Philippines, new geographic records 3638
Cylicocyclus triramosus, Philippines, new geographic records 3638
Cylicostephanus, Italy 34
Cylicostephanus poculatus, Philippines, new geographic records 3638
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Italy, epidemiology 3483
Draschia megastoma, India 1158
drug therapy 1123
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Spain, strain differences 3842
UK, zoonoses 655
USA 2612
Fasciola hepatica, immunodiagnosis 1248
febantel 1397
fenbendazole 1397, 1399
Halicephalobus deletrix, UK 1486
helminths
control 1025
diagnosis 1110
general account 1157, 1159
ivermectin 1397, 2905
pharmacokinetics 1076
mebendazole 1397, 1399
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 289
Micronema deletrix
Germany 2613
pathology 2613
Philippines, new records 1485
Nematoda
Argentina, epidemiology 1668
diagnosis 733
diarrhoea 30
drug therapy 3246
encephalomyelitis 1874
Nigeria 30
Philippines, epidemiology 3638
USA, dermatitis 31
oxfendazole 3553
oxibendazole 2515, 3553
parasites, control 2881
piperazine, pharmacokinetics 1076
pyrantel 1397
Setaria digitata
Japan 33
surgery 1377
Strongylidae
diagnosis 1110
faecal egg counts 1825
drug therapy 2478, 2905, 3529
Strongylus
control 548
drug therapy 3246
Italy 802
pathogenesis 548
surgery 4284
Strongylus edentatus, drug therapy 2489, 2878
Strongylus vulgaris, drug therapy 2489, 2878
thiabendazole 3553
toxicity, trichlorfon 3246
Trichinella spiralis
immune response 4132
susceptibility 4132
trichlorfon 1397
pharmacokinetics 1076
Trichostrongylus axei, epidemiology, mixed grazing 999

Host parasite relationships
Acanthocephala, fishes, Bothnian Bay 420
Anisakis simplex, Engraulis japonica, fatty acids 3165
Aphanurus stossichi, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 589
Ascaris lumbricoides
in vitro 585
man 3857
Ascaris suum, in vitro 585
Bacciger israelensis, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 589
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, Cyprinus carpio 1528
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, Abramis brama 1673
Cestoda, *Ginglymostoma cirratum* 3384
Digenea, *Lymnaea luteola* 1674
Diphterostomum israelense, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 589
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
Cyprinus carpio 92
fishes, metacercariae 87
Galba palustris 92
Lymnaea stagnalis 92
Poecilia reticulata 92
Diplozoon gracile
Barbus barbus, France 982
Barbus meridionalis, France 982
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, tegumental membrane 474
Eurytrema pancreaticum, Bradybaena lantzi, sporocysts 445
evolution, mathematical models 202
Fasciola, Lymnaea ollula, Japan 3209
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea truncatula 2852
genetics 2812
global warming 2965
Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar 1983, 3470
helminths 3855
coyotes 3854
evolution 2138
reviews 3471
freshwater fishes, Canada 204
reviews 3856
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA 984
rumen 592
Heterakis spumosa, mice, testosterone 980
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 198, 2404
immune response, reviews 873
Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio 1528
Lepocreadium album, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 589
Lepocreadium pegorchis, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 589
Leucochloridium variae, Succinea ovalis 2373
Linstowia, marsupials 759
Litomosoides carinii
rats 1322
Sigmodon hispidus 1981
Microphallidae, *Littorina obtusata* 3799
Microphallus
Littorina saxatilis 3909
Potamopyrgus antipodarum 983
Moniliformis moniliformis
Blattella germanica 1321
Periplaneta americana 1321
Monogenea, population biology 1323
Necator americanus, mice 123
Nematoda
Campodea silvestrii 588
life history, reviews 336
Onchocerca volvulus 3858
Ostertagia
cattle 3813
sheep 3813
Paramphistomum daubneyi, Lymnaea truncatula 2852
parasites
birds 4337
evolution, reviews 587
global warming, reviews 2400
invertebrates 981
reviews 761, 1575, 1784
Plagioporus idoneus, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 589
Host parasite relationships *cont.*
Pomphorhynchus patagonicus
Patagonina hatcheri 591
rainbow trout 591
Proteocephalus percae, Perca fluviatilis 3684
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus couchii 851
Schistosoma, books 1789
Schistosoma bovis
Bulinus wrighti, cercarial production 3915
Melanopsis praemorsa, cercarial production 3915
Schistosoma mansoni 1975
Biomphalaria alexandrina 2811
Biomphalaria glabrata 205, 1672
cercariae, penetration 957
in vitro
cercariae, artificial membranes 3992
skin, penetration 750
lipoproteins 1913
man, eicosanoids 2776
mice 1985
mononuclear cells 1320
Sinoichthyonema amuri
Blicca bjoerkna 3472
Ctenopharyngodon idella 3472
Cyprinus carpio 3472
Leuciscus idus 3472
Scardinius erythrophthalmus 3472
Skrjabinocerca prima, Recurvirostra americana, feeding 3050
Skrjabinoclava inornatae, Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus, feeding 3050
stress, testosterone 203
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
goats 590
Rangifer tarandus 590
ruminants cattle 590
sheep 590
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anas platyrhynchos, eicosanoids 2776
Lymnaea stagnalis 582, 1605
reviews 586
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus scoticus 577
mathematical models 576
UK 2813
Uncinaria
Arctocephalus australis 1982
Otaria byronia 1982
Wuchereria bancrofti, Culicidae 242
Host specificity
Ascaris lumbricoides 585
Ascaris suum 585
Capillaria ovopunctata, Turdus merula 1853
Crassicauda tortilis, Balaenoptera musculus 2209
Desserobdella phalera 3312
Diplozoon gracile, Barbus, evolution 982
Hirudo medicinalis 4015
Metaplagiorchis molini, Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Ophionyssus saurarum, Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
parasites
Alosa aestivalis, Canada 1984
Alosa pseudoharengus, Canada 1984
Plagiorchis mentulatus, Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Sinoichthyonema amuri, Ctenopharyngodon idella 3472
Tetrabothrius schaeferi, Balaenoptera musculus 2209
HTLV-I
Strongyloides stercoralis
France 3626
man
drug therapy 3260
France 1145
interactions 1196, 2896
Japan 3260
epidemiology 207
pathology 3626
Human behaviour, *Schistosoma haematobium*, Malawi 1987
Human diseases, South Africa, agricultural development 1119
Human immunodeficiency virus
helminths
man
Africa, reviews 2608
Venezuela 1131
Zambia 1140
parasites, man, Romania 2602
Schistosoma mansoni
man
drug therapy 4036
pathology 4036
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, reviews 1878
Humoral immunity, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 3715
Hungary
Glossiphonia 2140
Hirudinea, zoogeography 770
Hunkeleria steatomidis, new genus, new combination 1898
Huso huso caspicus, Eustrongylides excisus, Caspian Sea 4007
Hyaenidae, Nematoda, Italy, paleoparasitology 3646
Hyalella azteca, Microsomacanthus hopkinsi, infectivity, temperature 1318
Hycanthone
mode of action 961
Schistosoma mansoni
drug resistance 961
genetics 1441
man 2886
Hydatids (*see Echinococcus*, metacestodes)
Hydatigera (*see Taenia*)
Hydrobia acuta
cercariae, Spain 4325
metacercariae, Spain 4325
Hydrolagus ogilbyi, *Myzoxenus accidentalis*, new species, Pacific Ocean 95
Hydroxypraziquantel, *Schistosoma japonicum*, rabbits 273
Hyla avivoca
Abbreviata, USA, new host records 2217
Batracholandros bassii, USA, new host records 2217
Cylindrotaenia americana, USA, new host records 2217
Megalodiscus temperatus, USA, new host records 2217
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, USA, new host records 2217
Hymenolepididae
phylogeny 4111
Polygenis tripus, Brazil 2014
Hymenolepis
Anas platyrhynchos, Czechoslovakia 448
Chiroptera, Japan 2674
dogs, Australia, epidemiology 3493
man, Ethiopia 798
mice, drug therapy 679
rats, drug therapy 2076
Recurvirostra americana, USA 2639
Hymenolepis diminuta
amino acids 3818
behaviour 198
carbohydrate metabolism 3818
oncospheres 2777
ova 2381
development 2404
enzymes 955, 1955
glucose metabolism, oncospheres 2777
life history, reviews 2562
man, China 2991
metabolism 2404
metacestodes, amino acids 2774
ova, techniques, detection, soil 2121
phospholipid metabolism 3818
pigs, CIS, epidemiology 1005
proteins 2376, 2782
rats
drug therapy 2047, 2534, 3937
host parasite relationships 198, 2404
immune response 878, 884, 1942, 3729
pathology 1942
Rattus norvegicus, CIS, epidemiology 1005
serotonin, protein phosphorylation 1644

Hymenolepis diminuta *cont.*
Tribolium confusum, transmission, faeces 2017
Hymenolepis magnirostellata, new species, *Sorex unguiculatus*, Japan 2675
Hymenolepis microstoma
amino acids 3818
carbohydrate metabolism 3818
mice, pathogenesis 2364
phospholipid metabolism 3818
Hymenolepis nana
Allium sativum, extracts, *in vitro* 2504
amino acids 3818
Australia, epidemiology 3493
carbohydrate metabolism 3818
cytochemistry, oncospheres 3041
development, spermiogenesis 1892
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 2984
man
Australia 364
Brazil 1799
epidemiology 3872
Chile 377, 382, 598
diagnosis 2552
drug therapy 1713, 2479, 2492, 2504, 2983, 3227
Egypt 2348, 2983, 3125, 3604
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 2172
France 2479
immunopathology 1614
pathology 1614, 2348, 3125
Saudi Arabia 2816
epidemiology 3889
Sudan 1143
mice
drug therapy 694, 3227
immune response 2288
immunopathology 3128
pathology 2361, 3128, 3136
phospholipid metabolism 3818
rats, drug therapy 1760, 2047
rodents, Korea Republic 825
Taenia solium, *Echinococcus granulosus*, antigens, cross reaction 140
ultrastructure
oncospheres 3041
spermiogenesis 1892
Hymenolepis pauciproglottis, nomenclature 2257
Hymenolepis rashomonensis, Chiroptera, Japan 3689
Hymenolepis stellorae
Artemia, France, new host records 618
Larus ridibundus, France, epidemiology 618
Hymenolopis diminuta
histamine
metabolism 1307
uptake 1307
Hyostrongylus
pigs, Philippines 1507
synonyms 109
Hyostrongylus kigeziensis, new species, *Gorilla gorilla beringei*, Uganda 460
Hyostrongylus rubidus
pigs, Germany 1508
Sus scrofa, Germany 1168
Hyperinfections, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 2051
Hyperlipaemia, filariids, dogs 1608
Hyperolius marmoratus, *Polystoma marmorati*, new species, South Africa 3376
Hypersensitivity
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1574
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1910, 3056-3057
Physaloptera turgida, *Didelphis virginiana* 3781
Trichinella spiralis 136
Hypobiosis
Cooperia oncophora, larvae 3480
Ostertagia, ruminants, reviews 1868
Trichostrongylidae, ruminants, reviews 1868
Trichostrongylus tenuis, *Perdix perdix* 2823
Hypoderaeum conoideum, *Alectoris chukar*, Bulgaria, new host records 2640
Hypophthalmus edentatus
Paracamallanus, Brazil, new geographic records 1556
Paracamallanus amazonensis, new species, Brazil 1556
Hysterogonoides disaccus, new genus, new species, *Semilabeo prochilus*, China 3040
Hysterolecitha
nomenclature 2240
sp. innom., *Parma plylepis*, Australia 2240
Hysterolecitha elongata
morphology 2245
Mugil cephalus, Mexico, new geographic records 2245
Hysterolecitha heronensis, new species, *Pomacentrus philippinus*, Australia 2240
Hysterolecitha microrchis, nomenclature 2240
Hysterolecitha sigani, nomenclature 2240
Hysterolecitha tinkeri, nomenclature 2240
Hysterolecitha xesuri, nomenclature 2240
Hysterothylacium
Epinephelus aeneus
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
marine fishes, United Arab Emirates 3166
Platichthys flesus, North Sea 1860
Pomatoschistus minutus, Germany 3659
Pseudotolithus brachygnathus
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Hysterothylacium aduncum
cod, Norway, epidemiology 2410
Engraulis japonica, Japan 4221
life history 2410
morphology, larvae 453
Salmo salar
Norway 415
Norwegian Sea 3363
Hysterothylacium analarum
Lepomis gibbosus, Canada 2134
life history 2134
morphology 2134
Hysterothylacium chrysostomi, new species, *Lethrinus chrysostomus*, Australia 1554
Hysterothylacium fabrai, *Engraulis japonica*, Japan 4221
Hysterothylacium leptaspi, new species, *Arius leptaspis*, Australia 1554
Hysterothylacium scomberomori
morphology 1553
Scomberomorus commerson, Australia 1553
synonyms 1553
Hysterothylacium sebae, new species, *Lutjanus sebae*, Australia 1554
Hysterothylacium tasmaniense, new combination 1554
Hysterothylacium thalassini, new species, *Arius thalassinus*, Australia 1554
Hysterothylacium zenis, new combination 1554
Iceland
Eulimdana bainae
Austromenopon phaeopodis 3206
Lunaceps numenii phaeopi 3206
new species, *Numenius phaeopus* 452
Numenius phaeopus 3206
Eulimdana florencae, *Calidris alba* 452
Eulimdana sonini, new species, *Charadrius hiaticula* 452
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3482
Skrjabinoclava aculeata, *Calidris alpina schinzii* 1552
Skrjabinoclava albae, new species, *Calidris alba* 1552
Skrjabinoclava kristjani, new species, *Arenaria interpres* 1552
Skrjabinoclava sealyi, new species, *Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula* 1552
Skrjabinoclava skulasoni, new species, *Calidris alpina schinzii* 1552
Skrjabinoclava snorrasoni, new species, *Numenius phaeopus phaeopus* 1552
Skrjabinoclava vogurensis, new species, *Calidris alba* 1552
Ichthyascaris biwakoensis, new combination 1554
Ichthyascaris chirocentri, new combination 1554
Ichthyascaris fisheri, new combination 1554
Ichthyascaris gymnocraniae, new species, *Gymnocranius bitorquatus*, Australia 1554
Ichthyascaris lutjani, new combination 1554
Ichthyascaris mediterraneus, new combination 1554
Ichthyascaris sillagoides, new species, *Sillago maculata*, Australia 1554
Ichthyascaris vicentei, new combination 1554
Ichthyouris laterifilamenta, new species, *Trachydoras paraguayensis*, Brazil 1557
Icosiella neglecta, *Rana nigromaculata*, China, microfilariae 3653
Ictalurus nebulosus, *Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum*, new species, Canada, Ontario 864
Ictalurus punctatus, parasites, fish farms 4085
Icterotaenia dubinini, *nomenclature* 4107
Idiotypes
Schistosoma 1225
Schistosoma mansoni 131
IgA
Ascaris suum 3724
Clonorchis sinensis 508
Dracunculus medinensis 3711
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2307
Haemonchus contortus 880, 1916
Ostertagia ostertagi 3405, 3431
Schistosoma 2294, 2703, 3135
Schistosoma mansoni 2696, 3064-3065, 4161
Strongyloides stercoralis 2628
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1270
Trichinella spiralis 481, 507, 3714
Wuchereria bancrofti 138
IgD, *Schistosoma* 2294
IgE
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3414
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 4138
Ascaris lumbricoides 2697, 3404, 3406
Ascaris suum 4163
Brugia malayi 891, 3459
Brugia pahangi 3710
Clonorchis sinensis 508
Dirofilaria immitis 901
Dracunculus medinensis 3711
Echinococcus, metacestodes 916, 2302
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 114, 3420
helminths 1567, 1606, 3732
Loa loa 3722
Necator americanus 1576, 3412
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1920
Onchocerca volvulus 503-504, 3722
Ostertagia ostertagi 875, 1910, 2289
Paragonimus westermani 910, 1577
Schistosoma 2294
Schistosoma haematobium 3722
man 3074
Schistosoma japonicum 885
Schistosoma mansoni 1909, 2696, 3722
man 3074
Strongyloides stercoralis 3722
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2713
Trichinella spiralis 2713
Trichuris trichiura 3406
Wuchereria bancrofti 3722
IgG
Ancylostoma caninum 3750
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3414
Anisakis simplex 1579, 3719
Ascaris suum 2707, 3724
autoantibodies, *Echinococcus*, metacestodes 2302
Brugia malayi 1246, 2311
Brugia pahangi 1565
Clonorchis sinensis 508
Cooperia oncophora 3405
Dirofilaria immitis 145, 901, 4134
Dracunculus medinensis 3711
Echinococcus granulosus 3731
metacestodes 525, 2307, 3420

IgG *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica 3752
Haemonchus contortus 880, 1916
Loa loa 1246, 3777
Mansonella perstans 1246
Necator americanus 896, 1576
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1925
Onchocerca gutturosa 511
Onchocerca volvulus 504, 511, 1246, 3059, 3718
Ostertagia ostertagi 3405, 3431
Paragonimus heterotremus 2301
Paragonimus westermani 910, 1577
Schistosoma 2294, 2703, 3135
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3074
Schistosoma japonicum 529, 4129
Schistosoma mansoni 905, 2698, 2735, 3065, 3780, 4161
man 3074
Spirometra erinacei 1570
Trichinella spiralis 134, 507, 1591, 3714
mice 3068
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 937
Wuchereria bancrofti 139, 695, 1246, 1651, 2310, 3099, 3742, 3859
IgG-binding protein, *Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes 2700
IgM
Ancylostoma caninum 3750
Anisakis simplex 1579, 3719
Ascaris suum 3724
Brugia malayi 2311
Brugia pahangi 1565
Dirofilaria immitis 145, 4134
Dracunculus medinensis 3711
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2307, 3420
Fasciola hepatica 3752
Haemonchus contortus 880, 1916
Loa loa 3777
Necator americanus 896
Schistosoma 2294, 2703, 3135
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3074
Schistosoma japonicum 3419
Schistosoma mansoni 905, 2698, 3065, 4161
man 3074
Spirometra erinacei 1570
Trichinella spiralis 134
mice 3068
Wuchereria bancrofti 3742
Iguanidae, *Mesocestoides*, USA 830
Immune complexes
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1923
Opisthorchis felineus 3250
Schistosoma 3778
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2739
Immune evasion
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, oxygen radicals 952
Ascaris suum, mice 4163
Brugia pahangi 966
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, oxygen radicals 952
helminths 1606
Necator americanus, oxygen radicals 952
Nematoda
reviews 873
surface coat 1267
parasites 1222, 4118
Schistosoma mansoni 2709, 2740
Biomphalaria glabrata 1269
hamsters 1269
lipoproteins 1913
man 1269
mice 3783
tegument 2781
Immune response
Acanthocheilonema viteae
Mastomys natalensis 2715
Praomys natalensis, microfilariae 502
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, drug therapy 491
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
man 3055
mice 3414
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice 3411, 4138
Anisakis simplex
mice 3719
rabbits 1579
Immune response *cont.*
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2305
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1574, 2697, 3404, 3406
Ascaris suum
guineapigs 4121
man 1234
mice 4126, 4163
pigs 3724
rabbits 2707
Breinlia booliati, rats 1228
Brugia, Armigeres subalbatus, microfilariae, *in vitro* 1918
Brugia malayi
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 893, 4236
in vitro, microfilariae 3085
man 3459
diethylcarbamazine 2919
Meriones unguiculatus 2311, 4140
mice 497, 2732
Praomys natalensis 130
Brugia pahangi
cats 3710
dogs 3733
Meriones unguiculatus 482
mice 2326, 3058
rats 1565
Clonorchis sinensis
man 508
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man 535
Cooperia, cattle, milk 3078
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 3405
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1224, 3060, 4120
ivermectin 1239
levamisole 1239
milk 3078
guineapigs 1224
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, metacestodes, rainbow trout 3734
Diplostomum spathaceum, Lymnaea stagnalis 1934
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti, microfilariae 3509
dogs 901, 3444, 4134
man 145, 213
Meriones unguiculatus 3416
Dracunculus medinensis, man 3711
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Cercopithecus aethiops 3731
man 114, 160, 490, 2302, 2307, 3420
albendazole 3258
mebendazole 3258
Papio anubis 3731
Echinostoma paraensei, Biomphalaria glabrata 505, 3727
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 487
closantel 914
nitroxinil 914
oxyclozanide 914
man, bithionol 2304
mice 487
rabbits 487
rats 886, 895
sheep 487
Gastropoda 2460
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 1568
rabbits 889
sheep 898, 1603, 1916, 1924, 3430, 3709
abomasum 880
helminths 1567, 1606
general account 3855
man 1911, 3722, 3732
mathematical models 900
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 878, 884, 1942, 3729
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2288
Loa loa
man 1912
amicrofilaraemia 132
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Zophobas morio 2865
Mesocestoides corti, mice 1569, 3717, 4133
Metagonimus yokogawai, rats 4122
Immune response *cont.*
Necator americanus, man 123, 896, 1576, 3400, 3412
Nematoda
cattle, host genetics 1915
intestinal mucosa, ion transport 4155
man, reviews 2716
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Meriones unguiculatus
intestinal mucosa 3071
mucosa 3072
mice 2701
rats 477, 1281, 1925, 2290, 2299, 3730
lungs 1920
Onchocerca volvulus
man 153, 476, 479, 503, 2689, 3059, 3712, 3718
ivermectin 1714
Pan troglodytes 489, 504, 3773
Opisthorchis felineus
man 3081
praziquantel 3250
Pasteurella, man 3063
rabbits 499
Ostertagia, cattle, milk 3078
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 875, 1910, 2289, 3056-3057, 3106, 3403, 3405
diet 1231
ivermectin 4141
reviews 1917
Paragonimus heterotremus, man, praziquantel 2301
Paragonimus westermani
man 910
rats 1577
parasites
erythrocytes 1241
man, reviews 2714
mathematical models 500
platelets 1241
reviews 1238
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats, testosterone 118
Schistosoma
hamsters 2688
laboratory animals 3069
man 1225, 2294, 2688, 2693, 2698, 2703, 3069
praziquantel 2298
mice 3725
Schistosoma bovis, mice 3758
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2711
praziquantel 2293, 3074, 4267
urine 1937
mice 3758
Schistosoma japonicum
in vitro 3418
schistosomula 885
man 4125
mice 529, 3084, 3419, 4123
ova 3407
praziquantel 133
rabbits 3080, 3086
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 505, 653, 3727
man 131, 1909, 2292, 2690, 2696, 3061, 3064-3065, 3070, 3715, 3766, 3768
drug therapy 2886
praziquantel 2293, 3074, 3721, 4267
reviews 3082
splenectomy 3076
mice 127, 135, 1233, 1265, 1268, 1274, 1914, 2704, 2737, 3112, 3415, 3758, 4136
praziquantel 133, 1921
rabbits 2735
Strongyloides, immunocompromised hosts, man 3077
Strongyloides ratti, Meriones unguiculatus, mucosa 3072
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, dogs 2628
Strongyloides venezuelensis, Meriones unguiculatus, intestinal mucosa 3071

Immune response *cont.*
Taenia solium
in vitro, oncospheres 2705
metacestodes, pigs 1229
Toxascaris leonina, mice 484
Toxocara, man 879
Toxocara canis, man 1234
Toxocara vitulorum, rabbits 1223
Trichinella, pigs 478
Trichinella nativa, man 2423
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 496, 2713, 3779
Trichinella spiralis
dogs 398
horses 4132
man 134
mice 481, 486, 496, 507, 520, 1227, 1564, 2308, 2713, 3714
reviews 4137
strain differences 3068
pigs 2692
muscle larvae 4128
strain differences 4128
rats 117, 136, 1232, 3728, 4127
mammary glands 122
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
rabbits 937
sheep 1603, 3765
Trichuris chilensis, *Ctenomys australis* 3413
Trichuris muris, mice 116, 483
Trichuris trichiura, man 894, 3406
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes caspius 3735
Culex pipiens 3735
man 138, 695, 1582, 2310, 3408, 3726
diethylcarbamazine 3108
microfilariae 3859
Immune RNA, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3086
Immunity (*see also* maternal immunity)
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice 4138
Brugia malayi
disease models 523
man 2325
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, morantel, controlled release 691
Echinococcus granulosus, *in vitro*, oncospheres 525
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, immunocompromised hosts, mice 822, 3767
Fasciola hepatica, rats 886
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 150
helminths 1567
nitrogen intermediates 4154
Onchocerca lienalis
mice 1600
rats 1600
Onchocerca volvulus
disease models 523
man, ivermectin 686
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 3106, 3431
diet 1231
morantel, controlled release 691
reviews 1917
parasites
haematophagous insects, reviews 925
livestock, reviews 1193
man, reviews 1193
Schistosoma
laboratory animals, reviews 1258
man 1597
reviews 1255, 1258
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits 3086
Schistosoma mansoni 510
hamsters 2728
man 3768
mathematical models 924
reviews 1256
mice 2329
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 2727
Taenia hydatigena, *in vitro*, oncospheres 525
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 526
Toxocara canis, mice 147
Toxocara vitulorum, rabbits 1223
Trichinella spiralis
mice 148
Immunity *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
mice *cont.*
intestinal mucosa 1598
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 2712
Trichuris ovis, sheep 804
Wuchereria bancrofti, disease models 523
Immunization
Acanthocheilonema viteae
Mastomys natalensis 2715
Praomys natalensis 528
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 930
Ascaris suum, pigs, pyrantel 4160
Brugia malayi
Mastomys natalensis 931
Meriones unguiculatus 931, 3772
mice 2732
Brugia pahangi, mice 2326, 3058
Clonorchis sinensis, mice 1601
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 3060, 4120
sheep 1602
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, sheep 934
Haemonchus contortus
goats 4159
sheep 898, 936, 1603, 2331, 2736, 3417, 3438
hepatitis B virus, man, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3113
Litomosoides carinii, rats 1604
Oesophagostomum columbianum, guineapigs 2330
Onchocerca volvulus, *Pan troglodytes* 3773
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 932
Schistosoma
disease models, reviews 1263
man, reviews 1935
Schistosoma bovis
cattle 3769
mice 3758
Schistosoma haematobium, mice 3758
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes 2332
cattle 2332
mice 1936
pigs 3775
Schistosoma mansoni
Cercopithecus aethiops 3774
guineapigs 3771
hamsters 2728
Meriones unguiculatus 3771
mice 129, 135, 510, 933, 935, 1265-1266, 2329, 2333, 2734-2735, 2737, 3112, 3437, 3440, 3758, 3771
Biomphalaria alexandrina, antigens 1347
rabbits 2735
schistosomula 152
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
goats 3439
sheep 3439
Taenia ovis
metacestodes, sheep 1264
sheep 2328
Toxocara canis
mice 147
rabbits 2327
Toxocara vitulorum, mice 1262
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 3770
Trichinella spiralis
mice 151, 2733, 3770
rats 136, 3728
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
rabbits 937, 2739
sheep 1603
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep 1500
Immunoassay
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 3426
Schistosoma 3089
Schistosoma mansoni 1581
Immunobiology
Ostertagia
cattle 3813
sheep 3813
Immunoblotting
Anisakis simplex 4149
Ascaris lumbricoides 3404
Brugia malayi 876
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 492, 1249, 1930, 3755
Fasciola hepatica 142, 877
helminths 4131
Onchocerca volvulus 918
Schistosoma japonicum 133
Schistosoma mansoni 120, 133
Taenia, metacestodes 2324
Taenia solium
metacestodes 1253, 2980, 3104
ELISA 140
Wuchereria bancrofti 876
Immunocompromised hosts
Ascaridia galli, fowls, pathology 943, 3130
Brugia malayi, *Praomys natalensis* 1843
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice, immunity 822, 3767
helminths, man, Egypt 2984
Schistosoma japonicum, mice, pathogenesis 3791
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, pathogenesis 3791
Strongyloides, man, immune response 3077
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs
immune response 2628
susceptibility 2628
man
drug therapy 1809, 2057, 3546
Qatar 4050
Switzerland 1137
Trichinella spiralis, rats, immunopathology 2338
Immunocytochemistry
Ascaris suum 2800
Fasciola 1101
Moniezia expansa 1667
Schistosoma 1101
Theromyzon tessulatum 1449
Trichinella 1101
Immunodiagnosis
Ancylostoma caninum, man 3750
Ancylostoma duodenale, mice 3102
Anisakis simplex, man 4149
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3751
Ascaris suum, pigs 1928
Brugia malayi
man 876, 1246, 1931-1932, 3090, 3743
Meriones unguiculatus 4140
Brugia pahangi 1237
Clonorchis
man 3749
faeces 2322
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 2296
Cyathostominae, horses 4146
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1929, 3098, 3426
Digenea, man 3748
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 518, 2721, 2835, 3422, 4142-4143
man 145, 519, 3756
Dirofilaria reconditum, dogs 2835
Dracunculus medinensis, man 3425, 3711
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 916
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 907
metacestodes, man 146, 492, 906, 912, 1249, 1251, 1336, 1930, 2307, 2314, 2316, 2321, 2827, 3093-3094, 3097, 3299, 3720, 3755
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes 1835, 1841
metacestodes
man 137
reviews 1563
Eurytrema coelomaticum, rabbits 3502
Fasciola gigantica
man 2725
sheep 902
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 514, 877, 914
horses 1248

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
man 142, 1989, 3739, 3741, 3746, 3752
pigs 1248
sheep 1248, 1926
filariids, man 509, 3103, 3185, 3753
Gnathostoma doloresi, man 2718
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 376
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 1585
helminths
domestic animals, reviews 1586
livestock, reviews 1586
man 1252, 3094
reviews 1437-1438
Loa loa, man 1246
Mansonella perstans, man 1246
Onchocerca gutturosa, man 511
Onchocerca volvulus 1237
man 511, 918, 1246, 1923, 3421, 4150
urine 144
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1864
Paragonimus, man 3402
Paragonimus skrjabini, man 1933
Paragonimus westermani
dogs 4151
man 910, 2718, 4152
parasites
cats 922
dogs 922
Schistosoma
buffaloes 2123
cattle 2123
hamsters 2688
man 1243, 1587, 1593, 1927, 2317, 2688, 2724, 3101
books 1790
reviews 1580, 1594
Schistosoma bovis, goats 143
Schistosoma haematobium, man 120, 3089, 3298
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1240, 1588, 1596, 4129
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2855
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 2855
man 120, 141, 513, 881, 920-921, 1581, 1583-1584, 1588-1590, 1595, 2719, 3062, 3066, 3089, 3091-3092, 4148
CSF 4039
reviews 3096
mice 510, 1921, 2720
tissues 917
Spirometra erinacei, man 4130
Strongyloides, man 2723
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 515, 4001
Taenia, metacestodes, man 2324
Taenia saginata
metacestodes 908
cattle 909, 4144
man 516
sheep 903
Taenia solium
man 4145
faeces 3740
metacestodes
man 140, 915, 1253, 2315, 2722, 2980, 3104, 3429, 4153
cerebrospinal fluid 3100
pigs 919, 1245
Toxocara, man 3175
Toxocara canis
dogs 1242
fowls 1242
hamsters 1242
man 911, 1250, 3095, 3424, 3747
mice 2323
Toxocara cati, man 3424
Trichinella
man 512, 1254
pigs 512
Trichinella spiralis
man 1244, 1247, 1591-1592, 2708, 3427-3428
mice 3745
pigs 517, 913, 2320
rats 2313

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 138-139, 876, 904, 1246, 1651, 2310, 2318, 3090, 3099, 3742, 3744, 3754, 4147
Immunodiffusion tests
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1249
Fasciola gigantica 902
Taenia solium, metacestodes 919
Toxocara canis 1242, 3424
Toxocara cati 3424
Immunoelectrophoresis
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3097
Toxocara canis 1242
Immunoenzyme staining test
Brugia malayi 3090
Wuchereria bancrofti 3090
Immunofluorescence
Brugia malayi 2311, 3090, 4140
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2314
Fasciola hepatica 3739
filariids 509, 3185
Schistosoma 2688
Schistosoma mansoni 1583, 1595, 3092
Toxocara canis 1250
Trichinella spiralis 2313
Wuchereria bancrofti 139, 904, 2318, 3090
Immunoglobulins (*see also* IgA; IgD; IgE; IgG; IgM)
Necator americanus 896
Wuchereria bancrofti 1582
Immunohistochemistry
Clonorchis sinensis 119
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, antigens 3723
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae 4098
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3070
Immunological deficiency
Ascaris suum
guineapigs 4121
air pollution 3114
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, spleen cells, *in vitro* 3782
Mesocestoides corti 4133
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, *in vitro* 2334
Onchocerca volvulus, man 153
Schistosoma 1272
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3113
Strongyloides stercoralis 2896
Trichobilharzia ocellata, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 1605
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1271
Immunological memory, Nematoda, resistance 2303
Immunology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Brugia malayi, man, reviews 3370
Brugia pahangi, *Aedes aegypti* 238
Brugia timori, man, reviews 3370
disease vectors 352
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, reviews 1563
Echinostoma 847
helminths, man, reviews 1908, 3478
parasites, heat shock proteins 1575
Schistosoma
man, reviews 874
ova, granulomata 1455
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 3399
man, reviews 929
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, reviews 3370
Immunomodulation, Nematoda, reviews 873
Immunopathology
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2337, 3784
helminths, man, reviews 1938
Hymenolepis nana
man 1614
mice 3128
Loa loa, man 3777
Physaloptera turgida, *Didelphis virginiana* 3781
Schistosoma
man 1272, 3135, 3778
reviews 1273, 2367
Schistosoma haematobium 2695
man 3067

Immunopathology *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
man *cont.*
kidney transplant 2339
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 529, 3407
Schistosoma mansoni 475
hamsters 3780
man 1636, 2336, 3776, 4161
kidney transplant 2339
mice 127, 530, 1233, 1268, 1274, 2335, 3935
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 1229
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, periparturient rise 1270
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 3779
Trichinella spiralis
immunocompromised hosts, rats 2338
pigs 938
rats 2741
Varestrongylus capreoli, *Capreolus capreolus* 540
Immunoperoxidase technique
Ascaris lumbricoides 3751
Schistosoma mansoni 2720
Immunoprecipitation tests
Eurytrema coelomaticum 3502
Toxocara canis 1250
Trichinella spiralis 1244
Immunoprophylaxis
parasites
livestock, reviews 1193
man, reviews 1193
Immunostimulants, *Brugia malayi*, *Praomys natalensis* 1843
Immunostimulation
Ascaris suum
guineapigs 1221
pigs 1221
Immunosuppression
Brugia pahangi
Meriones unguiculatus 4162
mice 4162
Schistosoma mansoni 475
mice 3115
testosterone, *Parastrongylus malaysiensis* 118
Trichinella spiralis, rats, dioxins 154
Immunotherapy
Acanthocheilonema viteae, *Praomys natalensis* 4276
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 4119
parasites
livestock, reviews 1193
man, reviews 1193
Pygidiopsis geneta, mice 3237
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 475
Trichinella spiralis, rats 3931
Impalaia, camels, drug therapy 2077
Impalaia tuberculata
dromedaries, Mali 827
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
India
Brugia malayi, man, control 2468, 2470
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 2500
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 20
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1151
Hirudinea, hepatitis B, man, transmission 2139
Nematoda, cattle 2074
Stephanofilaria, cattle 539
Taenia, metacestodes, man, reviews 1879
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, goats 2751
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, rabbits 2635
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
cattle 48
man 48
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 48
pigs 48
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1771
control 2468, 2470
Andhra Pradesh
Brugia malayi, man 3085

India *cont.*
Andhra Pradesh *cont.*
Chauhanellus chauhani, new species, *Tachysurus dussumieri* 1202
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 3496
metacestodes, man 4049
filariids, man 2892
Gendria fotedari, new species, *Rana cyanophlyctis* 3052
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2842
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, pigeons, zoological gardens 829
Rictularia taphozousi, new species, *Taphozous longimanus longimanus* 2268
Subulura visakhapatnamensis, new species, *Funambulus palmarum* 2269
Assam, *Schistosoma*, livestock 2004
Bihar
Evranorchis hemidactyli, new species, *Hemidactylis flaviviridis* 2252
helminths, man, epidemiology 2848
Pleurogenoides ranchiensis, new species, *Rana cyanophlyctis* 2242
Chandigarh
Paruterina dicruri, new species, *Dicrurus macrocercus* 2253
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3328
Delhi
Dipylidium caninum, man 3327
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1808
larva migrans, man, new geographic records 3335
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2474
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 4
Haryana
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 2619
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
fenbendazole 280, 3270
levamisole 280
mebendazole 280
morantel 280, 3270
thiophanate 280
Nematoda, goats 1070
Strongylidae, sheep 2619
Himachal Pradesh
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3628
Physaloptera kherai, new species, *Varanus flavescens* 2277
Physaloptera varani, *Varanus flavescens* 2277
Physaloptera varani varani, new subspecies, *Varanus flavescens* 2277
Spirura khalili, new species, *Herpestes edwardsi* 2680
Thelazia rhodesii, buffaloes 808
Indian Punjab
Camallanus kherai, new species, *Channa punctatus* 2272
Cercaria sp. VIII Punjab, new species, *Helicorbis coenosus* 2239
Cercaria sp. IX Punjab, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2239
Cercaria sp. X Punjab, new species, *Lymnaea luteola* 2239
Cercaria sp. XI, new species, *Lymnaea luteola* 2251
Cercaria sp. XII, new species, *Lymnaea luteola* 2251
Echinoparyphium bequali, Planorbidae, new geographic records 2251
Echinostoma flexum, *Lymnaea luteola*, new host records 2251
Echinostoma mehrai, Planorbidae, new geographic records 2251
Paracamallanus magnus, new species, *Channa marulius* 2272
Taenia solium, metacestodes, *Leishmania donovani*, man 3019
Jammu and Kashmir
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 797, 3554, 4003

India *cont.*
Jammu and Kashmir *cont.*
Fasciola, cattle 1383
Karnataka
Bothridium pithonis, *Python molurus* 3366
Draschia megastoma, horses 1158
Gastrothylacidae
buffaloes, epidemiology 2839
cattle, epidemiology 2839
helminths
birds 3366
buffaloes, epidemiology 2839
cattle, epidemiology 2839
mammals 3366
Nematoda
buffaloes, epidemiology 2839
cattle, epidemiology 2839
Ophidascaris filaria, *Python molurus* 3366
Paramphistomatidae
buffaloes, epidemiology 2839
cattle, epidemiology 2839
Kashmir, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 3127
Kerala
Brugia malayi
man 687
control 3515
Culex quinquefasciatus, control 3515
Pseudocapillaria indica, new species, *Channa gachua* 3393
Shamimana durdanae, new genus, new species, *Plotosus arab* 2274
Wuchereria bancrofti, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, transmission 1017
Madhya Pradesh
Bychowskyella fossilisi, new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis* 3023
Bychowskyella gussevi, new species, *Clupisoma garua* 3023
Bychowskyella pricei, new species, *Clupisoma garua* 3023
Bychowskyella raipurensis, new species, *Rita rita* 3023
Digenea
buffaloes, epidemiology 1990
cattle, epidemiology 1990
Tetrameres mohtedai, fowls 3361
Maharashtra
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Laevicaulis alte, transmission 229
rodents, epidemiology 229
Ceylonocotyle thapari, new species, cattle 1203
Echinococcus, metacestodes, cattle 1495
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, cattle 2615
filariids, man 509
helminths, zoo animals 424
Laterorchites glareolae, new species, *Tringa glareola* 3042
Schistosoma, cattle 1495
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats 3002
tropical eosinophilia, man 2063
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1271, 2063
Meghalaya, *Polystoma indicum*, new species, *Rhacophorus nigropalmatus* 432
Orissa
Bilqeesotrema theraponi, new genus, new species, *Terapon puta* 88
Caleostoma, *Lutianus yapilli*, new geographic records 81
Opegaster anguillii, fishes 2250
Parheterorchis orissai, new genus, new species, *Scatophagus argus* 88
Pseudogomtiotrema caranxi, new genus, new species, *Terapon puta* 88
Pseudorhadinorhynchus dhari, new species, *Tachysurus nenga* 2265
Pseudorhadinorhynchus machidai, new species, *Gagata cenia* 2265
Sclerodistomum, *Chirocentrus dorab*, new geographic records 88

India *cont.*
Orissa *cont.*
Sclerodistomum chirocentrusi, new species, *Chirocentrus dorab* 88
Stephanofilaria, elephants 3958
Stephanostomum cloacum
Modiolus undulatus 3034
Nassarius orissaensis 3034
Triacanthus biaculeatus 3034
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1582
Yamagutisentis nickoli, new species, *Gagata batasio* 2265
Pondicherry
filariids
man 2607
myiasis, man 4047
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 1707
man 3953
epidemiology 1707
Punjab
Cercaria sp. XVI, new species, *Melanoides tuberculatus* 856
Cercaria sp. XVII, new species, *Lymnaea luteola* 856
Cercaria sp. XVIII, new species, *Lymnaea luteola* 856
Rajasthan
Fasciola, goats 1282
helminths
man
ecology 3163
transmission 3163
parasites, goats 3349
Spinostrongylus johnstoni, new species, *Nyctalus noctula* 1561
Spinostrongylus pricei, new species, *Taphozous longimanus* 1561
Spinostrongylus singhi, new species, *Megaderma lyra* 1561
Tamil Nadu
Amphibdelloides cameroni, new species, *Torpedo torpedo* 2235
Tetragonocephalum yamagutii, new species, *Trygon walga* 2258
Thelazia, cattle 2997
Toxocara canis
man, epidemiology 2831
soil 2831
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, control 2502
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 4265
Uttar Pradesh
Aleurotaenia cameroni, new species, *Canis aureus* 3046
Bicotyle lucknowensis, new species, *Gudusia chapra* 1198
Bucephalus keni, new species, *Mystus aor* 3025
Carinema fotedari, new species, *Spizaetus cirrhatus* 3051
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes 1167
filariids, man 321
helminths, sewage, transmission, ova 3176
Opisthorchis dayalii, new species, *Rita rita* 2238
Paradistomoides vinodae, new species, *Calotes versicolor* 3029
Pseudhymenolepis lucknowensis, new species, *Suncus murinus* 3046
Pseudodiomedenema cameroni, new genus, new species, *Upupa epops* 3051
Sternolepis contri, new genus, new species, *Sternus contra* 3044
Telorchis bharatii, new species, *Hardella thurgi* 1541
Telorchis guptai, new species, *Hardella thurgi* 1541
Telorchis stunkardi, new species, *Hardella thurgi* 1541
West Bengal
Bengalotrema striatum, new genus, new species, *Hilsa ilisha* 3035
Camallanus anabantis, *Anabas testudineus*, ecology 3465
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, ruminants 1160

India *cont.*
West Bengal *cont.*
Goezia moraveci, new species, *Mastacembelus armatus* 106
Helicometra gibsoni
life history 3382
new species, *Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus* 3382
Lappetascaris lutjani, *Pellona ditchela*, new host records 458
Raillietascaris varani, *Varanus monitor* 459
Stephanofilaria, cattle, epidemiology 4063
Indian Ocean
Monogenea, *Acanthopagrus* 1855
Prosogonotrema pavasi, new species, *Stromateus niger* 3032
Indonesia
Bertiella studeri, man 367
Capillaria philippinensis, man 785
Eurytrema pancreaticum, sheep 1285
Molinacuaria indonesiensis, new species, *Rattus argentiventer* 462
Nematoda
man 1138
epidemiology 3895
Rattus argentiventer 865
Oxyspirura, fowls 66
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 404
Stephanofilaria dedoesi, cattle 46
Taenia saginata
man, epidemiology 1010
metacestodes, livestock, transmission 1010
Tikusnema javaense, new genus, new species, *Rattus argentiventer* 865
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes, epidemiology 42
cattle, epidemiology 42
Indoplanorbis exustus
biological control 3988
Cercaria sp. IX Punjab, new species, India 2239
cercariae, pathology 2350
control 716, 719-720
growth, salinity 2029
oxidation 1708
Paramphistomum epiclitum, development, cercariae 1772
Schistosoma, Thailand, transmission 652
Schistosoma spindale, Lao, new geographic records, cercariae 440
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, ultrastructure, embryogenesis 1549
Infectivity
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 3764
Microsomacanthus hopkinsi, *Hyalella azteca*, temperature 1318
Moniezia benedeni, Oribatida 1021
Moniezia expansa, Oribatida 1021
Muellerius capillaris, *Helix aspersa* 312
Paragonimus westermani
cats, metacercariae 971
mice 4194
metacercariae 971
rats 4194
Prohemistomum vivax, rats, irradiation 1665
Schistocephalus solidus, fowls, plerocercoids 2731
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, detergents 2469
Spirometra erinacei, mice, spargana 4281
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, man, irradiation 1317
Trichinella spiralis, mice, larvae 1024
Infertility, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 2880
Insectivorolepis macracetabulosa, new species, *Sorex unguiculatus*, Japan 2676
Interactions
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, *Echinostoma paraensei*, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2027
Ascaris suum, bacteria 2650
Cystocaulus ocreatus
Muellerius capillaris, Helicidae 2457
Neostrongylus linearis, Helicidae 2457
Interactions *cont.*
Digenea, Gastropoda, reviews 2809
Diphyllobothrium mansoni, bacteria, man 3632
Fasciola hepatica
iridovirus, *Lymnaea truncatula* 4092
Muellerius capillaris, *Lymnaea truncatula* 2856
Fibricola seoulensis, *Metagonimus yokogawai*, rats 4167
helminths
Blastocystis hominis, man 596
protozoa, man 596
Lymnaea columella, *Physa acuta* 3212
Lymnaea peregra, *Lymnaea truncatula* 2852
Mesocestoides corti, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, mice 199
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, *Eimeria nieschulzi*, rats, adrenalectomy 2299
Opisthorchis
Ascaris, man 1686
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1686
Giardia duodenalis, man 1686
Trichuris, man 1686
Opisthorchis felineus, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*, man 2763
Ostertagia ostertagi, *Cooperia oncophora*, cattle 4064
parasites
man, Kenya 2229
neoplasms 1197
Philophthalmus rhionica
Cercaria VIII, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 1695
Mesostephanus, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 1695
Metagonimus yokogawai, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 1695
Physa acuta, *Lymnaea truncatula* 2852
Planorbis planorbis, *Lymnaea truncatula* 2852
praziquantel, *Schistosoma mansoni*, antigens 3083
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Microspora, bacteria 850
Schistosoma
hepatitis B virus, man 3794
hepatitis delta virus, man 3794
Schistosoma japonicum
Entamoeba histolytica, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3373
hepatitis C virus, man 431
Salmonella 4091
Schistosoma mansoni
hepatitis C virus, man 849
Plasmodium, man 2828
Salmonella, man 1882
Spirometra erinacei, *Dipylidium caninum*, cats 4231
Strongyloides stercoralis, HTLV-I, man 1196, 2896
Taenia solium, metacestodes, *Leishmania donovani*, man 3019
Teladorsagia circumcincta, *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, sheep 1500
Trichostrongylidae, *Eimeria*, goats 1881
Interceptor (*see* milbemycin)
Interferon
Brugia pahangi 2326
Hymenolepis nana 2288
Loa loa 3722
Mesocestoides corti 3717
Nematoda 2716
Onchocerca volvulus 153, 503, 3722, 3773
Schistosoma haematobium 3722
Schistosoma japonicum 4123
Schistosoma mansoni 127, 129, 1265, 1268, 1909, 3722, 3768
Strongyloides stercoralis 3722
Trichuris muris 116
Wuchereria bancrofti 3722
Interleukin 1
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 477
Opisthorchis felineus 3063, 3081
Schistosoma mansoni 131, 1274, 3415
Interleukin 2
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2307
Hymenolepis nana 2288
Interleukin 2 *cont.*
Mesocestoides corti 3717
Onchocerca volvulus 153, 3773
Schistosoma japonicum 4123
Schistosoma mansoni 127, 1274, 2704
Interleukin 3
Schistosoma mansoni 129
Trichuris muris 116
Interleukin 4
Ascaris lumbricoides 3406
Brugia malayi 2729
Brugia pahangi 2326
Loa loa 3722
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2701
Onchocerca volvulus 3722, 3773
Schistosoma haematobium 3722
Schistosoma japonicum 4123
Schistosoma mansoni 127, 3722
Strongyloides stercoralis 3722
Trichuris muris 116
Trichuris trichiura 3406
Wuchereria bancrofti 3722
Interleukin 5
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3414
Brugia malayi 2729
Brugia pahangi 2326
Mesocestoides corti 4133
Schistosoma japonicum 4123
Schistosoma mansoni 1268, 2704
Trichinella spiralis 1227
Trichuris muris 116
Interleukin 6
Brugia malayi 2919
Mesocestoides corti 3717
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 477
Onchocerca volvulus 3773
Interleukin 9
Brugia pahangi 2326
Trichuris muris 116
Interleukin 10, *Trichinella spiralis* 486
Interleukin 12, parasites 4135
Interleukins (*see also* Interleukin 10)
Onchocerca volvulus 503
Schistosoma mansoni 1914
Trichuris muris 483
Wuchereria bancrofti 3108
Intermediate hosts, helminths, epidemiology 2867
Interspecific competition
Acanthocephalus anguillae, *Acanthocephalus lucii* 3466
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 2801
Leidynema appendiculata 2801
Monogenea, marine fishes 977
Thelastoma 2801
Intestinal diseases, helminths, man, Europe, reviews 2982
Intraoval precipitin test, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1588
Intraspecific competition
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 2801
Leidynema appendiculata 2801
Monogenea, marine fishes 977
Thelastoma 2801
Invertebrates, parasites, host parasite relationships 981
Iodophen
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 1079
mode of action 1079
Ion transport, Nematoda, immune response 4155
Iran
Alaria alata
dogs, new geographic records 1172
jackals, new geographic records 1172
Capillaria, badgers, new geographic records 1172
Corynosoma strumosum, cats, new geographic records 1172
Echinochasmus schwartzi, jackals, new geographic records 1172
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 1172
jackals 1172
metacestodes, *Sus scrofa*, new host records 3645
Enterobius vermicularis, man 4002
Euparyphium, jackals, new geographic records 1172
Fasciola hepatica, man, epidemiology 1989

Iran *cont.*
helminths, *Sus scrofa*, new host records 3645
Metastrongylus pudendotectus, *Sus scrofa*, new geographic records 3645
Metastrongylus salmi, *Sus scrofa*, new geographic records 3645
Metorchis albidus, cats, new geographic records 1172
Opisthorchis felineus, cats, new geographic records 1172
Oxyuris, badgers, new geographic records 1172
Phagicola sinoecum
dogs, new geographic records 1172
jackals, new geographic records 1172
Physaloptera
badgers, new geographic records 1172
jackals, new geographic records 1172
Plagiorchis, jackals, new geographic records 1172
Rictularia affinis, dogs, new geographic records 1172
Spirometra erinacei, jackals, new geographic records 1172
Spirometra houghtoni, jackals, new geographic records 1172
Spirometra mansonoides, cats, new geographic records 1172
Streptopharagus schmidti, new species, *Meriones persicus* 3395
Strongyloides, badgers, new geographic records 1172
Strongyloides stercoralis, jackals, new geographic records 1172
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, *Sus scrofa*, new host records 3645
Taenia pisiformis, jackals, new geographic records 1172
Taenia solium, metacestodes, *Sus scrofa* 3645
Iraq
helminths, mules 2611
larva migrans, man, epidemiology 3492
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, *Barbus esocinus*, new records 3365
Rhabdochona denudata
Barbus luteus, new host records 869
Cyprinion macrostomum, new host records 869
Rhabdochona similis, new species, *Glyptothorax* 869
Toxocara
man, epidemiology 3492
soil, ova 3492
Iridovirus
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea truncatula
histopathology 3510
interactions 4092
pathogenicity 4250
Irish Republic
Acanthocephalus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla*, ecology 3466
Acanthocephalus lucii, *Anguilla anguilla*, ecology 3466
Irradiated vaccines
mode of action, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2738
Schistosoma japonicum 2332
Schistosoma mansoni 129, 935, 2329
reviews 2738
Irradiation
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae 971
Prohemistomum vivax, metacercariae 1665
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae 3436
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 1317
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 1024
Irrigation
Schistosoma
rice fields
control 2927, 2931
transmission 2927
Isatin, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3527
Ischnocnema quixensis
Oswaldocruzia bonsi, new species, Ecuador 3388
Oswaldocruzia vaucheri, new species, Ecuador 3388
Isidorella
Schistosoma haematobium, Australia, transmission 1352
Schistosoma mansoni, Australia, transmission 1352
Isoelectric focusing
Fasciola gigantica 2796
Fasciola hepatica 2796
Isoenzymes
Ascaris suum 1662
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 1020
Biomphalaria sudanica 1020
Brugia malayi 4193
Haemonchus contortus 571
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 3461
Paragonimus westermani 3461
Schistosoma mansoni 560
Spirometra erinacei 572
Spirometra mansonoides 572
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, *Wallagonia attu*, Pakistan 1542
Isoprinosine
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 268
mode of action 268
Israel
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 160, 2589
Philophthalmus palpebrarum, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 4094
Streptopharagus greenbergi, new species, *Acomys cahirinus* 3395
Isurus oxyrinchus, *Clistobothrium montaukensis*, new species, USA 2673
Italy
Acanthocephalus falcatus, *Speleomantes genei* 2282
Angiostrongylus vasorum, foxes 406
Anisakis, man, zoonoses 4259
Archeonema lanzai, new genus, new species, *Speleomantes supramontis* 2282
Ascaris suum, sheep 3642
Baylisascaris transfuga, *Thalarctos maritimus*, zoological gardens 2206
Brachycoelium salamandrae
Speleomantes imperialis 2282
Speleomantes italicus 2282
Capillaria philippinensis, man 785
Chondrostagon haematicum, *Speleomantes* 2282
Cosmocerca sardiniae, new species, *Speleomantes supramontis* 2282
Cosmocercoides speleomantis, new species, *Speleomantes flavus* 2282
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2906
Cyathostomum, horses 34
Cylicostephanus, horses 34
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
livestock, epidemiology 3483
sheep 45
Dirofilaria, dogs 742
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2058
Dirofilaria repens, man 380, 1141
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 2990
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 114, 666, 1462, 3262
pigs 3001
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1723
sheep 45
Grillotia epinepheli, new species, *Epinephelus guaza* 3386
Halipegus, *Speleomantes* 2282
helminths
Columba livia 3652
deer 2186
livestock, drug resistance 2906
sheep, control 4263
Heterophyes dispar, dogs, new geographic records 2408
Heterophyes heterophyes, dogs 2408
Heterophyidae, *Pirenella conica* 2408
liver diseases, pigs, meat inspection 2194
Italy *cont.*
Micipsella numidica, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, new geographic records 2405
Monorygma grimaldii, *Tursiops truncatus*, aquaria 2208
Nematoda
cattle 1723
Hyaenidae, paleoparasitology 3646
Nematotaenia minor, new species, *Speleomantes flavus* 2282
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, *Speleomantes genei* 2282
Oxysomatium brevicaudatum, *Speleomantes italicus* 2282
parasites, partridges 1851
Phagicola italica, dogs 2408
Phagicola longicollis, dogs, new geographic records 2408
Pharyngodon italicus, new species, *Speleomantes imperialis* 2282
Setaria digitata, cattle 1498
Skrjabinalius guevarai, *Tursiops truncatus*, aquaria 2208
Strongylus, horses 802
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, pigs 3001
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle 1502
Trichinella
man, epidemiology 208, 1327
Sus scrofa, transmission 208
Trichinella britovi, new species, *Vulpes vulpes* 469
Trichinella spiralis
man, epidemiology 3887
neoplasms, dogs 53
Ivermectin
Acanthocheilonema viteae, *in vitro*, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
Amidostomum anseris, geese 251, 625
Ancylostoma braziliense, cats 2495
Ancylostoma duodenale, mice 3266
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats 2495
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1838
Anisakis simplex, *in vitro*, larvae 3279
Ascaridae, dogs 3526
Ascaris suum
in vitro 3276
mode of action 2103
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti 4238
in vitro, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
man 687, 3950
Brugia pahangi, *in vitro*, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
Caenorhabditis elegans
binding sites 2094
drug resistance, *in vitro* 1398
in vitro, mode of action 698
cats, pharmacokinetics 2533
cattle
drug residues, milk 701
insecticidal properties 1755
nontarget effects 295, 297
pharmacokinetics 1744
controlled release 3547
Cooperia, cattle 4285
Cyathostominae
horses 1399, 2489
Netherlands, drug resistance 2905
Dictyocaulus
Cervus elaphus 2048
sheep 1053
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, donkeys 4283
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1239
Dipetalonema gracile, *Cebus apella* 1058
Dirofilaria immitis 2484
dogs 2058, 2485, 2626, 3526
dogs, pharmacokinetics 2533
dosage 1731
drug resistance 1397
environmental impact 1786
Fasciola, sheep 1053
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1378, 1723
Haemonchus
cattle 4285
goats 3539, 3547
sheep 3545
Haemonchus contortus
Brazil, drug resistance 1074
drug resistance 571, 2910, 4290

Ivermectin *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus cont.
larvae 2910
mode of action 4298
sheep 1036, 2081, 2502
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 150
helminths
cats 4288
cattle 257, 1365
dogs 4288
man 3963
hookworms, dogs 3526
horses 1397
pharmacokinetics 1076
larva migrans, man 676, 2480
Litomosoides carinii, in vitro, mode of action, microfilariae 4305
Litomosoides sigmodontis, Bdellonyssus bacoti 4238
Loa loa, man 1051, 1716, 3538
loratadine, *Onchocerca*, man 685
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, pigs 2071
mode of action 283, 698, 1746, 2055, 2094, 2103, 2533, 2917, 3276, 4298, 4305
Nematoda
alpacas 3671
camels 2077
cattle 253, 1723, 1736, 2059, 3230
Cervus elaphus 2048
dogs 2056
goats 2476
horses 3246
livestock 266
llamas 3671
pigs 2071
sheep 1053, 2477, 3519, 4292
Sus scrofa 3534
Nematodirus, sheep 665
nontarget effects, dung beetles 2106
Oesophagostomum
goats 3539
sheep 3545
Onchocerca, man 1719
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 1028
Onchocerca volvulus
in vitro 2917, 4295
man 254, 256, 258, 264, 283, 285, 503, 664, 675, 686, 1031, 1034-1035, 1369, 1386, 1714, 1718, 1731, 1733-1734, 1749, 2055, 2061, 2080, 2107, 2494, 2496, 2903, 2918, 3207, 3513, 3930, 3949, 3979, 4294
Ostertagia
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance 3556
goats 3539, 3547, 3556
New Zealand, drug resistance 3556
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 3259, 3549, 4141, 4285
inhibited larvae 1068
Pachygrapsus crassipes, mode of action 1746
parasites
cattle 2106
goats 1055
sheep 1055
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats 1715
pharmacokinetics 1076, 2094
brain 1744
Protostrongylidae, sheep 1042
Scarabaeidae, nontarget effects 2532
Setaria, buffaloes 3957
sheep, insecticidal properties 1752
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes 1039
cattle 2501
Strongylidae
drug resistance 1397
horses 2478, 2905
Strongyloides papillosus, buffaloes 2507
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs 4275
man 1063, 1382, 1735, 1809
Strongylus edentatus, horses 2489
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 2489
Teladorsagia
New Zealand, drug resistance 279
sheep 3545

Ivermectin *cont.*
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance 4289
New Zealand, drug resistance 3954
sheep 2081, 3954
UK, drug resistance 1740
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle 1502
Thelazia skrjabini, cattle 1041
topical application 253
toxicity
cattle 253
dogs 1403, 2093, 4300
treatment 1402
goats 3973
man 264, 700, 712, 1031, 1719, 1749, 2054, 2918, 3943, 3979, 4294
treatment, loratadine 3955
Onchocerca volvulus 1034
rats 4304
Toxocara canis, mice 267
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 1375, 2507
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 665, 3520
Trichostrongylus
camels 2491
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance 3556
goats 3539, 3547, 3556
New Zealand, drug resistance 3556
sheep 3545
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 4285
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug resistance 4289
sheep 2502
Trichostrongylus probolurus, sheep 39
Trichuris, camels 2491
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis 223
man 249-250, 695, 1033, 1367, 1720, 2054, 3518, 3943, 3951
Wuchereria kalimantani, Presbytis cristatus 1380
Ivomec (*see* ivermectin)
Ivomec-F (*see* ivermectin)
Ixobrychus cinnamomeus
Pegostomum ixobrychi
Philippines
new geographic records 1888
new host records 1888
Ixobrychus involucris, Ascocotyle angrense, Argentina 2561
Ixodes ricinus
Cercopithifilaria rugosicauda
Czech Republic, new records 1217
Sweden 633
Jackals
Alaria alata, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Echinochasmus schwartzi, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Echinococcus granulosus, Iran 1172
Euparyphium, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Phagicola sinoecum, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Physaloptera, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Plagiorchis, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Spirometra erinacei, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Spirometra houghtoni, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Strongyloides stercoralis, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Taenia pisiformis, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Jamaica
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, morbidity 1635
Trichuris trichiura
man
epidemiology 3445
morbidity 1635
Japan
Allocreadium brevivitellatum, new species, *Moroco percnurus sachalinensis* 3039
Anisakidae, *Engraulis japonica* 4221
Anisakis
man 328

Japan *cont.*
Anisakis cont.
marine fishes 837
Anisakis simplex, man, epidemiology 4221
Anoplocephaloides dentatoides, new species, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae* 2263
Arthrostoma hunanensis, Felis bengalensis euptilura 3003
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1812, 1815, 2593, 3751
Capillaria hepatica, man, new records 2605
Carolinensis minutus, rodents 3004
Catenotaenia gracilae, new species, *Eothenomys smithi* 3685
cercarial dermatitis, Sturnidae, epidemiology 2003
Choanotaenia baicalensis, Sorex unguiculatus 2676
Clinostomum complanatum
Ardea cinerea, new geographic records 4078
Egretta garzetta, new geographic records 4078
Egretta intermedia, new geographic records 4078
freshwater fishes, new host records 4084
Clinostomum complantum, Nycticorax nycticorax 4078
Coronacanthus parvihamatus
Sorex gracillimus 2675
Sorex unguiculatus 2676
Cyathospirura seurati, Rattus rattus, new geographic records 2275
Dactylopsilophilus australensis, new genus, new species, *Dactylopsila trivirgata*, zoological gardens 1895
Diphyllobothrium latum, man 17
Diphyllobothrium orcini
man, new host records 2597
new species, *Orcinus orca* 1894
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense, man 1800
Diplosentis ikedai, new species, *Cirrhilabrus cyanopleura* 1899
Dipylidium caninum, cats, epidemiology 4231
Dirofilaria immitis, cats 1511
Ditestolepis, Sorex gracillimus 2675
Ditestolepis cyclocephala, Sorex gracillimus 2676
Ditestolepis ezoensis
new species, *Sorex gracillimus* 2676
Sorex gracillimus 2675
Ditestolepis longicirrosa, Sorex gracillimus 2675-2676
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2548
Echinococcus multilocularis
Apodemus speciosus, transmission, experimental infections 4249
metacestodes, rats 55
Mustela vison, transmission, experimental infections 4249
Eucoleus, rodents 3004
Eurytrema coelomaticum
cattle, epidemiology 3502
Conocephalus 3502
Lepus brachyurus brachyurus 3502
Fasciola, Lymnaea ollula, host parasite relationships 3209
filariids, man 10
Gigantobilharzia sturniae
Polypylis hemisphaerula 2003
Sturnidae, epidemiology 2003
Sturnus cineraceus, epidemiology 215
Gnathostoma, man, misdiagnosis 3576
Gnathostoma doloresi, man 2718
Gnathostoma hispidum
freshwater fishes 837
man 3630
Gnathostoma nipponicum, man 2604
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle 2618
Macaca fuscata, new host records 2684
Heligmonoides speciosus, rodents 3004
Heligmosomoides, rodents, zoogeography 593

Japan *cont.*
Heligmosomoides kurilensis, rodents 3004
Heligmosomoides protobullosus, rodents 3004
helminths
Apodemus argenteus 2633
Apodemus speciosus 2633
cats 1840
Heterakis spumosa, rodents 3004
Heterobothrium okamotoi, new species, *Takifugu rubripes* 1883
Heterobothrium shinagawai, new species, *Takifugu xanthopterus* 1883
Heterobothrium tetrodonis, *Takifugu pardalis*, redescriptions 1883
Heterobothrium yamagutii, new species, *Takifugu xanthopterus* 1883
Hymenolepis, Chiroptera 2674
Hymenolepis magnirostellata, new species, *Sorex unguiculatus* 2675
Hymenolepis rashomonensis, Chiroptera 3689
Insectivorolepis macracetabulosa, new species, *Sorex unguiculatus* 2676
larva migrans, man 1901, 2603
Liliatrema sobolevi, *Hexagrammos agrammus* 1854
Lymnaea ollula, geographical races 3209
Myxinidocotyle japonica, new species, *Eptatretus burgeri* 2234
Nematoda
Apodemus 1988
Apodemus argenteus 3004
Apodemus speciosus 3004
Clethrionomys 1988
Microtus montebelli 3004
Muridae 2275
Theragra chalcogramma 1901
Neoskrjabinolepis singularis, *Sorex unguiculatus* 2676
Onchocerca lienalis, *Simulium* 237
Paragonimus miyazakii 837
Geothelphusa dehaani 2022-2023, 4230
epidemiology 4230
geographical distribution 3219, 3861
new records 3860
man 2600
epidemiology 2023
Paragonimus ohirai
Assiminea parasitologica 4100
man, epidemiology 4100
Paragonimus westermani
Geothelphusa dehaani 2022-2023
new records 4205
man 910, 2718
epidemiology 2023
parasites, aviary birds 3010
parasitology
conferences 3319
history 2144
Passerilepis crenata, *Sturnus cineraceus*, new host records 2670
Philometroides, man, new records 2595
Polycercus japonensis, new species, *Sturnus cineraceus* 2670
Proteocephalus, freshwater fishes 1897
Proteocephalus midoriensis, new species, *Lefua echigonia* 1897
Pseudoterranova decipiens, man 4115
Raillietina beppuensis, new species, *Columba livia* 99
Raillietina japonensis, new species, *Columba livia domestica* 2669
Raillietina kyushuensis, new species, *Columba livia domestica* 2669
Rhabditis orbitalis, rodents 3004
Rictularia cristata, rodents 3004
Schistosoma japonicum
man 431, 3300
epidemiology 2002
Oncomelania nosophora 2002
Setaria digitata
Culicidae, transmission 2451
goats, epidemiology 2451
horses 33
sheep, epidemiology 2451
Skrjabinacanthus diplocoronatus, *Sorex unguiculatus* 2676

Japan *cont.*
Soricinia diplocoronatus, *Sorex gracillimus* 2676
Soricinia japonica, new species, *Sorex unguiculatus* 2676
Spirometra erinacei
cats, epidemiology 4231
Elaphe quadrivirgata, plerocercoids 2641
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus, plerocercoids 2641
Spirurina
Theragra chalcogramma, larvae 4112
Watasenia scintillans, new host records, larvae 4112
Spiruroidea, man, larvae 8
Strongyloides, man 2723
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle, epidemiology 1286
Strongyloides stercoralis
HTLV-I
man 3260
epidemiology 207
man 1063, 1196, 2896
epidemiology 595
Syphacia emileromani, rodents 3004
Syphacia frederici, rodents 3004
Syphacia montana, rodents 3004
Taenia saginata, man 2599
Thelazia callipaeda
cats 4073
dogs 4073
Toxocara
man, epidemiology 3897
sand pits 3897
Toxocara canis, man 325
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle, epidemiology 4229
Trichinella spiralis, man 1592
Trichuris vulpis, sand pits 3897
Tubanguiella
Egretta garzetta garzetta
new geographic records 1896
new host records 1896
Vampirolepis, Chiroptera 2674
Vampirolepis hidaensis, Chiroptera 3689
Vampirolepis ozensis, Chiroptera 3689
Vampirolepis wakaensis, Chiroptera 3689
Japanese quails
Toxocara canis
experimental infection 1519
pathology 1519
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Johanssonia arctica, *Trypanosoma murmanensis*, Canada 1445
Jordan, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, man 1128
Joyeuxiella pasqualei, *Genetta genetta*, Spain 1839
Joyeuxilepis decacantha, morphology 2255
Kangaroos, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, Australia, zoonoses 655
Karyotypes
Caryophyllaeus laticeps 764
Diphyllobothrium ditremum 451
Fasciola gigantica 4326
Fasciola hepatica 4326
Ligula intestinalis 451
Pelichnibothrium speciosum 2565
Proteocephalus percae 1774
Trichostrongyloidea 868
Twaithia rischta 868
Kenya
Ascaris lumbricoides, children 3550
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
camels, genetic variation 3844
man, resistance 525
sheep, genetic variation 3844
helminths, man, epidemiology 4207
hookworms
children 3550
man, morbidity, mathematical models 946
Myxobdella africana, man 1444
parasites, man, interactions 2229
Schistosoma haematobium
man 1287, 3804, 3969
epidemiology 672

Kenya *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1584
epidemiology 924, 2828
nutritional state 1628
Trichuris trichiura, children 3550
Ketoconazole, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 3784
Ketones
Hymenolepis nana, mice 694
Syphacia obvelata, mice 694
Keys
Acanthocephala 3705
Aleurotaenia 3046
Aporocotyle theragrae 2406
Camallanidae 2270
Camallanus 2270
Cestoda 3705
Cyclopoida, Nigeria 627
Dicranotaenia 2671
Digenea 3705
Diphyllobothriata 3691
Echinocephalus 2266
Eulimdana, Charadriiformes 452
Haematoloechus 2246
Nematoda 2285, 3705
Oesophagostomum mocambiquei 1902
Oochoristica 1212
Opisthorchis 2238
Ostertagiinae 1906
Paracamallanus 2272
Philometridae 2681
Pomacea 636
Proterogynotaenia 102
Pseudhymenolepis 3046
Pseudophyllidea 3691
Spinostrongylus 1561
Spirorchis 3680
Khawia, *Cyprinus carpio*, drug therapy 688
Khawia sinensis
carp, development 756
Cyprinus carpio
fish farms, pathology 1617
host parasite relationships 1528
Kidney transplant
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2758
immunopathology 2339
Schistosoma mansoni, man, immunopathology 2339
Kobus leche kafuensis, helminths, Zambia, reviews 4065
Koellikeria orientalis, synonymy 93
Koellikerioides orientalis, new combination 93
Korea Republic
Anisakis
Astroconger myriaster 1524, 2223
man 9
Aporocotyle theragrae, *Theragra chalcogramma*, new geographic records 2406
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3609
control 1688
epidemiology 1688
Capillaria philippinensis, man, new geographic records 3618
Cestoda, man, reviews 1473
Clonorchis sinensis
Bithynia manchourica 2833
freshwater fishes 2833
Gnathopogon atromaculatus 1677
man 2490
epidemiology 1677, 2833
reviews 1536
Contracaecum, *Astroconger myriaster* 1524, 2223
Dactylogyrus inversus, *Lateolabrax japonicus*, control 1064
Echinostomatidae, man, reviews 1534
Enterobius gregorii, man 1551
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1551
Fasciola, man 1464
Haematoloechus, *Rana nigromaculata* 2246
Haematoloechus lobatus, *Rana catesbiana*, new geographic records 2246
Haematoloechus lobatus koreanus, new subspecies, *Rana nigromaculata* 2246

Korea Republic *cont.*
Haematoloechus variegatus, Rana nigromaculata, new geographic records 2246
helminths, rodents 825
Heterophyidae, man, reviews 1534
Mesocestoides lineatus, man 1798
Metagonimus
freshwater fishes 4213
man
epidemiology 1677
reviews 1534
Zacco temmincki 1677
Metagonimus takahashii, man, epidemiology 4213
Paragonimus
man 1465
reviews 1535
Paragonimus westermani, man 1770
parasitology, history, reviews 1779
Parvatrema timondavidi, Tapes philippinarum, new records 3683
Spirometra, metacestodes, man 320
Spirometra mansonoides, man, spargana 2161
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1471
Taenia asiatica, new species, man 3686
Taenia saginata
man, epidemiology 1010
metacestodes, livestock, transmission 1010
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Apodemus agarius*, new geographic records 825
Terranova, man, larvae 866
Kreisiella lesueurii, lizards, Australia 463
Kronborgia isopodicola, phylogeny 2686
Krynickillus melanocephalus, *Angiostoma tauricus*, new species, CIS, Ukraine 867
Kuben, Nematoda, sheep 1050
Kuhnia scombri
mackerels, Northeast Atlantic, epidemiology 2435
Scomber scombrus, Northwest Atlantic 1531
Kuhnia sprostonae, mackerels, Northeast Atlantic, epidemiology 2435
Kuwait
Digenea, *Cerithidea cinqulata*, cercariae 1341
Transversotrema licinum, Diplodus sargus 1539
Labeo rohita
Acanthosentis betwai, Pakistan, epidemiology 609
Opisthorchis bilabiata, new species, Pakistan 1542
Pallisentis ophiocephali, Pakistan, epidemiology 609
Laboratory animals
dictionaries 4027
parasites, laboratory manuals 2584
Schistosoma
immune response 3069
immunity, reviews 1258
Schistosoma japonicum, susceptibility 3677
toxicity, hexachloroparaxylene 1080
Laboratory manuals, parasites, laboratory animals 2584
Lacerta agilis
Brachylaima, Poland, new host records 68
Diplodiscus subclavatus, Poland, new host records 68
helminths, Poland 68
Metaplagiorchis molini
Poland 2660
host specificity 68
Ophionyssus saurarum, Poland, host specificity 68
Oxysomatium brevicaudatum, Poland, new host records 68
Plagiorchis mentulatus, Poland, host specificity 68
Rhabdias fuscovenosa, Poland, new host records 68
Strigea falconis, Poland, new host records 68
Lacerta vivipara, *Metaplagiorchis molini*, Poland 2660
Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Anisotremus scapularis, Peru, new host records 418
Cheilodactylus variegatus, Peru, new host records 418
Mugil cephalus, Peru, new host records 418
Sciaena fasciata, Peru, new host records 418
Lactarius lactarius, *Pseudopecoelus stunkardi*, new species, Arabian Sea 1540
Lacunovermis macomae, culture techniques 3995
Laevicaulis alte, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, India, transmission 229
Lagarocotyle salamandrae, new genus, new species, *Rhyacotriton cascadae*, USA 3672
Lagarocotylidae, new family 3672
Lagarocotylidea, new order 3672
Lagochilascaris minor
Dasyprocta leporina, experimental infections 824
development, larvae 824
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
Trichostrongylus tenuis
host parasite relationships 577
mathematical models 576
UK
control, reviews 2928
ecology 576-577
host parasite relationships 2813
population dynamics, reviews 2928
Lagopus mutus
Davainea urogalli, UK 1182
Trichostrongylus tenuis, UK 1182
Lamanema, Camellidae, drug therapy 3671
Lampetra lamottenii, *Truttaedacnitis stelmioides*, pathology 2750
Lankatrematoides gardneri
Dugong dugon
Papua New Guinea 2802
population dynamics 2802
Lao
Digenea, man, epidemiology 3873
Encyclometra bungara
Enhydrio plumbea
new geographic records 414
new host records 414
Fasciola gigantica, Radix auricularia rubiginosa, new geographic records, cercariae 440
Fasciolopsis buski
Helicorbis umbilicalis
new geographic records, cercariae 440
new host records, cercariae 440
Gyrodactylus esomi, new species, *Esomus longimana* 1538
Gyrodactylus kottelati, new species, *Esomus longimana* 1538
Haplorchis
cats 3873
freshwater fishes 3873
Tarebia granifera 3873
Haplorchis pumilio, man, epidemiology 2829
Haplorchis taichui
Cyprinidae 2829
Tarebia granifera 2829
new geographic records, cercariae 440
helminths, man 381
Opisthorchis viverrini
Bithynia siamensis goniomphalos 2829, 3873
new geographic records, cercariae 440
cats 3873
Cyprinidae 2829
freshwater fishes 3873
man 360
epidemiology 2829
Paradistomum geckonum, Mabuya multifasciata, new host records 414
Paragonimus, man 16
Paragonimus westermani, man 27
Lao *cont.*
Postorchigenes majeedi
Cosymbotus platyurus, new host records 414
Gekko gecko, new host records 414
Hemidactylus frenatus, new host records 414
Schistosoma spindale, Indoplanorbis exustus, new geographic records, cercariae 440
Stellantchasmus falcatus
cats 3873
freshwater fishes 3873
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1806
Laparoscopy, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3300
Lappetascaris lutjani
morphology 458
Pellona ditchela, India, new host records 458
ultrastructure 458
Larus argentatus, *Cosmocephalus obvelatus*, Slovenia 1514
Larus canus, *Cosmocephalus obvelatus*, Slovenia 1514
Larus ridibundus
Hymenolepis stellorae, France, epidemiology 618
Nematoda, Yugoslavia 1181
Larva migrans
Baylisascaris transfuga 2206
man 325
Brazil, epidemiology 3175
Cameroon 676
drug therapy 676, 2480
France 1805
Germany 1460
India, new geographic records 3335
Iraq, epidemiology 3492
Japan 1901, 2603
Netherlands 3488
USA 3925
Lasiotocus hastai, synonyms 1204
Lasiotocus himezi
Pseudupeneus pleurotaenia
Seychelles
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Lasiotocus maculatus
Cynoglossus dubius, Bay of Bengal 1204
morphology 1204
nomenclature 1204
Lasiotocus rainai, new species, *Serranus indicus*, Bay of Bengal 1204
Lateolabrax japonicus
Dactylogyrus inversus, Korea Republic, control 1064
toxicity
formalin 1064
sodium chloride 1064
sodium peroxocarbonate 1064
Laterorchites glareolae, new species, *Tringa glareola*, India 3042
Latex agglutination test
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 146
filariids 3103
Paragonimus skrjabini 1933
Schistosoma 3101
Latin America, parasites, man 4208
Lebanon
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 3337
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology 3886
Lecithaster atherinae, new species, *Atherina boyeri*, Adriatic Sea 2248
Lecithaster gibbosus, *Salmo salar*, Norwegian Sea 3363
Lecithochirium cirrhiti, synonyms 3379
Lecithochirium nohu, nomenclature 3379
Lecithochirium pacificus, nomenclature 3379
Lecithochirium sammarae, nomenclature 3379
Lecithocladium chingi
Naso vlamingii
Seychelles
new geographic records 2665
new host records 2665
Lecithodendriidae, morphology, ova 855
Lecithostaphylus fugus, redescriptions 85

Lecithostaphylus pomacentri, new species, *Pomacentrus taeniurus,* Seychelles 2664
Lectins
Acanthocheilonema viteae, microfilariae 502
Toxocara canis 960
Lefua echigonia, *Proteocephalus midoriensis,* new species, Japan 1897
Leidynema appendiculata, *Periplaneta americana,* ecology 2801
Leishmania, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* antigens, cross reaction 2319
Leishmania donovani
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
India 3019
interactions 3019
Leontopithecus, *Taenia multiceps,* metacestodes, China, zoological gardens 3340
Lepeophtheirus bifidus, *Udonella caligorum,* Canada 2225
Lepeophtheirus hospitalis
Udonella caligorum, Canada 2225
Udonella ophiodontis, USA 2225
Lepeophtheirus parviventris, *Udonella caligorum,* Canada 2225
Lepeophtheirus pravipes, *Udonella ophiodontis,* USA 2225
Lepidapedon, *Antimora rostrata,* Northwest Atlantic 1886
Lepidapedon beveridgei, new species, *Coryphaenoides armatus,* Northwest Atlantic 1886
Lepidapedon gaevskayae, new species, *Coryphaenoides armatus,* Northwest Atlantic 1886
Lepidapedon merretti, new species, *Phycis chesteri,* Northwest Atlantic 1886
Lepidapedon zubchenkoi, new species, *Coryphaenoides leptolepis,* Northwest Atlantic 1886
Lepidopus caudatus, *Anisakis,* control, larvae 3285
Lepocreadium album, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Lepocreadium pegorchis, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Lepomis auritus, *Piscicolaria reducta,* USA, new host records 2572
Lepomis gibbosus, *Hysterothylacium analarum,* Canada 2134
Lepomis gulosus, *Piscicolaria reducta,* USA, new host records 2572
Lepomis macrochirus, *Proteocephalus ambloplitis,* development 97
Leptophallus, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, *Micropterus salmoides,* USA 3657
Lepus brachyurus brachyurus, *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* Japan 3502
Lepus europaeus, *Protostrongylus commutatus,* pathology 1618
Lepus timidus
Mosgovoyia pectinata
Finland 3648
haematology 3648
Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Finland 3648
haematology 3648
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Finland 3648
haematology 3648
Lethrinus atkinsoni, *Zoogonus pagrosomi,* Australia 85
Lethrinus chrysostomus
Hysterothylacium chrysostomi, new species, Australia 1554
Ichthyascaris gymnocraniae, new species, Australia, Queensland 1554
Lethrinus letian, *Plagioporus seychellensis,* new species, Seychelles 2664
Lethrinus nebulosus, *Plagioporus seychellensis,* new species, Seychelles 2664
Lethrinus obsoletus, *Plagioporus seychellensis,* new species, Seychelles 2664
Leuciscus cephalus
Allocreadium isoporum, Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 579
Gyrodactylus kearni, new species, Czechoslovakia 433
Gyrodactylus lamberti, new species, Czechoslovakia 433
Markewitschiana triaxonis
new species
CIS 3375
Georgia 3024
Leuciscus idus
Proteocephalus torulosus, CIS, ecology 3383
Sinoichthyonema amuri, host parasite relationships 3472
Leuciscus leuciscus
Gyrodactylus rutilensis, ecology 194
Proteocephalus torulosus, CIS, ecology 3383
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis, *Caryophyllaeides ergensi,* new species, Mongolia 1215
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, *Campeloma decisum,* USA 1344
Leucochloridium variae
lipids 2373
Succinea ovalis, host parasite relationships 2373
Leukocytes
Ascaris suum, in vitro 4126
Brugia malayi 3815
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 4120
Loa loa 132
Onchocerca volvulus 1714
microfilariae 3736
testosterone, *Parastrongylus malaysiensis* 118
Leukotriene, *Ostertagia ostertagi* 3057
Levamisole
Amidostomum anseris, geese 251
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, immune response 491
Ascaris suum, in vitro, mode of action 1758
Bombina orientalis, pharmacokinetics 2102
Brugia malayi, Praomys natalensis 1393
cattle, insecticidal properties 1755
Cestoda, goats 1026
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1044, 1239, 2499
Dirofilaria immitis 2484
dogs 2485
Haemonchus, sheep 3545
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 705
India, drug resistance 280
sheep 2081, 2502
mode of action 705, 1758, 3557, 4183
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 1396
cattle 2059, 2499
Denmark, drug resistance 274
n'dama 2498
sheep 1396, 2477, 3519, 4292
zebu 2498
Oesophagostomum
drug resistance 275
sheep 3545
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 663
Ostertagia
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance 3556
goats 3556
New Zealand, drug resistance 3556
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, inhibited larvae 1068
pharmacokinetics 2102
Setaria cervi, in vitro, mode of action 4183
sheep, insecticidal properties 1752
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes 1039
cattle 2501
Teladorsagia
New Zealand, drug resistance 279
sheep 3545
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1740, 2081
toxicity, rats 4297
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 3779
Levamisole *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis, mice 3557
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2087
Trichostrongylus
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance 3556
goats 3556
New Zealand, drug resistance 3556
sheep 3545
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
larvae, migration inhibition 1432
sheep 2502
tropical eosinophilia, man 2063
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2063
Levinseniella, *Portunus pelagicus,* Australia 423
Levodopa, Nematoda, sheep 2066
Liberia
Onchocerca volvulus
man 285, 1386
control 254, 264
epidemiology 617
Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Liberonautes latidactylus 4251
man, epidemiology 4251
Liberonautes latidactylus, *Paragonimus uterobilateralis,* Liberia 4251
Libya
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 4266
epidemiology 1150
Onchocerca armillata, camels 57
xiphidiocercariae, *Planorbis planorbis,* new records 3211
Libyostrongylus douglassi
morphology, larvae 3387
ostriches, Australia 3387
Life history
Ancylostoma duodenale 470
Anguillicola crassus 3579
Ascocotyle diminuta, Argentina 2561
Brugia malayi 1439, 3511
Brugia pahangi 3511
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep 3305
Cestoda, reviews 2562
Digenea, wild animals, Spain 4325
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii 3195
Diplostomum chromatophorum 3469
Diplostomum hupensis 3679
Diplostomum niedashui 3679
Echinostoma 847
Echinostoma caproni 2556
Eustrongylides excisus 4007
Fasciola gigantica 754
Fischoederius elongatus
buffaloes 1207-1208
Capra indica 1207-1208
Hartertia obesa 1694
Helicometra gibsoni, India 3382
Hymenolepis diminuta, reviews 2562
Hysterothylacium aduncum 2410
Hysterothylacium analarum 2134
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 1981
Magnibursatus caudofilamentosa 2133
Marshallagia marshalli 994
Mesostephanus haliasturis 2553
Metorchis orientalis, fowls 2564
Microphallus fusiformis 2661
Necator americanus 470
Nematoda 3303
evolution, reviews 335
host parasite relationships, reviews 336
Neoglyphe sobolevi 2662
Notocotylus attenuatus, in vitro, metacercariae, excystation 2950
Paragonimus ohirai 4100
Paramphistomum epiclitum
buffaloes 1206-1208
Capra indica 1206-1208
Petasiger grandivesicularis 91
Plagiorchis elegans 2559
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 97
Rubenstrema exasperatum 749
Rubenstrema opisthovitellinum 753
Sanguinicola inermis 3578
Spirometra erinacei 3301
Strongyloides papillosus 3164
Strongyloides ratti, rats 1111

Life history *cont.*
Teladorsagia circumcincta 994
Thubunea baylisi 4009
Triaenophorus crassus 2646
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2646
Liga dubinini, *nomenclature* 4107
Ligophorus mugilinus
Mugil curema, Venezuela 2651
redescriptions 2651
Ligula intestinalis
karyotypes 451
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA, host parasite relationships 984
Ligulidae, revised 3691
Liliatrema sobolevi, *Hexagrammos agrammus,* Japan 1854
Limax flavus, *Angiostoma tauricus,* new species, CIS, Ukraine 867
Limnatis nilotica, man, Ethiopia 3316
Limnodynastes ornatus, *Nematotaenia hylae,* Australia 3015
Limosa fedoa
Eulimdana wongae
Canada 3206
new species, Canada 452
Liniscus hokkaidensis, nomenclature 110
Linstowia
marsupials
host parasite relationships 759
species diversity 759
Linstowia schmidti, new species, *Thylamys elegans venusta,* Bolivia 861
Liorchis scotiae, cattle, CIS 806
Lipids
Leucochloridium variae 2373
Nematoda 3826
Oesophagostomum columbianum, biosynthesis 2377
Schistosoma mansoni 3819
Trichuris globulosa 3455
Liriope tetraphylla
Monascus filiformis
Argentina, epidemiology 3875
Uruguay, epidemiology 3875
Lithuania, *Aploparaksis scolopacis, Scolopax rusticola* 4104
Litomosoides carinii
amino acids, microfilariae 962
antigens 3744
chemical composition, microfilariae, sheaths 556
culture techniques, reviews 313
diethylcarbamazine, *in vitro,* mode of action, microfilariae 4305
glycoproteins, microfilariae 4188
ivermectin, *in vitro,* mode of action, microfilariae 4305
Praomys coucha, drug therapy, reviews 2084
rats
host parasite relationships 1322
immunization 1604
Sigmodon hispidus
drug therapy 669, 2100
host parasite relationships 1981
life history 1981
transcription, microfilariae 4188
Litomosoides galizai, chemotaxonomy 3462
Litomosoides sigmodontis
Bdellonyssus bacoti, transmission, ivermectin 4238
chemotaxonomy 3462
Litoria fallax, *Nematotaenia hylae,* Australia 3015
Litoria inermis, *Nematotaenia hylae,* Australia 3015
Litoria latopalmata, *Nematotaenia hylae,* Australia 3015
Litoria pallida, *Nematotaenia hylae,* Australia 3015
Litoria peronii, *Nematotaenia hylae,* Australia 3015
Littoridina castellanosae, *Ascocotyle diminuta,* development 2561
Littoridina parchappei, *Ascocotyle diminuta,* development 2561
Littorina obtusata
Cryptocotyle lingua, pathology 3140
Microphallidae
host parasite relationships 3799
pathology 3799
Littorina saxatilis
Microphallus
Barents Sea, ecology 3909
host parasite relationships 3909
Live vaccines
Ascaris suum 4160
Brugia pahangi 2326, 3058
Echinococcus granulosus 934
metacestodes 2370
Haemonchus contortus 1603
Onchocerca volvulus 3773
Ostertagia ostertagi 932
Schistosoma bovis 3758
Schistosoma haematobium 3758
Schistosoma japonicum 1936, 2332, 3775
Schistosoma mansoni 510, 933, 1265, 2735, 2737, 3112, 3436-3437, 3758, 3774
cercariae 3771
mice 2734
schistosomula 152
Toxocara canis 147
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1603
Liver diseases, pigs, Italy, meat inspection 2194
Liver transplant, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man 1726
Livestock
anthelmintics 1747, 2086, 2089
benzimidazoles 1739
pharmacokinetics 2913
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Egypt 654
Fasciola hepatica, China, epidemiology 2443
helminths
arid regions, reviews 2040
diagnosis, reviews 1586
drug resistance 2904
reviews 2088, 3268
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1586
Italy, drug resistance 2906
organic farming 4028
Peru, control, traditional farming 2114
resistance, genetics 3763
semiarid zones, reviews 2040
susceptibility, genetics 3763
Hirudinea, Bhutan 2568
Nematoda
biological control 3989
drug resistance, reviews 3269
drug therapy 266
parasites
Argentina, reviews 1780
history 1114
immunoprophylaxis, reviews 1193
immunotherapy, reviews 1193
resistance, reviews 1195
South America, history 2143
Romania, conferences 1785
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
Indonesia, transmission 1010
Korea Republic, transmission 1010
Taiwan, transmission 1010
toxicity
anthelmintics 1747
hexachloroparaxylene 1080
tropical diseases, books 1126
Liza tade, *Otobothrium,* Sri Lanka 3043
Lizards, Nematoda, Australia 463
Llamas
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, USA 1849
Fasciola hepatica, experimental infections 1849
helminths, Yugoslavia 1830
Nematoda
drug therapy 3671
USA 1849
Loa, phylogeny 3394
Loa loa
geographical distribution 2156
man
Australia 799, 1474
Congo, epidemiology 214
drug therapy 369, 1051, 1716, 3538, 3947
France 362, 369, 1816
Gabon, amicrofilaraemia 132
Loa loa *cont.*
man *cont.*
immune response 1912, 3722
amicrofilaraemia 132
immunodiagnosis 1246, 3753
immunopathology 3777
USA 1461, 3615
repetitive DNA 1653
Loaina, phylogeny 3394
Lobatostoma anisotremum, *Anisotremus scapularis,* Peru 2236
Lobatostoma manteri, chemotaxonomy 2653
Lobatostoma pacificum
Trachinotus paitensis
Chile 2236
Peru 2236
Lobatostoma veranoi, new species, *Menticirrhus ophicephalus,* Peru 2236
Longicollum alemniscus
Acanthopagrus australis
Australia 3131
pathology 3131
Longistriata adunca, *Sigmodon hispidus,* USA, ecology 4198
Longistriata noviberiae, *Sylvilagus floridanus,* USA 2634
Longistrongylus, *Damaliscus dorcas,* South Africa 1826
Longistrongylus curvispiculum
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 1826
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1826
Longistrongylus namaquensis
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 1826
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1826
Longistrongylus schrenki
Palea capreolus, South Africa, new host records 1826
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1826
Lophocotyle novaezeelandica, new species, *Eptatretus cirrhatus,* New Zealand 2234
Loratadine, toxicity, ivermectin 3955
Loricaria laticeps, *Raphidascaris mahnerti,* Brazil, new geographic records 111
Losses
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, CIS 848
Nematoda
alpacas 3671
cattle, control, reviews 2041
llamas 3671
Loxuran (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
Lucerne, Trichostrongylidae, cattle 674
Lumbricidae, helminths 2854
Lunaceps numenii phaeopi, *Eulimdana bainae,* Iceland 3206
Lungworms
cattle, Denmark 4220
Sylvicapra grimmia
pathology 41
Zambia 41
Lutianus yapilli
Calceostoma durdanae, new species, Bay of Bengal 81
Caleostoma, India, new geographic records 81
Lutjanus johni
Benedenia, Malaysia, ecology 4203
Haliotrema, drug therapy 4280
Haliotrema johni
drug therapy 4280
Malaysia, ecology 4203
Lutjanus sebae, *Hysterothylacium sebae,* new species, Australia 1554
Luxabendazole
techniques
determination
serum, HPLC 1764
urine, HPLC 1764
Lymnaea
China
development 228
ecology 1345
CIS, ecology 629, 1007
Fasciola gigantica, CIS, epidemiology 629
Fasciola hepatica, Mexico, transmission 1690
Lymnaea acuminata
biological control 3988
control 309, 1416-1417
Pakistan, seasonal variation 2863

Lymnaea auricularia
Cercaria unidiverticulata, new species, CIS 3681
seasonal variation, thermoregulation 1709
Trichobilharzia szidati, Czech Republic, cercariae 1701
Lymnaea bactriana
Fasciola gigantica
CIS 630
development 630
Lymnaea bulimoides
Calicophoron microbothrioides, USA, transmission 2445
Fasciola hepatica, USA, transmission 2445
Lymnaea columella
Brazil 3220
Fasciola hepatica, Mexico, susceptibility 3213
Physa acuta, interactions 3212
South Africa 1700
Lymnaea cumingiana
in vitro, acclimatization 1015
techniques, acclimatization 1015
Lymnaea fontinalis, Cercaria unidiverticulata, new species, Black Sea 3681
Lymnaea luteola
Cercaria sp. X Punjab, new species, India 2239
Cercaria sp. XI, new species, India 2251
Cercaria sp. XII, new species, India 2251
Cercaria sp. XVII, new species, India 856
Cercaria sp. XVIII, new species, India 856
chromosomes 2448
control 716
Digenea, host parasite relationships 1674
Echinostoma flexum, India, new host records 2251
growth, salinity 2029
oxidation 1708
Lymnaea natalensis
biological control 718
biology 4235
control 2539
Fasciola gigantica 4235
Zaire 3504
Lymnaea ollula
Fasciola
behaviour, cercarial emergence 2453
cercariae, shedding 3209
Japan, host parasite relationships 3209
Japan, geographical races 3209
Lymnaea peregra
Australapatemon, Czechoslovakia, new geographic records 644
Lymnaea truncatula, interactions 2852
Sanguinicola inermis, development 3578
Varestrongylus sagittatus, transmission 646
Lymnaea peregra ovata, control 4313
Lymnaea quadrasi, control 1415
Lymnaea rubiginosa, Schistosoma, Thailand, transmission 652
Lymnaea rufescens, biological control 3988
Lymnaea stagnalis
cDNA, glutamate receptor 1013
complementary DNA, cloning 2455
control 2109
cytochemistry, enzymes 232
Diplostomum chromatophorum
behaviour 3469
CIS, ecology 3469
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, host parasite relationships 92
Diplostomum spathaceum, resistance 1934
endrin 1022
hatching 1014
molecular genetics 1012, 1343
Neoglyphe sobolevi, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2662
Trichobilharzia ocellata
host parasite relationships 582, 1605
reviews 586
Trichobilharzia szidati, Czech Republic, cercariae 1701
Lymnaea subdisjuncta
Fasciola gigantica
CIS 630
development 630
Lymnaea tenera
Fasciola gigantica
CIS 630
development 630
Lymnaea truncatula
behaviour 2858
control 1414
ecology 1414
Fasciola gigantica, development 754, 2028
Fasciola hepatica
development, metacercariae 2034
ecology, metacercariae 2034
Ethiopia, transmission 4248
France, transmission 2031
host parasite relationships 2852
iridovirus
histopathology 3510
interactions 4092
pathogenicity 4250
metacercariae 3920
Muellerius capillaris
development 4241
interactions 2856
Neostrongylus linearis, development 4241
Netherlands, transmission 2019
Haplometra cylindracea
CIS 628
Fasciola hepatica, antagonism 628
Iridovirus, France 2861
Lymnaea peregra, interactions 2852
Morocco 2858
Paramphistomum daubneyi, host parasite relationships 2852
Physa acuta, interactions 2852
Planorbis planorbis, interactions 2852
Lymphadenopathy
Hymenolepis nana, children 2348
Schistosoma mansoni, children 2348
Lymphangiography, filariids 10, 321
Lymphocyte transformation
Onchocerca volvulus 153
Wuchereria bancrofti 1271
Lymphocytes (*see also* Natural killer cells)
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2307
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 822, 3767
Fasciola hepatica 886, 895
Haemonchus contortus 1924
Schistosoma mansoni 530, 3768
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 937
Lymphoedema
Brugia malayi, man 3814
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3814
Lymphokines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1909
Lyrurus tetrix, helminths, Austria 3650
Lytocestus, freshwater fishes, Malaysia 3660
Lytocestus indicus, neurobiology 1666
Mabuya multifasciata, Paradistomum geckonum, Lao, new host records 414
Macaca, Anatrichosoma, pathology 1484
Macaca fascicularis
helminths, Mauritius 2183
Mesocestoides, tetrathyridia 28
Macaca fuscata, Gongylonema pulchrum, Japan, new host records 2684
Macaca mulatta
Ascaris suum, antigens, bronchoconstriction 3075
parasites, USA 1824
Schistosoma japonicum, pathology, experimental infections 1156
Macacanema, phylogeny 3394
Mackerels
Grubea cochlear, Skagerrak, new geographic records 2435
Kuhnia, Northeast Atlantic, epidemiology 2435
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus
Adesmia gebleri, CIS, epidemiology 2867
Pachyscelis gemmans, CIS, epidemiology 2867
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
man, China, transmission 3907
pigs, drug therapy 2071
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus *cont.*
Sus scrofa, Iran, new host records 3645
ultrastructure
apical organ 863
spermatids 1900
spermatozoa 1900
Zophobas morio, immune response 2865
Macracanthus hirudinaceus, man, China 1153
Macrobdella decora
haematology 340
physiology, haemoglobin 2570
Macrobradium australiense, Pseudolevinseniella anenteron, Australia 2663
Macrodera, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Macrophages
Acanthocheilonema viteae
cell adhesion 502
microfilariae 4305
Ascaris suum 3114, 4121
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 4305
Brugia pahangi 4162
microfilariae 4305
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, metacestodes 3734
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 822
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae 4305
Paragonimus westermani
in vitro, metacercariae 115
metacercariae 3713
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, urine 1937
Schistosoma japonicum, schistosomula 3084
Schistosoma mansoni 530, 3415
in vitro 3783
respiratory burst 3716
schistosomula 126
sheep
phenalidone 1756
polytrem 1756
Trichinella spiralis 122
Macropodidae
Echinococcus granulosus
Australia 1699
metacestodes, Australia, epidemiology 2668
parasites, Australia, zoological gardens 412
Macropodus opercularis, biological control, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1096
Macropostrongyloides baylisi
chemotaxonomy 2267
Macropus giganteus, Australia, sibling species 2267
Macropus robustus, Australia, sibling species 2267
Macropus giganteus
Macropostrongyloides baylisi, Australia, sibling species 2267
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis, new species, Australia 2271
Pelecitus roemeri, genetic variation 970
Macropus robustus
Macropostrongyloides baylisi, Australia, sibling species 2267
Pelecitus roemeri, genetic variation 970
Maculifer subaequiporus, Gastrophysus sceleratus, Seychelles 2664
Macvicaria, morphology 2667
Macvicaria georgiana
marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean, geographical distribution 2667
new combination 2667
Macvicaria pennelli
marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean, geographical distribution 2667
synonyms 2667
Madagascar
Schistosoma haematobium, man 383
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 3885
Magnibursatus caudofilamentosa
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Denmark 2133
life history 2133
Rissoa membranacea, Denmark 2133
Major histocompatibility complex
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1224
Onchocerca lienalis
mice 1600
rats 1600

Major histocompatibility complex *cont.*
parasites 1238
Schistosoma, arthritis, man 3107
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2730
Malacostraca, helminths, Peru, checklists, larvae 418
Malathion, *Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro*, cercariae 2108
Malawi
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2762
epidemiology 2030, 2821
morbidity 2821
Simulium damnosum, transmission 2030
Schistosoma haematobium
man 3331, 4052
control 1987
epidemiology 1987
Schistosoma mansoni, man 4052
Malaysia
Anchylodiscus liewi, new species, *Plotosus canius* 82
Anchylodiscus malayensis, new species, *Plotosus canius* 82
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 1326, 3877
Benedenia, Lutjanus johni, ecology 4203
Brugia malayi
man, epidemiology 3908
Mansonia bonneae, transmission 1017
Cooperia, goats, epidemiology 4225
Enterobius vermicularis
man 379
epidemiology 4223
Haemonchus contortus, goats, epidemiology 4225
Haliotrema johni, Lutjanus johni, ecology 4203
helminths, freshwater fishes 3660
hookworms, man, epidemiology 3877
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, man 1146
Oesophagostomum, goats, epidemiology 4225
Ostertagia, goats, epidemiology 4225
Paraphilometroides nemipteri, new genus, new species, *Nemipterus peronii* 2681
parasites, man 7
Quilonia renniei, Elephas maximus hirsutus 4113
Schistosoma haematobium, man, new geographic records 2594
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes 4096
goats, new records 4096
Strongyloides, goats, epidemiology 4225
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 846
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, epidemiology 4225
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 1326, 3877
Mali
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 2872
epidemiology 2872
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, dromedaries 827
helminths, dromedaries 827
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2107
epidemiology 4255
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
Bulinus globosus
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
Bulinus truncatus
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus, transmission 3182
man, epidemiology 626, 991, 3182
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 991
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 626, 991, 3182
Malmiana scorpii
Haemogregarina myoxocephali, development 2955, 4329
pathology 3583
Malnutrition
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Myanmar, control 2902
Schistosoma mansoni, man, China 3802
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1621
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1630
Mammals, helminths, India 3366
Mammomonogamus laryngeus
man
Brazil 4034
Thailand, new geographic records 1146
Man
albendazole
pharmacokinetics 2523
Thailand 255
Ancylostoma, Spain 384
Ancylostoma caninum
Australia 3750
immunodiagnosis 3750
Ancylostoma duodenale
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1331, 2010
histochemistry 3123
histopathology 3123
Ancylostomatidae
epidemiology, Brazil 1637
haematology 1637
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
immune response 3055
radiology 3336
Taiwan 365, 3336
Thailand, myelomeningoencephalitis 3631
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Brazil, epidemiology 996
differential diagnosis 3602
general account 2171
Guadeloupe 1811
Nicaragua, epidemiology 631
pathology 3621
USA 324, 3602
Anisakidae
differential diagnosis 3602
USA 3602
Anisakis
diagnosis 328
France 1468
Italy, zoonoses 4259
Japan 328
Korea Republic 9
Spain 386
Anisakis simplex
immunodiagnosis 4149
Japan, epidemiology 4221
anthelmintics, pregnancy, toxicity, reviews 670
Ascarididae, China, pneumonitis 4051
Ascaris
China 3633
CIS 1479
epidemiology 1686
drug therapy 3247, 3633
Gabon 361
geographical distribution 3474
prevalence 3474
Ascaris lumbricoides
allergic reactivity 3406
Bangladesh 3441
control 1099
Brazil 3333
Canada, epidemiology 2832
Chile 598, 795
China 2993
epidemiology 2442
control 656, 1362
mathematical models 2467
diagnosis 1108, 3554, 4003
differential diagnosis 2131
drug therapy 269, 656, 1326, 1713, 2902, 3286, 3550
mathematical models 2901
Egypt
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 3188
epidemiology
Brazil 1637
mathematical models 3876
Man *cont.*
Ascaris lumbricoides cont.
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1325
Fiji 2745
Gabon 787
general account 4088
genetic resistance 926
haematology 1637
host parasite relationships 3857
hypersensitivity 1574
immune response 1574, 2697, 3404, 3406
immunodiagnosis 3751
India 797, 3127, 3554, 4003
Jamaica, morbidity 1635
Japan 1812, 1815, 2593, 3751
Korea Republic 3609
control 1688
epidemiology 1688
Malaysia, epidemiology 1326, 3877
malnutrition, Myanmar, control 2902
Nigeria 3404
control 3286
epidemiology 594, 926
Panama, nutritional state 3807
Papua New Guinea 2710
pathogenicity 2902
pathology 2745, 3127, 3441, 3550, 3805, 3857
reviews 3371
Philippines
control 1001
epidemiology 1001
transmission 639
reviews 3326
surgery 3554
Turkey 2166
urbanization, developing countries 3180
Venezuela 1130
epidemiology 612
Ascaris suum
immune response 1234
Netherlands 3488
Baylisascaris, reviews 244
Baylisascaris procyonis
Germany 4042
pathology 4042
Bertiella studeri, Indonesia 367
Brugia
Brazil, zoonoses 2869
reviews 1873
USA, zoonoses 2869
Brugia malayi
China
clinical manifestations 1944
control 2043, 2439, 2497, 2509, 3191, 3252, 3927, 4228
epidemiology 241, 1335, 2439, 3177, 3191, 3743, 3882, 4217, 4228
control 305
India 3515
rice fields 304
socioeconomic factors, reviews 2873
diagnosis 1931
drug therapy 687, 1372, 2497, 3252, 3950
immune response 2919
epidemiology 212, 305
reviews 3369
immune response 3459
diethylcarbamazine 2919
immunity 2325
immunodiagnosis 876, 1246, 1931-1932, 3090, 3743
immunology, reviews 3370
India 687, 3085
control 2468, 2470
Malaysia, epidemiology 3908
pathogenesis 3814
pathology 1944, 4176
reviews 1867
tropical eosinophilia, reviews 3367
USA 2157
Brugia timori, immunology, reviews 3370
Capillaria hepatica, Japan, new records 2605

Man *cont.*
Capillaria philippinensis
drug therapy 2979
Egypt 2979
Italy 785
Korea Republic, new geographic records 3618
cell mediated immunity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3715
cercarial dermatitis
USA
epidemiology 1712
outbreak 2440
Cestoda
drug therapy 3247
Korea Republic, reviews 1473
Poland, epidemiology 1002-1003
reviews 1129
Tunisia 1795
USA, general account 76
chyluria, treatment 2508
Clonorchis
immunodiagnosis 3749
faeces 2322
Clonorchis sinensis
Brazil 2490
China 1134
epidemiology 3487, 3879, 3884
drug therapy 2064, 2490, 3975
immune response 508
Korea Republic
epidemiology 1677, 2833
reviews 1536
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
immune response 535
pathology 535
pathology 2760
reviews 3371
Saudi Arabia 2586
Taenia solium, metacestodes, China 3975
conferences, parasites 3595
Dacochordodes bacescui, Bosnia 4116
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Spain 4048
Digenea
immunodiagnosis 3748
Lao, epidemiology 3873
reviews 1129
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii
CIS, epidemiology 615, 1683
epidemiology, CIS 3195
Diphyllobothrium latum
Czechoslovakia 2981
drug therapy 17
Japan 17
metacestodes, drug therapy 2890
Diphyllobothrium mansoni
bacteria
China 3632
interactions 3632
Diphyllobothrium orcini, Japan, new host records 2597
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense, Japan 1800
Dipylidium caninum, India 3327
Dirofilaria immitis
immune response 145, 213
immunodiagnosis 145, 519, 3756
Puerto Rico, epidemiology 3756
Spain 1132
epidemiology 213
USA 2587, 4045
Dirofilaria repens
France 789, 1467, 1472, 1813
Italy 380
Norway, new geographic records 2989
USA 1141
diseases
Somalia, epidemiology 4224
South Africa, economic development 1116
Dracunculus
geographical distribution 3474
prevalence 3474
Dracunculus medinensis
Africa
control 3284, 3899
epidemiology 3899
Benin 546
CIS, books 2152

Man *cont.*
Dracunculus medinensis cont.
control 2874, 3171
Ghana 3711
control 1426, 2039, 2462, 3168, 3514, 3863
epidemiology 2462, 3168, 3863, 3866
immune response 3711
immunodiagnosis 3425, 3711
India, control 2500
Mali
control 2872
epidemiology 2872
Mauritania
control 3170
epidemiology 3170
Nigeria
control 1360, 2039, 3475
epidemiology 627, 1334, 3475, 3866
Pakistan 1339
epidemiology 3862
prevalence 1340, 3171
Sudan
control 2462
epidemiology 2462
surgery 2500
Uganda
control 3865
epidemiology 3865
Echinoccocus granulosus, metacestodes, CIS 357
Echinochasmus japonicus, China 4053
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Argentina, epidemiology, risk analysis 3489
China 1154
diagnosis 260
drug therapy 1392
immunodiagnosis 916
India 20
Italy 2990
Lebanon 3337
reviews 3326
surgery 260
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Algeria, epidemiology 3201
China 1483, 3420, 4271
resistance 525
CIS 3263
epidemiology 603
diagnosis 327, 331-332, 1052, 1107, 1469, 2548, 2967, 2970, 3241, 3263, 3296, 3299, 3605
heart 1769
reviews 2124, 2130, 2992
differential diagnosis 3325
drug therapy 666, 1091, 1373-1374, 2505, 2891, 3277, 3299, 3572, 4261, 4266
immune response 3258
epidemiology 4219
Europe, reviews 2978
France 370, 1148, 1469, 1768, 2967
general account 1462
Germany 1801, 3262, 3613
Ghana, new geographic records 1796
Greece 3255, 3329
immune response 114, 160, 490, 2302, 2307, 3420
albendazole 3258
mebendazole 3258
immunodiagnosis 146, 492, 906, 912, 1249, 1251, 1930, 2307, 2314, 2316, 2321, 2827, 3093-3094, 3097, 3299, 3720, 3755
India 1151, 1808, 3628, 4049
Israel 160, 2589
Italy 666
Japan 2548
Jordan 1128
Kenya, resistance 525
Libya, epidemiology 1150
misdiagnosis 3293

Man *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
Morocco 1107, 4032
Namibia, heart 2073
Netherlands, cattle strain 1973
pathogenesis 948
pathology 4040
reviews 2992
reviews, heart 1466
Romania 1336, 2895
epidemiology 1338, 1357, 2824, 2846
Saudi Arabia 332, 2897, 3296, 3624
South America 1481
Spain 1476
epidemiology 3867
surgery 160, 261, 263, 265, 270, 370, 1052, 1373, 1725-1726, 1768, 1801, 1822, 2065, 2075, 2083, 2893, 2895, 2897, 3241, 3255, 3262-3264, 3616, 3624, 3932, 3952, 4033, 4040, 4044, 4264, 4282
heart 2073
intracystic pressure 3292
Switzerland 2988
Syria 3616
treatment 368, 2046, 4271
reviews 2124, 2992
Tunisia 1470, 1997, 2168, 2970
Turkey 18-19, 26, 327, 368, 2046, 3605, 3932, 4044
UK 2827, 2974
ultrasonography 3572
USA 1462
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Austria, reviews 1794
China 1483, 2011
epidemiology 3179
diagnosis 329
reviews 2124, 2992
drug therapy 2505, 3277, 4274
USA 272
Europe, reviews 2978
France 161, 4041
Germany, epidemiology 2434
immunodiagnosis 137
reviews 1563
immunology, reviews 1563
pathology 161
reviews 2992
reviews 2648
Switzerland 1482
treatment 1482
reviews 2124, 2992
Echinococcus vogeli
metacestodes
Brazil 15
drug therapy 677
Echinostomatidae, Korea Republic, reviews 1534
elephantiasis
China 2180
surgery 1727, 2483
treatment 2506
Enterobius
CIS 1818
control 658-659
epidemiology 3192
drug therapy 682, 1728, 3535
pathogenicity 1728
symptomatology 3535
Enterobius gregorii, Korea Republic 1551
Enterobius vermicularis
China 1823
diagnosis 4002
drug therapy 1819
Egypt
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 3188
general account 3666
Germany 1819
Greece 11
Iran 4002
Korea Republic 1551
Malaysia 379

Man *cont.*
Enterobius vermicularis cont.
Malaysia *cont.*
epidemiology 4223
pathology 1276, 4223
USA 2596
Eustrongylides, USA 2591
Fasciola
Egypt 2164
France, epidemiology 1991
Korea Republic 1464
symptomatology 2164
Fasciola gigantica, immunodiagnosis 2725
Fasciola hepatica
Argentina 4043
Australia 12
Chile 662
diagnosis 4043
drug therapy 12, 662, 2176, 2341, 2511, 3746
immune response 2304
Egypt 2163, 3739
epidemiology 3864
France 2176
epidemiology 2031, 4210
immune response, bithionol 2304
immunodiagnosis 142, 1989, 3739, 3741, 3746, 3752
Iran, epidemiology 1989
pathology 2341, 3442
reviews 3371
surgery 3248
Turkey 3248
filariids
China
control 2422, 2473
epidemiology 2422, 3185, 3481, 3503
diagnosis 10, 321, 1434
drug therapy 2607, 2892
France 2607
immunodiagnosis 509, 3103, 3185, 3753
India 321
Japan 10
myiasis, India 4047
pathogenesis 2365
symptomatology 2607
treatment 2365
Gnathostoma, Japan, misdiagnosis 3576
Gnathostoma doloresi
immunodiagnosis 2718
Japan 2718
Gnathostoma hispidum, Japan 3630
Gnathostoma nipponicum, Japan 2604
Gnathostoma spinigerum
drug therapy 1379
immunodiagnosis 376
reviews 1817
Thailand 376
USA 1817
Gongylonema pulchrum, China 2167
Haplorchis pumilio, Lao, epidemiology 2829
helminths
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 3894
Australia 796
Blastocystis hominis, interactions 596
Brazil 790, 1799
epidemiology 3872
Chile 382
China 3501, 3883
appendix 3339
epidemiology 3203, 3878, 3892
CIS 2606, 4227
epidemiology 3202
control 3926
control programmes, Brazil 657
Czechoslovakia, transmission 2015
diagnosis 1127, 2116, 2127-2129, 2601, 2973, 2987, 3295, 4005
quality standards assessment 2940
reviews 1435, 1438
teaching materials 3577
diarrhoea 3881, 4089
drug therapy 2062, 2512, 2601, 2973, 3963
reviews 3530
Egypt 2170, 2177, 3125, 3604

Man *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Egypt *cont.*
epidemiology 2172
epidemiology 1018
mathematical models 900
reviews 3478
Ethiopia 798
epidemiology 1325, 2010
Europe, intestinal diseases, reviews 2982
Ghana, nutritional state 374
human immunodeficiency virus
Africa, reviews 2608
Venezuela 1131
Zambia 1140
immune response 1911, 3722, 3732
mathematical models 900
immunocompromised hosts, Egypt 2984
immunodiagnosis 1252, 3094
reviews 1437-1438
immunology, reviews 1908, 3478
immunopathology, reviews 1938
India
ecology 3163
epidemiology 2848
transmission 3163
Kenya, epidemiology 4207
Lao 381
lists 4024
misdiagnosis, pseudoparasitism 4037
Nicaragua 4212
Papua New Guinea 596
pathogenesis, reviews 3368
pathology 1276, 2760, 3125, 3803
prophylaxis 3235
protozoa, interactions 596
resistance, genetics 3763
reviews 3625
pleural disease 24
Saudi Arabia 2816
epidemiology 3889
Sudan 1143
susceptibility, genetics 3763
Switzerland 21
USA
epidemiology 1998
military personnel 1475
Venezuela 2159
epidemiology 2413
Vietnam 2062, 2064
zoonoses 2866
books 354
hepatitis B virus, immunization, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3113
Heterophyidae, Korea Republic, reviews 1534
Hirudinea
China 2573
hepatitis B virus, India, transmission 2139
hookworms
Africa, morbidity, mathematical models 946
Bangladesh 3441
books 4335
Cambodia 3606
Cameroon 1147
Canada, epidemiology 2832
China 1139
clinical picture 536
control 601, 723
diagnosis 536
drug therapy 269, 678, 2503, 3550
epidemiology 601-602, 604
mathematical models 3876
Ethiopia 533
Fiji 2745
geographical distribution 3474
haematology 3816
history 774
Malaysia, epidemiology 3877
Nigeria, epidemiology 594
Panama 3816
pathology 473, 531, 533, 3550
Philippines, transmission 639
prevalence 3474
research 426, 429
Thailand 3606
treatment 678

Man *cont.*
humoral immunity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3715
Hymenolepis diminuta, China 2991
Hymenolepis nana
Australia 364
Chile 377, 598
diagnosis 2552
drug therapy 1713, 2479, 2492, 2504, 2983, 3227
Egypt 2348, 2983
blood groups 3184
France 2479
immunopathology 1614
pathology 1614, 2348
Lao, *Opisthorchis viverrini* 360
larva migrans
Cameroon 676
drug therapy 676, 2480
France 1805
Germany 1460
India, new geographic records 3335
Iraq, epidemiology 3492
Japan 1901, 2603
Netherlands 3488
USA 3925
Limnatis nilotica, Ethiopia 3316
Loa loa
Australia 799, 1474
Congo, epidemiology 214
drug therapy 369, 1051, 1716, 3538, 3947
France 362, 369, 1816
Gabon, amicrofilaraemia 132
immune response 1912
amicrofilaraemia 132
immunodiagnosis 1246
immunopathology 3777
USA 1461, 3615
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, China, transmission 3907
Macracanthus hirudinaceus, China 1153
Mammomonogamus laryngeus
Brazil 4034
Thailand, new geographic records 1146
Mansonella ozzardi, Haiti, epidemiology 3868
Mansonella perstans
Congo, epidemiology 214
drug therapy 4268
immunodiagnosis 1246
Mesocestoides lineatus
China, new records 1810
Korea Republic 1798
Metagonimus
Korea Republic
epidemiology 1677
reviews 1534
Metagonimus takahashii, Korea Republic, epidemiology 4213
Metagonimus yokogawai
drug therapy 668
pathology 668
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 3275
Microbilharzia variglandis, USA, outbreak 220, 2440
Moniliformis moniliformis, Nigeria 366
Myxobdella africana, Kenya 1444
Nanophyetus salmincola
drug therapy 668
pathology 668
Necator americanus
diagnosis 1108
drug therapy 896, 3286
reinfection 3197
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2010
Ghana 3695
immune response 123, 896, 1576, 3400, 3412
Nigeria
control 3286
epidemiology 2008
Papua New Guinea 896, 2710, 3412
epidemiology 3197
pathology 3805
Togo 3695
transmission 2008
Nematoda
Australia 3610
China 3256

Man *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
China *cont.*
control 1381
CIS, epidemiology 1693
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
drug therapy 1069, 3256, 4272
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1331
immune response, reviews 2716
Indonesia 1138
epidemiology 3895
Nigeria 378, 1814
epidemiology 3494
Philippines, transmission 639
reviews 1129
sex differences 1533
Togo 1675
Tunisia 1795
neurocysticercosis, reviews 2969
oesophageal varices, treatment 3254
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
Ghana 3695
epidemiology 610
Togo 3695
epidemiology 610
Onchocerca
drug therapy 685, 1719
epidemiology 2416
geographical distribution 3474
prevalence 3474
transmission 2416
Onchocerca gutturosa, immunodiagnosis 511
Onchocerca volvulus
acetylcholinesterase 1237
Benin, epidemiology 1678, 3874
Brazil, epidemiology 2837
Burkina Faso
control 3059
mathematical models 307
Cameroon 1797
control 2494
epidemiology 2429
pathogenicity 2429
Central America, epidemiology 2862
control 3423, 3949
diagnosis 319, 3423
drug therapy 248, 254, 256, 258, 264, 283-285, 503, 664, 675, 1031, 1034, 1386, 1718, 1731, 1733-1734, 1749, 2055, 2061, 2080, 2107, 2494, 2496, 2903, 2918, 3930, 3979, 4277, 4294
immune response 1714
immunity 686
transmission 1035
Ecuador, epidemiology 650
Ethiopia
control 1031
epidemiology 4233
Ghana, epidemiology 1678
Guatemala
control 1034-1035, 1369, 2471
epidemiology 1008, 1035, 2471
Guinea, epidemiology 4255
immune response 153, 476, 479, 503, 2689, 3059, 3712, 3718
ivermectin 1714
immunity, ivermectin 686
immunodiagnosis 511, 918, 1246, 1923, 3421, 4150
urine 144
immunological deficiency 153
India, epidemiology 2842
Liberia
control 254, 264
epidemiology 617
Malawi 2762
epidemiology 2030, 2821
morbidity 2821
Mali, epidemiology 4255
Mexico
epidemiology 1691, 2459, 2862
history 1691
Nigeria 1, 918, 3930
control 2496, 3513
epidemiology 2437, 3903
pathogenicity 2762
strain differences 2368
pathology 2903
reviews 1873

Man *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
Sierra Leone 2918
control, mathematical models 3207
epidemiology 209, 3718
mathematical models 3207
South America, epidemiology 2862
Spain 3622
Sudan 25
strain differences 3833
Tanzania, epidemiology 2026
Togo, epidemiology 1678
transmission 3903
treatment, toxicity, ivermectin 3955
Uganda, epidemiology 210
West Africa
control 1718
reviews 660
economic development 2575
epidemiology 2368
Opisthorchis
Ascaris, interactions 1686
Canada, epidemiology 2832
CIS 2069
control 722
epidemiology 1686, 1994, 3192
diagnosis 2946
drug therapy 2069
Entamoeba histolytica, interactions 1686
Giardia duodenalis, interactions 1686
surgery 1027
Trichuris, interactions 1686
Opisthorchis felineus
drug therapy, immune response 3250
immune response 3081
praziquantel 3250
Pasteurella, immune response 3063
pathology 2761
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis
interactions 2763
pathogenicity 2763
Opisthorchis viverrini
diagnosis 360, 2351
drug therapy 2876
Lao, epidemiology 2829
neoplasms, Thailand, epidemiology, reviews 3190
pathology 2351
reviews 3371
Thailand 2351
control 2876
epidemiology 622
USA 360
Pagumogonimus skrjabini
China 3808
pathology 3808
Paragonimus
Africa, reviews 1875
Australia 16
Cameroon 1387
China 3619-3620, 3637, 4035
epidemiology 3490, 3498
Dominica, epidemiology 1348
drug therapy 1387
immunodiagnosis 3402
Korea Republic 1465
reviews 1535
Paragonimus heterotremus
drug therapy, immune response 2301
immune response, praziquantel 2301
Paragonimus miyazakii
Japan 2600
epidemiology 2023
Paragonimus ohirai, Japan, epidemiology 4100
Paragonimus skrjabini, immunodiagnosis 1933
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, Liberia, epidemiology 4251
Paragonimus westermani
diagnosis 1770
immune response 910
immunodiagnosis 910, 2718, 4152
Japan 2718
epidemiology 2023
Korea Republic 1770
USA 27
parasites
Bolivia, epidemiology 2414

Man *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
Brazil, epidemiology 1802
Canada, control 2115
Central America, zoonoses 3924
Chile, psychiatric patients 2165
China 1364, 2412
epidemiology 3499-3500
climatic change, reviews 845
Czech Republic, epidemiology 2958
diagnosis 2945
reports 3592
Egypt 2162
epidemiology, social behaviour 2820
Gabon 356
general account 3372
haematology 3144
human immunodeficiency virus, Romania 2602
immune response, reviews 2714
immunoprophylaxis, reviews 1193
immunotherapy, reviews 1193
Kenya, interactions 2229
Malaysia 7
Poland 793
Reunion, epidemiology 3199
Romania
control 1361
zoonoses 1361
Saudi Arabia 3144
Slovakia, epidemiology 2958
South America
history 2143
zoonoses 3924
Thailand 3486
tropics, control, reviews 1363
USA, imported infections 4208
Parastrongylus, Sri Lanka 3697
Phagicola
Brazil 2976
new records 2160
Philometroides, Japan, new records 2595
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Japan 4115
Spain 14
Rhabditella axei, China 2182
Schistosoma
Africa
control 1413
mortality 6
bacteria, pathology 2353
Cameroon, prevalence 1478
China 3338
control 3205
epidemiology 2444, 3205
control 2113, 2543, 3928, 4030
cost analysis 3670
reviews 607, 661
rice fields 304
control programmes, Brazil 597
diagnosis 2352, 2551, 3116, 4173
oesophageal varices 3297
reviews 2126
ultrasonography, workshop 747
Dominican Republic, control 1425
drug therapy 3524, 3795, 3968
immune response 2298
Egypt 2173, 2317
control 2541-2542
epidemiology 212, 2416
Brazil 597
reviews 607
rice fields 222, 225-226
geographical distribution 3474
Germany 1460
Guadeloupe, control 1424
haematology 3451
hepatitis B virus
interactions 3794
pathology 3794
hepatitis delta virus
interactions 3794
pathology 3794
histocompatibility antigens, arthritis 3107
immune response 1225, 2294, 2688, 2693, 2703, 3069
praziquantel 2298
immunity 1597
reviews 1255, 1258
immunization, reviews 1935

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma cont.
immunodiagnosis 1243, 1587, 1593, 1927, 2317, 2688, 2724, 3101
books 1790
reviews 1580, 1594
immunology, reviews 874
immunopathology 1272, 3135, 3778
reviews 1273, 2367
morbidity, reviews 1255
myopathy 3135
neoplasms
Egypt 939
pathology, reviews 3448
prognosis 939
USA 2649
pathogenesis 3141-3142
reviews 1273
pathogenicity 3451
reviews 2367
pathology 2352, 2753, 3116-3117, 3119, 3121, 3139, 3795, 3806, 4173
prevalence 3474
prognosis 3139
resistance 1225
reviews 1191, 1872-1873, 3326
sex differences 1533
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 632
Senegal, control 2110
South Africa, biological control 2111
Spain 991
Sudan 2551
epidemiology 4216
morbidity 4216
palaeoparasitology 4332
Tanzania, epidemiology 216
transmission 2416
UK 3524
colon 1142
ultrasonography, reviews 740
Venezuela, control 1423
Schistosoma haematobium
Australia, epidemiology 1352
Burkina Faso, epidemiology 2815
Cameroon 2049
epidemiology 1684
diagnosis 322-323, 326, 744, 746, 2943, 3298, 4004
drug therapy 672, 2049, 2517, 2871, 3969
immune response 2293, 3074, 4267
Egypt 2758
blood groups 3184
morbidity 1275
epidemiology 2922
France 2174
Germany 171
Guinea-Bissau 605
haematology 1292
immune response 2711
praziquantel 2293, 3074, 4267
urine 1937
immunodiagnosis 120, 3089, 3298
immunopathology 3067
kidney transplant 2339
Kenya 1287, 3804, 3969
epidemiology 672
kidney transplant 2758
Madagascar 383
Malawi
control 1987
epidemiology 1987
Malaysia, new geographic records 2594
Mali, epidemiology 626, 991, 3182
Mauritius, epidemiology 2419
neoplasms
pathogenesis 169
pathogenicity 165
prognosis 330
Niger 1292
Nigeria 791
epidemiology 206, 4206
pathogenesis 171
pathogenicity, pregnancy 947
pathology 330, 945, 2340, 3612, 3792, 3804
prophylaxis 2517
Saudi Arabia, control 2871

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
Senegal 4038
epidemiology 621
Somalia, reviews 3330
South Africa 2880
control 717
Sudan 3623
haematuria 322
Tanzania 326
UK 3331
imported infections 4052
ultrasonography, reviews 738
USA 3612
Schistosoma intercalatum
Gabon, epidemiology 1333
Mali, epidemiology 991
Schistosoma japonicum
China 743, 3871
control 3902, 3961, 3983
epidemiology 3802, 3898, 3902, 3921, 4234
strain differences 3677
diagnosis 743, 2942, 3300
drug therapy 3607, 3961, 4286
circulating anodic antigen 1240
epidemiology 2924
Europe, reviews 2986
Hawaii 371
hepatitis C virus, interactions 431
immune response 4125
immunodiagnosis 1240, 1588, 1596, 4129
Japan 431, 3300
epidemiology 2002
pathogenicity 168
pathology 551, 3802
Philippines 551
epidemiology 168
ultrasonography, reviews 735
ultrasound, reviews 741
Schistosoma mansoni
anaemia 4164
Argentina, epidemiology 2461
Australia, epidemiology 1352
Brazil 1995, 4039
control 3980
epidemiology 1332, 2449, 3221, 3888
reviews 641
diagnosis 737, 920, 1730, 2125, 2552, 2941, 3091, 4000, 4321
acute course 905
chronic course 905
Dominica, epidemiology 1348
drug therapy 141, 2486, 2517, 2592, 3120, 3552, 3793, 4166
immune response 2293, 2886, 3074, 3721, 4267
Egypt 2336, 2348, 2592
blood groups 3184
epidemiology 1351
epidemiology 2922
Ethiopia 3091
epidemiology 1331
Europe, reviews 2986
France 1803, 4148
Germany 171
Guinea-Bissau, new geographic records 605
hepatitis B, immunization 3113
hepatitis C virus
Egypt 849
interactions 849
pathogenesis 849
host parasite relationships, eicosanoids 2776
human immunodeficiency virus
drug therapy 4036
pathology 4036
immune evasion 1269
immune response 131, 1909, 2292, 2690, 2696, 3061, 3064-3065, 3070, 3715, 3766, 3768
drug therapy 2886
praziquantel 2293, 3074, 3721, 4267
reviews 3082
splenectomy 3076
immunity 3768
mathematical models 924

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
immunity *cont.*
reviews 1256
immunodiagnosis 120, 141, 513, 881, 920-921, 1581, 1583-1584, 1588-1590, 1595, 2719, 3062, 3066, 3089, 3091-3092, 4148
CSF 4039
reviews 3096
immunohistochemistry 3070
immunological deficiency 3113
immunology, reviews 929
immunopathology 2336, 3776, 4161
kidney transplant 2339
Kenya
epidemiology 924, 2828
nutritional state 1628
Mali, epidemiology 626, 991, 3182
Martinique, control 308
morbidity
Saudi Arabia 3137
Egypt 3137
Nigeria, epidemiology 206
Norway 881
pathogenesis 171, 545, 1636, 3810
pathogenicity 1882, 2828
pathology 537-538, 1941, 2340, 2346, 2348, 2354, 3120, 3238, 3785, 3793, 3801, 4166, 4262
physiopathology, reviews 430
Plasmodium, interactions 2828
prophylaxis 2517
resistance, reviews 1259
Salmonella, interactions 1882
Saudi Arabia 4000
control 1098
epidemiology 2995, 4256
Senegal, epidemiology 621
Sierra Leone 1730
St. Lucia
control 3981
epidemiology, mathematical models 3997
Sudan, economics 1880
surgery 1730, 4262
susceptibility 1261, 2730
techniques, estimation, prevalence 1692
Thailand, epidemiology 652
Togo, epidemiology 1703
treatment 1390, 3238
oesophageal varices 3243
reviews 430
Trichinella spiralis, cross immunity 3757
Uganda, epidemiology 1330, 3918
UK, imported infections 4052
ultrasonography, reviews 739
Yemen, reviews 78
Zaire, epidemiology 3504
Zambia, control 3552
Zimbabwe 2941
Schistosoma mekongi, neoplasms, USA 3
Spirometra
China 3491
metacestodes, diagnosis 320
Spirometra erinacei, immunodiagnosis 4130
Spirometra mansonoides
China, spargana 4054
Korea Republic, spargana 2161
Spiruroidea, Japan, larvae 8
Strongyloides
Australia 364
China 1136
Fiji 2745
immunocompromised hosts, immune response 3077
immunodiagnosis 2723
Japan 2723
morbidity 1634
Strongyloides fuelleborni kellyi, Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 2818
Strongyloides stercoralis
Australia, epidemiology 3495
Brazil, foliaceus pemphigus 1821
Cambodia 3606
Canada 1806
epidemiology 2832
CIS 2610

Man *cont.*
Strongyloides stercoralis cont.
diagnosis 3575, 4001
faeces 734
drug therapy 1063, 1382, 1735, 2051, 2896
Egypt 4001
France 1477, 1803, 2175, 2607
general account 4090
HTLV-I
drug therapy 3260
France 1145
interactions 1196, 2896
Japan 3260
epidemiology 207
human immunodeficiency virus, reviews 1878
immunocompromised hosts
drug therapy 1809, 2057, 3546
Qatar 4050
Switzerland 1137
immunodiagnosis 515, 4001
Japan 1196
epidemiology 595
Korea Republic 1471
neoplasms, USA 2609
Netherlands 1820, 2179
Nigeria 2968
pathology 1621, 3668
reviews, hyperinfection 3668
Thailand 3606
USA 786, 2051
hyperinfection 3627
Taenia
Brazil 1133
France 2966
Honduras, epidemiology 2834
metacestodes
Asia, identity 1190
China 3636
Honduras, epidemiology 2834
immunodiagnosis 2324
India, reviews 1879
Myanmar, morphology, cysticerci 447
Taiwan, epidemiology 1992
Taenia asiatica, new species, Korea Republic 3686
Taenia saginata
Brazil 1133
drug therapy 1713, 2479, 3535
France 2158, 2479
Indonesia, epidemiology 1010
Japan 2599
Korea Republic, epidemiology 1010
metacestodes
CIS, epidemiology 643
experimental infections 2187
immunodiagnosis 516
India 48
infectivity, irradiation 1317
Poland, epidemiology 1003
symptomatology 3535
Taiwan, epidemiology 1010
Zimbabwe 2972
Taenia solium
China 2975
immunodiagnosis 4145
faeces 3740
metacestodes
Brazil 1152
epidemiology 3870
Burundi, epidemiology 2598
Chile 794
China 2994, 3332, 3634
Denmark 846
diagnosis 1804
drug therapy 271, 788, 1368, 1400, 1717, 2052, 2092, 2474, 2523, 2588, 2900, 3253, 3532, 3975
Ecuador 358, 544, 2052
epilepsy, Peru 2980
France 1717, 2588
immunodiagnosis 140, 915, 1253, 2315, 2722, 2980, 3104, 3429, 4153
cerebrospinal fluid 3100
India 48
Leishmania donovani
India 3019
interactions 3019

Man *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
Madagascar 3885
Mexico 2, 800, 2169, 2178, 2722
epidemiology 217
Pakistan 4031
pathology 1152, 2169, 2178, 3614
Portugal 375
Reunion 1463
epidemiology 3173
reviews 846, 1192
cerebrovascular disorders 2345
South Africa 2825
Spain 788, 3614
surgery 271, 1032, 1463
Thailand 23, 359, 1368
transmission 3601
treatment 1032
UK 1135, 2971
USA 13, 385, 1400, 1804, 2969, 3608, 3617
epidemiology 218, 1337, 2409
general account 76
Mexico, epidemiology 217
Taeniidae, metacestodes, reviews 1876
Terranova, Korea Republic, larvae 866
toxicity
albendazole 2474
pregnancy 2097
alkylating agents 3448
diethylcarbamazine 2919
ivermectin 264, 700, 712, 1031, 1719, 1749, 2054, 2918, 3943, 3979, 4294
treatment, loratadine 3955
mebendazole 3277
praziquantel 1400, 2474, 2517, 3968-3969, 3975
Toxocara
Brazil, epidemiology 3175
CIS 1479
diagnosis 2549
general account, eyes 3669
immune response 879
immunodiagnosis 3175
Iraq, epidemiology 3492
Japan, epidemiology 3897
Slovakia, epidemiology 1356
transmission 4046
UK 2549, 3334
USA 4046
Toxocara canis
China 2181
diagnosis 22, 325
drug therapy 2889
France 1480, 3603
epidemiology 2819
Germany 22
immune response 1234
immunodiagnosis 911, 1250, 3095, 3424, 3747
India, epidemiology 2831
Japan 325
Netherlands 3488
Switzerland, larvae 363
USA 3891
zoonoses 3512
Toxocara cati
immunodiagnosis 3424
zoonoses 3512
Trichinella
CIS 2985
epidemiology 623
diagnosis 2985, 3294
immunodiagnosis 512, 1254
Italy, epidemiology 208, 1327
Trichinella nativa
Canada, epidemiology 2423
immune response 2423
pathogenicity 2423
Trichinella spiralis
China 3635
diagnosis 2948
drug therapy 2747, 2884, 2948
epidemiology 2826
France, epidemiology 3169
Germany 1280
immune response 134
immunodiagnosis 1244, 1247, 1591-1592, 2708, 3427-3428

Man *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
Italy, epidemiology 3887
Lebanon, epidemiology 3886
Mexico 5
pathology 1280, 2590, 2747, 2754
Poland 792
epidemiology 985, 987, 1324
Romania 1244, 2590, 2747, 2754, 2757, 2844, 2948
epidemiology 2845, 2851
USA 1702, 2977
epidemiology 373, 2426
reviews 1144
zoonoses 373
Trichuris
CIS, epidemiology 1686
Gabon 361
geographical distribution 3474
prevalence 3474
Trichuris trichiura
allergic reactivity 3406
Bangladesh 3441
Chile 598
control 1362
diagnosis 1108
drug therapy 269, 673, 1326, 3286, 3550
epidemiology, mathematical models 3876
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1325, 1331
France 1803
haematology 3816
immune response 894, 3406
Jamaica
epidemiology 3445
morbidity 1635
Malaysia, epidemiology 1326, 3877
Nigeria
control 3286
epidemiology 594
Panama 3816
pathology 3445, 3550, 3790, 3805
reviews 3326
Somalia, epidemiology 2817
St. Lucia, epidemiology 894
Switzerland 21
transmission 894
urbanization, developing countries 3180
Venezuela 1130
tropical eosinophilia, drug therapy 2063, 2082
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, pathogenesis 891
Wuchereria bancrofti
American Samoa
epidemiology 4226
morbidity 4226
China 2360
clinical manifestations 1944
control 2043, 2497, 3252, 3900, 3927, 3936, 4228
epidemiology 1335, 3177, 3882, 3900, 4217, 4228
surveillance 2318
control 305
rice fields 304
socioeconomic factors, reviews 2873
diagnosis 4, 1436, 2939, 2947, 4006
drug therapy 249-250, 292, 695, 1033, 1372, 1389, 1720, 2054, 2063, 2497, 3252, 3518, 3933, 3936, 3943, 3951, 3953, 4265, 4312
immune response 3108
Egypt 3991
epidemiology 1000, 3189
transmission, deterministic models 784
epidemiology 212, 305
reviews 3369
French Polynesia 249, 1367, 1436, 3933, 3951
control 1023
epidemiology 1023
geographical distribution 3474
Guyana, epidemiology 2432
Haiti, epidemiology 2853, 3868

Man *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti cont.
immune response 138, 695, 1582, 2310, 3408, 3726
diethylcarbamazine 3108
microfilariae 3859
immunodiagnosis 138-139, 876, 904, 1246, 1651, 2310, 2318, 3090, 3099, 3742, 3744, 3754, 4147
immunological deficiency 1271
immunology, reviews 3370
India 4, 1582, 3328, 3953
cervix 1771
control 2468, 2470
epidemiology 1707
Marquesas Islands, epidemiology 3853
Papua New Guinea 1389, 3754, 4006
epidemiology 3181
pathogenesis 3814
pathogenicity 167
pathology 1944, 3800, 4176
prevalence 3474
prophylaxis 1367
reviews 1867, 1873
Sri Lanka 3943
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1149
Taiwan, epidemiology 993
Tanzania, control 4312
transmission 2853
transplacental transmission 1349
tropical eosinophilia, reviews 3367
Western Samoa, epidemiology 1710
Mansonella llewellyni, *Procyon lotor*, USA 818
Mansonella ozzardi
Erythrocebus patas, patency 4008
man
Haiti, epidemiology 3868
immunodiagnosis 3753
Mansonella perstans
Culicoides nubeculosus, experimental infection 2122
culture techniques, larvae 2122
man
Congo, epidemiology 214
drug therapy 4268
immunodiagnosis 1246, 3753
Mansonia bonneae, *Brugia malayi*, Malaysia, transmission 1017
Manteriella yamagutii, new species, *Siganus javus*, Arabian Sea 1540
Manures, helminths, control 310
Marine fishes
Acanthocephala, Bothnian Bay 420
Anisakis
Japan 837
Philippines 3017
United Arab Emirates 3166
Aphanurus stossichi, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Bacciger israelensis, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Digenea
Adriatic Sea
checklists 2248
new host records 2248
Seychelles, checklists 2665
Diphterostomum israelense, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
helminths
Adriatic Sea, reviews 1188
Peru, checklists, larvae 418
Hemiuridae
Australia 3379
Papua New Guinea 3379
Hysterothylacium, United Arab Emirates 3166
Lepocreadium album, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Lepocreadium pegorchis, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Macvicaria georgiana, Antarctic Ocean, geographical distribution 2667
Macvicaria pennelli, Antarctic Ocean, geographical distribution 2667
Monogenea
Brazil, checklists 2233
ecology 977
Marine fishes *cont.*
Monogenea *cont.*
Mediterranean Sea, ecology 2403
Otobothrium penetrans, Philippines 3017
parasites, Mediterranean Sea, ecology 2403
Philometra, Philippines 3017
Plagioporus idoneus, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Prochristianella, Australia, new geographic records 1211
Trigonolobium, Australia, new geographic records 1211
Marinogammarus obtusatus
Paracuaria adunca, Canada, new host records 2226
Tetrameres, Canada 2226
Marisa corniarietis, biological control, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1425
Maritrema, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Maritrema acadiae
Charadrius marginatus, South Africa 437
Charadrius tricollaris, South Africa 437
Maritrema brevisacciferum, new species, *Caridina nilotrea*, Australia 2663
Maritrema eroliae, *Charadrius marginatus*, South Africa 437
Markewitschiana triaxonis, new species, *Barbus barbus*, CIS 3024, 3375
Marmota monax
microfilariae, skin diseases 1844
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, skin diseases 1844
Marquesas Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, epidemiology 3853
Marshallagia dentispicularis, *Ovis ammon*, CIS, new host records 2616
Marshallagia marshalli, sheep, development 994
Marsupials
Linstowia
host parasite relationships 759
species diversity 759
Neodiplostomum, Australia 3381
Martes americana
Capillaria putorii
USA 2195
new records 2195
helminths, USA 52
Mesocestoides lineatus, USA 2195
Trichinella spiralis, USA 2195
Martes foina, helminths, Spain 1839
Martinique
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 308
Biomphalaria straminea, biological control 308
Schistosoma mansoni, man, control 308
Mast cells
Haemonchus contortus 1568
Hymenolepis diminuta 878, 884, 1942
Metagonimus yokogawai 4122
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3072
Ostertagia ostertagi 3056
Strongyloides ratti 3072
Trichinella spiralis 1598
Mastacembelus armatus, *Goezia moraveci*, new species, India 106
Mastomys natalensis
Acanthocheilonema viteae
immune response 2715
immunization 2715
Brugia malayi, immunization 931
Mastophorus muris
Genetta genetta, Spain 1839
Mustela nivalis, Spain 1839
Maternal immunity
Trichinella spiralis
mice 1257
rats 1232
Mathematical models
Ascaridia galli
fowls
drug therapy 3809
pathogenesis 3809
Ascaris, control 4260
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
control 2467
drug therapy 2901
epidemiology 3876
Mathematical models *cont.*
Ascaris suum 1169
diseases, epidemiology 1993, 2000
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, sheep 613
Fasciola, sheep, epidemiology 3186
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
epidemiology 4218
USA, epidemiology 1682
Haemonchus contortus, Brazil, drug resistance, anthelmintics 3267
helminths
fecundity 3996
growth 3996
man
epidemiology 900
immune response 900
resistance 1599
ruminants, population dynamics, control 2930
hookworms
man
Africa, morbidity 946
epidemiology 3876
host parasite relationships, evolution 202
Nematoda 211
Nemhelix bakeri, Helix aspersa, transmission 3216
Onchocerca volvulus
man
Burkina Faso, control 307
Sierra Leone
control 3207
epidemiology 3207
Simulium damnosum, Sierra Leone, transmission 3207
Ostertagia ostertagi, population biology, reviews 1877
parasites
immune response 500
population dynamics 4200
population dynamics 2000
Schistosoma mansoni
man
immunity 924
St. Lucia, epidemiology 3997
Simulium damnosum, Burkina Faso, control 307
Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus
Eulamprus quoyii, transmission 1698
Pseudechis porphyriacus, transmission 1698
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus, host parasite relationships 576
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 3876
Mathevolepis triovaria, new species, *Sorex daphaenodon*, CIS 2256
Mating behaviour, *Echinostoma trivolvis* 2808
Mauritania
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 3170
epidemiology 3170
Echinococcus, metacestodes, camels 58
Nematoda, goats, epidemiology 1996
Mauritius
helminths, *Macaca fascicularis* 2183
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus cernicus, transmission 2419
man, epidemiology 2419
Maxvachonia brygooi, lizards, Australia 463
Mazamastrongylus, taxonomy 109
Mazamastrongylus odocoilei
morphology 2279
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 2279
Mazamastrongylus pursglovei
morphology 2279
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 2279
Mazzotti test, *Onchocerca volvulus* 319
Meat inspection
liver diseases, pigs, Italy 2194
Trichinella spiralis, game animals, Germany 1427
Mebendazole
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
hamsters, immune response 491
in vitro, mode of action 564

Mebendazole *cont.*
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice 3261
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms 3256
Ascaris suum, pigs 2921
Capillaria philippinensis, man 2979
Cyathostominae, South Africa, drug resistance 1399
drug resistance 1397
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1392
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 666
man 1091, 3258, 3277
Meriones unguiculatus 268
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 3277, 4274
Enterobius, man 682
Fasciola hepatica, man 12
Gigantocotyle explanatum, in vitro 2090
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro, mode of action, tubulin 1081
India, drug resistance 280
sheep 2081
hookworms, man 2503
horses 1397
Hymenolepis, rats 2076
Hymenolepis nana, man 2983
mode of action 268, 564, 1081, 2090, 3557
Nematoda
horses 3246
sheep 2888
Oochoristica indica, Calotes versciolor 259
Paradistomum orientalis, Calotes versciolor 259
pharmacokinetics 278, 1081, 1405
polyethylene glycol
pharmacokinetics 3561
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 3561
rats, pharmacokinetics 1405
Strongylidae, drug resistance 1397
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 2057
techniques, detection 708
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2081
Thelandros thelandros, Calotes versciolor 259
toxicity
man 3277
mice 1082
pigs 2921
Toxocara canis, man 2889
Trichinella spiralis, mice 2070, 3557
Trichuris, hookworms 3256
Trichuris trichiura, man 269
tropical eosinophilia, man 2063
tubulin 1081
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2063
Mebenvet (*see* mebendazole)
Mecistocirrus, cattle, Colombia, epidemiology 2189
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle, drug therapy 1391
Mectizan (*see* ivermectin)
Medamine (*see* carbendazim)
Enterobius, man 682
toxicity, rats 1085
Medical research, Colombia, bibliographies 3324
Mediorhynchus papillosus
morphology 862
Tringa erythropus, Bulgaria, new host records 862
Mediterranean Sea
Acanthocheilus rotundatus, Mustelus mustelus, redescriptions 467
Aphanurus stossichi, marine fishes, host parasite relationships 589
Bacciger israelensis, marine fishes, host parasite relationships 589
Digenea
marine fishes
checklists 2248
new host records 2248
Diphterostomum israelense, marine fishes, host parasite relationships 589
Lecithaster atherinae, new species, *Atherina boyeri* 2248
Mediterranean Sea *cont.*
Lepocreadium album, marine fishes, host parasite relationships 589
Lepocreadium pegorchis, marine fishes, host parasite relationships 589
Monogenea, marine fishes, ecology 2403
parasites, marine fishes, ecology 2403
Plagioporus idoneus, marine fishes, host parasite relationships 589
Skrjabinalius guevarai
Delphinus delphis, new host records 2210
Stenella coeruleoalba, new host records 2210
Tursiops truncatus 2210
Megacooperia woodfordi, *Neotragus moschatus zuluensis*, South Africa, new geographic records 1162
Megaderma lyra, *Spinostrongylus singhi*, new species, India 1561
Megalodiscus temperatus, *Hyla avivoca*, USA, new host records 2217
Megalophallus, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Megamicrocotylidae, new family 1200
Megistospermaticus kasmatospinosus, new genus, new species, *Charadrius marginatus*, South Africa 437
Meiogymnophallus fossarum
Cerastoderma edule, Portugal, metacercariae 841
Meiogymnophallus minutus, Cerastoderma edule, Portugal, mixed infections, metacercariae 841
Meiogymnophallus minutus, *Meiogymnophallus fossarum, Cerastoderma edule*, Portugal, mixed infections, metacercariae 841
Meiosis
Paragonimus skrjabini, spermatocytes 4011
Paragonimus westermani 4013
Melanins, *Brugia malayi* 893
Melanoides tuberculata
biological control, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1423-1424
cercariae, pathology 2350
control 1410
culture techniques 638
Mesostephanus haliasturis, development 2553
Paragonimus, Dominica, transmission 1348
Melanoides tuberculatus
Cercaria sp. XVI, new species, India 856
Philophthalmus gralli, United Arab Emirates, new geographic records 2814
Melanopsis praemorsa
Philophthalmus palpebrarum, Israel 4094
Philophthalmus rhionica
Cercaria VIII, interactions 1695
Mesostephanus, interactions 1695
Metagonimus yokogawai, interactions 1695
Schistosoma bovis, host parasite relationships, cercarial production 3915
Melanotaenia, *Mesostephanus haliasturis*, development 2553
Melarsomine
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1057, 2058, 2072, 3565
toxicity, dogs 3565
Meles meles, helminths, Spain 1839
Membranes, helminths 2961
Menticirrhus ophicephalus
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, Peru, new host records 418
Lobatostoma veranoi, new species, Peru 2236
Mercuria confusa
cercariae, Spain 4325
metacercariae, Spain 4325
Microphallus fusiformis, Spain 2661
Meriones persicus, *Streptopharagus schmidti*, new species, Iran 3395
Meriones unguiculatus
Brugia malayi
immune response 2311, 4140
immunization 931, 3772
immunodiagnosis 4140
Meriones unguiculatus *cont.*
Brugia pahangi
immune response 482
immunosuppression 4162
Dirofilaria immitis, immune response 3416
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, drug therapy 268
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes 1300
China 2011
drug therapy 2475, 3527, 3548
Haemonchus contortus, drug therapy 1750
ivermectin 4290
mixed infections
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3071
Strongyloides venezuelensis 3071
moxidectin 4290
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
immune response
intestinal mucosa 3071
mucosa 3072
Opisthorchis viverrini, pathogenesis 4177
Schistosoma japonicum, Entamoeba histolytica, interactions 3373
Schistosoma mansoni, immunization 3771
Strongyloides ratti, immune response, mucosa 3072
Strongyloides venezuelensis
experimental infections, longevity 3580
immune response, intestinal mucosa 3071
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug therapy 1750
pathology 163
Mesocestoides
Cnemidophorus, USA, new host records, tetrathyridia 830
foxes, UK 402
Iguanidae, USA 830
Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Macaca fascicularis, tetrathyridia 28
Martes americana, USA 52
metacestodes
Crotalus viridis, USA 831
mice, experimental infections 831
Rana herlandieri, USA, new host records 69
Rana pipiens, USA, new host records 69
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 67
Scincidae, USA 830
Urosaurus ornatus, USA, new host records 2214
Mesocestoides corti
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
mice
cross immunity 199
interactions 199
metacestodes, nucleotide metabolism 1961
mice, immune response 1569, 3717, 4133
nervous system, development, tetrathyridia 2397
techniques, cryopreservation, tetrathyridia 2120
Mesocestoides lineatus
coyotes
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854
man
China, new records 1810
Korea Republic 1798
Martes americana, USA 2195
morphology 1810
Mesocestoides litteratus, *Felis silvestris*, Germany 3358
Mesocoelium
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Mesocoelium sibynomorphi, *Dryadophis bifossatus*, Brazil 1520
Mesostephanus, *Philophthalmus rhionica, Melanopsis praemorsa*, interactions 1695
Mesostephanus haliasturis
life history 2553

Mesostephanus haliasturis *cont.*
Melanoides tuberculata, development 2553
Melanotaenia, development 2553
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris, development 2553
Phalacrocorax varius, development 2553
Messenger RNA
Ascaris suum 1308
Wuchereria bancrofti 1236
Mesurol (*see* methiocarb)
Metabolism
Hymenolepis diminuta 2404
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 4192
schistosomula 4192
Metabolites, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 2374
Metacercariae
Cynoglossus browni
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Cynoglossus senegalensis
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Hydrobia acuta, Spain 4325
Mercuria confusa, Spain 4325
Metadena pauli, *Sciaena umbra*, Corsica, ecology 3850
Metagonimus
freshwater fishes, Korea Republic 4213
man
Korea Republic
epidemiology 1677
reviews 1534
morphology, ova 439
Zacco temmincki, Korea Republic 1677
Metagonimus takahashii
man, Korea Republic, epidemiology 4213
numerical taxonomy 90
Metagonimus yokogawai
antigens, localization 2306
cats, pathology 1619
Fibricola seoulensis
rats
interactions 4167
pathology 4167
man
drug therapy 668
pathology 668
mice, pathology 158
numerical taxonomy 90
Philophthalmus rhionica, Melanopsis praemorsa, interactions 1695
rats, immune response 4122
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, *Mugil cephalus*, Mexico 2245
Metaplagiorchis lacertae, new combination 2660
Metaplagiorchis molini
Lacerta agilis
Poland 68, 2660
host specificity 68
Lacerta vivipara, Poland 2660
morphology 2660
validity 2660
Metastrongylus
pigs
drug therapy 2071
Philippines 1507
Sus scrofa
Austria 3948
drug therapy 397, 3534
Romania 397
Metastrongylus apri
Sus scrofa
Germany 1168
Iran, new host records 3645
Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Sus scrofa
Germany 1168
Iran
new geographic records 3645
new host records 3645
Metastrongylus salmi
Sus scrofa
Germany 1168
Iran
new geographic records 3645
new host records 3645
Methacrylanilides
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
in vitro 2475
Meriones unguiculatus 2475
Methimazole
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 4301
anthelmintics, pharmacokinetics 4301
netobimin, pharmacokinetics 4301
Methyl 5-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate, physicochemical properties 1088
Metoncholaimus amplus, *Haemulon sciurus*, Brazil 419
Metorchis albidus, cats, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Metorchis orientalis
fowls
development 2564
life history 2564
morphology 2564
Metrifonate (*see* trichlorfon)
Metronidazole
horses, pharmacokinetics 289
man, pharmacokinetics 3275
pharmacokinetics 289, 3275
Physaloptera, dogs 1173
techniques, determination, tablets 316
Mexico
Cichlasotrema ujati, new genus, new species, *Cichlasoma synspilum* 1545
Contracaecum, Mugil cephalus 2245
Drepanocephalus mexicanus, new species, *Phalacrocorax olivaceus* 1543
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 1690, 2415
Lymnaea, transmission 1690
Lymnaea columella, susceptibility 3213
Floridosentis mugilis, Mugil cephalus 2245
Gnathostoma, freshwater fishes 2221
Haemonchus contortus
ruminants
epidemiology 3196
forecasting 3196
Haplosplanchnus mugilis, Mugil cephalus, new geographic records 2245
Hysterolecitha elongata, Mugil cephalus, new geographic records 2245
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, Mugil cephalus 2245
Muellerius, goats 4066
Nematoda, goats 1385
Onchocerca volvulus
man
epidemiology 1691, 2459, 2862
history 1691
Simulium, transmission 2862
Simulium ochraceum, transmission 2459
Physaloptera praeputialis, cats, new records 1177
Schikhobalotrema robustum, Mugil cephalus, new geographic records 2245
Synthesium tursionis
Phocoena sinus
new geographic records 3030
new host records 3030
Taenia solium
man 271
epidemiology 217
metacestodes
man 2, 800, 1804, 2169, 2178, 2722
epidemiology 217
pigs 217
Trichinella spiralis, man 5, 1144, 2977
Mexicotyle mexicana, *Scomberomorus maculatus*, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
albendazole, intestinal absorption, surfactants 703
Ancylostoma duodenale
drug therapy 3266
immunodiagnosis 3102
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, immune response 3414
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
disease models 2636
drug therapy 3261
immune response 3411, 4138
Anisakis simplex, immune response 3719
Ascaris suum
immune evasion 4163
immune response 4126, 4163
Ascocotyle diminuta, development 2561
Aspiculuris tetraptera
drug therapy 1751
susceptibility 3110
Baylisascaris transfuga, experimental infections, larvae 2206
Brugia malayi
immune response 497, 2732
immunization 2732
resistance 2729
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, disease models 2749
Brugia pahangi
immune response 2326, 3058
immunization 2326, 3058
immunosuppression 4162
tert-butylaminoethyl disulfide, pharmacokinetics 2519
cambendazole, pharmacokinetics 1409, 4310
Cestoda, pathology 3129
Clonorchis sinensis
experimental infections, host strain variations 2205
immunization 1601
treatment 690
diethylcarbamazine 3533
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
drug therapy 3244
haematology, irradiated larvae 2370
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
development 4178
drug therapy 2493, 3251
immunocompromised hosts, immunity 822, 3767
infectivity 3764
pathogenesis 4178
Echinostoma, pathology 3797
Echinostoma caproni, development 2556
Echinostoma trivolvis, resistance 2726
Fasciola hepatica, immune response 487
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics 1409
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
drug therapy 150, 1751
immunity 150
immunodiagnosis 1585
Heterakis spumosa, testosterone, host parasite relationships 980
Hymenolepis, drug therapy 679
Hymenolepis microstoma, pathogenesis 2364
Hymenolepis nana
drug therapy 694, 3227
immune response 2288
immunopathology 3128
pathology 2361, 3128, 3136
Mesocestoides, metacestodes, experimental infections 831
Mesocestoides corti
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
cross immunity 199
interactions 199
immune response 1569, 3717, 4133
Metagonimus yokogawai, pathology 158
Necator americanus
host parasite relationships 123
Schistosoma mansoni, cross immunity 1260
Neoglyphe sobolevi, development 2662
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immune response 2701
Onchocerca lienalis, immunity 1600
Paragonimus westermani
infectivity 4194
metacercariae 971
praziquantel, pharmacokinetics, liposomes 4293
Pygidiopsis geneta
drug therapy 3237
immunotherapy 3237

Schistosoma, immune response 3725
Schistosoma bovis
immune response 3758
immunization 3758
Schistosoma haematobium
immune response 3758
immunization 3758
Schistosoma japonicum
drug therapy 1376, 1737
immune response 133
pathology 2882
immune response 529, 3084, 3419, 4123
ova 3407
praziquantel 133
immunization 1936
immunocompromised hosts, pathogenesis 3791
immunopathology 529
pathogenesis 3811
pathology 3791
drug therapy 2882
reviews 524
Schistosoma mansoni
Capillaria hepatica, cross immunity 3105
development, irradiated larvae 3157
drug therapy 252, 1037, 1371, 1395, 2067, 2720, 2911, 3038, 3231, 3240, 3245, 3935
circulating antigens 1921
immune response 133
experimental infections 2546
histopathology 935
host parasite relationships 1985
immune evasion 3783
immune response 127, 135, 1233, 1265, 1268, 1274, 1914, 2704, 2737, 3112, 3415, 3758, 4136
praziquantel 133, 1921
immunity 2329
immunization 129, 135, 510, 933, 935, 1265-1266, 2329, 2333, 2734-2735, 2737, 3112, 3437, 3440, 3758, 3771
Biomphalaria alexandrina, antigens 1347
immunocompromised hosts, pathogenesis 3791
immunodiagnosis 510, 1921, 2720
tissues 917
immunopathology 127, 530, 1233, 1268, 1274, 2335, 3935
immunosuppression 3115
immunotherapy 475
infectivity, detergents 2469
pathogenesis 2487, 2764
pathology 2067, 2203, 2744, 2756, 3118, 3231, 3791
penetration, cercariae 3223
prophylaxis 3242
susceptibility 521
diet 584
treatment 2487, 3118
Trichinella pseudospiralis, cross immunity 2333
Trichinella spiralis, cross immunity 2333, 3762
Schistosoma margrebowiei, pathology 1943
Schistosoma nasale, experimental infections 1178
Sparganum proliferum, experimental infection 311
Spirometra erinacei
antibodies 1570
antigens 1570
infectivity, spargana 4281
Syphacia obvelata, drug therapy 694, 1751
Taenia crassiceps
metacestodes
immunity 2727
resistance 3761
Taenia martis, development 757
Taenia solium, metacestodes, histopathology 899
tert-butylaminoethanethanol, pharmacokinetics 2518
Toxascaris leonina, immune response 484
toxicity
tert-butylaminoethyl disulfide 2519
fenbendazole 1082, 1407, 3967
mebendazole 1082
oltipraz 2911
praziquantel 679, 2911
SO-24 1077
thiabendazole 1404, 4309
treatment, Hachimi-jio-gan 1089
Thyzanox 679
Toxocara canis
drug therapy 267, 3239
experimental infections, larvae 3005
immunity 147
immunization 147
immunodiagnosis 2323
pathogenesis 170
pregnancy 2585
Toxocara vitulorum, immunization 1262
Trichinella pseudospiralis
immune response 496, 2713, 3779
immunization 3770
immunopathology 3779
Trichinella spiralis
control 4316
drug therapy 1409, 2070, 3232-3234, 3557, 3942, 4310
genes 486
histochemistry 3233
immune response 481, 486, 496, 507, 520, 1227, 1564, 2308, 2713, 3714
reviews 4137
strain differences 3068
immunity 148
intestinal mucosa 1598
immunization 151, 2733, 3770
immunodiagnosis 3745
infectivity, larvae 1024
maternal immunity 1257
parasite migration, newborn larvae 748
pathology 163, 1564
resistance 520
Trichuris muris
immune response 116, 483
resistance 116
susceptibility 116
Micipsella numidica
morphology 2405
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Italy, new geographic records 2405
Microbilharzia variglandis
man, USA, outbreak 220, 2440
Nassarius obsoletus, USA 220, 2440
Microcotyle
virus like particles
Abudefduf analogus 2230
ultrastructure 2230
Microcotyle sebastis, Sebastes flavidus, Northeast Pacific, biological tags 1189
Microfilariae
birds, USA 3651
Cacatua alba 2638
Culex pipiens pipiens, experimental infection 2638
Marmota monax, skin diseases 1844
Mniotilta varia, Puerto Rico 413
reptiles, CIS 1521
Spindalis zena, Puerto Rico 413
Micromys minutus
helminths, *Denmark* 410
Rodentolepis fraterna, Denmark, new geographic records 410
Syphacia vanderbrueli, Denmark, new geographic records 410
Micronema deletrix
horses
Germany 2613
pathology 2613
Philippines, new records 1485
Microphallidae
Littorina obtusata
host parasite relationships 3799
pathology 3799
Microphalloidea, evolution, chaetotaxy 3378
Microphallus
Charadrius marginatus, South Africa 437
Crocethia alba, South Africa 437
Littorina saxatilis
Barents Sea, ecology 3909
Microphallus *cont.*
Littorina saxatilis cont.
host parasite relationships 3909
morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Potamopyrgus antipodarum, host parasite relationships 983
Microphallus fusiformis
Mercuria confusa, Spain 2661
morphology 2661
Microphallus minutus
Cherax dispar, Australia 2663
morphology 2663
Micropterus, Proteocephalus ambloplitis, development 97
Micropterus salmoides
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, USA 3657
Piscicolaria reducta, USA, new host records 2572
Microsomacanthus hopkinsi
Hyalella azteca, infectivity, temperature 1318
survival, temperature, oncospheres 1318
Microspora
Culicidae, biological control 4311
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, bacteria, interactions 850
Simulium, biological control 4237
Microtus agrestis
Eucoleus lemmi, Denmark, new geographic records 410
helminths, *Denmark* 410
Microtus brandti, Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, China 2011
Microtus montebelli, Nematoda, Japan 3004
Microtus oeconomus, Syngamus, Alaska 823
Microwave radiation, elephantiasis, man 2506
Milbemycin
Ancylostoma, dogs 2050
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1384, 2050
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2898
dogs 2099, 3517
helminths
cats 4288
dogs 4288
Nematoda, dogs 3257
toxicity, dogs 2099
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 2050
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 1384
Milbemycin D
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats 1722
Toxocara cati, cats 1722
Milbemycins
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 290
in vitro, mode of action 290
Dirofilaria immitis 290
dogs 2058
in vitro, mode of action 290
Military personnel, helminths, USA 1475
Milk, ivermectin, cattle 701
Millardia meltada, Acanthocheilonema viteae, susceptibility 1179
Milvus migrans, Dispharynx karachii, new species, Pakistan 2273
Minks (*see Mustela*)
Misdiagnosis
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3293
Gnathostoma, man, Japan 3576
helminths, man, pseudoparasitism 4037
Mitochondrial DNA
Ascaris suum 1660
Ostertagia ostertagi 1113
Mixed grazing, *Trichostrongylus axei*, horses, epidemiology 999
Mixed infections
Clonorchis sinensis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man 535
Cooperia oncophora, Ostertagia ostertagi 4064
Fibricola seoulensis, Metagonimus yokogawai, rats 4167
Meiogymnophallus minutus, Meiogymnophallus fossarum, Cerastoderma edule, Portugal, metacercariae 841
Necator americanus, Ascaris lumbricoides 2710
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Meriones unguiculatus 3071

Mixed infections *cont.*
Schistosoma intercalatum, Schistosoma mansoni, mice 2954
Strongyloides venezuelensis, Meriones unguiculatus 3071
Taenia solium, metacestodes, *Leishmania donovani*, man 3019
Teladorsagia circumcincta, Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep 1500
Thelastoma, Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, Leidynema appendiculata 2801
Mniotilta varia, microfilariae, Puerto Rico 413
Modiolus undulatus, *Stephanostomum cloacum*, India 3034
Molecular genetics
drug resistance 961, 4190
Schistosoma, reviews, China 182
Molecular parasitology, reviews 1970
Molecular variation, parasites 3835
Molinacuaria indonesiensis, new species, *Rattus argentiventer*, Indonesia 462
Molinema dessetae
amocarzine, mode of action 4302
enzymes 2378, 4302
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3559
suramin, mode of action 4302
Molineus mustelae, *Mustela erminea*, USA 52
Molineus patens
Martes americana, USA 52
Martes foina, Spain 1839
Meles meles, Spain 1839
Mustela erminea, USA 52
Mustela nivalis, Spain 1839
Mustela vison, Spain 1839
Mollusca
helminths, Peru, checklists, larvae 418
parasites
Europe, ecology, reviews 2398
susceptibility 2398
Molluscicides
Ambrosia maritima, extracts 2110
Ammis majus, extracts 1421
Ammis visnaga, extracts 1421
Anacardium occidentale, extracts 3982
aridanin 714
Azadirachta indica, extracts 2539
B-2 (*see* molluscicides, sodium 2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenol)
Balanites aegyptiaca, extracts 3571
Baylutox 2871
bromoacetamide 1420, 3282, 3985-3986
carbaryl 309
carbofuran 1415
cartap 3283, 3983
5-chloro-3-(2-nitroethenyl)salicyclic acid anilides 1411
chlorothalonil 3983
cloethocarb 1419
copper sulfate 716
herbicides 2541-2542
Cussonia spicata, extracts 2538
dalapon 2536
DDT 716
deltamethrin 1416
Dolichos kilimandscharicus, extracts 2538
Euphorbia antisyphlitica, extracts 1417
Euphorbia lactea cristata, extracts 1417
Euphorbia royleana, extracts 1417
Euphorbia splendens, extracts 2113
fenvalerate 1416
Glycyrrhiza glabra, extracts 1421
Hypericum calycinum, extracts 3570
Ipomoea carnea, extracts 716
Jatropha gossypiifolia, extracts 1417
Lymnaea peregra ovata 4313
malathion 716
methiocarb 1419
mollutox 2923
niclosamide 714, 3980, 3984
herbicides 2541-2542
nicotinanilide 3281
analogues 719
phebrol 1097
Phebrol (*see* molluscicides, sodium 2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenol)
Phytolacca dodecandra, extracts 716, 1413, 2538
piperonyl butoxide 309, 1416
Molluscicides *cont.*
Piqueria trinervia, extracts 2537
plant extracts 2538
Pongamia pinnata, extracts 716
pyrethroids 720
saponins 2538
Sesbania sesban, extracts 2538
soap 716
sodium chloride 2109
sodium 2,5 dichloro-4-bromophenol 1410
Spiess Urania 2000 1419
Swartzia madagascariensis, extracts 2538
Tamarindus indica, extracts 1762
Tetrapleura tetraptera
extract 714
extracts 2538
tribromsalan 3983
trifenmorph, herbicides 2541-2542
Molluscotaenia crassiscolex, synonyms 1898
Molybdenum, *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, sheep 1066
Monachoides incarnata, *Varestrongylus sagittatus*, susceptibility 235
Monascus filiformis
Aglauropsis kawari
Argentina, epidemiology 3875
Uruguay, epidemiology 3875
Eucheilota ventricularis
Argentina, epidemiology 3875
Uruguay, epidemiology 3875
Liriope tetraphylla
Argentina, epidemiology 3875
Uruguay, epidemiology 3875
morphology 3875
Phialidium
Argentina, epidemiology 3875
Uruguay, epidemiology 3875
Monaxinoididae, new family 1200
Mongolia
Caryophyllaeides ergensi, new species, *Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis* 1215
Nematoda, sheep, epidemiology 616
Moniezia
Budorcas taxicolor, China, epidemiology 3901
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 2839
cattle, India, epidemiology 2839
Cervus calamianensis, Philippines 1828
goats, France 1494
sheep
drug therapy 2920
France, epidemiology 997
haematology 552
pathology 2344, 2357
Moniezia benedeni
cattle, drug therapy 696
Exoribatula biundatus, USA 1021
Galumna ithacensis, USA 1021
Ovis ammon, CIS, new host records 2616
Scheloribates laevigatus, USA 1021
Scheloribates lanceoliger, USA 1021
Xylobates capucinus, USA 1021
Zygoribatula undulata, USA 1021
Moniezia expansa
Damaliscus dorcas
South Africa 1826
new host records 1826
goats
Pakistan 3344
treatment 4270
nervous system 3160
neuropeptides 1667, 4196
Oribatida, Argentina 3208
Scheloribates laevigatus, USA 1021
Moniliformis dubius, sexual behaviour, reviews 2557
Moniliformis moniliformis
Blaberidae, susceptibility 3662
Blatellidae, susceptibility 3662
Blattaria, susceptibility 4244
Blattella germanica, host parasite relationships 1321
Blattidae, susceptibility 3662
Cryptocercidae, susceptibility 3662
man
Nigeria 366
reviews 3625
Periplaneta americana, host parasite relationships 1321
rats, experimental infections 3662
Monkeys (*see also* named genera)
Nematoda, Czech Republic, zoological gardens 1155
Monoclonal antibodies
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3414
eosinophil chemotactic factors 883
Brugia malayi 485
Brugia pahangi 493
Clonorchis sinensis 4124
Dirofilaria immitis 2337
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 890, 2321
Onchocerca volvulus 144
microfilariae 3736
Paragonimus westermani 1640, 4152
Schistosoma haematobium 1243
Schistosoma japonicum 2706
schistosomula 1936
Schistosoma mansoni 501, 510, 1243, 1265, 1571, 2291, 2699, 2737, 2855, 3440
Taenia solium, metacestodes 4153
Toxocara canis 495
larvae 494
Trichinella spiralis 1227, 1598, 3073, 3410, 3728
Wuchereria bancrofti 1236
Monocytes, *Onchocerca volvulus*, larvae 479
Monodelphis domestica, *Linstowia schmidti*, new species, Bolivia 861
Monogenea (*see also* named genera)
Acanthopagrus, Australia 1855
Amphibia, Brazil, checklists 2233
Cyprinidae
West Africa
ecology 3161
species diversity 3161
Czechoslovakia, collections 83
freshwater fishes
Brazil, checklists 2233
Canada, host parasite relationships 204
host parasite relationships, population biology 1323
marine fishes
Brazil, checklists 2233
ecology 977
Mediterranean Sea, ecology 2403
morphology
evolution 3396
gut 3396
rainbow trout, USA, epidemiology 2430
Mononuclear cells, *Schistosoma mansoni*, host parasite relationships 1320
Monopterus albus, *Proterometra guangzhouensis*, new species, China 3033
Monopylidium passerinum, synonyms 1898
Monorygma grimaldii, *Tursiops truncatus*, Italy, aquaria 2208
Monticellia coryphicephala
Salminus brevidens, Brazil, new host records 2261
Salminus maxillosus, Brazil, new host records 2261
Mooreobdella tetragon, Canada, new geographic records 341
Mooreotorix cotylifer, *Haemogregarina sinensis*, transmission 4014
Morantel
Ascaridia galli, fowls 3528
cattle, pharmacokinetics 2528
controlled release 691, 998
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 691, 2528
drug residues, faeces 2528
goats, pharmacokinetics 2528
Haemonchus, sheep 3545
Haemonchus contortus, India, drug resistance 280, 3270
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 1396
cattle 1612, 2059
goats 246
livestock 266
sheep 1396, 4292
Oesophagostomum, sheep 3545
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 541, 691, 2528
Sweden, drug resistance 1743
pharmacokinetics 2528
Teladorsagia, sheep 3545

Morantel *cont.*
Teladorsagia circumcincta, UK, drug resistance 4291
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 998, 3940
sheep 2087
Trichostrongylus, sheep 3545
Morbidity
Ascaris lumbricoides 2467
man, Jamaica 1635
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, Ethiopia 1940
helminths, sheep, Ethiopia 1676, 1940
hookworms, man, Africa, mathematical models 946
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Malawi 2821
Schistosoma
man
reviews 1255
Sudan 4216
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Egypt 1275
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Saudi Arabia 3137
Egypt 3137
Strongyloides, man 1634
Trichuris trichiura, man, Jamaica 1635
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, American Samoa 4226
Morocco
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1107, 4032
Lymnaea truncatula 2858
Nematoda, donkeys, epidemiology 1004
Moroco percnurus sachalinensis,
Allocreadium brevivitellatum, new species, Japan 3039
Morphology
Acanthocephala 3693
Acanthocephalus anguillae, egg shell 104
Acanthocephalus lucii 862
Acanthoparyphium, cercariae 3028
Ancylostoma duodenale 470
larvae 3289
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, larvae 3699
Anisakidae 1524
Anisakis simplex, larvae 453
Anomotaenia passerun 4107
Aploparaksis scolopacis 4104
Aporocotyle theragrae 2406
Ascarops dentata, scanning electron microscopy 112
Ascocotyle angrense 2561
Asiotrema, chaetotaxy 3378
Aspidogastrea
evolution 3396
gut 3396
Astiotrema reniferum, integument 3675
Bdellasimilis barwicki 472
Bertiella studeri 367
Bychowskyella 3023
Callorhynchicola branchialis 2231
Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus 2231
Camallanus 2270
Capillaria carbonis 1558
Capillaria ovopunctata 1853
Catatropis verrucosa 2659
Catenotaenia 3685
Catenotaenia cricetorum 3385
Cephalogonimus, chaetotaxy 3378
Cercaria bengalensis II 3028
Cercaria globocaudata 4099
Cercopithifilaria rugosicauda, larvae 1217
Cestoda 4109
evolution 3396
gut 3396
scolex 450
Clinostomum complanatum 1542
Clonorchis sinensis, cercariae 3031
Contracaecum, larvae 453
Contracaecum osculatum 107
Cooperia rotundispiculum 3389
Cooperioides antidorca, scanning electron microscopy 1277
Cosmocercoidea 1557
Cyathospirura seurati 2275
Dacochordodes bacescui 4116
Dasyrhynchus giganteus 1893
Dasyrhynchus pacificus 1893, 2262
Morphology *cont.*
Dasyrhynchus variouncinatus 1893
Derogenes johnstoni 4103
Desserobdella phalera 3312
Diclidophora nezumiae 1201
Dicranotaenia coronula 2671
Digenea 2251
evolution 3396
gut 3396
ova 857
reviews 1885
Digramma interrupta, plerocercoids 3045
Diphyllobothrium 860
Diphyllobothrium orcini 2597
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense 1800
Diplostomum hupensis 3679
Diplostomum niedashui 3679
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, metacercariae 87, 92
Diplotriaena napurensis 3051
Echinochasmus beleocephalus 2657
Echinococcus granulosus 2668
metacestodes 2254
Echinostoma caproni, metacercariae 725
Echinostoma cinetorchis, scanning electron microscopy 2247
Echinostoma jurini 2656, 2658
Echinostoma trivolvis, metacercariae 725
Echinostomatidae, collar spines 89
Elaphostrongylus 3700
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 3390
Enterobius gregorii, spicules 1551
Enterobius vermicularis, spicules 1551
Eutetrarhynchus australis 1211
Eutetrarhynchus geraschmidti 1211
Eutetrarhynchus leucomelanus 1211
Eutetrarhynchus michiae 1211
Fasciola gigantica
cercariae 440
tegument 1884
Fasciola hepatica, ovaries 4093
Fasciolopsis buski 4101
cercariae 440
Filicollis anatis 862
Fischoederius skrjabini 3674
Gnathostoma doloresi, tegument 1555
Gongylonema pulchrum 2684
Grillotia similis, scolex 3384
Gynaecotyla, chaetotaxy 3378
Gyrodactylus 3377
Gyrodactylus truttae 852
Haematoloechus, chaetotaxy 3378
Haliotrema glandulosum 3022
Haliotrema guadeloupensis 3022
Haliotrema kritskyi 3022
Haliotrema lactophrys 3022
Haliotrema minutum 3022
Haliotrema torridum 3022
Hapalotrema postorchis 2241
Haplometra, chaetotaxy 3378
Haplorchis taichui, cercariae 440
Haplosplanchnus mugilis 2245
Haplosplanchnus pachysomus 3676
Hargicola oligoplites 1523
Hartertia obesa 1694
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3694
Heterobothrium tetrodonis 1883
Heterophyes nocens, scanning electron microscopy 1887
Heterophyidae, ova 439
Hymenolepis 448
Hysterolecitha elongata 2245
Hysterothylacium aduncum, larvae 453
Hysterothylacium analarum 2134
Hysterothylacium scomberomori 1553
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 1542
Joyeuxilepis decacantha 2255
Lappetascaris lutjani 458
Lasiotocus maculatus 1204
Lecithodendriidae, ova 855
Leptophallus, chaetotaxy 3378
Libyostrongylus douglassi, larvae 3387
Ligophorus mugilinus 2651
Liliatrema sobolevi, metacercariae 1854
Macrodera, chaetotaxy 3378
Macvicaria 2667
Maritrema, chaetotaxy 3378
Maritrema acadiae, *Odhneria* 437
Maritrema eroliae, *Odhneria* 437
Mazamastrongylus odocoilei 2279
Mazamastrongylus pursglovei 2279
Morphology *cont.*
Mediorhynchus papillosus 862
Megalophallus, chaetotaxy 3378
Mesocestoides lineatus 1810
Metaplagiorchis molini 2660
Metorchis orientalis 2564
Mexicotyle mexicana 1523
Micipsella numidica 2405
Microphallus
chaetotaxy 3378
Odhneria 437
Microphallus fusiformis 2661
Microphallus minutus 2663
Monascus filiformis 3875
Monogenea
evolution 3396
gut 3396
Necator americanus 470
larvae 3695
ova 3695
Nematoda 454, 3703
creeping eruption 1901
Theragra chalcogramma 1901
Nematodirus maculosus 1904
Nematomorpha 3704
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, egg shell 105
Notocotylus imbricatus 2659
Oesophagostomum aspersum 2685
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
larvae 3695
ova 3695
Oesophagostomum columbianum 2685
Oesophagostomum mocambiquei 1902
Omphalometra, chaetotaxy 3378
Onchocerca lupi 1903
Onchocerca skrjabini 36
Oncomegas wageneri 103
Opisthoglyphe, chaetotaxy 3378
Opisthorchiidae, ova 439
Opisthorchis viverrini
cercariae 440
developmental stages 443
ova 855
Ostertagia dikmansi 1905
Ostertagia mossi 1905
Otobothrium, plerocercoids 3043
Oxyuroidea 1557
Parachristianella monomegacantha 1211
Paradistomoides gregarium 3029
Paragonimus 1891
Paragonimus heterotremus, cuticle 442
Paragonimus ohirai, cercariae 4100
Paramacropostrongylus typicus 2271
Paramphistomum
cercariae 2463
metacercariae 2463
rediae 2463
Paramphistomum leydeni 4061
Paraprogynotaenia charadrii 102
Parastrongylus 3697
Paratenuisentis ambiguus, egg shell 105
Parelaphostrongylus 3390
Parvatrema timondavidi 3683
Pedibothrium brevispine, scolex 3384
Pedibothrium globicephalum, scolex 3384
Pegostomum ixobrychi 1888
Petasiger grandivesicularis, developmental stages 91
Pharyngodon medinae 108
Philophthalmus palpebrarum 4094
Phocascaris, larvae 453
Phyllodistomum ritai 1542
Plagiorchis, chaetotaxy 3378
Pleurogenoides, chaetotaxy 3378
Podocotyle atomon, cercariae 190
Polymorphus magnus 862
Polymorphus minutus, egg shell 104
Pomphorhynchus laevis, egg shell 104
Postharmostomum gallinum, metacercariae 96
Prochristianella tenuispine, scolex 3384
Prosotocus, chaetotaxy 3378
Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus 862
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, developmental stages 97
Proteocephalus neglectus 1548
intraspecific variation 1547
Proteocephalus percae 3684, 4181
Proteocephalus torulosus 3383
Protomicrocotyle manteri 1523

Morphology *cont.*
Protomicrocotyle mirabilis 1523
Pseudocephalotrema, chaetotaxy 3378
Pseudochauhanea mexicana 3021
Pseudolevinseniella anenteron 2663
Pseudomazocraes selene 1523
Pseudoterranova decipiens 4115
larvae 453
reproductive organs 3698
Quilonia renniei 4113
Raillietascaris varani, scanning electron microscopy 459
Renicola, chaetotaxy 3378
Rhabdochona cascadilla 864
Rhabdocoela
evolution 3396
gut 3396
Rhipidocotyle fennica, developmental stages 86
Schikhobalotrema robustum 2245
Schilbetrema acornis 1199
Schilbetrema aegyptica 1199
Schilbetrema eutropii 1199
Schilbetrema hexacornis 1199
Schilbetrema quadricornis 1199
Schilbetrema spirocirra 1199
Schistosoma, cercariae 1209
Schistosoma japonicum 3677
ova 2942
Schistosoma spindale 4096
cercariae 440
Skrjabinocerca prima 3050
Skrjabinoclava inornatae 3050
Skrjabinoeces, chaetotaxy 3378
Sobolevicanthus fragilis 449
Sobolevicanthus krabbeella 1214, 2672
Sobolevicanthus terraereginae 4105
Sphaerirostris 862
Spirorchis 3680
Spirura arali 3702
Spirurina, larvae, scanning electron microscopy 4112
Stephanofilaria kaeli 3696
Stephanostomum cloacum
cercariae 3034
metacercariae 3034
Stomylotrema spasskii 1515
Streptopharagus kutassi 3395
Streptopharagus lerouxi 3395
Streptopharagus numidicus 3395
Synthesium tursionis 3030
Taenia, man, Myanmar, cysticerci 447
Taenia intermedia, scolex 4106
Taenia pisiformis, triradiate forms 3688
Tatria minor 2255
Telorchis assula, chaetotaxy 4095
Terranova, larvae 866
Thubunea baylisi 4009
Toxascaris transfuga 2682
Toxocara genettae 1560
Transversotrema licinum, integument 1539
Trichinella spiralis, larvae, sexual differentiation 3392
Trichobilharzia paoi 1889
Trichuris discolor, scanning electron microscopy 3054
Trichuroidea 1557
Trigonolobium spinuliferum 1211
Tubanguiella 1896
Udonella caligorum 2225
Udonella ophiodontis 2225
Vagrifilaria columbigallinae 3051
Vampirolepis ozensis 3689
Vampirolepis yakushimaensis 2674
Wedlia orientalis 93
Zarnowskiella stefanskii 2257
Mortality
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, Ethiopia 1940
helminths, sheep, Ethiopia 1676, 1940
Schistosoma, man, Africa 6
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3508
mice 521
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle 3134
Mosgovoyia*, *Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2634
Mosgovoyia pectinata
Lepus timidus
Finland 3648
Mosgovoyia pectinata *cont.*
Lepus timidus cont.
haematology 3648
Mosquito-borne diseases, South East Asia, bibliographies 3323
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Motacilla*, *Diplotriaena ozouxi, Yugoslavia, new geographic records 1516
Mouflon
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, drug therapy 3229
Nematoda, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Oesophagostomum venulosum, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Moulting
Brugia pahangi, larvae 2772
Dirofilaria immitis 3149
Nematoda, hormones 189
Moxidectin
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance 4290
Nematoda
cattle 1067, 2514
sheep 1029, 3540
Teladorsagia, goats 279
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance 4289
New Zealand, drug resistance 3954
sheep 3954
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, drug resistance 4289
Moxostoma anisurum
Pellucidhaptor moxostomi, Canada, new geographic records 3020
Pellucidhaptor thelostea, new species, Canada 3020
Moxostoma macrolepidotum
Pellucidhaptor eriensis, new species, Canada 3020
Pellucidhaptor thelostea, new species, Canada 3020
Mucus, *Trichinella spiralis* 507
Muellerius
goats, Mexico 4066
sheep, drug therapy 1042, 2894
Muellerius capillaris
Cochlicella barbara, Spain, transmission 2838
Cystocaulus ocreatus
Helicidae
interactions 2457
susceptibility 2457
ecology, larvae 580
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea truncatula
development 4241
interactions 2856
goats
drug therapy 1056
France 1494
epidemiology 3479
New Zealand 47
Helix aspersa, infectivity 312
sheep, Spain, epidemiology 2838
Sylvicapra grimmia
pathology 41
Zambia 41
techniques
cryopreservation, larvae 312
preservation, larvae 312
Mugil*, *Phagicola, Brazil, transmission 2976
Mugil auratus*, *Haplosplanchnus pachysomus, CIS 3676
Mugil cephalus
Contracaecum, Mexico 2245
Floridosentis mugilis, Mexico 2245
Haplosplanchnus mugilis, Mexico, new geographic records 2245
Haplosplanchnus pachysomus, CIS 3676
Hysterolecitha elongata, Mexico, new geographic records 2245
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, Peru, new host records 418
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, Mexico 2245
Schikhobalotrema robustum, Mexico, new geographic records 2245
Mugil curema*, *Ligophorus mugilinus, Venezuela 2651
Mugil saliens*, *Haplosplanchnus pachysomus, CIS 3676
Mugilidae, *Grillotia perelica*, South Africa 1859
Mules, helminths, Iraq 2611
Mullets, helminths, Adriatic Sea, reviews 1188
Multiceps (*see Taenia*)
Muridae, Nematoda, Japan 2275
Mus musculus
Aspiculuris tetraptera
Denmark
epidemiology 3110
susceptibility 3109
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, China 2011
Schistosoma, Egypt, epidemiology 3183
Syphacia obvelata, Denmark, susceptibility 3109
Musca domestica, helminths, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
Mustela erminea, helminths, USA 52
Mustela nivalis
helminths, Spain 1839
Trichinella spiralis, Czechoslovakia 56
Mustela vison
Echinococcus multilocularis, Japan, transmission, experimental infections 4249
helminths, Spain 1839
Mustelus mustelus*, *Acanthocheilus rotundatus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 467
Myanmar
Ascaris lumbricoides
malnutrition, man, control 2902
man 2901
Taenia, man, morphology, cysticerci 447
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
Clonorchis sinensis
man
immune response 535
pathology 535
Myiasis, filariids, man, India 4047
Myliobatis australis*, *Eutetrarhynchus bareldsi, new species, Australia 1211
Myopathy, *Schistosoma*, man 3135
Myosin
Brugia malayi 1652
Wuchereria bancrofti 1236
Myospalax fontanieri*, *Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, China 2011
Myospalax myospalax*, *Heligmoptera sibirica, new species, CIS 2284
Myotis capaccinii*, *Aonchotheca moraveci, new species, Spain 461
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus*, *Corynosoma wegeneri, Canada, new host records 3364
Myoxocephalus scorpius*, *Pseudoterranova decipiens, Norway, transmission 227
Myrmecophaga tridactyla*, *Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus, Brazil, archaeological material 2211
Mysis stenolepis
Ascarophis, Canada 2226
Paracuaria adunca, Canada, new host records 2226
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Canada 2226
Mystus aor*, *Bucephalus keni, new species, India 3025
Mystus macropterus*, *Wuinema mysti, new genus, new species, China 1907
Mytilus edulis
parasites, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 1862
Prosorhynchus squamatus, pathogenicity 1949
Myxinidocotyle californica, new genus, new species, *Eptatretus stoutii*, USA 2234
Myxinidocotyle japonica, new species, *Eptatretus burgeri*, Japan 2234
Myxinidocotylinae, new subfamily 2234
Myxobdella africana, man, Kenya 1444
Myzoxenus accidentalis, new species, *Hydrolagus ogilbyi*, Pacific Ocean 95
Naftalofos
Nematoda, sheep 1396
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2087
Namibia, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, man, heart 2073

Nanophyetus salmincola
man
drug therapy 668
pathology 668
Naphthamon (*see* bephenium)
Nasitrema
Stenella coeruleoalba
pathology 4075
USA 4075
Naso vlamingii
Lecithocladium chingi
Seychelles
new geographic records 2665
new host records 2665
Nassarius obsoletus, *Microbilharzia variglandis,* USA 220, 2440
Nassarius orissaensis, *Stephanostomum cloacum,* India 3034
Natural enemies, *Simulium,* Guatemala 2925
Natural killer cells, *Trichinella spiralis* 1232
Nature conservation, Papua New Guinea 2963
N'dama, Nematoda, drug therapy 2498
Neascus
Pimephales promelas, USA, ecology 975
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA, host parasite relationships 984
Necator americanus
antigens 3400, 3412
Ascaris lumbricoides, antigens, cross reaction 2710
biochemistry 470
culture techniques, larvae 727
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, antigens, cross reaction 2687
enzymes 952, 958, 3823
larvae 177
feeding behaviour 2402
in vitro, larvae 2806
immune evasion, oxygen radicals 952
life history 470
man
Africa, morbidity, mathematical models 946
Brazil 790
diagnosis 1108
drug therapy 896, 3286, 3963
reinfection 3197
Ethiopia 533
epidemiology 2010
Ghana 3695
immune response 123, 896, 1576, 3400, 3412
Indonesia 1138
epidemiology 3895
Nigeria
control 3286
epidemiology 2008, 3494
Papua New Guinea 896, 2710, 3412
epidemiology 3197
pathogenesis, reviews 3368
pathology 533, 3805
Togo 1675, 3695
transmission 2008
mice, host parasite relationships 123
morphology 470
larvae 3695
ova 3695
physiology 470
Schistosoma mansoni
antigens, cross reaction 1260
mice, cross immunity 1260
Nectomys, *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil 2204
Neguvon (*see* trichlorfon)
Nematoda (*see also* named genera)
Alectoris chukar
Bulgaria 2640
ecology 2810
Alouatta palliata, Costa Rica 29
Anguilla anguilla, UK, ecology 3851
Apodemus, Japan 1988
Apodemus argenteus, Japan 2633, 3004
Apodemus speciosus, Japan 2633, 3004
Ateles geoffroyi, Costa Rica 29
Australia
drug resistance
fenbendazole 1396
levamisole 1396
morantel 1396

Nematoda *cont.*
Balaenoptera acutorostrata, Antarctic Ocean 583
Balaenoptera borealis, Antarctic Ocean 583
Bison bonasus, Poland 1496
books 2155
buffaloes
drug therapy 2078
India, epidemiology 2839
Campodea silvestrii, host parasite relationships 588
Capreolus capreolus, Poland 1496
cattle
biological control, nematophagous fungi 4314
control 681
losses, reviews 2041
reviews, Australia 1863
drug therapy 253, 681, 1045, 1065, 1723, 2059, 2074, 2514, 3230, 3934, 3944
Germany 1763
India, epidemiology 2839
Italy 1723
Nigeria, epidemiology 1685
resistance 3760
susceptibility 3760
Venezuela, epidemiology 1501
Cervus elaphus
drug therapy 2048
Poland 1496
epidemiology 4215
CIS, type material 1562
Clethrionomys, Japan 1988
collections, Czechoslovakia 465
Columba livia domestica, drug therapy 3929
cytokines 2694
Dendragapus obscurus, North America, microfilariae 828
development, cuticle 189
dogs, Yugoslavia 4072
drug resistance
anthelmintics 2086
control 2089
reviews 1739
fishes, identification, larvae 453
fowls, Nigeria 62
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1071, 1738
freshwater fishes
Brazil 1557
Canada, host parasite relationships 204
genes, reviews 2788
Geomalacus malagensis
Gibraltar 2227
Spain 2227
goats
Costa Rica 2614
drug therapy 246, 1385
haematology 2755
Mexico 1385
Saudi Arabia 2755
horses
diagnosis 733
drug therapy 3246
Philippines, epidemiology 3638
USA, dermatitis 31
host parasite relationships 3855
Hyaenidae, Italy, paleoparasitology 3646
immune evasion
reviews 873
surface coat 1267
immune response
general account 3855
intestinal mucosa, ion transport 4155
immunological memory, resistance 2303
immunomodulation, reviews 873
keys 3705
life history
evolution, reviews 335
host parasite relationships, reviews 336
livestock
biological control 3989
drug resistance, reviews 3269
Lyrurus tetrix, Austria 3650
man
Australia 3610

Nematoda *cont.*
man *cont.*
China, control 1381
immune response, reviews 2716
lists 4024
Philippines, transmission 639
reviews 1129
Tunisia 1795
Microtus montebelli, Japan 3004
morphology 3703
Muridae, Japan 2275
n'dama, drug therapy 2498
neurophysiology 3159
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, USA, epidemiology 2430
pastures
control 1763
Romania, survival 2805
Phagocata vitta, UK 421
Physeter catodon, Antarctic Ocean 583
pigs
CIS 1100
control 3226
drug therapy 1061
Germany 4067
Pisidia longicornis, UK, new record 3663
poultry, reviews 1850
proteins, cuticle 1869
rabbits, general account 54
rainbow trout, USA, epidemiology 2430
reproduction, reviews 2132
rodents, general account 54
ruminants, Nepal 805
Saimiri oerstedi, Costa Rica 801
sharks
Australia 454
Solomon Islands 454
sheep
CIS 390
control, reviews, Australia 1863
drug therapy 1053, 1396, 2066, 2079, 2477, 2481, 3540
haematology 2755
New Zealand, epidemiology 211
resistance 3432, 3760, 4157
breed differences 3434
Saudi Arabia 2755
susceptibility 3760
small nuclear RNA 2789
sterols, reviews 1954
survival, ova, faeces 3890
techniques
detection, drug resistance, anthelmintics 724
isolation, larvae 314
Tetrao urogallus, Austria 3650
Theragra chalcogramma, Japan 1901
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, Chile 3656
ultrastructure 3703
vertebrates
development, books 1457
transmission, books 1457
zebu, drug therapy 2498
Nematodirella longissemispiculata, *Ovis ammon,* CIS, new host records 2616
Nematodirus
Camellidae, drug therapy 3671
camels, drug therapy 2077
cattle, CIS, epidemiology 1999
drug resistance
South Africa
albendazole 4292
closantel 4292
fenbendazole 4292
sheep
CIS 3896
epidemiology 1999
drug therapy 665, 667, 3523, 4292
France, epidemiology 997
Mongolia, epidemiology 616
resistance 4158
Slovakia 4232
Nematodirus abnormalis, *Ovis ammon,* CIS, new host records 2616
Nematodirus archari, *Ovis ammon,* CIS, new host records 2616
Nematodirus battus
cattle
drug therapy 1612

Nematodirus battus *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
pathology 1612
keys 2285
sheep
drug therapy 2101
UK 2285
epidemiology 1680
Nematodirus becklundi, new species, *Oreamnos americanus,* Canada 1904
Nematodirus davtiani, *Ovis ammon,* CIS, new host records 2616
Nematodirus dogieli, *Ovis ammon,* CIS, new host records 2616
Nematodirus filicollis
Cervus elaphus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
keys 2285
mouflon, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Rupicapra rupicapra, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
sheep
UK 2285
epidemiology 1680
Nematodirus helvetianus
cattle
drug therapy 1724
susceptibility, sex differences 522
USA, epidemiology, reviews 2007
sheep, UK, epidemiology 1680
Nematodirus maculosus
morphology 1904
Oreamnos americanus, Canada 1904
Nematodirus oiratianus, *Ovis ammon,* CIS, new host records 2616
Nematodirus spathiger
Argentina, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1742
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 1826
goats, treatment 4270
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1826
rabbits, experimental infection 408
sheep, drug therapy 1029
Nematomorpha
Celatoblatta peninsularis 73
morphology 3704
Parellipsidion pachycercum 73
Phaulacridium marginale, New Zealand 422
reproduction, reviews 2132
ultrastructure 3704
Nematospiroides dubius *(see Heligmosomoides polygyrus)*
Nematotaenia hylae
Bufo marinus, Australia 3015
Cyclorana novaehollandiae, Australia 3015
Limnodynastes ornatus, Australia 3015
Litoria fallax, Australia 3015
Litoria inermis, Australia 3015
Litoria latopalmata, Australia 3015
Litoria pallida, Australia 3015
Litoria peronii, Australia 3015
Ranidella parinsignifera, Australia 3015
Ranidella riparia, Australia 3015
Ranidella signifera, Australia 3015
Uperoleia rugosa, Australia 3015
Nematotaenia minor, new species, *Speleomantes flavus,* Italy 2282
Nemhelix bakeri, *Helix aspersa,* transmission, mathematical models 3216
Nemipterus peronii, *Paraphilometroides nemipteri,* new genus, new species, Malaysia 2681
Neoascaris vitulorum *(see Toxocara vitulorum)*
Neodiplostomum
marsupials, Australia 3381
synonyms 3381
Neodiplostomum flabelliformis, new combination 3381
Neodiplostomum intermedium
Dasyurus maculatus, Australia, new host records 3381
Rattus leucopus, Australia, new host records 3381
Rattus lutreolus, Australia, new host records 3381
Rattus rattus, Australia, new host records 3381
Neodiplostomum minor, new combination 3381
Neodiplostomum sarcophilus, new combination 3381
Neodiplostomum spratti, new species, *Antechinus stuartii,* Australia 3381
Neoechinorhynchos, *Trachemys scripta,* USA 2793
Neoechinorhynchus carinatus, new species, *Erimyzon tenuis,* USA 2677
Neoechinorhynchus chelonos, chemotaxonomy 2793
Neoechinorhynchus chrysemydis, chemotaxonomy 2793
Neoechinorhynchus emyditoides, chemotaxonomy 2793
Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis, chemotaxonomy 2793
Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Barbus esocinus, Iraq, new records 3365
cytochemistry, egg shell 105
fishes, Bothnian Bay 420
morphology, egg shell 105
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus
Rhinichthys cataractae
USA
host parasite relationships 984
new host records 984
Neoglyphe sobolevi
Culex pipiens molestus, development 2662
Galba corvus, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2662
hamsters, development 2662
life history 2662
Lymnaea stagnalis, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2662
mice, development 2662
Neometadidymozoon helicis, chemotaxonomy 2794
Neomysis americana, *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* Canada, transmission 2458
Neonotoporus gibsoni, new species, *Triacanthus brevirostris,* Arabian Sea 1540
Neoplasms
Opisthorchis viverrini, man, Thailand, epidemiology, reviews 3190
parasites, interactions 1197
Schistosoma
man
Egypt 939
pathology, reviews 3448
prognosis 939
USA 2649
Schistosoma haematobium
man
pathogenesis 169
pathogenicity 165
prognosis 330
Schistosoma mekongi, man, USA 3
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, USA 2609
Trichinella spiralis, dogs, Italy 53
Neoskrjabinolepis singularis, *Sorex unguiculatus,* Japan 2676
Neostrongylus linearis
Cochlicella barbara, Spain, transmission 2838
Cystocaulus ocreatus
Helicidae
interactions 2457
susceptibility 2457
ecology, larvae 580
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea truncatula, development 4241
sheep
Spain
ecology 3467
epidemiology 2838
Neotragus moschatus zuluensis
helminths, South Africa, new records 1162
Megacooperia woodfordi, South Africa, new geographic records 1162
Nepal
Brugia malayi, man 2157
Capillaria ohbayashii, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens* 110
Fasciola hepatica
buffaloes 807
cattle 807
Nepal *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
ruminants 805
helminths
buffaloes 1166
cattle 1166
ruminants 805
Nematoda, ruminants 805
Staphylocystis kathmanduensis, new species, *Suncus murinus* 3048
Staphylocystis trisuliensis, new species, *Suncus murinus* 3048
traditional medicines 1745
Nephelopsis obscura
metabolism 4016
North America, ecology 767
Nerve growth factor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4136
Nervous system
Ascaris suum 2800, 3845
Cephalochlamys namaquensis, cytochemistry 575
Cotylurus erraticus 4195
Diclidophora merlangi 2393
Diorchis stefanskii 191
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2394
Diplostomum 4195
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, cercariae 3846
Gastrotaenia dogieli 191
Mesocestoides corti, development, tetrathyridia 2397
Moniezia expansa 1667, 3160, 4196
Schistosoma mansoni 3847
Sobolevicanthus spasskii 191
Taenia solium, metacestodes 972
Netherlands
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, reviews 70
Ascaris suum, man 3488
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, ivermectin 2905
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
control 2929
epidemiology 2929
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, cattle strain 1973
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2190
epidemiology 2019
Lymnaea truncatula, transmission 2019
larva migrans, man 3488
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats 1837
parasites, pigeons 2085
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1820, 2179
Toxocara canis, man 3488
Netobimin
cattle 696
goats, pharmacokinetics 3558
Haemonchus contortus, Brazil, drug resistance 1074
helminths 696
Moniezia benedeni 696
Nematodirus battus, sheep 2101
pharmacokinetics 2101, 3558
methimazole 4301
sheep
pharmacokinetics 2101
methimazole 4301
Netuma barba, *Pseudoacanthostomum floridensis,* Brazil, new host records 2243
Neurobiology
Ascaris suum 1977
Lytocestus indicus 1666
Theromyzon tessulatum 1449
Neurochemistry, *Podocotyle atomon,* cercariae 190
Neurocysticercosis, man, reviews 2969
Neuropeptides
Ascaris suum 1303, 2800, 3845
Diclidophora merlangi 1299, 1319
Fasciola hepatica 1642
Moniezia expansa 1667, 3160, 4196
Schistosoma mansoni 1269, 2709
Neurophysiology
Aporina delafondi 2395
Ascaris suum 4197
Diclidophora merlangi 1319, 2393

Neurophysiology *cont.*
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2394
Fasciola hepatica 2396
Hirudo medicinalis 1778
Nematoda 3159
Schistosoma mansoni 3847
Neurotransmitters
Cotylurus erraticus 4195
Diplostomum 4195
Neutrophils
Acanthocheilonema viteae, microfilariae 4305
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 4305
Brugia pahangi, microfilariae 4305
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, metacestodes 3734
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 490, 525
Fasciola hepatica 886
Haemonchus contortus 3709
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae 4305
Onchocerca volvulus 489
larvae 479
Schistosoma japonicum, schistosomula 3084
New geographic records
Alaria alata
dogs, Iran 1172
jackals, Iran 1172
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Rattus norvegicus, Dominican Republic 1846
Subulina octona, Dominican Republic 1846
Apertile, Epinephelus dispar, Seychelles 2664
Apocreadium balistis, Balistidae, Seychelles 2665
Aporocotyle theragrae, Theragra chalcogramma, Korea Republic 2406
Australapatemon, Lymnaea peregra, Czechoslovakia 644
Batracholandros salamandrae, Plethodon albagula, USA 2218
Biomphalaria straminea, St. Lucia 3981
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Gila robusta, USA 2219
Caleostoma, Lutianus yapilli, India 81
Capillaria, badgers, Iran 1172
Capillaria carbonis, Phalacrocorax carbo, Poland 1558
Capillaria hepatica, Apodemus flavicollis, Denmark 410
Capillaria philippinensis, man, Korea Republic 3618
Cestoda, birds, Czech Republic 4109
Clinostomum complanatum
Ardea cinerea, Japan 4078
Egretta garzetta, Japan 4078
Egretta intermedia, Japan 4078
Corynosoma strumosum, cats, Iran 1172
Cyathospirura seurati, Rattus rattus, Japan 2275
Cyathostomum labratum, horses, Philippines 3638
Cylicocyclus triramosus, horses, Philippines 3638
Cylicostephanus poculatus, horses, Philippines 3638
Cylindrotaenia americana, Plethodon albagula, USA 2218
Cystobranchus meyeri, Canada 341
Dasyrhynchus pacificus, Carcharhinus brachyurus, Brazil 2262
Dasyrhynchus talismani, Carcharhinus brachyurus, Australia 1893
Dasyrhynchus variouncinatus, Carcharhinus amblyrhynchus, Australia 1893
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, freshwater fishes, Argentina 3661
Diphyllobothrium latum, freshwater fishes, Argentina 3661
Diplotriaena ozouxi
Motacilla, Yugoslavia 1516
Oriolus oriolus, Yugoslavia 1516
Dirofilaria repens, man, Norway 2989
Duthiersia fimbriata, Varanus salvator, China 3167
New geographic records *cont.*
Echinochasmus schwartzi, jackals, Iran 1172
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, Ghana 1796
Echinococcus multilocularis, Vulpes vulpes, Belgium 1509
Echinoparyphium bequali, Planorbidae, India 2251
Echinostoma mehrai, Planorbidae, India 2251
Encyclometra bungara, Enhydrio plumbea, Lao 414
Eocollis arcanus, Centrarchus macropterus, USA 416
Eucoleus lemmi, Microtus agrestis, Denmark 410
Euparyphium, jackals, Iran 1172
Fasciola gigantica, Radix auricularia rubiginosa, Lao, cercariae 440
Fasciolopsis buski, Helicorbis umbilicalis, Lao, cercariae 440
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, France 3351
Fischoederius skrjabini
buffaloes, Philippines, new host records 3674
cattle, Philippines, new host records 3674
Gigantolina magna, Diagramma pictum, Australia 4086
Grubea cochlear, mackerels, Skagerrak 2435
Haematoloechus lobatus, Rana catesbiana, Korea Republic 2246
Haematoloechus variegatus, Rana nigromaculata, Korea Republic 2246
Haemonchus similis, cattle, Colombia 2189
Haplorchis taichui, Tarebia granifera, Lao, cercariae 440
Haplosplanchnus mugilis, Mugil cephalus, Mexico 2245
helminths
Ovis ammon, CIS 2616
poultry, Tanzania 64
Speleomantes, Italy 2282
Heterophyes dispar, dogs, Italy 2408
Hysterolecitha elongata, Mugil cephalus, Mexico 2245
larva migrans, man, India 3335
Lasiotocus himezi, Pseudupeneus pleurotaenia, Seychelles 2664
Lecithocladium chingi, Naso vlamingii, Seychelles 2665
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, man, Thailand 1146
Megacooperia woodfordi, Neotragus moschatus zuluensis, South Africa 1162
Metastrongylus pudendotectus, Sus scrofa, Iran 3645
Metastrongylus salmi, Sus scrofa, Iran 3645
Metorchis albidus, cats, Iran 1172
Micipsella numidica, Oryctolagus cuniculus, Italy 2405
Mooreobdella tetragon, Canada 341
Neoglyphe sobolevi
Galba corvus, Czech Republic 2662
Lymnaea stagnalis, Czech Republic 2662
Notocotylus attenuatus
Physa acuta
North America 2950
USA 2950
Ollulanus tricuspis, Felis concolor, USA 817
Onchocerca skrjabini, Capreolus capreolus, Poland 36
Ophidascaris, Causus maculatus, Cameroon 4082
Ophiotaenia ophiodex, Causus maculatus, Cameroon 4082
Opisthorchis felineus, cats, Iran 1172
Opisthorchis viverrini, Bithynia siamensis goniomphalos, Lao, cercariae 440
Oxyuris, badgers, Iran 1172
Paracamallanus, Hypophthalmus edentatus, Brazil 1556
New geographic records *cont.*
Pegostomum ixobrychi, Ixobrychus cinnamomeus, Philippines 1888
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, Fulica atra, Czech Republic 2678
Pellucidhaptor moxostomi, Moxostoma anisurum, Canada 3020
Phagicola longicollis, dogs, Italy 2408
Phagicola sinoecum
dogs, Iran 1172
jackals, Iran 1172
Philophthalmus gralli
Anser anser, United Arab Emirates 2814
Melanoides tuberculatus, United Arab Emirates 2814
Physaloptera
badgers, Iran 1172
jackals, Iran 1172
Plagiorchis, jackals, Iran 1172
Podocotyloides stenometra, Chaetodon lunula, Seychelles 2664
Polystoma, Rhacophorus nigropalmatus, India 432
Prochristianella, marine fishes, Australia 1211
Pseudopecoeloides wekeula, Chaetodon zanzibarensis, Seychelles 2664
Raphidascaris hypostomi
Ancistrus cirrhosus, Brazil 111
Plecostomus albopunctatus, Brazil 111
Plecostomus commersoni, Brazil 111
Plecostomus derbyi, Brazil 111
Raphidascaris mahnerti, Loricaria laticeps, Brazil 111
Rhabditis orbitalis, Clethrionomys glareolus 410
Rictularia affinis, dogs, Iran 1172
Rodentolepis fraterna, Micromys minutus, Denmark 410
Schikhobalotrema robustum, Mugil cephalus, Mexico 2245
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Malaysia 2594
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Guinea-Bissau 605
Schistosoma spindale, Indoplanorbis exustus, Lao, cercariae 440
Sclerodistomum, Chirocentrus dorab, India 88
Spirometra erinacei, jackals, Iran 1172
Spirometra houghtoni, jackals, Iran 1172
Spirometra mansonoides, cats, Iran 1172
Stephanostomum casum, Epibulus insidiator, Seychelles 2665
Stomylotrema spasskii, Gallinago gallinago, Slovenia 1515
Strongyloides, badgers, Iran 1172
Strongyloides stercoralis, jackals, Iran 1172
Syncuaria squamata, Phalacrocorax carbo, Czechoslovakia 464
Synhimantus nasuta
bantams, Zimbabwe 164
guineafowls, Zimbabwe 164
Synthesium tursionis, Phocoena sinus, Mexico 3030
Syphacia vanderbrueli, Micromys minutus, Denmark 410
Taenia pisiformis, jackals, Iran 1172
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Apodemus agarius*, Korea Republic 825
Trichinella spiralis, pigs, Bolivia 2998
Trichuris muris, Apodemus flavicollis, Denmark 410
Trigonolobium, marine fishes, Australia 1211
Tubanguiella, Egretta garzetta garzetta, Japan 1896
New host records
Abbreviata, Hyla avivoca, USA 2217
Acanthocephala, *Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus*, USA 3014
Athesmia heterolecithodes, nutria, Argentina 409
Batracholandros bassii, Hyla avivoca, USA 2217
Batracholandros salamandrae, Plethodon albagula, USA 2218

New host records *cont.*
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinella lutrensis, USA 2219
Bothriocephalus claviceps, Triturus vulgaris, Czech Republic 1183
Brachylaima, Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Centrorhynchus wardae, Didelphis virginiana, USA 2213
Choanoscolex abscissus, Raphiodon vulpinus, Brazil 2261
Choanotaenia infundibulum, Alectoris chukar, Bulgaria 2640
Clinostomum complanatum, freshwater fishes, Japan 4084
Cooperia rotundispiculum, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Corynosoma
Cynoscion analis, Peru 418
Odontotesthes regia regia, Peru 418
Paralichthys adspersus, Peru 418
Paralonchurus peruanus, Peru 418
Prionotus quiescens, Peru 418
Seriolella violacea, Peru 418
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, Peru 418
Corynosoma wegeneri, Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus, Canada 3364
Cyathostoma lari
Accipiter nisus, UK 65
Buteo buteo, UK 65
Falco tinnunculus, UK 65
Cylindrotaenia americana
Hyla avivoca, USA 2217
Plethodon albagula, USA 2218
Dasyrhynchus pacificus, Bigener brownii, Australia 1893
Desserobdella phalera 3312
Digenea, marine fishes, Adriatic Sea 2248
Dioctophyme renale, Galictis cuja, Brazil 50
Diphyllobothrium orcini, man, Japan 2597
Diphyllobothrium pacificum
Anisotremus scapularis, Peru 418
Menticirrhus ophicephalus, Peru 418
Diplodiscus subclavatus, Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Diplotriaena henryi, Yugoslavia 1516
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Sus scrofa*, Iran 3645
Echinorhynchus bothniensis, fishes, Bothnian Bay 420
Echinostoma flexum, Lymnaea luteola, India 2251
Encyclometra bungara, Enhydrio plumbea, Lao 414
Eocollis arcanus, Centrarchus macropterus, USA 416
Eulimdana florencae, Calidris alba 452
Fasciolopsis buski, Helicorbis umbilicalis, Lao, cercariae 440
Fischoederius skrjabini
buffaloes, Philippines, new geographic records 3674
cattle, Philippines, new geographic records 3674
Flamingolepis flamingo, Artemia, France 618
Gaigeria pachyscelis, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Gilquinia squali, metacestodes, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, Canada 417
Gongylonema, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Gongylonema pulchrum, Macaca fuscata, Japan 2684
Grillotia perelica, Carcharhinus leucas, South Africa 1859
Gynandrotaenia stammeri, Artemia, France 618
Gyrocoelia perversa
Charadrius marginatus, South Africa 102
Charadrius pallidus, South Africa 102
Charadrius tricolaris, South Africa 102
Haemonchus vegliai, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
New host records *cont.*
Haplonema hamulatum, Rhinichthys cataractae, USA 984
helminths
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa 1161
Ovis ammon, CIS 2616
Speleomantes, Italy 2282
Sus scrofa, Iran 3645
Hymenolepis stellorae, Artemia, France 618
Hypoderaeum conoideum, Alectoris chukar, Bulgaria 2640
Impalaia tuberculata, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Anisotremus scapularis, Peru 418
Cheilodactylus variegatus, Peru 418
Mugil cephalus, Peru 418
Sciaena fasciata, Peru 418
Lappetascaris lutjani, Pellona ditchela, India 458
Lasiotocus himezi, Pseudupeneus pleurotaenia, Seychelles 2664
Lecithocladium chingi, Naso vlamingii, Seychelles 2665
Longistrongylus schrenki, Palea capreolus, South Africa 1826
Mediorhynchus papillosus, Tringa erythropus, Bulgaria 862
Megalodiscus temperatus, Hyla avivoca, USA 2217
Mesocestoides
Cnemidophorus, USA, tetrathyridia 830
Rana herlandieri, USA 69
Rana pipiens, USA 69
Urosaurus ornatus, USA 2214
Moniezia expansa, Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 1826
Monticellia coryphicephala
Salminus brevidens, Brazil 2261
Salminus maxillosus, Brazil 2261
Neodiplostomum intermedium
Dasyurus maculatus, Australia 3381
Rattus leucopus, Australia 3381
Rattus lutreolus, Australia 3381
Rattus rattus, Australia 3381
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, Rhinichthys cataractae, USA 984
Nybelinia lingualis, Boops boops, Tunisia 3655
Oesophagostomum, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Ollulanus tricuspis, Felis concolor, USA 817
Onchocerca skrjabini, Capreolus capreolus, Poland 36
Oochoristica, Urosaurus ornatus, USA 2214
Oochoristica bivitellobata
Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, USA 3014
Cnemidophorus sonorae, USA 3014
Ophidascaris, Causus maculatus, Cameroon 4082
Ophiotaenia ophiodex, Causus maculatus, Cameroon 4082
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, Hyla avivoca, USA 2217
Oxysomatium brevicaudatum, Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Paracuaria adunca
Marinogammarus obtusatus, Canada 2226
Mysis stenolepis, Canada 2226
Paradistomum geckonum, Mabuya multifasciata, Lao 414
parasites
Alosa aestivalis, Canada 1984
Alosa pseudoharengus, Canada 1984
Parathelandros texanus, Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, USA 3014
Passerilepis crenata, Sturnus cineraceus, Japan 2670
Pegostomum ixobrychi, Ixobrychus cinnamomeus, Philippines 1888
Physaloptera
Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, USA 3014
Cnemidophorus sonorae, USA 3014
New host records *cont.*
Physaloptera cont.
Cnemidophorus velox, USA 3014
Urosaurus ornatus, USA 2214
Piscicolaria reducta
Erimyzon sucetta, USA 2572
Lepomis auritus, USA 2572
Lepomis gulosus, USA 2572
Micropterus salmoides, USA 2572
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, USA 2572
Tilapia aurea, USA 2572
Plagioporus beliyai, Heteropneustes fossilis, Bangladesh 2642
Plagioporus crassigula, Heteropneustes fossilis, Bangladesh 2642
Podocotyloides stenometra, Chaetodon lunula, Seychelles 2664
Polymorphus bullocki, Anisotremus scapularis, Peru 418
Postorchigenes majeedi
Cosymbotus platyurus, Lao 414
Gekko gecko, Lao 414
Hemidactylus frenatus, Lao 414
Proleptus, Callianassa islagrandii, Peru 418
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, Boops boops, Tunisia 3655
Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus, Tringa erythropus, Bulgaria 862
Proteocephalidea, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*, Brazil 2260
Pseudaxine trachuri, Boops boops, Tunisia 3655
Pseudoacanthostomum floridensis, Netuma barba, Brazil 2243
Pseudopecoeloides wekeula, Chaetodon zanzibarensis, Seychelles 2664
Raphidascaris acus, Rhinichthys cataractae, USA 984
Raphidascaris hypostomi
Ancistrus cirrhosus, Brazil 111
Plecostomus albopunctatus, Brazil 111
Plecostomus commersoni, Brazil 111
Plecostomus derbyi, Brazil 111
Rhabdias fuscovenosa, Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Rhabdochona denudata
Barbus luteus, Iraq 869
Cyprinion macrostomum, Iraq 869
Schistosoma mattheei, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Scolex pleuronectis
Callianassa islagrandii, Peru 418
Stellifer minor, Peru 418
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, Peru 418
Setaria, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Skrjabinalius guevarai
Delphinus delphis, Mediterranean Sea 2210
Stenella coeruleoalba, Mediterranean Sea 2210
Spauligodon giganticus, Urosaurus ornatus, USA 2214
Spiculopteragia dagestanica, Cervus elaphus, Poland 4215
Spirurina, *Watasenia scintillans*, Japan, larvae 4112
Stephanostomum bicoronatum, Boops boops, Tunisia 3655
Stephanostomum casum, Epibulus insidiator, Seychelles 2665
Streptocara crassicauda, Alectoris chukar, Bulgaria 2640
Strigea falconis, Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Sturnus vulgaris, Yugoslavia 1516
Synthesium tursionis, Phocoena sinus, Mexico 3030
Taenia, metacestodes, *Tragelaphus angasii*, South Africa 3342
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa 1161
Sus scrofa, Iran 3645
Taenia intermedia, Vulpes vulpes, France 4106
Taenia krabbei, Ursus arctos, CIS 2259

New host records *cont.*
Thominx phasianina, Tetrao urogallus, Austria 3650
Thysaniezia, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Trichostrongylus deflexus, Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Trichostrongylus falculatus
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 1826
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 3342
Tubanguiella, Egretta garzetta garzetta, Japan 1896
Turdus pilaris, Yugoslavia 1516
New records
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, Phyllocaulis variegatus, Brazil 2450
Ascaris suum, sheep, Denmark 1831
Cercopithifilaria rugosicauda, Ixodes ricinus, Czech Republic 1217
Echinococcus multilocularis, Canidae, USA 3473
Glossidium pedatum, Clarias lazera, Egypt 1525
Gyrodactylus lenoki, rainbow trout, China 71
Micronema deletrix, horses, Philippines 1485
Phagicola, man, Brazil 2160
Physaloptera praeputialis, cats, Mexico 1177
Rhabdochona pellucida, Clarias lazera, Egypt 1525
Spiculopteragia boehmi, Bison bonasus, Poland 4060
xiphidiocercariae, *Planorbis planorbis,* Libya 3211
New Zealand
Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus, Callorhinchus milii 2231
helminths
bibliographies 2153
databases 2153
Heterakis spumosa, Rattus exulans, biological tags 619
Lophocotyle novaezeelandica, new species, *Eptatretus cirrhatus* 2234
Nematoda
goats 47
sheep, epidemiology 211
Nematomorpha, *Phaulacridium marginale* 422
Ostertagia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3556
Physaloptera getula, Rattus exulans, biological tags 619
Teladorsagia
drug resistance
fenbendazole 279
ivermectin 279
levamisole 279
oxfendazole 279
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance
ivermectin 3954
moxidectin 3954
Trichostrongylus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3556
Nezuma bairdi, *Diclidophora nezumiae,* Canada 1201
Nicaragua
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
man, epidemiology 631
Vaginulus plebeius 631
helminths, man 4212
Niclofolan
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits 1721
Niclosamide
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, in vitro, mode of action 564
Biomphalaria glabrata 714
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 3228
metacestodes, man 1374
Hymenolepis, rats 2076
Hymenolepis nana, man 1713
mode of action 564
nontarget effects 1095
Oncomelania 3984
Niclosamide *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum, cercariae 3984
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro, cercariae 2108
Taenia saginata, man 1713, 3535
topical application, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3242
toxicity
Ctenopharyngodon idella 1095
rats 4297
Nictanassa violacea, *Eustrongylides ignotus,* pathogenicity 1632
Nifidipine, *Schistosoma,* man 3795
Niger
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, livestock 1503
fitness, *Bulinus globosus* 3917
parasites
fowls 3009
guineafowls 3009
reproductive isolation, *Bulinus globosus* 3917
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1292
Nigeria
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, epidemiology 3494
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3404
control 3286
epidemiology 594, 926
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 4206
Bulinus globosus 4206
Bulinus truncatus 4206
Capillaria spinosa, Cynoglossus browni 2356
Cestoda, fowls 62
Cyclopoida, keys 627
Digenea
Epinephelus aeneus 2356
Gastropoda 645
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 1360, 2039, 3475
epidemiology 627, 1334, 3475, 3866
Echinocephalus sinensis
Cynoglossus browni 2356
Synaptura cadenati 2356
hookworms, man, epidemiology 594
Hysterothylacium
Epinephelus aeneus 2356
Pseudotolithus brachygnathus 2356
Loa loa, man 3615
metacercariae
Cynoglossus browni 2356
Cynoglossus senegalensis 2356
Moniliformis moniliformis, man 366
Necator americanus
man
control 3286
epidemiology 2008
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 1685
fowls 62
horses 30
man 378, 1814
epidemiology 3494
ruminants, epidemiology 3494
Onchocerca volvulus
man 1, 918, 1749, 3622, 3930
control 2496, 3513
epidemiology 2437, 3903
Philometra beninensis
Cynoglossus browni 2356
Pseudotolithus senegalensis 2356
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum, Pseudotolithus senegalensis 2356
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus 206
man 744, 791
epidemiology 206, 4206
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 206
man, epidemiology 206
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2968
Trichostrongylidae, pastures, larvae 1685
Trichuris suis, pigs, epidemiology 3494
Trichuris trichiura
man
control 3286
epidemiology 594
Nigeria *cont.*
Trypanorhyncha, *Stromateus fiatola* 2356
Nilverm (*see* tetramisole)
Nippostrongylus bibionis, enzymes 1306
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Eimeria nieschulzi, rats, interactions, adrenalectomy 2299
immunological deficiency, *in vitro* 2334
lipids 3826
man, immune response, reviews 2716
Meriones unguiculatus
immune response
intestinal mucosa 3071
mucosa 3072
mice, immune response 2701
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3559
rats
biochemistry 1294
drug therapy 1729
immune response 477, 1281, 1925, 2290, 2299, 3730
lungs 1920
pathogenesis 172
pathology 1281, 2343
malabsorption 944
Rattus argentiventer, Indonesia 865
Nippostrongylus muris, rodents, Korea Republic 825
Niridazole, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 4036
Nitroscanate, *Anisakis simplex, in vitro,* larvae 3279
Nitroxinil
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
drug residues, milk 298
Fasciola, sheep 1289
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3945
sheep 1370
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 914
pharmacokinetics 281
sheep, pharmacokinetics 281
Nocomis biguttatus, *Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum,* new species, Canada 864
Nomenclature
books 4338
Bucephalus 2654-2655
Bucephalus polymorphus 2654-2655
Nomimoscolex matogrossensis, new species, *Hoplias malbaricus,* Brazil 2261
Nontarget effects
abamectin, cattle 297
ivermectin, cattle 295, 297
niclosamide 1095
North America
Nematoda
Dendragapus obscurus, microfilariae 828
wild birds 3011
Nephelopsis obscura, ecology 767
Notocotylus attenuatus, Physa acuta, new geographic records 2950
Ostertagiinae, ruminants, reviews 1906
North Sea
Grubea cochlear, mackerels, new geographic records 2435
Hysterothylacium, Platichthys flesus 1860
Kuhnia, mackerels, epidemiology 2435
Northeast Atlantic
Kuhnia, mackerels, epidemiology 2435
Nematoda, *Phoca vitulina* 1847
Northeast Pacific
Microcotyle sebastis, Sebastes flavidus, biological tags 1189
parasites, *Sebastes flavidus* 1189
Northwest Atlantic
helminths, *Scomber scombrus* 1531
Lepidapedon, Antimora rostrata 1886
Lepidapedon beveridgei, new species, *Coryphaenoides armatus* 1886
Lepidapedon gaevskayae, new species, *Coryphaenoides armatus* 1886
Lepidapedon merretti, new species, *Phycis chesteri* 1886
Lepidapedon zubchenkoi, new species, *Coryphaenoides leptolepis* 1886
parasites
Crassostrea virginica, fish farms 1862
Mytilus edulis, fish farms 1862
Urastoma cyprinae, Crassostrea virginica, fish farms 1862

Norway
Crepidostomum, Salmo trutta, ecology 2418
Dirofilaria repens, man, new geographic records 2989
diseases, *Scophthalmus maximus* 1857
Elaphostrongylus, Ovibos moschatus 157
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, Rangifer tarandus 1499
Gyrodactylus salaris
Salmo salar 1983
reviews 835
Salmonidae, reviews 978
helminths
Gadus morhua 2643
Salmo salar 415
Salmo trutta, ecology 2418
Hysterothylacium aduncum, cod, epidemiology 2410
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3482
Pseudoterranova decipiens
cod, epidemiology 608
fishes, epidemiology 227
Myoxocephalus scorpius, transmission 227
seals, epidemiology 227
Schistosoma mansoni, man 881
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 3347
Norwegian Sea
Acanthocephala, *Salmo salar* 3363
Anisakis simplex, Salmo salar 3363
Apatemon, Salmo salar 3363
Brachyphallus crenatus, Salmo salar 3363
Contracaecum, Salmo salar 3363
Cryptocotyle lingua, Salmo salar 3363
Dacnitis truttae, Salmo salar 3363
Derogenes varicus, Salmo salar 3363
Discocotyle sagittata, Salmo salar 3363
Eubothrium, Salmo salar 3363
Eubothrium crassum, Salmo salar 3363
Hemiurus communis, Salmo salar 3363
Hemiurus luehei, Salmo salar 3363
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Salmo salar 3363
Lecithaster gibbosus, Salmo salar 3363
Pseudocapillaria salvelini, Salmo salar 3363
Scolex pleuronectis, Salmo salar 3363
***Notemigonus crysoleucas, Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, USA 2219**
Nothrotheriops shastensis
Agamofilaria oxyura, new species, USA 871
Strongyloides shastensis, new species, USA 871
Notocotylus attenuatus
life history, *in vitro*, metacercariae, excystation 2950
Physa acuta
North America, new geographic records 2950
USA, new geographic records 2950
Notocotylus imbricatus
morphology 2659
physiology 2659
ultrastructure 2659
***Notorhynchus cepedianus, Dasyrhynchus pacificus*, Australia 1893**
Notropis cornutus
Rhabdochona cascadilla
Canada 864
epidemiology 989
Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum
Canada, epidemiology 989
new species, Canada, Ontario 864
***Notropis stramineus, Dactylogyrus banghami*, USA, ecology, niche 3848**
Novel anthelmintics
amides 694
benzimidazoles, derivatives 688, 1751
tert-butylaminoethyl disulfide 2519
compound 77/6 2534
dibromochlorosalicylanilide isothiocyanate 2534
doramectin 3959
flubendazole, Mannich bases 1078
ketones 694
purines, derivatives 288
pyrazoles 4299
Novel anthelmintics *cont.*
pyrimidines 4299
pyrophosphates, derivatives 288
quinazolinones 1760
Thyzanox 679
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 1469, 3605
man 1769
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 1300
Schistosoma mansoni 4321
Taenia solium
metacestodes 1804
man 1463
Toxocara canis 325
man 22
Nucleoproteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1962
Nucleotide metabolism, *Mesocestoides corti*, metacestodes 1961
Nucleotide sequences
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1971
Ascarididae 1316
Ascaris suum 1308, 1660, 2388, 3309
Aspidobothria 3840
Brugia malayi 485, 1650, 1652, 2386, 2780, 3459
microfilariae 1312
Brugia pahangi 966, 2386, 2780, 3459
microfilariae 1312
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3154
Digenea 3840
Dirofilaria immitis 968
Dolichosaccus 1656
Echinococcus 187
Echinococcus granulosus 2786, 4191
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2787
Fasciola 3156
Fasciola gigantica 3156
Fasciola hepatica 184, 186, 570, 967, 3151, 3156
Fascioloides magna 3156
Haemonchus contortus 1655, 4190
Heronimus mollis 3839
Loa loa 1653
Lobatostoma manteri 2653
Onchocerca 2792
Onchocerca gibsoni, microfilariae 181
Onchocerca volvulus 969, 1310, 1650, 1965, 1971, 2387, 3833
Ostertagia ostertagi 1311
Pseudoterranova decipiens 1315
Schistosoma 1966
larvae 1766
Schistosoma japonicum 567, 1314
Schistosoma mansoni 501, 568, 1266, 1648, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1967, 2389, 2391, 2770, 3737, 4187, 4189, 4192
Strongyloides stercoralis 2390
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2791
Wuchereria bancrofti 1651, 2386, 3459
Nucleotides
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4186
Ascaris suum 1969
Numenius phaeopus
Eulimdana bainae
Iceland 3206
new species, Iceland 452
***Numenius phaeopus phaeopus, Skrjabinoclava snorrasoni*, new species, Iceland 1552**
Numerical taxonomy
Heterophyes 90
Heterophyidae 90
Heterophyopsis continua 90
Metagonimus 90
Pygidiopsis summa 90
Stellantchasmus falcatus 90
Stictodora lari 90
Nutria, *Athesmia heterolecithodes*, Argentina, new host records 409
Nutrient requirements, *Brugia pahangi*, larvae 3999
Nutrition, Turbellaria, reviews 2371
Nutritional state
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Panama 3807
children, helminths, Ghana 374
helminths
man, Ghana 374
Nutritional state *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
sheep 812
Schistosoma mansoni
man, Kenya 1628
mice 584
***Nybelinia lingualis, Boops boops*, Tunisia, new host records 3655**
***Nyctalus noctula, Spinostrongylus johnstoni*, new species, India 1561**
***Nycticorax naevius, Eustrongylides ignotus*, pathogenicity 1632**
***Nycticorax nycticorax, Clinostomum complantum*, Japan 4078**
Obeliscoides cuniculi
rabbits, pathology 163
Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2634
Obituaries
Schmidt, G. D. 1118
Stephen Prudhoe 1450
***Ochotona curzoniae, Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes, China 2011**
Odhneria
Charadrius marginatus, South Africa 437
Charadrius melodus, South Africa 437
Odocoileus hemionus
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Canada 43
helminths, Canada 43
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Canada 43
***Odocoileus hemionus hemionus, Fascioloides magna*, pathology, experimental infections 3643**
Odocoileus virginianus
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Canada 43
Fascioloides magna
Canada 43
pathology, experimental infections 3643
helminths
Canada 43
USA 4062
Mazamastrongylus odocoilei, USA 2279
Mazamastrongylus pursglovei, USA 2279
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, USA 44, 3640
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
pathology, experimental infections 813
USA 44, 2433, 2617, 4058-4059
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Canada 43
***Odontotesthes regia regia, Corynosoma*, Peru, new host records 418**
Oesophageal varices, man, treatment 3254
Oesophagostomum
Camellidae, drug therapy 3671
cattle
Argentina
control 3178
epidemiology 3178
CIS, epidemiology 1999
drug therapy 2499
pathogenicity 1631
Cervus calamianensis, Philippines 1828
drug resistance
levamisole 275
pyrantel 275
goats
drug therapy 2476, 3539
Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
pastures, Nigeria, larvae 1685
pigs
drug therapy 4067
Germany 1508
Greece 395
Philippines 1507
sheep
CIS, epidemiology 1999
drug therapy 3545
Slovakia 4232
soil, Czechoslovakia, survival 195
Sus scrofa, drug therapy 3534
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
***Oesophagostomum aspersum*, morphology 2685**
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
man
Ghana 3695
epidemiology 610

Oesophagostomum bifurcum *cont.*
man *cont.*
Togo 3695
epidemiology 610
morphology
larvae 3695
ova 3695
Oesophagostomum brevicaudum, pigs, drug therapy 2071
Oesophagostomum columbianum
albendazole, *in vitro* 1761
anthelmintics, *in vitro* 2525-2526, 3273
antigens 2330
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 1761
goats, drug therapy 1070, 1732
guineapigs
development 2558
immunization 2330
lipids, biosynthesis 2377
morphology 2685
oxfendazole, *in vitro* 1761
sheep, Ethiopia 1491, 1676
thiabendazole, *in vitro* 1761
Oesophagostomum dentatum
pigs
drug therapy 684, 2071, 2899
Romania 2899
Sus scrofa
Germany 1168
Iran, new host records 3645
Oesophagostomum mocambiquei
keys 1902
morphology 1902
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, South Africa 1902
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 1168
Oesophagostomum radiatum
Bison bonasus, Poland 1497
cattle
Argentina 1689
epidemiology 3346
Brazil 1687
Colombia, epidemiology 2189
drug therapy 1067, 1391, 1724, 1736
immune response, host genetics 1915
USA 166
techniques, isolation, larvae 2545
Oesophagostomum venulosum
Bison bonasus, Poland 1497
Capreolus capreolus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
dromedaries, Mali 827
goats, Pakistan 3344
mouflon, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
sheep, France, epidemiology 997
Ogmocotyle, *Budorcas taxicolor,* China, epidemiology 3901
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa, *Didelphis virginiana,* USA, new records 2213
Oligocottus maculosus
Gyrodactylus maculosi
Canada, epidemiology 2232
new species, Canada 2232
Oligoplites saurus, *Hargicola oligoplites,* Gulf of Mexico 1523
Ollulanus, pigs, CIS 815
Ollulanus tricuspis
cats
general account 2627
Netherlands 1837
Felis concolor
USA 817
new geographic records 817
new host records 817
Oltipraz
Schistosoma mansoni
hamsters 2743
mice 2911
toxicity, mice 2911
Omeia papillocauda
Desmognathus monticola, USA 2215
Desmognathus ochrophaeus, USA 2215
Omphalometra, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Onchocerca
cattle
France 2411, 3341
USA 811
DNA probes 2792
Onchocerca *cont.*
genetic variation, reviews 3832
man
drug therapy 685, 1719
epidemiology 2416
geographical distribution 3474
prevalence 3474
transmission 2416
Simuliidae, transmission 2416
Onchocerca armillata
buffaloes
Egypt 1163
haematology 1163
camels, Libya 57
Onchocerca dukei, *Simulium bovis,* Cameroon, transmission 239
Onchocerca gibsoni
DNA libraries 181
energy metabolism 3456
Onchocerca gutturosa
Culicoides nubeculosus, experimental infection 2122
culture techniques
larvae 2122
reviews 313
man, immunodiagnosis 511
Onchocerca lienalis
cattle, drug therapy 663, 1028
mice, immunity 1600
rats, immunity 1600
Simulium, Japan 237
Onchocerca lupi, redescriptions 1903
Onchocerca ochengi, *Simulium bovis,* Cameroon, transmission 239
Onchocerca skrjabini
Capreolus capreolus
Poland
new geographic records 36
new host records 36
morphology 36
Onchocerca volvulus
actin, genes 969
antigens 504, 1226, 1923, 1971, 3712, 4150
microfilariae 3736
CGP 20376, *in vitro* 2917
CGP 6140, *in vitro* 2917
chemotaxonomy 3833
codon usage 1313
complementary DNA, larvae 3837
control programmes, reviews 245
culture techniques, reviews 313
Dracunculus medinensis, antigens, cross reaction 3711
energy metabolism 3456
enzymes 1953, 2387
geographical distribution 2156
GTP-binding protein 1650
host parasite relationships 3858
immunity, disease models 523
ivermectin, *in vitro* 2917, 4295
man
acetylcholinesterase 1237
Benin, epidemiology 1678, 3874
Brazil, epidemiology 2837
Burkina Faso
control 3059
mathematical models 307
Cameroon 1797
control 2494
epidemiology 2429
pathogenicity 2429
Central America, epidemiology 2862
control 3423, 3949
diagnosis 319, 3423
drug therapy 248, 254, 256, 258, 264, 283-285, 503, 664, 675, 1031, 1034, 1386, 1718, 1731, 1733-1734, 1749, 2055, 2061, 2080, 2107, 2494, 2496, 2903, 2918, 3930, 3979, 4277, 4294
immune response 1714
immunity 686
transmission 1035
Ecuador, epidemiology 650
Ethiopia
control 1031
epidemiology 4233
Ghana, epidemiology 1678
Guatemala
control 1034-1035, 1369, 2471
Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
man *cont.*
Guatemala *cont.*
epidemiology 1008, 1035, 2471
Guinea, epidemiology 4255
immune response 153, 476, 479, 503, 2689, 3059, 3712, 3718, 3722
ivermectin 1714
immunity, ivermectin 686
immunodiagnosis 511, 918, 1246, 1923, 3421, 3753, 4150
urine 144
immunological deficiency 153
India, epidemiology 2842
Liberia
control 254, 264
epidemiology 617
Malawi 2762
epidemiology 2030, 2821
morbidity 2821
Mali, epidemiology 4255
Mexico
epidemiology 1691, 2459, 2862
history 1691
Nigeria 1, 918, 3930
control 2496, 3513
epidemiology 2437, 3903
pathogenicity 2762
strain differences 2368
pathology 2903
reviews 1873
sex differences 1533
Sierra Leone 2918
control, mathematical models 3207
epidemiology 209, 3718
mathematical models 3207
South America, epidemiology 2862
Spain 3622
Sudan 25
strain differences 3833
Tanzania, epidemiology 2026
Togo, epidemiology 1678
transmission 3903
treatment, toxicity, ivermectin 3955
Uganda, epidemiology 210
West Africa
control 1718
reviews 660
economic development 2575
epidemiology 2368
monoclonal antibodies, microfilariae 3736
Pan troglodytes
immune response 489, 504, 3773
immunization 3773
paramyosin 1965
pepsin inhibitor 1971
polymerase chain reaction, larvae 3837
proteinase inhibitors, cloning 1310
Simulium
Central America, transmission 2862
Mexico, transmission 2862
resistance 2020
South America, transmission 2862
Simulium damnosum
development, ivermectin 4295
experimental infection 233
Malawi, transmission 2030
Sierra Leone, transmission, mathematical models 3207
Simulium exiguum, development 650
Simulium ochraceum
Guatemala
transmission 1008
ivermectin 1035
Mexico, transmission 2459
Simulium sanctipauli, transmission 4255
Simulium squamosum, Cameroon, transmission 2429
Simulium woodi, Tanzania, transmission 2026
toxicity, ivermectin 1034
ultrastructure, larvae 3701
Onchocercidae
amocarzine 706
benzothiazole 706
Oncicola canis
coyotes
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854

Oncomegas australiensis, new species, *Aetobatus narinari*, Australia 103
Oncomegas paulinae, new species, *Urolophus halleri*, Pacific Ocean 103
Oncomegas wageneri, morphology 103
Oncomelania
aminotransferases 4253
bromoacetamide, ova, development 3985
China
distribution 2466
epidemiology 3905
fecundity 4252
control 3281-3282
metabolism 2465
niclosamide 3984
rice fields, control 2924
Schistosoma japonicum, China 3921
Oncomelania hupensis
China 1353
control 3983
control 1420
Schistosoma japonicum
China, strain differences 3911
susceptibility 3911
Oncomelania nosophora, *Schistosoma japonicum*, Japan 2002
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, *Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii*, CIS 615
Oncorhynchus keta
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii, CIS 615
Gyrodactylus somnaensis, new species, CIS 434
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Acanthocephala, USA, epidemiology 2430
Cestoda, USA, epidemiology 2430
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Acanthocephala, USA, epidemiology 2430
Cestoda, USA, epidemiology 2430
Gilquinia squali
metacestodes
Canada, new host records 417
pathogenicity 417
Nematoda, USA, epidemiology 2430
Oochoristica
keys 1212
Urosaurus ornatus, USA, new host records 2214
Oochoristica bivitellobata
Cnemidophorus exsanguis, USA 337
Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, USA, new host records 3014
Cnemidophorus sonorae, USA, new host records 3014
Cnemidophorus velox, USA 3014
Oochoristica indica, *Calotes versicolor*, drug therapy 259
Oochoristica islandensis, new species, *Xantusia riversiana*, USA 1212
Oochoristica scelopri, *Sceloporus jarrovii*, USA 67
Opegaster anguillii
fishes, India 2250
synonyms 2250
Opegaster beliyai
Heteropneustes fossilis, Bangladesh, epidemiology 2642
nomenclature 2250
Opegaster jamunicus, nomenclature 2250
Opegaster mastacembalii, nomenclature 2250
Opegaster mehrii, nomenclature 2250
Ophidascaris
Causus maculatus
Cameroon
new geographic records 4082
new host records 4082
Ophidascaris filaria, *Python molurus*, India 3366
Ophionyssus saurarum, *Lacerta agilis*, Poland, host specificity 68
Ophiotaenia ophiodex
Causus maculatus
Cameroon
new geographic records 4082
new host records 4082
Opioid receptor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1975
Opisthoglyphe, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Opisthorchis
Ascaris, man, interactions 1686
Entamoeba histolytica, man, interactions 1686
fish, CIS, control 722
Giardia duodenalis, man, interactions 1686
keys 2238
man
Canada, epidemiology 2832
CIS 2069
control 722
epidemiology 1686, 1994, 3192
diagnosis 2946
drug therapy 2069
surgery 1027
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 2946
Trichuris, man, interactions 1686
Opisthorchis bilabiata, new species, *Labeo rohita*, Pakistan 1542
Opisthorchis caninus
dogs
haematology 2765
pathology 2358-2359
Opisthorchis dayalii, new species, *Rita rita*, India 2238
Opisthorchis felineus
antigens 499
cats, Iran, new geographic records 1172
histamine 3158
man
drug therapy, immune response 3250
immune response 3081
praziquantel 3250
pathology 2761
Pasteurella, man, immune response 3063
physiology 3158
pigs, pathology 3133
rabbits, immune response 499
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis
man
interactions 2763
pathogenicity 2763
Opisthorchis viverrini
antigens 555
biological control, cercariae 1422
Bithynia, susceptibility 3906
Bithynia siamensis goniomphalos
Lao 2829, 3873
new geographic records, cercariae 440
cats, Lao 3873
Cyprinidae, Lao 2829
freshwater fishes, Lao 3873
glycoproteins 555
hamsters, pathogenesis 4177
man
diagnosis 360, 2351
drug therapy 2876
Lao 381
epidemiology 2829, 3873
pathology 2351
reviews 3371
Thailand 2351
control 2876
epidemiology 622
USA 360
Meriones unguiculatus, pathogenesis 4177
morphology
developmental stages 443
ova 439, 855, 857
neoplasms, man, Thailand, epidemiology, reviews 3190
proteins 555
Orcinus orca, *Diphyllobothrium orcini*, new species, Japan 1894
Oreamnos americanus
Nematodirus becklundi, new species, Canada 1904
Nematodirus maculosus, Canada 1904
Oreochromis, *Gnathostoma*, Mexico 2221
Oreochromis niloticus
Diplostomum magnicaudum, Egypt, metacercariae 1532
Prohemistomum vivax, Egypt, metacercariae 1532
Pygidiopsis, Egypt, metacercariae 1532
Organic farming, helminths, livestock 4028
Oribatida
Helictometra giardi, Argentina 3208
Oribatida *cont.*
Moniezia expansa, Argentina 3208
Orientocreadium, freshwater fishes, Malaysia 3660
Orientocreadium batrachoides, *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 1525
Oriolus oriolus, *Diplotriaena ozouxi*, Yugoslavia, new geographic records 1516
Ornithocapillaria cylindrica, new combination 1218
Ornithocapillaria ovopunctata
new combination 1218
new genus, new combination, *Sturnus vulgaris*, Europe 1218
Ornithocapillaria quiscali, new combination 1218
Ornithorhynchus anatinus, *Spirometra erinacei*, Australia 4076
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, pigeons, India, zoological gardens 829
Orthostrongylus macrotis, Cervidae, Canada 43
Oryctolagus cuniculus, *Micipsella numidica*, Italy, new geographic records 2405
Oryzomys, *Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil 2204
Oryzomys nigripes, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, Brazil, new records 3187
Oryzomys ratticeps, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, Brazil, new records 3187
Oslerus osleri, dogs, Germany 3357
Osmoregulation, *Pseudoterranova decipiens*, larvae 2798-2799
Ostertagia
Camellidae, drug therapy 3671
camels, drug therapy 2077
Capreolus capreolus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
cattle
Argentina
control 3178
epidemiology 620, 3178
drug therapy 3940
host parasite relationships 3813
immune response, milk 3078
immunobiology 3813
pathogenesis 3813
pathogenicity 1631
prophylaxis 998
Switzerland, epidemiology 998
USA, epidemiology, reviews 2001, 2012
Cervidae, evolution 1905
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3556
goats
drug therapy 3539, 3547, 3556
Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
livestock, drug therapy 266
New Zealand, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3556
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1826
ruminants, epidemiology, reviews, inhibited larvae 1868
sheep
CIS 3896
drug therapy 667, 1050, 2888
host parasite relationships 3813
immunobiology 3813
Mongolia, epidemiology 616
pathogenesis 3813
Slovakia 4232
UK, epidemiology 1680
synonyms 109
UK, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1073
Ostertagia arctica, deer, Italy 2186
Ostertagia circumcincta (*see Teladorsagia circumcincta*)
Ostertagia dikmansi, morphology 1905
Ostertagia drozdzi, deer, Italy 2186
Ostertagia hamata, *Pelea capreolus*, South Africa 1826
Ostertagia lyrata, cattle, Argentina, epidemiology 3346
Ostertagia mossi, morphology 1905
Ostertagia occidentalis, *Ovis ammon*, CIS, new host records 2616
Ostertagia ostertagi
antigens 1917
biological control 3987

Ostertagia ostertagi *cont.*
cattle
Argentina 1689
epidemiology 3346
control 1945
reviews 2044
diagnosis 1864
drug therapy 1067-1068, 1612, 1724, 1736, 2528, 3259, 3549, 3938, 3962, 4285
immune response 4141
immunity 691
reviews 2104
epidemiology, reviews 2009
immune response 875, 1910, 2289, 3056-3057, 3106, 3403, 3405
diet 1231
host genetics 1915
ivermectin 4141
reviews 1917
immunity 3106, 3431
diet 1231
morantel, controlled release 691
reviews 1917
immunization 932
immunodiagnosis 1864
pathogenicity, strain differences 1284
pathology 1612, 1945
reviews 1870
physiopathology 541
prophylaxis 541, 3960
reviews 1164
susceptibility, sex differences 522
USA 166, 3549
epidemiology, reviews 1871, 2006-2007
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, interactions 4064
enzymes 1311
goats, Pakistan 3344
lipids 3826
Ovis ammon, CIS, new host records 2616
population biology, mathematical models, reviews 1877
population genetics 1113, 2135
mitochondrial DNA 4201
rabbits
disease models 2202
pathology 2202
Sweden, drug resistance, morantel 1743
Ostertagia trifida, *Ovis ammon*, CIS, new host records 2616
Ostertagia trifurcata, sheep, UK, epidemiology 1680
Ostertagiinae
keys 1906
ruminants, North America, reviews 1906
taxonomy 109
Ostertamia, nomenclature 109
Ostriches, *Libyostrongylus douglassi*, Australia 3387
Oswaldocruzia bonsi, new species, *Bolitoglossa equatoriana*, Ecuador 3388
Oswaldocruzia chambrieri, new species, *Bufo typhonius*, Ecuador 3388
Oswaldocruzia filiformis
Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
Speleomantes genei, Italy 2282
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, *Hyla avivoca*, USA, new host records 2217
Oswaldocruzia touzeti, new species, *Eleutherodactylus variabilis*, Ecuador 3388
Oswaldocruzia vaucheri, new species, *Ischnocnema quixensis*, Ecuador 3388
Otaria byronia, *Uncinaria*, host parasite relationships 1982
Otariidae
Anophryocephalus
speciation 760
species diversity 760
Otobothrium
Liza tade, Sri Lanka 3043
morphology, plerocercoids 3043
Otobothrium penetrans, marine fishes, Philippines 3017
Ovibos moschatus, *Elaphostrongylus*, pathology 157
Ovicides and larvicides, mode of action 2068
Ovis ammon
helminths
CIS
new geographic records 2616
new host records 2616
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Protostrongylus rushi, epidemiology 3217
Protostrongylus stilesi, epidemiology 3217
Oxamniquine
mode of action 1371
Schistosoma mansoni
drug resistance, genetics 1441
man 2886
mice 1371, 2067, 3038, 3245
Oxfendazole
Amidostomum anseris, geese 251
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
controlled release 2059
reviews 1406
Cyathostominae
drug resistance 3553
horses 3553
Haemonchus, goats 3547
Haemonchus contortus
Argentina, drug resistance 1742
Sweden, drug resistance 2516
helminths, cattle 257, 3346
Nematoda
cattle 2059
goats 1732
in vitro 1761
sheep 2888, 3519
Nematodirus spathiger, Argentina, drug resistance 1742
Ostertagia, goats 3547
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, inhibited larvae 1068
pharmacokinetics 287, 1075, 3966
sheep, pharmacokinetics 287, 1075, 3966
techniques, detection 708
Teladorsagia, New Zealand, drug resistance 279
toxicity, *in vitro* 277, 286
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2087
Trichostrongylus, goats 3547
Trichostrongylus axei, Australia, drug resistance 1072
Oxibendazole
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 4272
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 4272
Cyathostominae
drug resistance 3553
horses 2515, 3553
USA, drug resistance 2515
Nematoda
camels 2077
sheep 2888
Trichuris trichiura, man 4272
Oxidoreductases, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 155
Oxychilus deilus
Angiostoma kimmeriensis, new species, CIS 867
Angiostoma tauricus, new species, CIS 867
Oxyclozanide
Cestoda, goats 1026
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3544
cattle 3544
goats 3544
sheep 3544
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 914
Gigantocotyle explanatum, in vitro 2090
mode of action 2090
Oxysomatium brevicaudatum
Lacerta agilis
Poland 68
new host records 68
Speleomantes italicus, Italy 2282
Oxyspirura, fowls, Indonesia 66
Oxyuris, badgers, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Oxyuris equi, horses, general account 1157
Pachygrapsus crassipes, ivermectin, mode of action 1746
Pachyscelis gemmans, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus*, CIS, epidemiology 2867
Pacific Ocean
Cestoda, squids 72
Monogenea, *Acanthopagrus* 1855
Myzoxenus accidentalis, new species, *Hydrolagus ogilbyi* 95
Oncomegas paulinae, new species, *Urolophus halleri* 103
Wedlia orientalis, Thunnus alalunga 93
Pagumogonimus skrjabini
antigens 3723
man
China 3808
pathology 3808
rats, development, experimental infections 3007
ultrastructure, excretory epithelia 859
Pakistan
Acanthosentis betwai
Channa striatus, epidemiology 609
Labeo rohita, epidemiology 609
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1713
Camallanus, fishes, reviews 2270
Clinostomum complanatum, Channa (Ophiocephalus) striatus 1542
Dispharynx karachii, new species, *Milvus migrans* 2273
Dracunculus medinensis
man 1339
epidemiology 3862
Echinocephalus, Pseudosciaena diacanthus, new records 2363
Fasciola
buffaloes 38
cattle 38
Gyraulus convexiusculus, seasonal variation 2863
helminths
fowls 1517
goats 3344
Hymenolepis nana, man 1713
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, Wallagonia attu 1542
Lymnaea acuminata, seasonal variation 2863
Opisthorchis bilabiata, new species, *Labeo rohita* 1542
Pallisentis ophiocephali
Channa striatus, epidemiology 609
Labeo rohita, epidemiology 609
Phyllodistomum ritai, Rita rita 1542
Physa acuta, seasonal variation 2863
Taenia saginata, man 1713
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 4031
Palaeoparasitology, *Schistosoma*, man, Sudan 4332
Palea capreolus, *Longistrongylus schrenki*, South Africa, new host records 1826
Paleoparasitology, Nematoda, Hyaenidae, Italy 3646
Pallisentis, freshwater fishes, Malaysia 3660
Pallisentis ophiocephali
Channa striatus, Pakistan, epidemiology 609
Labeo rohita, Pakistan, epidemiology 609
***N*-palmitoyl-muramyl-dipeptide,** Freund's Complete Adjuvant, *Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys natalensis* 4276
Pan American Health Organization, history 2576
Pan troglodytes
Onchocerca volvulus
immune response 489, 504, 3773
immunization 3773
Panacur (*see* fenbendazole)
Panama
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, nutritional state 3807
hookworms, man 3816
Trichuris trichiura, man 3816
Panthera, *Toxascaris leonina*, Czech Republic, zoological gardens 1155
Panuwa guiarti, synonyms 1898
Papio anubis, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, immune response 3731
Papio hamadryas
Schistosoma mansoni
Saudi Arabia, reservoir hosts 4256
susceptibility, experimental infections 2995

Papua New Guinea
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2710
helminths, man 596
Hemiuridae, marine fishes 3379
Lankatrematoides gardneri, *Dugong dugon* 2802
nature conservation 2963
Necator americanus
man 896, 1576, 2710, 3412
epidemiology 3197
Strongyloides fuelleborni kellyi, man, epidemiology 2818
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1389, 3754, 4006
epidemiology 3181
Parabronema skrjabini, *Ovis ammon*, CIS, new host records 2616
Paracamallanus
Hypophthalmus edentatus, Brazil, new geographic records 1556
keys 2272
Paracamallanus amazonensis, new species, *Hypophthalmus edentatus*, Brazil 1556
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx, *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 1525
Paracamallanus magnus, new species, *Channa marulius*, India 2272
Parachristianella baverstocki, new species, *Himantura uarnak*, Australia 1211
Parachristianella carribensis, new combination 1211
Parachristianella monomegacantha, morphology 1211
Paracooperioides peleae, *Pelea capreolus*, South Africa 1826
Paracuaria adunca
Marinogammarus obtusatus, Canada, new host records 2226
Mysis stenolepis, Canada, new host records 2226
Paracyclops fimbriatus, *Diphyllobothrium erinaceieuropei*, development 3306
Paradactylostomum caballeroi, new combination 2664
Paradactylostomum saipanensis, new genus, new species, *Pseudupeneus*, Seychelles 2664
Paradiplozoon
Rutilus rutilus
Sweden
ecology 4204
pollution 4204
Paradistomoides gregarium, morphology 3029
Paradistomoides vinodae, new species, *Calotes versicolor*, India 3029
Paradistomum geckonum, *Mabuya multifasciata*, Lao, new host records 414
Paradistomum orientalis, *Calotes versicolor*, drug therapy 259
Paragonimus
antigens 3402
cats, experimental infections, cercariae 2200
Didelphis marsupialis, Venezuela 1891
dogs, experimental infections, cercariae 2200
genetic variation, reviews 3829
geographical distribution, reviews 77
man
Africa, reviews 1875
Australia 16
Cameroon 1387
China 3619-3620, 3637, 4035
epidemiology 3490, 3498
Dominica, epidemiology 1348
drug therapy 1387
immunodiagnosis 3402
Korea Republic 1465
reviews, pleural disease 24
Melanoides tuberculata, Dominica, transmission 1348
Thiara granifera, Dominica, transmission 1348
Paragonimus heterotremus
antigens 128
man
drug therapy, immune response 2301
immune response, praziquantel 2301
morphology, cuticle 442
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
chemotaxonomy 3461
man, Korea Republic, reviews 1535
rats
drug therapy 1043
pathology 1043
Paragonimus kellicotti
dogs, drug therapy 2488
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, USA 399
Paragonimus mexicanus, ultrastructure, cercariae 2249
Paragonimus miyazakii
antigens 4131
chemotaxonomy 1974
Geothelphusa dehaani
Japan 2022-2023, 4230
epidemiology 4230
geographical distribution 3219, 3861
new records 3860
Japan 837
man
cross immunity, autoantibodies 4131
immunodiagnosis 3748
Japan 2600
epidemiology 2023
Sus scrofa, experimental infections, metacercariae 2624
Paragonimus ohirai
antigens, tegument 882
Assiminea parasitologica, Japan 4100
behaviour, cercariae 4100
chemotaxonomy 1974
life history 4100
man, Japan, epidemiology 4100
morphology, cercariae 4100
Sesarma dehaani, development 4100
Paragonimus pulmonalis, man, Korea Republic, reviews 1535
Paragonimus skrjabini
antigens 3088
man, immunodiagnosis 1933
meiosis, spermatocytes 4011
ultrastructure, spermatocytes 4011
Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Liberonautes latidactylus, Liberia 4251
man, Liberia, epidemiology 4251
Paragonimus westermani
antigens 124, 888, 1640, 1919, 1922
cats, infectivity, metacercariae 971
chemotaxonomy 1974, 3461
chromosomes 4012
cytochemistry, metacercariae 3457
dogs, immunodiagnosis 4151
enzymes 2769
excretory secretory products 888
Geothelphusa dehaani
Japan 2022-2023
new records 4205
histochemistry 3454
immunohistochemistry, metacercariae 4098
macrophages
in vitro, metacercariae 115
metacercariae 3713
man
diagnosis 1770
immune response 910
immunodiagnosis 910, 2718, 3748, 4152
Japan 2718
epidemiology 2023
Korea Republic 1770
reviews 1535
USA 27
meiosis 4013
metacercariae 4097
mice
infectivity 4194
metacercariae 971
physiology, metacercariae, temperature 4194
proteins 1640, 1919
rats
immune response 1577
infectivity 4194
Sinopotamon chekiangense, China, control 971
techniques, purification, antigens, immunoaffinity chromatography 1640
ultrastructure, metacercariae 4098
Paraherquamide
Caenorhabditis elegans, *in vitro*, mode of action 4307
Haemonchus contortus, *in vitro*, larvae 3272
mode of action 4307
Teladorsagia circumcincta, *in vitro*, larvae 3272
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, *in vitro*, larvae 3272
Paralibyostrongylus kalinae, new species, *Gorilla gorilla beringei*, Uganda 460
Palalichthys adspersus, *Corynosoma*, Peru, new host records 418
Paralonchurus peruanus, *Corynosoma*, Peru, new host records 418
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis, new species, *Macropus giganteus*, Australia 2271
Paramacropostrongylus typicus
chemotaxonomy 2271
morphology 2271
Paramonaxinidae, new family 1200
Paramphistomatidae
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 1990, 2839
cattle
drug therapy 1047, 1065
India, epidemiology 1990, 2839
sheep, drug therapy 1048
Paramphistomum
buffaloes, Egypt 3641
cattle
drug therapy 1391
Egypt 3641
USA, epidemiology, remote sensing 4243
Drepanotrema kermatoides, Brazil 2463
Fossaria bulimoides, USA, transmission 4243
morphology
cercariae 2463
metacercariae 2463
rediae 2463
Paramphistomum cervi, ruminants, Turkey 2436
Paramphistomum daubneyi
behaviour, miracidia 2852
Lymnaea truncatula, host parasite relationships 2852
Paramphistomum epiclitum
buffaloes
development 1206-1208
life history 1206-1208
Capra indica
development 1206-1208
life history 1206-1208
histochemistry
digestive system 1206
excretory system 1207
lymphatic system 1208
parenchyma 1208
Indoplanorbis exustus, development, cercariae 1772
ultrastructure
digestive system 1206
excretory system 1207
lymphatic system 1208
parenchyma 1208
rediae 441
Paramphistomum leydeni
morphology 4061
Rangifer tarandus, Finland 4061
Paramyosin
Onchocerca volvulus 1965
Schistosoma japonicum 1314
Parapharyngodon fitzroyi, new species, *Tiliqua multifasciata*, Australia 463
Paraphilometroides nemipteri, new genus, new species, *Nemipterus peronii*, Malaysia 2681
Paraprogynotaenia charadrii, morphology 102
Paraquimperia tenerrima, *Anguilla rostrata*, Canada, ecology 2804
Parascaris equorum
chemotaxonomy 1316
horses, general account 1157
Parascaris univalens
chromatin 2136
chromosomes 2136

Parasite migration
Litomosoides carinii 1981
Strongyloides ratti 1111
Trichinella spiralis, mice, newborn larvae 748
Parasites
Abramis brama, CIS, pollution 3852
Alosa aestivalis
Canada
host specificity 1984
new host records 1984
Alosa pseudoharengus
Canada
host specificity 1984
new host records 1984
aquarium fishes 1125
aviary birds, Japan 3010
behaviour 2399
birds, host parasite relationships 4337
Bison bonasus, Poland 4060
cats
immunodiagnosis 922
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3225
cattle
drug therapy 2106
Sudan, epidemiology 2424
China, bibliographies 2574
circulating antigens, reviews 2295
conferences, man 3595
Crassostrea virginica, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 1862
Diptera, behaviour 3215
dogs
allergy screening 3356
immunodiagnosis 922
Romania 2629
zoonoses 1175
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3225
zoonoses 1355
environment, pollution 2005
epidemiology 3476
Europe, ecology, reviews 2399
fishes, pollution 578
fowls, Niger 3009
freshwater fishes, Canada, diversity 1986
game animals, Africa 2964
goats
drug therapy 1055
India 3349
guineafowls, Niger 3009
haematophagous insects
immunity, reviews 925
transmission, reviews 1009
heat shock response, reviews 1664
horses, control 2881
host parasite relationships
evolution, reviews 587
global warming, reviews 2400
reviews 761, 1575, 1784
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Romania 2602
Ictalurus punctatus, fish farms 4085
immune evasion 1222, 4118
immune response
erythrocytes 1241
mathematical models 500
platelets 1241
reviews 1238
immunology, heat shock proteins 1575
interleukin 12 4135
invertebrates, host parasite relationships 981
laboratory animals, laboratory manuals 2584
livestock
Argentina, reviews 1780
history 1114
immunoprophylaxis, reviews 1193
immunotherapy, reviews 1193
resistance, reviews 1195
South America, history 2143
Macropodidae, Australia, zoological gardens 412
man
Bolivia, epidemiology 2414
Brazil, epidemiology 1802
Canada, control 2115
Central America, zoonoses 3924
Chile, psychiatric patients 2165
China 1364, 2412
epidemiology 3499-3500
Parasites *cont.*
man *cont.*
climatic change, reviews 845
Czech Republic, epidemiology 2958
diagnosis 2945
reports 3592
Egypt 2162
epidemiology, social behaviour 2820
Gabon 356
general account 3372
haematology 3144
immune response, reviews 2714
immunoprophylaxis, reviews 1193
immunotherapy, reviews 1193
Kenya, interactions 2229
Malaysia 7
Poland 793
Reunion, epidemiology 3199
Romania
control 1361
zoonoses 1361
Saudi Arabia 3144
Slovakia, epidemiology 2958
South America
history 2143
zoonoses 3924
Thailand 3486
tropics, control, reviews 1363
USA, imported infections 4208
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, ecology 2403
molecular variation 3835
Mollusca
Europe, ecology, reviews 2398
susceptibility 2398
Mytilus edulis, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 1862
neoplasms, interactions 1197
pets, zoonoses 2037
pigeons
drug therapy 2085
Netherlands 2085
pigmeat
food hygiene 2999
food safety 2999
pigs
epidemiology 2191
food hygiene 2999
food safety 2999
Scandinavia, epidemiology 3482
population dynamics, mathematical models 4200
rodents, Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3225
Salmonidae
fish farms 4085
reviews 833
Sebastes flavidus, Northeast Pacific 1189
sheep
books 1459
drug therapy 1055
pathology 1620
Spain 2996
Sturnidae, control, host behaviour 3665
Sus scrofa, Yugoslavia 3000
techniques
detection, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1433
evaluation, dogs, allergy screening 3356
extraction, faeces 1430
Testudines 3362
thymus, reviews 2362
wild animals
Africa 2964
conferences 3320
Parasitology
China 771
CIS, reviews 3591
conferences, China 4333
Czech Republic 2958
history, reviews 3318
Japan
conferences 3319
history 2144
Korea Republic, history, reviews 1779
Poland, bibliographies 4018-4022
Slovakia 2958
South Africa 2962
Parastrongylus
man, Sri Lanka 3697
morphology 3697
Parastrongylus cantonensis, techniques, cryopreservation, larvae 3990
Parastrongylus malaysiensis
rats
drug therapy 1715
immune response, testosterone 118
Paratect (*see* morantel)
Paratenuisentis ambiguus
cytochemistry, egg shell 105
morphology, egg shell 105
Parathelandros, synonymy 108
Parathelandros canariensis, nomenclature 108
Parathelandros texanus, *Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus*, USA, new host records 3014
Parathion-methyl, *Lymnaea peregra ovata* 4313
Parbendazole, Nematoda, sheep 2888
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni
morphology 3390
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 44, 3640
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei, morphology 3390
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Cervus elaphus, USA 44
fallow deer, pathology, experimental infections 813
morphology 3390
Odocoileus virginianus
pathology, experimental infections 813
USA 44, 2433, 2617, 4058-4059
Parellipsidion pachycercum, Nematomorpha 73
Parheterorchis orissai, new genus, new species, *Scatophagus argus*, India 88
Parma plylepis, *Hysterolecitha*, sp. innom., Australia 2240
Parthenogenesis, *Campeloma decisum* 1344
Paruterina dicruri, new species, *Dicrurus macrocercus*, India 2253
Parvatrema timondavidi
morphology 3683
Tapes philippinarum, Korea Republic, new records 3683
Passeriformes, *Capillaria ovopunctata*, morphological variation 1853
Passerilepis crenata, *Sturnus cineraceus*, Japan, new host records 2670
Pasteurella, *Opisthorchis felineus*, man, immune response 3063
Pastor roseus, *Ornithocapillaria ovopunctata*, new genus, new combination, CIS, Tajikistan 1218
Pastures
Cooperia oncophora, Spain, ecology, larvae 1670
Haemonchus contortus
Australia
ecology
larvae 1979
ova 1978
Zaire, ecology 193
Nematoda
Argentina, ecology 1668
control 1763
Romania, survival 2805
techniques
counting, Trichostrongylidae, larvae 2117
detection, Trichostrongylidae, larvae 2117
estimation, Trichostrongylidae, reviews, larvae 1866
Trichostrongylidae
Greece 219
Guadeloupe, ecology, larvae 988
Nigeria, larvae 1685
Switzerland, transmission 998
Patagonia hatcheri
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
Diphyllobothrium latum
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661

***Patagonina hatcheri*, *Pomphorhynchus patagonicus*, host parasite relationships 591**

Pathogenesis
Ascaridia galli, fowls, mathematical models 3809
Ascaris suum, guineapigs 1946-1947
Brugia malayi, man 3814
Brugia pahangi, dogs 3733
Capillaria hepatica, *Rattus norvegicus* 2366
Dirofilaria immitis, *in vitro* 547, 3812
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 948
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 4178
Fasciola hepatica, rats 4179
filariids, man 2365
helminths, man, reviews 3368
Hymenolepis microstoma, mice 2364
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 172
Opisthorchis viverrini
hamsters 4177
Meriones unguiculatus 4177
Ostertagia
cattle 3813
sheep 3813
pathogenicity, *Ascocotyle pachycystis*, *Cyprinodon variegatus* 3449
Rhabdias bufonis, *Bufo bufo* 1629
Schistosoma
man 3141-3142
reviews 1273
Schistosoma haematobium
man 171
neoplasms, man 169
Schistosoma japonicum
immunocompromised hosts, mice 3791
mice 3811
Schistosoma mansoni
hepatitis C virus, man 849
immunocompromised hosts, mice 3791
man 171, 545, 1636, 3810
mice 2487, 2764
Strongylus, horses 548
Syphacia muris, rats 549
Taenia hydatigena 843
Toxocara canis, mice 170
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, man 891
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3814

Pathogenicity
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, colic 3143
Apatemon gracilis, rainbow trout 1288
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2902
Ascaris suum
chick embryos 1950
guineapigs 1948
Cestoda, *Ginglymostoma cirratum* 3384
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, strain differences 1284
Cyathostominae, horses 3639
Dirofilaria immitis, *Aedes aegypti* 230-231
Dracunculus medinensis, children 546
Echinocephalus, *Pseudosciaena diacanthus* 2363
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, cattle 2615
Enterobius, man 1728
Eurytrema pancreaticum, sheep 1285
Eustrongylides ignotus
Herodias egretta 1632
Nictanassa violacea 1632
Nycticorax naevius 1632
Phymosus nudifrons 1632
Fasciola hepatica
Bulinus truncatus 4240
iridovirus, *Lymnaea truncatula* 4250
Gilquinia squali, metacestodes, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* 417
Nematoda, cattle 166, 1631
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2762
Cameroon 2429
strain differences 2368
Opisthorchis felineus, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*, man 2763

Pathogenicity *cont.*
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, strain differences 1284
Plagiorchis decorum, Simuliidae 2454
Prosorhynchus squamatus, *Mytilus edulis* 1949
Schistosoma
man 3451
reviews 2367
Schistosoma haematobium
man, pregnancy 947
neoplasms, man 165
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 1333
Schistosoma japonicum, man 168, 431
Schistosoma malayensis, rabbits 550
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 2024
man 1880, 1882, 2049, 2828
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle 1286
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1630
Trichinella nativa, man 2423
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 2013
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culicidae 2036
man 167

Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Acanthocheilonema viteae, *Praomys natalensis* 155
Amphimerus pseudofelineus, cats 3353
Anatrichosoma, *Macaca* 1484
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 2343
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 3621
Apatemon gracilis, rainbow trout 1623
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys 1852
Ascaridia galli, immunocompromised hosts, fowls 943, 3130
Ascaris, sheep 1939
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 2593, 2745, 3127, 3441, 3550, 3805, 3857
reviews 3371
Ascaris suum
guineapigs 1607, 1624-1627
pigs 1278
Baylisascaris, *Dromaius novaehollandiae* 4080
Baylisascaris procyonis, man 4042
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms 1617
Brugia malayi, man 1944, 4176
Capillaria hepatica, goats 1610
Capillaria spinosa, *Cynoglossus browni* 2356
cercariae
Indoplanorbis exustus 2350
Melanoides tuberculata 2350
Cestoda, mice 3129
Chaunocephalus ferox, *Anastomus oscitans* 4174
Clonorchis sinensis
hamsters 3798
man 2760
reviews 3371
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man 535
rabbits 4171
rats 4168, 4171
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 1945
Cooperioides antidorca
Gazella granti 1277
Gazella thomsoni 1277
Cotugnia polyacantha, Columbidae 3124
Cryptocotyle lingua, *Littorina obtusata* 3140
Cynodiplostomum azimi, rats 3126
Cystidicola farionis, *Coregonus artedii* 543
Dactylogyrus extensus, *Cyprinus carpio* 159
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 940
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 156, 1939
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 3446, 3787
Digenea
Epinephelus aeneus 2356
Gastropoda 1011
Diplostomum, fishes 2752
Diplostomum tetrai, *Schizothorax richardsonii* 4165
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 1615
dogs 3444, 3447, 3450, 3565-3566, 4170, 4172

Pathology *cont.*
Echinocephalus sinensis
Cynoglossus browni 2356
Synaptura cadenati 2356
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 4040
reviews 2992
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 161
reviews 2992
Echinostoma 847
mice 3797
Elaphostrongylus, *Ovibos moschatus* 157
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
goats 1609, 3443
reindeer 1499
sheep 3343
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1276, 4223
Eubothrium salvelini, *Acanthocyclops vernalis*, behaviour modification 942
Eurytrema procyonis, cats 3353
Fasciola
camels 1613
goats 1282
Fasciola gigantica
camels 1279
donkeys 1279
sheep 1290, 1370
Fasciola hepatica
diethylnitrosamine, rats 542
man 2341, 3442
reviews 3371
sheep 940, 1611
Fascioloides magna
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus, experimental infections 3643
Odocoileus virginianus, experimental infections 3643
Fasciolopsis buski
Hippeutis umbilicalis 2952
Segmentina trochoideus 2952
Fibricola seoulensis, *Metagonimus yokogawai*, rats 4167
filariids, dogs 1608
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 532, 1939
helminths
man 1276, 2760, 2987, 3125, 3803
sheep 1490
hookworms, man 473, 531, 533, 3550
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 1942
Hymenolepis nana
man 1614, 2348
mice 2361, 3128, 3136
Hysterothylacium
Epinephelus aeneus 2356
Pseudotolithus brachygnathus 2356
Khawia sinensis, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms 1617
Longicollum alemniscus, *Acanthopagrus australis* 3131
lungworms, *Sylvicapra grimmia* 41
metacercariae
Cynoglossus browni 2356
Cynoglossus senegalensis 2356
Metagonimus yokogawai
cats 1619
man 668
mice 158
Micronema deletrix, horses 2613
Microphallidae, *Littorina obtusata* 3799
Moniezia, sheep 552, 2344, 2357
Muellerius capillaris, *Sylvicapra grimmia* 41
Nanophyetus salmincola, man 668
Nasitrema, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 4075
Necator americanus, man 3805
Nematoda, cattle 1612
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
rats 1281, 2343
malabsorption 944
Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits 163
Onchocerca volvulus, man 2903
Opisthorchis caninus, dogs 2358-2359
Opisthorchis felineus
man 2761
pigs 3133
Opisthorchis viverrini
man 2351

Pathology *cont.*
Opisthorchis viverrini cont.
man *cont.*
reviews 3371
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 1945
reviews 1870
rabbits 2202
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, man 3808
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, rats 1043
parasites, sheep 1620
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
fallow deer, experimental infections 813
Odocoileus virginianus, experimental infections 813
Pegosomum egretti, Bubulcus ibis coromandus 2349
Philometra beninensis
Cynoglossus browni 2356
Pseudotolithus senegalensis 2356
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum, Pseudotolithus senegalensis 2356
Protostrongylus, rabbits 534
Protostrongylus commutatus, Lepus europaeus 1618
Pseudocapillaroides xenopi 4083
Raphidascaris acus, Perca flavescens 3132
Schistosoma
bacteria, man 2353
hepatitis B virus, man 3794
hepatitis delta virus, man 3794
man 2352, 2753, 3116-3117, 3119, 3121, 3139, 3795, 3806, 4173
neoplasms, man, reviews 3448
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus 3122
man 330, 945, 2340, 3612, 3792, 3804
Schistosoma japonicum
Macaca mulatta, experimental infections 1156
man 551, 3802
reviews 741
mice 3791
drug therapy 2882
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria alexandrina 2742
Biomphalaria arabica 3122
hamsters 2743
pregnancy 3138
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4036
man 537-538, 739, 1941, 2340, 2346, 2348, 2354, 3120, 3238, 3785, 3793, 3801, 4164, 4166, 4262
mice 521, 2067, 2203, 2744, 2756, 3118, 3231, 3791
Schistosoma margrebowiei
Bulinus natalensis 3919
hamsters 1943
mice 1943
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes 1622
cattle 1622
Stephanofilaria, cattle 162, 539
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 3788-3789
Stictodora tridactyla, hamsters 2342
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle 2355, 3134
Strongyloides stercoralis
HTLV-I 3626
man 1621, 3668
Synhimantus nasuta
bantams 164
guineafowls 164
Taenia hydatigena 843
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, goats 2751
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1152, 2169, 2178, 3614
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, metacestodes, yaks 389
Tetrameres mohtedai, fowls 3361
Thelandros maplestoni, Calotes versicolor 2759
Toxocara canis, Japanese quails 1519
Trichinella spiralis
man 1280, 2590, 2747, 2754
mice 163, 1564
Pathology *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
rats 2347, 2741, 3786, 3796, 3964, 4169
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1616
Trichostrongylus, dromedaries 2746
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Meriones unguiculatus 163
sheep 1283
Trichuris, dromedaries 2746
Trichuris ovis, sheep 1939
Trichuris trichiura, man 3445, 3550, 3790, 3805
Truttaedacnitis stelmioides, Lampetra lamottenii 2750
Trypanorhyncha, *Stromateus fiatola* 2356
Varestrongylus capreoli, Capreolus capreolus 540
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1944, 3800, 4176
Pearsonema plica, *Meles meles*, Spain 1839
Pedibothrium brevispine
Ginglymostoma cirratum, pathogenicity 3384
morphology, scolex 3384
Pedibothrium globicephalum
Ginglymostoma cirratum, pathogenicity 3384
morphology, scolex 3384
Pegosomum egretti, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*, pathology 2349
Pegostomum ixobrychi
Ixobrychus cinnamomeus
Philippines
new geographic records 1888
new host records 1888
morphology 1888
Pelea capreolus, Nematoda, South Africa 1826
Pelecitus, phylogeny 3394
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, *Fulica atra*, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2678
Pelecitus roemeri
chemotaxonomy 970
Macropus giganteus, genetic variation 970
Macropus robustus, genetic variation 970
Wallabia bicolor, genetic variation 970
Pelichnibothrium speciosum, karyotypes 2565
Pellona ditchela, *Lappetascaris lutjani*, India, new host records 458
Pellucidhaptor angularis, *Carpiodes cyprinus*, Canada 3020
Pellucidhaptor eriensis, new species, *Carpiodes cyprinus*, Canada 3020
Pellucidhaptor micracanthus, *Carpiodes cyprinus*, Canada 3020
Pellucidhaptor moxostomi, *Moxostoma anisurum*, Canada, new geographic records 3020
Pellucidhaptor nasalis, *Catostomus commersoni*, Canada 3020
Pellucidhaptor thelostea, new species, *Moxostoma macrolepidotum*, Canada 3020
Pelobates fuscus, *Polystoma fuscus*, new species, Bulgaria 3374
Pelodera strongyloides, dogs, Finland 3355
Pepsin inhibitor
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1971
Onchocerca volvulus 1971
Pepsinogen
Ostertagia ostertagi 1864
Trichostrongylidae, goats 4156
Peptides, *Ascaris suum* 1303
Perca flavescens
Raphidascaris acus
Canada, epidemiology 3132
pathology 3132
Perca fluviatilis
Proteocephalus percae
CIS
ecology 3485, 3684
morphological variability 4181
epidemiology 651, 3485
host parasite relationships 3684
Percichthys
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
Percichthys *cont.*
Diphyllobothrium latum
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
Perdix perdix
parasites, Italy 1851
Trichostrongylus tenuis, hypobiosis 2823
Periplaneta, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 4244
Periplaneta americana
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, ecology 2801
Leidynema appendiculata, ecology 2801
Moniliformis moniliformis, host parasite relationships 1321
Thelastoma, ecology 2801
Periplaneta fuliginosa, *Toxocara canis*, experimental infection 2032
Periportal fibrosis, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 2941
Peromyscus gossypinus, helminths, USA 821
Peromyscus maniculatus, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes, USA, epidemiology 1006
Peromyscus polionotus, helminths, USA 821
Peru
Corynosoma
Cynoscion analis, new host records 418
Odontotesthes regia regia, new host records 418
Paralichthys adspersus, new host records 418
Paralonchurus peruanus, new host records 418
Prionotus quiescens, new host records 418
Seriolella violacea, new host records 418
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, new host records 418
Diphyllobothrium pacificum
Anisotremus scapularis, new host records 418
Menticirrhus ophicephalus, new host records 418
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1481
helminths
livestock, control, traditional farming 2114
Malacostraca, checklists, larvae 418
marine fishes, checklists, larvae 418
Mollusca, checklists, larvae 418
Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Anisotremus scapularis, new host records 418
Cheilodactylus variegatus, new host records 418
Mugil cephalus, new host records 418
Sciaena fasciata, new host records 418
Lobatostoma anisotremum, Anisotremus scapularis 2236
Lobatostoma pacificum, Trachinotus paitensis 2236
Lobatostoma veranoi, new species, *Menticirrhus ophicephalus* 2236
Nematoda
alpacas 3671
llamas 3671
Polymorphus bullocki, Anisotremus scapularis, new host records 418
Proleptus, Callianassa islagrandii, new host records 418
Scolex pleuronectis
Callianassa islagrandii, new host records 418
Stellifer minor, new host records 418
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, new host records 418
Taenia solium, metacestodes, epilepsy, man 2980
Petasiger grandivesicularis
life history 91
morphology, developmental stages 91
Planorbis planorbis, Bulgaria 91
Petenia splendida, *Gnathostoma*, Mexico 2221

Pets, parasites, zoonoses 2037
PF1022A
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, in vitro, mode of action 299
mode of action 299
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, *Oesophagostomum mocambiquei,* South Africa 1902
Phagicola
cats, Brazil 2976
dogs, Brazil 2976
man
Brazil 2976
new records 2160
Mugil, Brazil, transmission 2976
Phagicola italica, dogs, Italy 2408
Phagicola longicollis, dogs, Italy, new geographic records 2408
Phagicola sinoecum
dogs, Iran, new geographic records 1172
jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Phagocata vitta, Nematoda, UK 421
Phagocytes, *Fasciola hepatica* 886
Phalacrocorax carbo
Capillaria carbonis, Poland, new geographic records 1558
Syncuaria squamata, Czechoslovakia, new geographic records 464
Phalacrocorax olivaceus, *Drepanocephalus mexicanus,* new species, Mexico 1543
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris, *Mesostephanus haliasturis,* development 2553
Phalacrocorax varius, *Mesostephanus haliasturis,* development 2553
Phalaropus tricolor, *Eulimdana asperum,* Canada 452
Phaneropsolus bonnei, morphology, ova 857
Pharmacology
anthelmintics 1955
toxicity, data banks 1084
Pharyngodon italicus, new species, *Speleomantes imperialis,* Italy 2282
Pharyngodon medinae
morphology 108
nomenclature 108
Podarcis pityusensis, Spain 108
Pharyngodon tiliquae, lizards, Australia 463
Pharyngodon warneri, *Cnemidophorus exsanguis,* USA 337
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cats, Japan 1840
Phaulacridium marginale, Nematomorpha, New Zealand 422
Phenacizol
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 1079
mode of action 1079
Phenalidone, sheep, immune response 1756
Phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
Phenothiazine
Haemonchus contortus, USA, drug resistance 2888
mode of action 4307
Nematoda
horses 3246
sheep 2888
Phenothiazines
mode of action 4183
Setaria cervi, in vitro, mode of action 4183
Phenotypes
Uncinaria
Arctocephalus australis 1982
Otaria byronia 1982
Phenytoin, praziquantel, interactions 2092
Phialidium
Monascus filiformis
Argentina, epidemiology 3875
Uruguay, epidemiology 3875
Philippines
Anisakis, marine fishes 3017
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, epidemiology 3638
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
control 1001
epidemiology 1001
transmission 639
Capillaria, Pithecophaga jefferyi, ova 1518
Philippines *cont.*
Cyathostomum labratum, horses, new geographic records 3638
Cylicocyclus triramosus, horses, new geographic records 3638
Cylicostephanus poculatus, horses, new geographic records 3638
Digenea, *Pithecophaga jefferyi,* ova 1518
Echinostoma malayanum
Physastra hungerfordiana, transmission 642
Radix cumingiana, transmission 642
Fischoederius skrjabini
buffaloes, new host records, new geographic records 3674
cattle, new host records, new geographic records 3674
helminths
Cervus calamianensis 1828
Chrysomya megacephala, transmission, ova 3214
Musca domestica, transmission, ova 3214
hookworms, man, transmission 639
Micronema deletrix, horses, new records 1485
Nematoda
horses, epidemiology 3638
man, transmission 639
pigs 1507
Otobothrium penetrans, marine fishes 3017
Pegostomum ixobrychi
Ixobrychus cinnamomeus
new geographic records 1888
new host records 1888
Philometra, marine fishes 3017
Philometra robusta, new species, *Arothron mappa* 870
Schistosoma japonicum
man 371, 551
epidemiology 168
Philometra
Cyprinus carpio, drug therapy 1030
marine fishes, Philippines 3017
ultrastructure 2278
Philometra beninensis
Cynoglossus browni
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Pseudotolithus senegalensis
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Philometra (Ranjhinema) beninensis, ultrastructure 466
Philometra robusta, new species, *Arothron mappa,* Philippines 870
Philometridae, keys 2681
Philometroides, man, Japan, new records 2595
Philonema agubernaculum
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, ecology 974
Philophthalmus, ultrastructure, protonephridial system 94
Philophthalmus gralli
Anser anser, United Arab Emirates, new geographic records 2814
Melanoides tuberculatus, United Arab Emirates, new geographic records 2814
Philophthalmus nocturnus, fowls, ecology 1671
Philophthalmus palpebrarum
Melanopsis praemorsa, Israel 4094
morphology 4094
Philophthalmus rhionica
Cercaria VIII, *Melanopsis praemorsa,* interactions 1695
Mesostephanus, Melanopsis praemorsa, interactions 1695
Metagonimus yokogawai, Melanopsis praemorsa, interactions 1695
Philoria loveridgei, *Cylindrotaenia minor,* Australia 3015
Phoca groenlandica
Contracaecum osculatum, Atlantic Ocean, sibling species 2281
Nematoda, Canada, epidemiology 4211
Phoca vitulina
Contracaecum osculatum, Atlantic Ocean, sibling species 2281
Corynosoma strumosum
Baltic Sea 411
Denmark 411
Sweden 411
Dipetalonema spirocauda
Baltic Sea 411
Denmark 411
Sweden 411
Nematoda, northeast Atlantic 1847
Phocanema decipiens (*see Pseudoterranova decipiens*)
Phocascaris
morphology, larvae 453
Phoca groenlandica, Canada, epidemiology 4211
Phocidae
Anophryocephalus
speciation 760
species diversity 760
Phocoena sinus
Synthesium tursionis
Mexico
new geographic records 3030
new host records 3030
Phocoena spinipinnis
Anisakis simplex, Chile 3649
Polymorphus cetaceum, Chile 3649
Pseudoterranova, Chile 3649
Synthesium tursionis, Chile 3649
Phoenicopterus ruber
Flamingolepis caroli, France, epidemiology 618
Flamingolepis flamingo, France, epidemiology 618
Flamingolepis liguloides, France, epidemiology 618
Gynandrotaenia stammeri, France, epidemiology 618
Phospholipases
Fasciola hepatica 3146
Schistosoma mansoni 3146
Phospholipid metabolism, *Hymenolepis* 3818
Phospholipids, *Schistosoma mansoni* 956
Phosphorylation, *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 564
Phoxinus phoxinus, *Gyrodactylus somnaensis,* new species, CIS 434
Phycis chesteri, *Lepidapedon merretti,* new species, Northwest Atlantic 1886
Phyllobothrium tumidum, nomenclature 2673
Phyllocaulis variegatus, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis,* Brazil, new records 2450
Phyllodistomum elongatum, *Pisidium amnicum,* behaviour, cercariae 201
Phyllodistomum ritai, *Rita rita,* Pakistan 1542
Phylogeny
Anophryocephalus 3308
Ascarididae 1316
Aspidobothria 2653, 3840
Digenea 3840
Glypthelmins 1442
Haplometrana 1442
Heronimus mollis 3839
Hymenolepididae 4111
Kronborgia isopodicola 2686
Nematoda 3394
Platyhelminthes, reviews 2566
Pseudophyllidea 3691
Rugogaster hydrolagi 853
Rugogastridae 436
Schistosoma japonicum, China, strain differences 3307
Spirorchinae, turtles 765
Phymosus nudifrons, *Eustrongylides ignotus,* pathogenicity 1632
Physa, *Trichobilharzia,* USA, transmission 1712
Physa acuta
biological control 3988
control 2923
Egypt, epidemiology 3922
Lymnaea columella, interactions 3212
Lymnaea truncatula, interactions 2852

Physa acuta *cont.*
Notocotylus attenuatus ?
North America, new geographic records 2950
USA, new geographic records 2950
Pakistan, seasonal variation 2863
Schistosoma haematobium, experimental infections 4257
Physa gyrina
Glypthelmins quieta, USA, ecology 3468
Haematoloechus complexus, USA, ecology 3468
Halipegus eccentricus, USA, ecology 3468
Physaloptera
badgers, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Canis latrans, USA 4071
cats, drug therapy 4279
Cnemidophorus exsanguis, USA 337
Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, USA, new host records 3014
Cnemidophorus sonorae, USA, new host records 3014
Cnemidophorus velox
USA 3014
new host records 3014
Colinus virginianus, USA 61
dogs
drug therapy 1173
USA 1173
jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Martes americana, USA 52
Rattus argentiventer, Indonesia 865
Urosaurus ornatus, USA, new host records 2214
Physaloptera getula, *Rattus exulans*, New Zealand, biological tags 619
Physaloptera kherai, new species, *Varanus flavescens*, India 2277
Physaloptera praeputialis, cats, Mexico, new records 1177
Physaloptera rara
coyotes
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854
Physaloptera retusa
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 67
Sceloporus jarrovii jarrovii, USA 4081
Physaloptera turgida, *Didelphis virginiana*, immunopathology 3781
Physaloptera varani, *Varanus flavescens*, India 2277
Physaloptera varani varani, new subspecies, *Varanus flavescens*, India 2277
Physalopteridae
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Physalopteroides filicauda, lizards, Australia 463
Physastra hungerfordiana, *Echinostoma malayanum*, Philippines, transmission 642
Physeter catodon
Corynosoma, biological tags 583
parasites, Antarctic Ocean 583
Physicochemical properties
CDRI compound 81/470 1088
methyl 5-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate 1088
Physiology
Ancylostoma duodenale 470
Ascaris 1976
Catatropis verrucosa 2659
Diphyllobothrium 860
Echinostoma 847
Necator americanus 470
Notocotylus imbricatus 2659
Opisthorchis felineus 3158
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae, temperature 4194
Platyhelminthes 3398, 3463
Pseudoterranova decipiens, larvae 2798-2799
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae, penetration 957
schistosomula 3436
Physiology *cont.*
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 1317
Physiopathology
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 541
Schistosoma mansoni, man, reviews 430
Physocephalus sexalatus
pigs, drug therapy 2071
Sus scrofa
Germany 1168
Iran, new host records 3645
Pica pica, *Gongylonema (Progongylonema) pacoi*, new subgenus, new species, Spain 2679
Pig slurry, *Ascaris suum*, ova, fermentation 2807
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
Ascaridia columbae, drug therapy 3522
Capillaria obsignata, drug therapy 3522
febantel, pharmacokinetics 3522
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, India, zoological gardens 829
parasites
drug therapy 2085
Netherlands 2085
Pigmeat
parasites
food hygiene 2999
food safety 2999
Trichinella spiralis 373
Pigs
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 303
Ascaris suum
China, epidemiology 1329
CIS, epidemiology 2847
drug therapy 149, 684, 2921, 4067
immunization 4160
immune response 3724
immunization, pyrantel 4160
immunodiagnosis 1928
immunostimulation 1221
pathology 1278
pneumonia 2193
resistance 149
UK 1169
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Italy, epidemiology 3483
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Australia, zoonoses 655
CIS, epidemiology 2847
Italy 3001
Poland 2254
Spain, strain differences 3842
Enterobius vermicularis, experimental infections 1833
Fasciola hepatica, immunodiagnosis 1248
helminths
Croatia 1170
Germany 1508
Greece 395
Poland 2438
Hymenolepis diminuta, CIS, epidemiology 1005
levamisole 275
liver diseases, Italy, meat inspection 2194
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, drug therapy 2071
Nematoda
CIS 1100
control 3226
drug therapy 1061, 2071, 2899
Germany 4067
Philippines 1507
Romania 2899
Oesophagostomum, drug therapy 4067
Oesophagostomum dentatum, drug therapy 684
Ollulanus, CIS 815
Opisthorchis felineus, pathology 3133
parasites
epidemiology 2191
food hygiene 2999
food safety 2999
Scandinavia, epidemiology 3482
pyrantel 275
Schistosoma, drug therapy 3531
Schistosoma japonicum, immunization 3775
Stephanurus dentatus, pathology 3788-3789
Pigs *cont.*
Taenia, experimental infections 447
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
CIS, epidemiology 2847
Italy 3001
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
experimental infection 394
experimental infections 2187
Taenia solium
metacestodes
histopathology 1229
Honduras 2834
immune response 1229
immunodiagnosis 919, 1245
immunopathology 1229
India 48
Mexico 217
toxicity
febantel 2921
fenbendazole 2921
mebendazole 2921
Trichinella
CIS 623
epidemiology 425
immune response 478
immunodiagnosis 512
Trichinella pseudospiralis, muscles, distribution 1506
Trichinella spiralis
Bolivia, new geographic records 2998
diagnosis 2944
immune response 2692
muscle larvae 4128
strain differences 4128
immunodiagnosis 517, 913, 2320
immunopathology 938
muscles, distribution 1506
Poland 396, 3484
USA 4222
Trichuris suis
drug therapy 2885, 4067
Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
Pikasol (*see* rafoxanide)
Pila
chemotaxonomy 635
molecular genetics 635
Pimephales promelas
Dactylogyrus bychowski, USA, ecology 975
Gyrodactylus hoffmani, USA, ecology 975
Neascus, USA, ecology 975
Piperazine
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 269
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 1079
horses, pharmacokinetics 1076
mode of action 1079
Nematoda, horses 3246
Oochoristica indica, Calotes versicolor 259
Paradistomum orientalis, Calotes versicolor 259
pharmacokinetics 1076
Thelandros thelandros, Calotes versciolor 259
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 4269
Toxocara canis, dogs 4269
Piperazine derivatives, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, antigenic mimicry 1083
Piperidine carboxylic acid, antibodies 1083
Piperidine propionic acid, antibodies 1083
Pirenella conica, Heterophyidae, Italy 2408
Piroxan, Nematoda, sheep 2066
Piscicola geometra, freshwater fishes, Poland, ecology 2141
Piscicolaria reducta
Erimyzon sucetta, USA, new host records 2572
Lepomis auritus, USA, new host records 2572
Lepomis gulosus, USA, new host records 2572
Micropterus salmoides, USA, new host records 2572
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, USA, new host records 2572
Tilapia aurea, USA, new host records 2572

Pisidia longicornis, Nematoda, UK, new record 3663
Pisidium, *Allocreadium isoporum*, Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 579
Pisidium amnicum
Bunodera luciopercae, behaviour, cercariae 201
Phyllodistomum elongatum, behaviour, cercariae 201
Pithecophaga jefferyi
Capillaria, Philippines, ova 1518
Digenea, Philippines, ova 1518
Placobdella ornata, *Haemogregarina balli*, transmission 1448
Plagioporus allovaris, new species, *Triplophysa grahami*, China 3040
Plagioporus beliyai, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, Bangladesh, new host records 2642
Plagioporus crassigula
Heteropneustes fossilis
Bangladesh
epidemiology 2642
new host records 2642
Plagioporus idoneus, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 589
Plagioporus pennelli georgianus, nomenclature 2667
Plagioporus schizothoraci, new species, *Schizothorax prenanti*, China 3040
Plagioporus seychellensis, new species, *Lethrinus nebulosus*, Seychelles 2664
Plagiorchioidea, evolution, chaetotaxy 3378
Plagiorchis
jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Plagiorchis elegans
Aedes aegypti, development 2559
development, *in vitro* 2559
life history 2559
Plagiorchis lacertae, nomenclature 2660
Plagiorchis mentulatus
Lacerta agilis
Poland 68
host specificity 68
Plagiorchis noblei, Simuliidae, experimental infections, cercariae 2454
Planorbarius corneus
Strigea falconispalumbi, transmission 640
Varestrongylus sagittatus, transmission 646
Planorbarius metidjensis, *Schistosoma haematobium*, experimental infections 4257
Planorbidae
Echinoparyphium bequali, India, new geographic records 2251
Echinostoma mehrai, India, new geographic records 2251
Planorbis planorbis
Lymnaea truncatula, interactions 2852
Petasiger grandivesicularis, Bulgaria 91
Strigea falconispalumbi, transmission 640
xiphidiocercariae, Libya, new records 3211
Plant extracts
Acanthocheilonema viteae
in vitro 669
rodents 669
anthelmintics, reviews 2908
Ascaridia galli, *in vitro* 3974
Ascaris, man 3247
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1713
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1421
Biomphalaria glabrata 714, 2537-2538, 3982
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 2110, 2539, 3571
Biomphalaria straminea 3982
Biomphalaria tenagophila 2113, 3982
Brugia malayi
in vitro 669
rodents 669
Bulinus 2110
Bulinus globosus 2538
Bulinus truncatus 1762, 2539
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, *in vitro* 3271
Cestoda
goats 1026
man 3247
Plant extracts *cont.*
Gastropoda 1413, 2537-2538
Gyraulus convexiusculus 716
helminths 1748, 2521-2522, 3965, 3971, 3976, 4296
man 1745, 2521
sheep 3516
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 3937
Hymenolepis nana, man 1713, 2504
Indoplanorbis exustus 716
Litomosoides carinii
in vitro 669
rodents 669
Lymnaea acuminata 1417
Lymnaea luteola 716
Lymnaea natalensis 2539
Molinema dessetae, *in vitro* 3559
Nematoda, goats 246
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, *in vitro* 3559
parasites, livestock 282, 2916
Pseudosuccinea columella 2537
Schistosoma mansoni, *in vitro* 1421
Taenia saginata, man 1713
Taenia solium 1754
in vitro 3271
Plasma cells, *Trichinella spiralis* 481
Plasmodium, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, interactions 2828
Platelet-activating factor, inactivation, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2334
Platelets, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1909
Platichthys flesus, *Hysterothylacium*, North Sea 1860
Platyhelminthes
phylogeny, reviews 2566
physiology 3398, 3463
ultrastructure
egg capsules 3398
reviews 2566
Plecostomus albopunctatus
Raphidascaris hypostomi
Brazil
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plecostomus commersoni
Raphidascaris hypostomi
Brazil
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plecostomus derbyi
Raphidascaris hypostomi
Brazil
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus, *Derogenes pearsoni*, new species, Australia 2240
Pleorchis polyorchis, *Sciaena umbra*, Corsica, ecology 3850
Plerurus atulis, nomenclature 3379
Plerurus cynoglossi, nomenclature 3379
Plerurus digitatus, synonyms 3379
Plerurus scomberomori, nomenclature 3379
Plethodon albagula
Batracholandros salamandrae
USA
new geographic records 2218
new host records 2218
Cylindrotaenia americana
USA
new geographic records 2218
new host records 2218
Pleurogenoides, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Pleurogenoides medians, *Lacerta agilis*, Poland 68
Pleurogenoides ranchiensis, new species, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India 2242
Plotosus arab, *Shamimana durdanae*, new genus, new species, India 2274
Plotosus canius
Anchylodiscus liewi, new species, Malaysia 82
Anchylodiscus malayensis, new species, Malaysia 82
Plumbagin
Ascaris suum, *in vitro* 1753
Haemonchus contortus, *in vitro* 1753
Pluviantaenia kassalensis, new species, *Pluvianus aegytius*, Sudan 98
Pluvianus aegytius, *Pluviantaenia kassalensis*, new species, Sudan 98
Podarcis hispanica, *Spauligodon carbonelli*, new species, Spain 2283
Podarcis muralis, *Spauligodon carbonelli*, new species, Spain 2283
Podarcis pityusensis
Pharyngodon medinae, Spain 108
Strongyloides ophiusensis, new species, Balearic Islands 1559
Podiceps cristatus, *Cosmocephalus obvelatus*, Slovenia 1514
Podiceps nigricollis, *Tatria mircia*, new species, CIS 2255
Podocotyle atomon, neurochemistry, cercariae 190
Podocotyloides stenometra
Chaetodon lunula
Seychelles
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Podomys polionotus, helminths, USA 821
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
Pseudotolithus senegalensis
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Poecilia reticulata
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, host parasite relationships 92
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, Trinidad and Tobago 834
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, Trinidad and Tobago 834
Poland
Amidostomum anseris, geese, epidemiology 625
Ascaris suum, sheep 2620
Brachylaima, *Lacerta agilis*, new host records 68
Capillaria carbonis, *Phalacrocorax carbo*, new geographic records 1558
Cestoda, man, epidemiology 1002-1003
Diplodiscus subclavatus, *Lacerta agilis*, new host records 68
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, pigs 2254
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2428
deer 2428
helminths
Anguilla anguilla 4087
Cervus elaphus, epidemiology 4215
Lacerta agilis 68
livestock 2438
Metaplagiorchis molini
Lacerta agilis 2660
host specificity 68
Lacerta vivipara 2660
Nematoda
Bison bonasus 1496-1497
Capreolus capreolus 1496
Cervus elaphus 1496
Onchocerca skrjabini
Capreolus capreolus
new geographic records 36
new host records 36
Ophionyssus saurarum, *Lacerta agilis*, host specificity 68
Oxysomatium brevicaudatum, *Lacerta agilis*, new host records 68
parasites
Bison bonasus 4060
man 793
parasitology, bibliographies 4018-4022
Piscicola geometra, freshwater fishes, ecology 2141
Plagiorchis mentulatus, *Lacerta agilis*, host specificity 68
Rhabdias fuscovenosa, *Lacerta agilis*, new host records 68
Spiculopteragia boehmi, *Bison bonasus*, new records 4060
Spiculopteragia dagestanica, *Cervus elaphus*, new host records 4215
Strigea falconis, *Lacerta agilis*, new host records 68
Taenia saginata, man, epidemiology 1003
Trichinella spiralis
man 792

Poland *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
man *cont.*
epidemiology 985, 987, 1324
pigs 396, 3484
rats 396
Pollution
Dactylogyrus, Rutilus rutilus, Sweden 4204
heavy metals, *Ascaris suum,* immune response 4121
Paradiplozoon, Rutilus rutilus, Sweden 4204
parasites
Abramis brama, CIS 3852
environment 2005
fishes 578
Polyamines, metabolism, Cestoda, metacestodes 2775
Polycercus japonensis, new species, *Sturnus cineraceus,* Japan 2670
Polycercus talpae, new species, *Asioscalops altaica,* CIS 2264
Polydispyrenia simulii, *Simulium,* Argentina 1412
Polygenis tripus, Hymenolepididae, Brazil 2014
Polygonoporiata, new suborder 3691
Polygonoporidae, new family 3691
Polymerase chain reaction
Didymozoon 2794
Echinococcus 1972
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1973
Echinococcus multilocularis 2385
Haemonchus contortus 3153
Neometadidymozoon helicis 2794
Onchocerca volvulus 3833
larvae 3837
Schistosoma, larvae 1766
Schistosoma mansoni 568, 1658, 1968, 3152
Trichinella britovi 3838
Trichinella spiralis 3838
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3153
Polymorphus bullocki, *Anisotremus scapularis,* Peru, new host records 418
Polymorphus cetaceum
Cephalorhynchus eutropia, Chile 3649
Phocoena spinipinnis, Chile 3649
Polymorphus magnus
Anas clypeata, Bulgaria 862
Anas platyrhynchos, Bulgaria 862
morphology 862
Polymorphus minutus
cytochemistry, egg shell 104
morphology, egg shell 104
Polyonchobothrium clarias, *Clarias lazera,* Egypt 1525
Polypeptides, *Ascaris suum* 1296
Polypocephalus moretonensis, *Portunus pelagicus,* Australia 423
Polypylis hemisphaerula
control 3283
Gigantobilharzia sturniae
cercariae, shedding 3162
control, cercariae 3283
Japan 2003
Polystoma fuscus, new species, *Pelobates fuscus,* Bulgaria 3374
Polystoma indicum, new species, *Rhacophorus nigropalmatus,* India 432
Polystoma marmorati, new species, *Hyperolius marmoratus,* South Africa 3376
Polytrem, sheep, immune response 1756
Pomacanthodes imperator, *Guptatrema papillonae,* new species, Seychelles 2664
Pomacea
molecular genetics 636
morphology 636
Pomacentrus philippinus, *Hysterolecitha heronensis,* new species, Australia 2240
Pomacentrus taeniurus, *Lecithostaphylus pomacentri,* new species, Seychelles 2664
Pomatoschistus minutus, *Hysterothylacium,* Germany 3659
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, *Piscicolaria reducta,* USA, new host records 2572
Pomphorhynchus laevis
Anguilla anguilla, Poland 4087
cytochemistry, egg shell 104
morphology, egg shell 104
Pomphorhynchus patagonicus
Patagonina hatcheri, host parasite relationships 591
rainbow trout, host parasite relationships 591
Population biology, *Ostertagia ostertagi,* mathematical models, reviews 1877
Population dynamics
Allocreadium isoporum, Leuciscus cephalus, Czechoslovakia 579
Eubothrium crassum, rainbow trout 2401
Helicometra fasciata, Gibbula adansoni, France 755
Helicometra gobii, Calliostoma striatum, France 755
Helicometra pulchella, Tricolia tenuis, France 755
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Apodemus sylvaticus 2843
UK 2830
helminths
rainbow trout 2401
ruminants, control, mathematical models 2930
statistical analysis 3849
Lankatrematoides gardneri, Dugong dugon 2802
mathematical models 2000
Onchocerca volvulus, man 3858
parasites, mathematical models 4200
Proteocephalus neglectus, rainbow trout 2401
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 973
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 973
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus, UK, reviews 2928
Population genetics
Biomphalaria glabrata, Egypt 1351
Ostertagia ostertagi 1113, 2135
mitochondrial DNA 4201
Portugal
Meiogymnophallus fossarum, Cerastoderma edule, metacercariae 841
Meiogymnophallus minutus, Meiogymnophallus fossarum, Cerastoderma edule, mixed infections, metacercariae 841
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 375
Portunus pelagicus
Levinseniella, Australia 423
Polypocephalus moretonensis, Australia 423
Postharmostomum gallinum
Bradybaena similaris, Brazil 2446
morphology, metacercariae 96
Posthodiplostomum minimum, *Rhinichthys cataractae,* USA, host parasite relationships 984
Postorchigenes indicus, nomenclature 414
Postorchigenes majeedi
Cosymbotus platyurus, Lao, new host records 414
Gekko gecko, Lao, new host records 414
Hemidactylus frenatus, Lao, new host records 414
synonyms 414
Postorchigenes rishikeshii, nomenclature 414
Potamopyrgus antipodarum, *Microphallus,* host parasite relationships 983
Potamotrygonidae, helminths, evolution 758
Potorous tridactylus, *Capillaria,* new species, Australia 4114
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
helminths
reviews 1850
Tanzania
epidemiology 64
new geographic records 64
Praomys coucha, Onchocercidae, drug therapy, reviews 2084
Praomys huberti, *Schistosoma mansoni,* Togo 1703
Praomys natalensis
Acanthocheilonema viteae
drug therapy 669
immune response, microfilariae 502
immunization 528
immunotherapy 4276
pathology 155
Brugia malayi
drug therapy 669
immune response 130
immunocompromised hosts 1843
prophylaxis 1393
susceptibility 1393
Brugia pahangi, acetylcholinesterase 1237
immunostimulants, *Brugia malayi* 1843
Praziquantel
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
carbamazepine, interactions 2092
Cestoda, dogs 2879
chemical impurities 2912
Clonorchis sinensis
man 2064, 2490, 3975
rats 3972
controlled release 2879, 4293
Diphyllobothrium latum, man 17
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2879, 3228
metacestodes, man 4261
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, hamsters 679
Fasciola hepatica, man 12, 2511, 3746
helminths
cats 4288
dogs 2887, 3941, 4288
Hymenolepis
mice 679
rats 2076
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 2047
Hymenolepis nana
man 2479, 2983
rats 2047
Metagonimus yokogawai, man 668
mice 2487
pharmacokinetics, liposomes 4293
mode of action 296, 713, 1371, 3027, 3972
reviews 3280
Nanophyetus salmincola, man 668
Opisthorchis, man 2069
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3250
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 2876
Paragonimus heterotremus, man 2301
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, rats 1043
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs 2488
pharmacokinetics 273, 2092
liposomes 4293
reviews 3280
pharmacology, reviews 3280
phenytoin, interactions 2092
Pygidiopsis geneta, mice 3237
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 273
Schistosoma
man 2298, 2698, 3524, 3968
pigs 3531
Schistosoma haematobium
man 672, 2049, 2517, 3074, 3969, 4267
mode of action 3027
tegument 3026
Schistosoma incognitum, rats 2047
Schistosoma japonicum
man 1240, 1376, 3607, 4286
mice 133, 2882
rabbits 273
Schistosoma mansoni
antigens, interactions 3083
in vitro 1395
mode of action 296, 713
man 141, 2486, 2517, 2592, 2871, 2886, 3074, 3120, 3552, 3721, 3793, 4036, 4166, 4267
mice 133, 252, 1371, 1395, 2720, 2911, 3038, 3231, 3240, 3245
ova 1087
Spirometra erinacei, spargana 4281
Taenia saginata, man 2479
Taenia solium
man 271
metacestodes, man 788, 1400, 1717, 2474, 2588, 2900, 3975

Praziquantel *cont.*
techniques
determination, gas liquid chromatography 1759
quantitation, serum, HPLC 1767
toxicity
man 1400, 2474, 2517, 3968-3969, 3975
mice 679, 2911
Predation, *Lagopus lagopus scoticus, Trichostrongylus tenuis* 2813
Pregnancy
anthelmintics, man, toxicity, reviews 670
ivermectin 675
man 700
Nematoda, man 1814
Schistosoma haematobium, man 947
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters, pathology 3138
toxicity
albendazole, man 2097
ivermectin 1719
Toxocara canis, mice 2585
Wuchereria bancrofti 1349
Presbytis cristata, *Brugia malayi*, haematology 3815
Presbytis cristatus, *Wuchereria kalimantani*, drug therapy 1380
Prevalence
Dracunculus medinensis, man 1340, 3171
Schistosoma, man, Cameroon 1478
Schistosoma mansoni, man, techniques, estimation 1692
Prionotus quiescens, *Corynosoma*, Peru, new host records 418
Procamallanus, freshwater fishes, Malaysia 3660
Procamallanus bangladeshi, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, Bangladesh, epidemiology 2642
Procamallanus laeviconchus, *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 1525
Procambarus clarkii, biological control, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 2543
Procambarus epicyrtus, *Alloglossoides dolandi*, new species, USA 3682
Prochristianella, marine fishes, Australia, new geographic records 1211
Prochristianella butlerae, new species, *Dasyatis fluviorum*, Australia 1211
Prochristianella clarkeae, new species, *Himantura uarnak*, Australia 1211
Prochristianella micracantha, nomenclature 1211
Prochristianella mooreae, new species, *Dasyatis brevicaudata*, Australia 1211
Prochristianella musteli, nomenclature 1211
Prochristianella odonoghuei, new species, *Dasyatis sephen*, Australia 1211
Prochristianella tenuispine
Ginglymostoma cirratum, pathogenicity 3384
morphology, scolex 3384
Prochristianella thalassia, new combination 1211
Proctoeces lintoni, *Fissurella limbata*, Chile, epidemiology 2840
Procyon lotor
Baylisascaris procyonis, Canada, transmission 1845
Dipetalonema procyonis, USA 2196
Dirofilaria tenuis, USA 818, 2196
Dracunculus insignis, USA 2196
helminths, USA 3705
Mansonella llewellyni, USA 818
Spirometra mansonoides, USA 2196
Trichinella, USA 3843
Progesterone, *Trichobilharzia ocellata*, cercariae 1302
Prognosis
Schistosoma
man 3139
neoplasms, man 939
Schistosoma haematobium, neoplasms, man 330
Prohemistomum vivax
Clarias lazera, Egypt, metacercariae 1527
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, metacercariae 1532
rats, infectivity, irradiation 1665
Prolactin, Nematoda, sheep 2066
Proleptus, *Callianassa islagrandii*, Peru, new host records 418
Proopiomelanocortin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1269
Prophylaxis
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1038, 1059
Avitellina centripunctata, sheep 2850
Brugia malayi, Praomys natalensis 1393
Cestoda, dogs 2879
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 3960
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2898
dogs 2099, 2626
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2879
metacestodes, sheep 1049
helminths, man 3235
Nematoda, pigs 1061
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 541, 3960
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2517
Schistosoma mansoni
man 2517
mice 3242
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 998, 3236
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1367
Propranolol, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 3118
Prosimulium mixtum, *Plagiorchis noblei*, experimental infections, cercariae 2454
Prosogonotrema pavasi, new species, *Stromateus niger*, Indian Ocean 3032
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, *Boops boops*, Tunisia, new host records 3655
Prosorhynchus squamatus, *Mytilus edulis*, pathogenicity 1949
Prosotocus, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Prosotocus confusus, *Lacerta agilis*, Poland 68
Prostaglandin E_2
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 113
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 113
Prostaglandins
Ostertagia ostertagi 3057
Schistosoma, man 3141
Prosthenorchis, *Saimiri oerstedi*, Costa Rica 801
Prosthodendrium molenkampi, morphology, ova 857
Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus
morphology 862
Tringa erythropus, Bulgaria, new host records 862
Protechinostoma mucronisertulatum, morphology 2251
Protein metabolism, *Syngamus trachea* 2779
Protein synthesis, *Schistosoma mansoni*, schistosomula 152
Proteinase inhibitors, *Onchocerca volvulus*, cloning 1310
Proteinases
Dictyocaulus viviparus 951
Dirofilaria immitis 2778
Fasciola 964
Haemonchus contortus 3147
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3148
Schistosoma mansoni 953, 2783
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids 1638
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 954
Proteins
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, larvae 3699
Ascaris lumbricoides 3827
Ascaris suum 175
Brugia, microfilariae 1312
Digramma interrupta 1639
Fasciola hepatica 1105
Haementeria officinalis 1775
Haemonchus contortus, egg shell 1643
Hymenolepis diminuta 2376, 2782
Nematoda, cuticle 1869
Opisthorchis viverrini 555
Paragonimus westermani 1640, 1919
Schistosoma japonicum 176, 567
Schistosoma mansoni 1105, 1309, 1962, 1967, 3819
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids 1638
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 2700
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1641, 3820
Toxocara canis 3827
Toxocara vitulorum 3827
Trichuris chilensis 3413
Proteins *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti 1236
Proteinuria, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 744
Proteocephalidea, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*, Brazil, new host records 2260
Proteocephalus
chemotaxonomy 457
Copepoda, transmission 651
freshwater fishes, Japan 1897
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA, host parasite relationships 984
Proteocephalus ambiguus, *Pungitius pungitius*, CIS, epidemiology 651
Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Lepomis macrochirus, development 97
Micropterus, development 97
morphology, developmental stages 97
Proteocephalus azevedoi, new species, *Bothrops jararaca*, Brazil 457
Proteocephalus catzeflisi, new species, *Bothrops jararaca*, Brazil 457
Proteocephalus euzeti, new species, *Bothrops jararaca*, Brazil 457
Proteocephalus macrocephalus, *Anguilla rostrata*, Canada, ecology 2804
Proteocephalus macrophalus, *Anguilla anguilla*, Poland 4087
Proteocephalus midoriensis, new species, *Lefua echigonia*, Japan 1897
Proteocephalus neglectus
morphology 1548
intraspecific variation 1547
rainbow trout
Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 651
population dynamics 2401
Slovakia, intraspecific variation 1547
Proteocephalus ocellatus, new species, *Geophagus brasiliensis*, Brazil 2261
Proteocephalus percae
karyotypes 1774
morphology 3684, 4181
Perca fluviatilis
CIS
ecology 3485, 3684
morphological variability 4181
epidemiology 651, 3485
host parasite relationships 3684
Proteocephalus serrasalmus, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura*, Brazil 2261
Proteocephalus torulosus
Alburnus alburnus, CIS, epidemiology 651
Cyprinidae, CIS, ecology 3383
morphology 3383
Proteoglycans, *Schistosoma* 178
Proterogynotaenia, keys 102
Proterogynotaenia marcusae, new species, *Charadrius marginatus*, South Africa 102
Proterogynotaenia paulinae, new species, *Charadrius marginatus*, South Africa 102
Proterometra guangzhouensis, new species, *Monopterus albus*, China 3033
Protomicrocotyle manteri
Caranx hippos, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Caranx latus, Caribbean Sea 1523
Protomicrocotyle mirabilis
Caranx hippos
Gulf of Mexico 1523
Venezuela 1184
Trachinotus carolinus, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Protospirura muris, *Sigmodon hispidus*, USA, ecology 4198
Protostrongylidae
Lacerta agilis, Poland 68
sheep, France, epidemiology 997
Protostrongylus
rabbits, pathology 534
sheep, drug therapy 1042
Protostrongylus capensis, *Damaliscus dorcas*, South Africa 1826
Protostrongylus commutatus, *Lepus europaeus*, pathology 1618
Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi, *Ovis ammon*, CIS, new host records 2616

Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Lepus timidus
Finland 3648
haematology 3648
Protostrongylus raillieti, *Ovis ammon,* CIS, new host records 2616
Protostrongylus rufescens, sheep, USA, epidemiology 2425
Protostrongylus rushi
Euconulus fulvus, Canada, transmission 3217
Ovis canadensis canadensis, epidemiology 3217
Vertigo gouldi, Canada, transmission 3217
Vertigo modesta, Canada, transmission 3217
Protostrongylus stilesi
Euconulus fulvus, Canada, transmission 3217
Ovis canadensis canadensis, epidemiology 3217
Vertigo gouldi, Canada, transmission 3217
Vertigo modesta, Canada, transmission 3217
Protozoa, helminths, man, interactions 596
Pseudaxine trachuri, *Boops boops,* Tunisia, new host records 3655
Pseudechis porphyriacus, *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus,* transmission, mathematical models 1698
Pseudhymenolepis, keys 3046
Pseudhymenolepis lucknowensis, new species, *Suncus murinus,* India 3046
Pseudoacanthostomum floridensis, *Netuma barba,* Brazil, new host records 2243
Pseudocapillaria indica, new species, *Channa gachua,* India 3393
Pseudocapillaria salvelini, *Salmo salar,* Norwegian Sea 3363
Pseudocapillaroides xenopi, *Xenopus laevis,* USA 4083
Pseudocephalotrema, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Pseudochauhanea mexicana
morphology 3021
Sphyraena barracuda, Gulf of Mexico 3021
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla,* ecology 2803
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, *Anguilla anguilla,* ecology 2803
Pseudodiomedenema cameroni, new genus, new species, *Upupa epops,* India 3051
Pseudodiplorchis americanus
Microspora, bacteria, interactions 850
Scaphiopus couchii, host parasite relationships 851
ultrastructure
integument 851
larvae 79
Pseudogilquinia magna, nomenclature 1893
Pseudogomtiotrema caranxi, new genus, new species, *Terapon puta,* India 88
Pseudolevinseniella anenteron
Macrobradium australiense, Australia 2663
morphology 2663
Pseudomazocraes selene
Caranx crysos, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Caranx hippos, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Selene vomer, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Pseudopecoeloides capucini, new species, *Pseudupeneus,* Seychelles 2664
Pseudopecoeloides wekeula
Chaetodon zanzibarensis
Seychelles
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Pseudopecoelus stunkardi, new species, *Lactarius lactarius,* Arabian Sea 1540
Pseudophyllidea
evolution 3691
keys 3691
phylogeny 3691
taxonomy 3691
Pseudorasbora parva
Clinostomum complanatum, Japan, new host records 4084
Clonorchis sinensis, treatment 690
Pseudorhadinorhynchus cochinensis, nomenclature 2265
Pseudorhadinorhynchus dhari, new species, *Tachysurus nenga,* India 2265
Pseudorhadinorhynchus machidai, new species, *Gagata cenia,* India 2265
Pseudorhadinorhynchus mujibi, nomenclature 2265
Pseudorictularia disparilis, lizards, Australia 463
Pseudosciaena diacanthus
Echinocephalus
Pakistan, new records 2363
pathogenicity 2363
Pseudostomum
reproduction 2286
ultrastructure, developmental stages 2286
Pseudosuccinea columella
control 2537
Fasciola hepatica, diagnosis 1109
Pseudoterranova
Cephalorhynchus eutropia, Chile 3649
Phocoena spinipinnis, Chile 3649
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Americorchestia megalophthalma, Canada, transmission 2458
Anarhichas, France, larvae 3658
cod, Norway, epidemiology 608
fishes
Canada 3364
Norway, epidemiology 227
USA, biological tags 3654
haemoglobin 1315
Halichoerus grypus, Canada 3698
man
Japan 4115
Spain 14
morphology 4115
larvae 453
reproductive organs 3698
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Norway, transmission 227
Mysis stenolepis, Canada 2226
Neomysis americana, Canada, transmission 2458
Phoca groenlandica, Canada, epidemiology 4211
Phoca vitulina, northeast Atlantic 1847
physiology, larvae 2798-2799
seals, Norway, epidemiology 227
Pseudotolithus brachygnathus
Hysterothylacium
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Pseudotolithus senegalensis
Philometra beninensis
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Pseudupeneus
Paradactylostomum saipanensis, new genus, new species, Seychelles 2664
Pseudopecoeloides capucini, new species, Seychelles 2664
Pseudupeneus pleurotaenia
Lasiotocus himezi
Seychelles
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Pterastericola astropectinis
ultrastructure
spermatozoa 3708
spermiogenesis 3708
Pterastericola pellucida, ultrastructure, protonephridia 1220
Pteropus conspicillatus, *Toxocara pteropodis,* Australia 59
Pteropus poliocephalus, *Toxocara pteropodis,* Australia 59
Pterygodermatitis peromysci
Peromyscus gossypinus, USA 821
Peromyscus polionotus, USA 821
Podomys polionotus, USA 821
Ptilotolepis skrjabiniana, synonyms 1898
Puerto Rico
Dirofilaria immitis, man, epidemiology 3756
Puerto Rico *cont.*
microfilariae
Mniotilta varia 413
Spindalis zena 413
Tanaisia bragai
Bulimulus guadalupensis, transmission 4079
Columba inornata wetmorei, epidemiology 4079
Pulchrascaris, morphology 454
Pulchrascaris chiloscylii, morphology 454
Pungitius pungitius, *Proteocephalus ambiguus,* CIS, epidemiology 651
Purines
derivatives, *Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro,* mode of action 288
mode of action 288
Pycnoscelus, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* susceptibility 4244
Pyelography, filariids 321
Pygidiopsis, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt, metacercariae 1532
Pygidiopsis geneta
mice
drug therapy 3237
immunotherapy 3237
Pygidiopsis summa, numerical taxonomy 90
Pyquiton (*see* praziquantel)
Pyrantel
Amidostomum anseris, geese 251, 625
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, immune response 491
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 32
Ascarididae, dogs 3526
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1069, 1713
Ascaris suum, pigs 149, 684, 4160
Cyathostominae, horses 2878
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3526
drug resistance 1397
Enterobius, man 1728
helminths, dogs 2887, 3941
hookworms
dogs 3526
man 269, 1069, 2503
horses 1397
Nematoda
dogs 2056
sheep 2477, 2888
Oesophagostomum, drug resistance 275
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 684
Physaloptera, cats 4279
specific ion electrodes 2091
Strongylidae
drug resistance 1397
horses 3529
toxicity, dogs 2093
Toxocara canis, dogs 692
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle 683
Trichuris trichiura, man 1069
Pyrazoles, *Schistosoma* 4299
Pyrimidines, *Schistosoma* 4299
Pyrophosphates
derivatives, *Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro,* mode of action 288
mode of action 288
Pyrvinium, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* HTLV-I, man 3260
Pyrvinium pamoate
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2896
Syphacia muris, rats 549
Python molurus
Bothridium pithonis, India 3366
Ophidascaris filaria, India 3366
Qatar, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* immunocompromised hosts, man 4050
Quantitative buffy coat, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2939
Quilonia renniei
Elephas maximus hirsutus, Malaysia 4113
morphology 4113
Quinazolinones, *Hymenolepis nana,* rats 1760
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Anisakis simplex, immune response 1579
Ascaris suum, immune response 2707
Clonorchis sinensis, pathology 4171
Eurytrema coelomaticum
experimental infection 3502

Eurytrema coelomaticum cont.
immunodiagnosis 3502
Fasciola hepatica, immune response 487
Haemonchus contortus, immune response 889
mebendazole, polyethylene glycol, pharmacokinetics 3561
Nematodirus spathiger, experimental infection 408
Obeliscoides cuniculi, pathology 163
Opisthorchis felineus, immune response 499
Ostertagia ostertagi
disease models 2202
pathology 2202
parasites, general account 54
praziquantel, pharmacokinetics 273
Protostrongylus, pathology 534
Schistosoma japonicum
drug therapy 273, 1721
immune response 3080, 3086
immunity 3086
treatment 4273
Schistosoma malayensis, pathogenicity 550
Schistosoma mansoni
immune response 2735
immunization 2735
Strongyloides papillosus, experimental infection 1180
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, India 2635
Toxocara canis, immunization 2327
Toxocara vitulorum
immune response 1223
immunity 1223
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
immune response 937
immunization 937, 2739

Radiography
Anisakis 328
Paragonimus westermani 1770
Schistosoma japonicum 3300

Radiology, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, man 3336

Radix auricularia rubiginosa, *Fasciola gigantica*, Lao, new geographic records, cercariae 440

Radix cumingiana, *Echinostoma malayanum*, Philippines, transmission 642

Rafoxanide
Anisakis simplex, in vitro, larvae 3279
Fasciola
cattle 1383
sheep 1054, 1289
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 1370
Nematoda, sheep 2481
pharmacokinetics 4308
sheep, pharmacokinetics 4308
toxicity, sheep 294

Raillietascaris varani
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 459
Varanus monitor, India 459

Raillietina, *Sigmodon hispidus*, USA, ecology 4198

Raillietina beppuensis, new species, *Columba livia*, Japan 99

Raillietina cesticillus, fowls, drug therapy 2513, 3543

Raillietina echinobothrida
fowls, Pakistan 1517
poultry, Tanzania, new geographic records 64

Raillietina japonensis, new species, *Columba livia domestica*, Japan 2669

Raillietina kyushuensis, new species, *Columba livia domestica*, Japan 2669

Raillietina tetragona
Columba livia, Italy 3652
fowls, Pakistan 1517

Rainbow trout
Acanthocephala, USA, epidemiology 2430
Apatemon gracilis
pathogenicity 1288
pathology 1623
Cestoda, USA, epidemiology 2430
Cryptocotyle lingua, transmission, cercariae 976

Rainbow trout *cont.*
Digenea, USA, epidemiology 2430
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
metacestodes, immune response 3734
Diphyllobothrium latum
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
Eubothrium crassum, population dynamics 2401
Gyrodactylus
Germany 2644
Romania 1187
UK, fish farms 2431
Gyrodactylus bohemicus, new species, Czech Republic 1537
Gyrodactylus lenoki, China, new records 71
Gyrodactylus salaris, Finland, fish farms 2220
helminths, population dynamics 2401
Monogenea, USA, epidemiology 2430
Nematoda, USA, epidemiology 2430
Pomphorhynchus patagonicus, host parasite relationships 591
Proteocephalus neglectus
Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 651
population dynamics 2401
Slovakia, intraspecific variation 1547
Rhabdochona californiensis, new species, USA 2280
Rhabdochona paxmani, new species, USA 2280
Rhabdochona salmonis, new species, USA 2280

Rana catesbiana, *Haematoloechus lobatus*, Korea Republic, new geographic records 2246

Rana cyanophlyctis
Gendria fotedari, new species, India 3052
Pleurogenoides ranchiensis, new species, India 2242

Rana herlandieri, *Mesocestoides*, USA, new host records 69

Rana nigromaculata
Haematoloechus, Korea Republic 2246
Haematoloechus lobatus koreanus, new subspecies, Korea Republic 2246
Haematoloechus variegatus, Korea Republic, new geographic records 2246
Icosiella neglecta, China, microfilariae 3653

Rana pipiens, *Mesocestoides*, USA, new host records 69

Rana temporaria, *Angiostrongylus vasorum*, development 4323

Rangifer tarandus
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, Norway 1499
Paramphistomum leydeni, Finland 4061
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, host parasite relationships 590

Rangifer tarandus **red deer,** *Elaphostrongylus*, Sweden 3700

Ranide (*see* rafoxanide)

Ranidella parinsignifera, *Nematotaenia hylae*, Australia 3015

Ranidella riparia, *Nematotaenia hylae*, Australia 3015

Ranidella signifera, *Nematotaenia hylae*, Australia 3015

Raphidascaris acus
Anguilla anguilla
Poland 4087
UK, epidemiology 637
freshwater fishes, UK, transmission 637
Perca flavescens
Canada, epidemiology 3132
pathology 3132
Rhinichthys cataractae
USA
host parasite relationships 984
new host records 984

Raphidascaris biwakoensis, nomenclature 1554

Raphidascaris chirocentri, nomenclature 1554

Raphidascaris fisheri, nomenclature 1554

Raphidascaris hypostomi
Ancistrus cirrhosus
Brazil
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plecostomus albopunctatus
Brazil
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plecostomus commersoni
Brazil
new geographic records 111
new host records 111
Plecostomus derbyi
Brazil
new geographic records 111
new host records 111

Raphidascaris lutjani, nomenclature 1554

Raphidascaris mahnerti, *Loricaria laticeps*, Brazil, new geographic records 111

Raphidascaris mediterraneus, nomenclature 1554

Raphidascaris (Sprentascaris) hypostomi, new subgenus, new combination 111

Raphidascaris (Sprentascaris) mahnerti, new subgenus, new combination 111

Raphidascaris vicentei, nomenclature 1554

Raphiodon vulpinus, *Choanoscolex abscissus*, Brazil, new host records 2261

RAST
Echinococcus, metacestodes 916
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 146

Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 1405
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, susceptibility, experimental infections 3006
Breinlia booliati, immune response 1228
Brugia pahangi, immune response 1565
Clonorchis sinensis
drug therapy 3972
pathology 4168, 4171
Cynodiplostomum azimi, pathology 3126
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, Japan 55
Fasciola hepatica
diethylnitrosamine, pathology 542
haematology 2766
immune response 886, 895
immunity 886
pathogenesis 4179
fenbendazole, mode of action 293
Fibricola seoulensis
Metagonimus yokogawai
interactions 4167
pathology 4167
hexachloroparaxylene, pharmacokinetics 702
Hymenolepis, drug therapy 2076
Hymenolepis diminuta
drug therapy 2047, 2534, 3937
host parasite relationships 198, 2404
immune response 878, 884, 1942, 3729
pathology 1942
Hymenolepis nana, drug therapy 1760, 2047
Litomosoides carinii
host parasite relationships 1322
immunization 1604
mebendazole, pharmacokinetics 1405
Metagonimus yokogawai, immune response 4122
Moniliformis moniliformis, experimental infections 3662
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
biochemistry 1294
drug therapy 1729
Eimeria nieschulzi, interactions, adrenalectomy 2299
immune response 477, 1281, 1925, 2290, 2299, 3730
lungs 1920
pathogenesis 172
pathology 1281, 2343
malabsorption 944
Onchocerca lienalis, immunity 1600
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, development, experimental infections 3007

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
drug therapy 1043
pathology 1043
Paragonimus westermani
immune response 1577
infectivity 4194
Parastrongylus malaysiensis
drug therapy 1715
immune response, testosterone 118
Prohemistomum vivax, infectivity, irradiation 1665
Schistosoma incognitum, drug therapy 2047
Spirometra erinacei
antibodies 1570
antigens 1570
Strongyloides ratti, life history 1111
Syphacia muris
drug therapy 549
pathogenesis 549
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, CIS 1005
techniques, experimental infections, *Fasciola hepatica* 3290
toxicity
closantel 300, 1092-1093
fenbendazole 3967, 3978
fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide 3964
hexachloroparaxylene 702
ivermectin 4304
K2 1090
Kuben 1090
levamisole 4297
medamine 1085
niclosamide 4297
SO-24 1085
thiabendazole 3964
vitamins 699
Trichinella spiralis
drug therapy 3964
immune response 117, 136, 1232, 3728, 4127
mammary glands 122
immunization 136, 3728
immunocompromised hosts, immunopathology 2338
immunodiagnosis 2313
immunopathology 2741
immunosuppression, dioxins 154
immunotherapy 3931
maternal immunity 1232
pathology 2347, 2741, 3786, 3796, 3964, 4169
Poland 396
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, drug therapy 3938
Rattus argentiventer
Molinacuaria indonesiensis, new species, Indonesia 462
Nematoda, Indonesia 865
Tikusnema javaense, new genus, new species, Indonesia 865
Rattus exulans
Heterakis spumosa, New Zealand, biological tags 619
Physaloptera getula, New Zealand, biological tags 619
Rattus leucopus, *Neodiplostomum intermedium*, Australia, new host records 3381
Rattus lutreolus, *Neodiplostomum intermedium*, Australia, new host records 3381
Rattus norvegicus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Dominican Republic, new geographic records 1846
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, susceptibility, experimental infections 3006
Capillaria, China 2207
Capillaria hepatica
Egypt 2366
pathogenesis 2366
Hymenolepis diminuta, CIS, epidemiology 1005
Schistosoma, Egypt, epidemiology 3183
Rattus rattus
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, susceptibility, experimental infections 3006
Cyathospirura seurati, Japan, new geographic records 2275
Rattus rattus *cont.*
Neodiplostomum intermedium, Australia, new host records 3381
Schistosoma, Egypt, epidemiology 3183
Reactive oxygen
Acanthocheilonema viteae 155
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2290
Recombinant antigens
Onchocerca volvulus 918
Schistosoma mansoni 1589
Wuchereria bancrofti 1651
man 3408
Recombinant DNA
Echinococcus granulosus 2790
Schistosoma mansoni 1589
Recombinant proteins
Dictyocaulus viviparus 897
Dirofilaria immitis 519
Schistosoma mansoni 120, 501, 1590, 1957, 3440
Wuchereria bancrofti 3099
Recombinant vaccines
Brugia malayi 3772
Schistosoma mansoni 1266
Taenia ovis 2328
metacestodes 1264
Rectal biopsy, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4000
Recurvirostra americana
helminths, USA 2639
Skrjabinocerca prima, host parasite relationships, feeding 3050
Recurvirostra avosetta, *Eurycestus avoceti*, France, epidemiology 618
Recurvirostridae
Nematoda
North America 3011
South America 3011
Reinfection
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1001
Necator americanus, man, Papua New Guinea 3197
Relapse, *Enterobius vermicularis* 1819
Remote sensing
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, USA, epidemiology 4243
Paramphistomum, cattle, USA, epidemiology 4243
parasites, epidemiology 780
Renal calculi
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2340
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2340
Renicola, morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Repetitive DNA
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3458
Loa loa 1653
Schistosoma mansoni 185
Reports
anthelmintics 1120
biodiversity 3599
biosystematics 3599
goats, Pashmina 778
parasites, man, diagnosis 3592
Tunisia, Institut Pasteur de Tunis 344
Reproduction
Biomphalaria glabrata 2464
Hirudinea, reviews 2571
Nematoda, reviews 2132
Nematomorpha, reviews 2132
Pseudostomum 2286
Turbellaria, reviews 2555
Reproductive isolation, *Schistosoma intercalatum, Schistosoma mansoni* 2954
Reptiles, microfilariae, CIS 1521
Research
ecological parasitology
CIS 3586-3587
UK 3588
hookworms, man 426, 429
Schistosoma, vaccines 527
Reserpine, Nematoda, sheep 2066
Reservoirs, Gastropoda, Thailand 1418
Resistance
Ascaridia galli, fowls 927
Ascaris suum, pigs 149
Brugia malayi, mice 2729
Diplostomum spathaceum, Lymnaea stagnalis 1934
Resistance *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man
China 525
Kenya 525
Echinostoma trivolvis, mice 2726
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 928, 1916, 3430
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Apodemus sylvaticus 2843
helminths
livestock, genetics 3763
man, genetics 3763
mathematical models 1599
sheep 997
reviews 3759
Nematoda
cattle 3760
immunological memory 2303
sheep 3432, 3760, 4157-4158
breed differences 3434
Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium 2020
parasites, livestock, reviews 1195
Schistosoma, man 1225
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 524
Schistosoma mansoni, man, reviews 1259
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 3761
Teladorsagia circumcincta, goats 3111
Trichinella spiralis, mice 520
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3435
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 923, 3765
Trichuris muris, mice 116
Resistance mechanisms
benzimidazoles, *Haemonchus contortus* 4190
hycanthone, *Schistosoma mansoni* 961
ivermectin 4290
Caenorhabditis elegans, in vitro 1398
moxidectin 4290
Respiration, Turbellaria, reviews 2371
Respiratory burst
eosinophils
CGP 20376 2917
CGP 6140 2917
ivermectin 2917
Respiratory chain, *Ascaris suum* 559
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Didymozoon 2794
Diphyllobothrium latum 1663
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense 1663
Echinococcus 1972
Neometadidymozoon helicis 2794
Ostertagia ostertagi 2135
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2392
Retinol, absorption, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, children 3441
Reunion
parasites, man, epidemiology 3199
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 1463
epidemiology 3173
Reviews
Acanthocephala
developmental stages 3304
sexual behaviour 2557
Acanthocheilonema viteae, culture techniques 313
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2198
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, Netherlands 70
anthelmintics 2105
man, pregnancy, toxicity 670
mode of action 3280
pharmacokinetics 3280
pharmacology 3280
plant extracts 2908
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3326
pathology 3371
Baylisascaris, man 244
Biomphalaria, rice fields, control 2922
Brugia, man 1873
Brugia malayi
man 1867
control, socioeconomic factors 2873
epidemiology 3369

Reviews *cont.*
- *Brugia malayi cont.*
  - man *cont.*
    - immunology 3370
    - tropical eosinophilia 3367
- *Brugia pahangi*, culture techniques 313
- *Brugia timori*, man, immunology 3370
- *Camallanus*, fishes, Pakistan 2270
- Cestoda
  - life history 2562
  - man 1129
    - Korea Republic 1473
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - man
    - Korea Republic 1536
    - pathology 3371
- Digenea
  - Gastropoda, interactions 2809
  - genetic variation 3829
  - man 1129
  - morphology 1885
  - ultrastructure 1885
- *Dirofilaria*, dogs, diagnosis 1586
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, drug therapy 3525
- disease vectors, control 224
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, control programmes 245
- *Echinococcus*
  - genetic variation 3830
  - metacestodes, man 3326
  - zoonoses 2038
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - metacestodes
    - man
      - diagnosis 2124, 2130, 2992
      - Europe 2978
      - heart 1466
      - pathology 2992
      - treatment 2124, 2992
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - foxes 2648
  - metacestodes
    - man 2648
      - Austria 1794
      - diagnosis 2124, 2992
      - Europe 2978
      - immunodiagnosis 1563
      - immunology 1563
      - pathology 2992
      - treatment 2124, 2992
- *Echinostoma* 847
- Echinostomatidae, man, Korea Republic 1534
- ecological parasitology 3464
- *Fasciola hepatica*, man, pathology 3371
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, man 1817
- *Gyrodactylus salaris*
  - *Salmo salar*, Norway 835
  - Salmonidae, Norway 978
- helminths
  - amino acid metabolism 557
  - cattle, control 1865
  - control programmes 245
  - culture techniques, chick embryos 726
  - cytokines 2691, 3401
  - domestic animals
    - diagnosis 1586
    - immunodiagnosis 1586
  - fatty acids, excretion 4184
  - host parasite relationships 3856
    - evolution 3471
  - human immunodeficiency virus, man, Africa 2608
  - *Kobus leche kafuensis*, Zambia 4065
  - livestock
    - arid regions 2040
    - diagnosis 1586
    - drug resistance 2088, 3268
    - immunodiagnosis 1586
    - semiarid zones 2040
  - man 3625
    - diagnosis 1435, 1438
    - drug therapy 3530
    - epidemiology 3478
    - Europe, intestinal diseases 2982
    - immunodiagnosis 1437-1438
    - immunology 1908, 3478
    - immunopathology 1938
    - pathogenesis 3368

Reviews *cont.*
- helminths *cont.*
  - man *cont.*
    - pleural disease 24
  - marine fishes, Adriatic Sea 1188
  - mullets, Adriatic Sea 1188
  - poultry 1850
  - sheep, resistance 3759
  - T lymphocytes 2691, 3401
- Heterophyidae, man, Korea Republic 1534
- Hirudinea, reproduction 2571
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, life history 2562
- *Litomosoides carinii*, culture techniques 313
- *Metagonimus*, man, Korea Republic 1534
- molecular parasitology 1970
- *Moniliformis dubius*, sexual behaviour 2557
- Nematoda
  - cattle
    - control
      - Australia 1863
      - losses 2041
    - USA, epidemiology 2007
  - drug resistance 1739
  - genes 2788
  - immune evasion 873
  - immunomodulation 873
  - life history
    - evolution 335
    - host parasite relationships 336
  - livestock, drug resistance 3269
  - man 1129
    - immune response 2716
    - sex differences 1533
  - reproduction 2132
  - sheep, control, Australia 1863
  - sterols 1954
- Nematomorpha, reproduction 2132
- neurocysticercosis, man 2969
- *Onchocerca*, genetic variation 3832
- *Onchocerca gutturosa*, culture techniques 313
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - control programmes 245
  - culture techniques 313
  - man 1873
    - West Africa, control 660
- Onchocercidae, *Praomys coucha*, drug therapy 2084
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*
  - man, pathology 3371
  - neoplasms, man, Thailand, epidemiology 3190
- *Ostertagia*
  - cattle, USA, epidemiology 2012
  - ruminants, epidemiology, inhibited larvae 1868
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - cattle 1164
    - control 2044
    - drug therapy 2104
    - epidemiology 2009
    - immune response 1917
    - immunity 1917
    - pathology 1870
    - USA, epidemiology 1871, 2006
  - population biology, mathematical models 1877
- Ostertagiinae, ruminants, North America 1906
- oxfendazole, controlled release 1406
- *Paragonimus*
  - geographical distribution 77
  - man
    - Africa 1875
    - Korea Republic 1535
- parasites
  - circulating antigens 2295
  - Europe, ecology 2399
  - haematophagous insects
    - immunity 925
    - transmission 1009
  - heat shock response 1664
  - host parasite relationships 761, 1575, 1784
    - evolution 587
    - global warming 2400
  - immune response 1238

Reviews *cont.*
- parasites *cont.*
  - livestock
    - Argentina 1780
    - immunoprophylaxis 1193
    - immunotherapy 1193
    - resistance 1195
  - man
    - climatic change 845
    - immune response 2714
    - immunoprophylaxis 1193
    - immunotherapy 1193
    - tropics, control 1363
  - Mollusca, Europe, ecology 2398
  - Salmonidae, fish farms 833
  - thymus 2362
- parasitology
  - CIS 3591
  - history 3318
  - Korea Republic, history 1779
- Platyhelminthes
  - phylogeny 2566
  - ultrastructure 2566
- praziquantel
  - mode of action 3280
  - pharmacokinetics 3280
  - pharmacology 3280
- *Schistosoma*
  - *Biomphalaria arabica*, Saudi Arabia, transmission 632
  - *Bulinus*, Saudi Arabia, transmission 632
  - control 2926
  - disease models, immunization 1263
  - genetic variation 3836
  - laboratory animals, immunity 1258
  - man 1191, 1872-1873, 3326
    - control 607, 661
    - diagnosis 2126
    - epidemiology 607
    - immunity 1255, 1258
    - immunization 1935
    - immunodiagnosis 1580, 1594
    - immunology 874
    - immunopathology 1273, 2367
    - morbidity 1255
    - pathogenesis 1273
    - pathogenicity 2367
    - sex differences 1533
    - ultrasonography 740
  - molecular genetics, China 182
  - neoplasms, man, pathology 3448
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - Somalia 3330
    - ultrasonography 738
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - man
    - Europe 2986
    - ultrasonography 735
    - ultrasound 741
  - mice 524
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - antigens 3062
  - irradiated vaccines 2738
  - man
    - Europe 2986
    - immune response 3082
    - immunity 1256
    - immunodiagnosis 3096
    - immunology 929
    - physiopathology 430
    - resistance 1259
    - treatment 430
    - ultrasonography 739
    - Yemen 78
- *Schistosoma nasale*, ruminants 75
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - dysregulation 427
  - human immunodeficiency virus, man 1878
  - man, hyperinfection 3668
- *Taenia*
  - metacestodes
    - epidemiology 3174
    - man, India 1879
- *Taenia solium*
  - metacestodes
    - man 846, 1192
      - cerebrovascular disorders 2345
- Taeniidae, metacestodes, man 1876

Reviews *cont.*
techniques, estimation, Trichostrongylidae, pastures, larvae 1866
Toxocara canis
foxes, UK, transmission 2025
zoonoses 2038
Toxocara vitulorum, ruminants 3345
Trichinella
antigens 506
genetic variation 3831
zoonoses 2038
Trichinella spiralis
man, USA 1144
mice, immune response 4137
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis, host parasite relationships 586
Trichostrongylidae
cattle, USA, epidemiology 2001, 2006
genetic variation 3834
ruminants, epidemiology, inhibited larvae 1868
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
UK
control 2928
population dynamics 2928
Trichuris trichiura, man 3326
Turbellaria 2228
nutrition 2371
reproduction 2555
respiration 2371
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1867, 1873
control, socioeconomic factors 2873
epidemiology 3369
immunology 3370
tropical eosinophilia 3367
Rhabdias
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Rhabdias bufonis, *Bufo bufo*, pathogenesis 1629
Rhabdias fuscovenosa
Lacerta agilis
Poland 68
new host records 68
Rhabditella axei, man, China 2182
Rhabditis, antigens 1602
Rhabditis orbitalis
Clethrionomys glareolus, new geographic records 410
rodents, Japan 3004
Rhabditis strongyloides, Acari, predation 3589
Rhabdochona californiensis, new species, rainbow trout, USA 2280
Rhabdochona canadensis, *Rhinichthys cataractae*, USA, host parasite relationships 984
Rhabdochona cascadilla
morphology 864
Notropis cornutus
Canada 864
epidemiology 989
Rhabdochona denudata
Barbus luteus, Iraq, new host records 869
Cyprinion macrostomum, Iraq, new host records 869
synonyms 869
Rhabdochona mesopotamica, nomenclature 869
Rhabdochona paxmani, new species, rainbow trout, USA 2280
Rhabdochona pellucida, *Clarias lazera*, Egypt, new records 1525
Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum
Ephemera simulans, Canada, epidemiology 989
new species, *Nocomis biguttatus*, Canada 864
Notropis cornutus, Canada, epidemiology 989
Rhabdochona salmonis, new species, rainbow trout, USA 2280
Rhabdochona similis, new species, *Glyptothorax*, Iraq 869
Rhabdocoela
morphology
evolution 3396
gut 3396
ultrastructure
sensory receptors 3706
spermatozoa 3707
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus, *Spirometra erinacei*, Japan, plerocercoids 2641
Rhacophorus nigropalmatus, *Polystoma indicum*, new species, India 432
Rheumatoid factor, *Loa loa* 3777
Rhinichthys cataractae
Haplonema hamulatum, USA, new host records 984
helminths, USA, host parasite relationships 984
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, USA, new host records 984
Raphidascaris acus, USA, new host records 984
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, *Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides*, transmission 2859
Rhipidocotyle fennica
morphology, developmental stages 86
new species, *Esox lucius*, Finland 86
Rhodeus ocellatus, *Clinostomum complanatum*, Japan, new host records 4084
Rhyacotriton cascadae, *Lagarocotyle salamandrae*, new genus, new species, USA 3672
Ribosomal DNA, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 183
Ribosomal protein, *Brugia pahangi* 482
Ribosomal RNA
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 569
Dolichosaccus symmetrus 1656
Lobatostoma manteri 2653
Strongyloides stercoralis 2390
Rice fields
Biomphalaria, control, reviews 2922
Gastropoda 222, 225-226
Oncomelania, control 2924
Schistosoma
control, irrigation 2927, 2931
transmission, irrigation 2927
Rictularia affinis, dogs, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Rictularia cristata, rodents, Japan 3004
Rictularia taphozousi, new species, *Taphozous longimanus longimanus*, India 2268
Rintal (*see* febantel)
Rissoa membranacea, *Magnibursatus caudofilamentosa*, Denmark 2133
Rita rita
Bychowskyella raipurensis, new species, India 3023
Opisthorchis dayalii, new species, India 2238
Phyllodistomum ritai, Pakistan 1542
RNA
Aspidobothria 3840
Digenea 3840
Heronimus mollis 3839
Litomosoides carinii, immunization 1604
RNA probes, *Fasciola hepatica* 1109
Rodentolepis fraterna, *Micromys minutus*, Denmark, new geographic records 410
Rodents
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, India, epidemiology 229
Carolinensis minutus, Japan 3004
Eucoleus, Japan 3004
Heligmonoides speciosus, Japan 3004
Heligmosomoides, Japan, zoogeography 593
Heligmosomoides kurilensis, Japan 3004
Heligmosomoides protobullosus, Japan 3004
helminths
CIS, Quaternary deposits 74
Korea Republic 825
Heterakis spumosa, Japan 3004
parasites
general account 54
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3225
Rhabditis orbitalis, Japan 3004
Rodents *cont.*
Rictularia cristata, Japan 3004
Syphacia emileromani, Japan 3004
Syphacia frederici, Japan 3004
Syphacia montana, Japan 3004
Trichinella, CIS, epidemiology 425
Romania
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, epidemiology 2841
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 1336, 2895
epidemiology 1338, 1357, 2824, 2846
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 2883
Gyrodactylus
freshwater fishes, fish farms 1187
rainbow trout 1187
helminths
cats 1176
cattle 2748
dogs 1176
epidemiology 2632
goats 1827
zoonoses 2870
livestock, conferences 1785
Metastrongylus, Sus scrofa 397
Nematoda
pastures, survival 2805
pigs 2899
parasites
dogs 2629
zoonoses 1175
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2602
man
control 1361
zoonoses 1361
Trichinella spiralis
man 1244, 2590, 2747, 2754, 2757, 2844, 2948
epidemiology 2845, 2851
zoonoses 1358
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2883
zoonoses 2868
conferences 1451
Rotational grazing
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2929
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2502
Rubenstrema exasperatum, life history 749
Rubenstrema opisthovitellinum, life history 753
Rudolphi, C. A., biographies 2577
Rugogaster hydrolagi
ultrastructure
flame cells 436
tegument 853
Rugogastridae, phylogeny 436
Rumen, helminths, host parasite relationships 592
Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
benzimidazoles 2934
Elaeophora schneideri, USA 1165
Haemonchus contortus
Mexico
epidemiology 3196
forecasting 3196
helminths
CIS, Quaternary deposits 74
population dynamics, control, mathematical models 2930
Nematoda, Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
Ostertagia, epidemiology, reviews, inhibited larvae 1868
Ostertagiinae, North America, reviews 1906
techniques
counting, Trichostrongylidae, larvae 2117
detection, Trichostrongylidae, larvae 2117
Toxocara vitulorum, reviews 3345
Trichostrongylidae, epidemiology, reviews, inhibited larvae 1868
Rupicapra rupicapra
Haemonchus contortus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Nematoda, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810

Rutilus rutilus
Dactylogyrus
Sweden
ecology 4204
pollution 4204
Gyrodactylus, Finland, epidemiology 2420
Paradiplozoon
Sweden
ecology 4204
pollution 4204
Saimiri oerstedi
Nematoda, Costa Rica 801
Prosthenorchis, Costa Rica 801
Salinity, Gastropoda, growth 2029
Salminus brevidens, *Monticellia coryphicephala*, Brazil, new host records 2261
Salminus maxillosus, *Monticellia coryphicephala*, Brazil, new host records 2261
Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)
Salmo salar
Acanthocephala, Norwegian Sea 3363
Anisakis simplex, Norwegian Sea 3363
Apatemon, Norwegian Sea 3363
Brachyphallus crenatus, Norwegian Sea 3363
Contracaecum, Norwegian Sea 3363
Cryptocotyle lingua, Norwegian Sea 3363
Dacnitis truttae, Norwegian Sea 3363
Derogenes varicus, Norwegian Sea 3363
Discocotyle sagittata, Norwegian Sea 3363
Eubothrium, Norwegian Sea 3363
Eubothrium crassum
drug therapy 262
Norwegian Sea 3363
Gyrodactylus salaris
ecology 3470
host parasite relationships 1983, 3470
Norway 1983
reviews 835
helminths
Canada, ecology 974
Norway 415
Hemiurus communis, Norwegian Sea 3363
Hemiurus luehei, Norwegian Sea 3363
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Norwegian Sea 3363
Lecithaster gibbosus, Norwegian Sea 3363
Pseudocapillaria salvelini, Norwegian Sea 3363
Scolex pleuronectis, Norwegian Sea 3363
Salmo trutta
Crepidostomum, Norway, ecology 2418
helminths, Norway, ecology 2418
Salmon, *Gyrodactylus salaris*, Finland, fish farms 2220
Salmonella
Schistosoma japonicum, interactions 4091
Schistosoma mansoni, man, interactions 1882
Salmonidae
Diphyllobothrium, UK, fish farms 838
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii
CIS 1683
epidemiology, CIS 3195
Gyrodactylus salaris, Norway, reviews 978
helminths
Canada, fish farms 4336
USA, fish farms 4336
parasites
fish farms 4085
reviews 833
Salvelinus fontinalis
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
Diphyllobothrium latum
Argentina
epidemiology 3661
new geographic records 3661
Eubothrium salvelini
transmission 942
USA 2222
Salvelinus fontinalis *cont.*
Gyrodactylus bohemicus, new species, Czech Republic 1537
helminths, Canada, ecology 974
Sand pits
Toxocara, Japan 3897
Trichuris vulpis, Japan 3897
Sanguinicola clarias, *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 1525
Sanguinicola inermis
Cyprinus carpio, development 3578
life history 3578
Lymnaea peregra, development 3578
ultrastructure, miracidia 1544
Sanitation
Ascaris lumbricoides, Bangladesh 1099
dwellings, Thailand, assessment 3486
Saudi Arabia
Clonorchis sinensis, man 2586
Dentostomella tamimi, new species, *Acomys dimidiatus* 2276
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 3644
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 331-332, 2897, 3296, 3624
helminths
man 2816
epidemiology 3889
Nematoda
goats 2755
sheep 2755
parasites, man 3144
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria arabica, transmission, reviews 632
Bulinus, transmission, reviews 632
man, epidemiology 632
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2711
control 2871
Schistosoma mansoni
man 4000
control 1098
epidemiology 2995, 4256
morbidity 3137
Papio hamadryas, reservoir hosts 4256
Scaphiopus couchii, *Pseudodiplorchis americanus*, host parasite relationships 851
Scarabaeidae, ivermectin, nontarget effects 2532
Scardinius erythrophthalmus, *Sinoichthyonema amuri*, host parasite relationships 3472
Scatophagus argus, *Parheterorchis orissai*, new genus, new species, India 88
Sceloporus jarrovii, helminths, USA 67
Sceloporus jarrovii jarrovii, *Physaloptera retusa*, USA 4081
Scheloribates laevigatus
Moniezia benedeni, USA 1021
Moniezia expansa, USA 1021
Scheloribates lanceoliger, *Moniezia benedeni*, USA 1021
Schikhobalotrema robustum
morphology 2245
Mugil cephalus, Mexico, new geographic records 2245
Schilbe intermedius
Schilbetrema calamocleithrum, new species, Togo 1199
Schilbetrema undinula, new species, Togo 1199
Schilbetrema vacillans, new species, Togo 1199
Schilbe mystus, *Schilbetrema torula*, new species, Togo 1199
Schilbetrema acornis, morphology 1199
Schilbetrema aegyptica, morphology 1199
Schilbetrema calamocleithrum, new species, *Schilbe intermedius*, Togo 1199
Schilbetrema eutropii, morphology 1199
Schilbetrema hexacornis, morphology 1199
Schilbetrema quadricornis, morphology 1199
Schilbetrema spirocirra, morphology 1199
Schilbetrema torula, new species, *Schilbe mystus*, Togo 1199
Schilbetrema undinula, new species, *Schilbe intermedius*, Togo 1199
Schilbetrema vacillans, new species, *Schilbe intermedius*, Togo 1199
Schistocephalidae, new family 3691
Schistocephalus solidus
fowls
development, plerocercoids 2731
infectivity, plerocercoids 2731
Schistorophus skrjabini
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Schistosoma
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt, epidemiology 3183
antigens 1587
bacteria, man, pathology 2353
biological control 3917
Biomphalaria arabica, Saudi Arabia, transmission, reviews 632
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Mali
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
books 1789
buffaloes
diagnosis 2123
immunodiagnosis 2123
India, epidemiology 1990
Bulinus, Saudi Arabia, transmission, reviews 632
Bulinus globosus
Mali
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
Bulinus truncatus
Mali
epidemiology 3505
transmission 3505
cattle
China 3350
diagnosis 2123
immunodiagnosis 2123
India 1495
epidemiology 1990
chromosomes 2137
control, reviews 2926
cytokines 2694
disease models, immunization, reviews 1263
Gastropoda, transmission 2416
genetic variation, reviews 3836
genetics 3581
hamsters
immune response 2688
immunodiagnosis 2688
hepatitis B virus
man
interactions 3794
pathology 3794
hepatitis delta virus
man
interactions 3794
pathology 3794
immunocytochemistry 1101
immunoglobulins 2294
immunology, ova, granulomata 1455
Indoplanorbis exustus, Thailand, transmission 652
laboratory animals
immune response 3069
immunity, reviews 1258
Lymnaea rubiginosa, Thailand, transmission 652
man
Africa
control 1413
mortality 6
China 3338
control 3205
epidemiology 2444, 3205
control 2113, 2543, 3928, 4030
cost analysis 3670
reviews 607, 661
rice fields 304
control programmes, Brazil 597
diagnosis 2352, 3116, 4173
oesophageal varices 3297
reviews 2126
ultrasonography, workshop 747
Dominican Republic, control 1425
drug therapy 2698, 3524, 3795, 3968
immune response 2298
Egypt, epidemiology 2172

Schistosoma *cont.*
man *cont.*
epidemiology 212, 2416
Brazil 597
reviews 607
rice fields 222, 225-226
geographical distribution 3474
Germany 1460
Guadeloupe, control 1424
haematology 3451
immune response 1225, 2294, 2688, 2693, 2698, 2703, 3069
praziquantel 2298
immunity, reviews 1255, 1258
immunization, reviews 1935
immunodiagnosis 1587, 2688, 3094, 3101
books 1790
reviews 1580, 1594
immunology, reviews 874
immunopathology 1272, 3135, 3778
reviews 1273, 2367
morbidity, reviews 1255
myopathy 3135
pathogenesis 3141-3142
reviews 1273
pathogenicity 3451
reviews 2367
pathology 2352, 2753, 3116, 3119, 3121, 3139, 3795, 3806, 4173
prevalence 3474
prognosis 3139
resistance 1225
reviews 1191, 1872-1873, 3326
sex differences 1533
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 632
Senegal, control 2110
South Africa, biological control 2111
Sudan, palaeoparasitology 4332
transmission 2416
UK 3524
ultrasonography, reviews 740
Venezuela, control 1423
mathematical models 661
mice, immune response 3725
molecular genetics, reviews, China 182
Mus musculus, Egypt, epidemiology 3183
neoplasms
man
Egypt 939
pathology, reviews 3448
prognosis 939
USA 2649
pigs, drug therapy 3531
proteoglycans 178
pyrazoles 4299
pyrimidines 4299
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt, epidemiology 3183
Rattus rattus, Egypt, epidemiology 3183
rice fields
control, irrigation 2927, 2931
transmission, irrigation 2927
sex differentiation, larvae 1766
vaccines, research 527

Schistosoma bovis
biological control 3915
Bulinus wrighti, host parasite relationships, cercarial production 3915
cattle
immunization 3769
Tanzania, epidemiology 216
Zaire, epidemiology 3504
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, cross immunity 3433
Gastropoda, Tanzania, transmission 216
goats, immunodiagnosis 143
Melanopsis praemorsa, host parasite relationships, cercarial production 3915
mice
immune response 3758
immunization 3758
morphology, cercariae 1209
techniques, identification, cercariae, segmentation analysis 1209

Schistosoma haematobium
Amerianna, Australia, transmission 1352
antigens 3083
ova 2695, 3067
Bulinus cernicus, Mauritius, transmission 2419

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
Bulinus globosus, Nigeria 206
Bulinus truncatus
Egypt 3922
experimental infections 4257
Mali, transmission 3182
pathology 3122
Gastropoda, Tanzania, transmission 216
Glyptophysa, Australia, transmission 1352
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 2984
Isidorella, Australia, transmission 1352
man
Australia, epidemiology 1352
Burkina Faso, epidemiology 2815
Cameroon 2049
epidemiology 1684
prevalence 1478
diagnosis 322-323, 326, 744, 746, 2551, 2943, 3298, 4004
drug therapy 672, 2049, 2517, 2871, 3969
immune response 2293, 3074, 4267
Egypt 2173, 2317, 2758, 3604
blood groups 3184
control 2541-2542
morbidity 1275
epidemiology 2922
France 2174
Germany 171
Ghana, nutritional state 374
Guinea-Bissau 605
haematology 1292
histocompatibility antigens, arthritis 3107
immune response 2711, 3722
praziquantel 2293, 3074, 4267
urine 1937
immunity 1597
immunodiagnosis 120, 1243, 1593, 1927, 2317, 2724, 3089, 3298
immunopathology 3067
kidney transplant 2339
Kenya 1287, 3804, 3969
epidemiology 672, 4207
kidney transplant 2758
Madagascar 383
Malawi
control 1987
epidemiology 1987
Malaysia, new geographic records 2594
Mali, epidemiology 626, 991, 3182
Mauritius, epidemiology 2419
Niger 1292
Nigeria 791
epidemiology 206, 4206
pathogenesis 171
pathogenicity, pregnancy 947
pathology 330, 945, 2340, 3117, 3612, 3792, 3804
prophylaxis 2517
reviews 3625
Saudi Arabia, control 2871
Senegal 4038
epidemiology 621
Somalia, reviews 3330
South Africa 2880
control 717
Spain 991
Sudan 2551, 3623
epidemiology 4216
haematuria 322
morbidity 4216
Tanzania 326
epidemiology 216
UK 3331
imported infections 4052
ultrasonography, reviews 738
USA 3612
mice
immune response 3758
immunization 3758
morphology, cercariae 1209
neoplasms
man
pathogenesis 169
pathogenicity 165
prognosis 330

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
Physa acuta, experimental infections 4257
Planorbarius metidjensis, experimental infections 4257
praziquantel
mode of action 3027
tegument 3026
techniques
counting, ova, urine 1428, 2932
detection, ova 3573
determination, viability, ova 4317
identification, cercariae, segmentation analysis 1209
screening, children 326
ultrastructure
miracidia 1546
tegument 3026
praziquantel 3027

Schistosoma incognitum, rats, drug therapy 2047

Schistosoma indicum
cattle, haematology 553
livestock, India 2004

Schistosoma intercalatum
man
Gabon, epidemiology 1333
immunodiagnosis 1593
Mali, epidemiology 991
Spain 991
morphology, cercariae 1209
Schistosoma mansoni, reproductive isolation 2954
techniques, identification, cercariae, segmentation analysis 1209

Schistosoma japonicum
antigens 498, 1240, 2706, 3080, 3083, 3419, 4125
artemether, *in vitro* 1737
buffaloes, immunization 2332
cattle, immunization 2332
chemotaxonomy, China 3841
China, phylogeny, strain differences 3307
Entamoeba histolytica, Meriones unguiculatus, interactions 3373
enzymes 2375
genome analysis, DNA, host 1966
hepatitis C virus, man, interactions 431
immune response
in vitro 3418
schistosomula 885
immunocompromised hosts, mice, pathogenesis 3791
laboratory animals, susceptibility 3677
Macaca mulatta, pathology, experimental infections 1156
man
China 743, 3871
control 3902, 3961, 3983
epidemiology 3802, 3898, 3902, 3921, 4234
strain differences 3677
diagnosis 743, 2942, 3300
drug therapy 3607, 3961, 4286
circulating anodic antigen 1240
epidemiology 2924
Europe, reviews 2986
Hawaii 371
immune response 4125
immunodiagnosis 1240, 1588, 1596, 3748, 4129
Japan 431, 3300
epidemiology 2002
pathogenicity 168
pathology 551, 3117, 3802
Philippines 551
epidemiology 168
UK, colon 1142
ultrasonography, reviews 735
ultrasound, reviews 741
mice
drug therapy 1376, 1737
immune response 133
pathology 2882
immune response 529, 3084, 3419, 4123
ova 3407
praziquantel 133
immunization 1936
immunopathology 529
pathogenesis 3811

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
mice *cont.*
pathology 3791
drug therapy 2882
reviews 524
morphology 3677
ova 2942
niclosamide, cercariae 3984
Oncomelania, China 3921
Oncomelania hupensis
China, strain differences 3911
susceptibility 3911
Oncomelania nosophora, Japan 2002
paramyosin 1314
pigs, immunization 3775
proteins 176, 567
rabbits
drug therapy 273, 1721
immune response 3080, 3086
immunity 3086
treatment 4273
Salmonella, interactions 4091
ultrastructure, sporocysts 3678
Schistosoma malayensis, rabbits, pathogenicity 550
Schistosoma mansoni
Amerianna, Australia, transmission 1352
anaerobic energy metabolism, sporocysts 1304
antibodies 2291
antigens 120, 127, 488, 498, 501, 1266, 1571, 1590, 1593, 1648, 2292, 2699, 2702, 2720, 3066, 3083, 3112, 3440, 3737, 4187, 4189
cercariae 3092
membranes 561
ova 1584, 1657, 2335, 2389
reviews 3062
schistosomula 2237, 3092
Arvicanthis niloticus, Egypt 2201
behaviour
cercariae 957
in vitro, cercariae, artificial membranes 3992
biological control 4315
Biomphalaria alexandrina
Egypt 3922
host parasite relationships 2811
pathology 2742
Biomphalaria arabica
pathology 3122
susceptibility 4256
Biomphalaria choanomphala, Uganda 3918
Biomphalaria glabrata
antigens 2699
cross reaction 2297, 3737
Brazil 614, 1995
ecology 2456
host parasite relationships 205, 1672
immune evasion 1269
immune response 505, 653, 3727
immunodiagnosis 2855
immunology 3399
susceptibility 505, 3223
genetics 648
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
immunodiagnosis 2855
mortality 3508
Nigeria 206
pathogenicity 2024
Togo, transmission 1703
Uganda 3918
Biomphalaria stanleyi, Uganda, transmission 1330
Biomphalaria straminea, Dominica, transmission 1348
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Brazil, transmission 1332, 2018
susceptibility 3223
calcium binding protein 1661
Capillaria hepatica, mice, cross immunity 3105
carbohydrates, cercariae, irradiation 2383
cathepsin 1957
cattle, Brazil, epidemiology 614
cedarwood oil, cercariae 2068
Cercopithecus aethiops, immunization 3774
chemotaxonomy 1658
complement, miracidia 3409

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
complementary DNA 1661, 2391
cystatin, ova 1657
detergents, cercariae 2469
development
cercariae 750
ova, hatching factors 2563
diagnosis 1968
drug resistance
hycanthone 961
genetics 1441
oxamniquine, genetics 1441
ecdysteroids 1956
eicosanoids 2776
enzymes 180, 558, 568, 750, 953, 1958, 2375, 2770, 2773, 3146, 3460, 3821
induction 3155
miracidia 2783
sporocysts 2783
tegument 2781
eosinophils, *in vitro*, schistosomula 3766
erythrocytes, disruption, membranes 1951
excretory secretory products 1672
Fasciola hepatica, antigens, cross reaction 570
Gastropoda, Tanzania, transmission 216
genes 3460
genetics 2953
genome analysis, DNA, host 1966
glycoproteins 3828
membranes 561
Glyptophysa, Australia, transmission 1352
guineapigs, immunization 3771
hamsters
drug therapy 2743
immune evasion 1269
immunity 2728
immunization 2728
immunopathology 3780
pathology 2743
pregnancy, pathology 3138
heat shock proteins 1659
hepatitis C virus
man
Egypt 849
interactions 849
pathogenesis 849
host parasite relationships 1975
cercariae, penetration 957
in vitro
cercariae, artificial membranes 3992
skin, penetration 750
lipoproteins 1913
human immunodeficiency virus
man
drug therapy 4036
pathology 4036
immune evasion 2709, 2740
lipoproteins 1913
tegument 2781
immunization, schistosomula 152
immunocompromised hosts
man, Egypt 2984
mice, pathogenesis 3791
irradiated vaccines, reviews 2738
irradiation, cercariae 3436
Isidorella, Australia, transmission 1352
isoenzymes 560
lipids 3819
macrophages
in vitro 3783
respiratory burst 3716
schistosomula 126
malathion, *in vitro*, cercariae 2108
man
anaemia 4164
Argentina, epidemiology 2461
Australia, epidemiology 1352
Brazil 790, 1995, 4039
control 3980
epidemiology 1332, 1802, 2449, 3221, 3888
reviews 641
Cameroon, prevalence 1478
diagnosis 737, 920, 1730, 2125, 2551-2552, 2941, 3091, 4000, 4321
acute course 905
chronic course 905

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
man *cont.*
Dominica, epidemiology 1348
drug therapy 141, 2486, 2517, 2592, 3120, 3552, 3793, 4166
immune response 2293, 2886, 3074, 3721, 4267
Egypt 2173, 2317, 2336, 2348, 2592, 3604
blood groups 3184
control 2541-2542
epidemiology 1351
epidemiology 2922
Ethiopia 798, 3091
epidemiology 1331
Europe, reviews 2986
France 1803, 4148
Germany 171
Guinea-Bissau, new geographic records 605
hepatitis B, immunization 3113
histocompatibility antigens, arthritis 3107
host parasite relationships, eicosanoids 2776
immune evasion 1269
immune response 131, 1909, 2292, 2690, 2696, 3061, 3064-3065, 3070, 3715, 3722, 3766, 3768
drug therapy 2886
praziquantel 2293, 3074, 3721, 4267
reviews 3082
splenectomy 3076
immunity 1597, 3768
mathematical models 924
reviews 1256
immunodiagnosis 120, 141, 513, 881, 920-921, 1243, 1581, 1583-1584, 1588-1590, 1593, 1595, 1927, 2317, 2719, 2724, 3062, 3066, 3089, 3091-3092, 4148
CSF 4039
reviews 3096
immunohistochemistry 3070
immunological deficiency 3113
immunology, reviews 929
immunopathology 2336, 3776, 4161
kidney transplant 2339
Kenya
epidemiology 924, 2828
nutritional state 1628
Mali, epidemiology 626, 991, 3182
Martinique, control 308
morbidity
Saudi Arabia 3137
Egypt 3137
Nigeria, epidemiology 206
Norway 881
pathogenesis 171, 545, 1636, 3810
pathogenicity 1882, 2828
pathology 537-538, 1941, 2340, 2346, 2348, 2354, 3117, 3120, 3238, 3785, 3793, 3801, 4166, 4262
physiopathology, reviews 430
prophylaxis 2517
resistance, reviews 1259
reviews 3625
Saudi Arabia 2816, 4000
control 1098
epidemiology 2995, 4256
Senegal, epidemiology 621
Sierra Leone 1730
Spain 991
St. Lucia
control 3981
epidemiology, mathematical models 3997
Sudan 1143, 2551
economics 1880
epidemiology 4216
morbidity 4216
surgery 1730, 4262
susceptibility 1261, 2730
Tanzania, epidemiology 216
techniques, estimation, prevalence 1692
Thailand, epidemiology 652
Togo, epidemiology 1703
treatment 1390, 3238
oesophageal varices 3243

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
man *cont.*
treatment *cont.*
reviews 430
Uganda, epidemiology 1330, 3918
UK
colon 1142
imported infections 4052
ultrasonography, reviews 739
Yemen, reviews 78
Zaire, epidemiology 3504
Zambia, control 3552
Zimbabwe 2941
Meriones unguiculatus, immunization 3771
metabolism
cercariae 4192
schistosomula 4192
mice 2487
development, irradiated larvae 3157
drug therapy 252, 1037, 1371, 1395, 2067, 2720, 2911, 3038, 3231, 3240, 3245, 3935
circulating antigens 1921
immune response 133
experimental infections 2546
histopathology 935
host parasite relationships 1985
immune evasion 3783
immune response 127, 135, 1233, 1265, 1268, 1274, 1914, 2704, 2737, 3112, 3415, 3758, 4136
praziquantel 133, 1921
immunity 2329
immunization 129, 135, 510, 933, 935, 1265-1266, 2329, 2333, 2734-2735, 2737, 3112, 3437, 3440, 3758, 3771
Biomphalaria alexandrina, antigens 1347
immunodiagnosis 510, 1921, 2720
tissues 917
immunopathology 127, 530, 1233, 1268, 1274, 2335, 3935
immunosuppression 3115
immunotherapy 475
infectivity, detergents 2469
pathogenesis 2487, 2764
pathology 2067, 2203, 2744, 2756, 3118, 3231, 3791
penetration, cercariae 3223
prophylaxis 3242
susceptibility 521
diet 584
treatment 2487, 3118
monoclonal antibodies 1571, 2291
mononuclear cells, host parasite relationships 1320
morphology, cercariae 1209
Necator americanus
antigens, cross reaction 1260
mice, cross immunity 1260
Nectomys, Brazil 2204
nervous system 3847
neuropeptides 2709
neurophysiology 3847
niclosamide, *in vitro*, cercariae 2108
opioid receptor 1975
Oryzomys, Brazil 2204
Papio hamadryas
Saudi Arabia, reservoir hosts 4256
susceptibility, experimental infections 2995
phospholipids 956
physiology, cercariae, penetration 957
Plasmodium, man, interactions 2828
polymerase chain reaction 1968
Praomys huberti, Togo 1703
praziquantel
in vitro 1395
mode of action 296, 713
ova 1087
protein synthesis, schistosomula 152
proteins 1309, 1962, 1967, 3819
purines, derivatives, *in vitro*, mode of action 288
pyrophosphates, derivatives, *in vitro*, mode of action 288
rabbits
immune response 2735
immunization 2735
Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
recombinant antigens 1589
recombinant DNA 1589
repetitive DNA 185
Salmonella, man, interactions 1882
Schistosoma intercalatum, reproductive isolation 2954
techniques
detection
cercariae 3574
DOPA-proteins 1105
ova, faeces 1104
identification, cercariae, segmentation analysis 1209
isolation, ova 2546
sex differentiation, ova, females 3152
studying
penetration, artificial membranes, cercariae 3992
transformation, artificial membranes, cercariae 3992
transcription
cercariae 4192
schistosomula 4192
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice, cross immunity 2333
Trichinella spiralis
antigens, cross reaction 2702
man, cross immunity 3757
mice, cross immunity 2333, 3762
tropomyosin 1590
ultrastructure
integument 3757
oxamniquine 3038
praziquantel 3038
ova 1210
reproductive organs 3757
schistosomula 2237
wild animals, Brazil, transmission, reviews 641
Schistosoma margrebowiei
Bulinus natalensis, pathology 3919
hamsters, pathology 1943
mice, pathology 1943
Schistosoma mattheei, *Tragelaphus angasii*, South Africa, new host records 3342
Schistosoma mekongi, neoplasms, man, USA 3
Schistosoma nasale
livestock, India 2004
mice, experimental infections 1178
ruminants, reviews 75
Schistosoma rodhaini
morphology, cercariae 1209
techniques, identification, cercariae, segmentation analysis 1209
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes
India, epidemiology 2839
Malaysia 4096
pathology 1622
cattle
India, epidemiology 2839
pathology 1622
goats, Malaysia, new records 4096
Indoplanorbis exustus, Lao, new geographic records, cercariae 440
livestock, India 2004
redescriptions 4096
Schizothorax prenanti, *Plagioporus schizothoraci*, new species, China 3040
Schizothorax richardsonii, *Diplostomum tetrai*, pathology 4165
Schmidt, G. D., bibliographies 1118
Sciadiocara bihamata
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Sciadiocara cucullatus
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Sciadiocara umbellifera
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Sciaena fasciata, *Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, Peru, new host records 418
Sciaena umbra
Anoiktostoma coronatum, Corsica, ecology 3850
Sciaena umbra *cont.*
Distomum aloysiae, Corsica, ecology 3850
Metadena pauli, Corsica, ecology 3850
Pleorchis polyorchis, Corsica, ecology 3850
Scincidae, *Mesocestoides*, USA 830
Scintigraphy
Schistosoma japonicum 3300
Toxocara canis 325
Sclerodistomum, *Chirocentrus dorab*, India, new geographic records 88
Sclerodistomum chirocentrusi, new species, *Chirocentrus dorab*, India 88
Scolex pleuronectis
Callianassa islagrandii, Peru, new host records 418
Salmo salar, Norwegian Sea 3363
Stellifer minor, Peru, new host records 418
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi, Peru, new host records 418
Scolopacidae
Nematoda
North America 3011
South America 3011
Scolopax rusticola
Aploparaksis scolopacis
CIS 4104
Lithuania 4104
Scomber scombrus, helminths, Northwest Atlantic 1531
Scomberomorus commerson, *Hysterothylacium scomberomori*, Australia 1553
Scomberomorus maculatus, *Mexicotyle mexicana*, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Scophthalmus maximus, diseases, Norway 1857
Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus, *Helicometra gibsoni*, new species, India 3382
Scyliorhinus haeckeli, *Dasyrhynchus pacificus*, Brazil 1893
SDS-PAGE, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 3104
Sea of Japan, *Echinorhynchus theragrae*, new species, *Theragra chalcogramma* 1550
Seals, *Pseudoterranova decipiens*, Norway, epidemiology 227
Seasonal variation, *Allocreadium isoporum*, *Leuciscus cephalus*, Czechoslovakia 579
Sebastes flavidus
Microcotyle sebastis, Northeast Pacific, biological tags 1189
parasites, Northeast Pacific 1189
Segmentina trochoideus
Fasciolopsis buski
development 2952
pathology 2952
Selene vomer, *Pseudomazocraes selene*, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Selenium, helminths, goats 4270
Semiarid zones, helminths, livestock, reviews 2040
Semilabeo prochilus, *Hysterogonoides disaccus*, new genus, new species, China 3040
Semisulcospira libertina, seasonal variation, thermoregulation 1709
Semotilus atromaculatus, *Rhabdochona rotundicaudatum*, new species, Canada, Ontario 864
Senegal
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, control 2110
Bulinus, control 2110
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2368
Schistosoma, man, control 2110
Schistosoma haematobium
man 4038
epidemiology 621
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 621
Seriola quinqueradiata
Benedenia seriolae, development 751
Heteraxine heterocerca, development 751
Seriolella violacea, *Corynosoma*, Peru, new host records 418
Serotonin
Ascaris suum 2650

Serotonin *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica 2396
Hymenolepis diminuta, protein phosphorylation 1644
Serranus indicus, *Lasiotocus rainai*, new species, Bay of Bengal 1204
Serrasalmus natteri, *Proteocephalus serrasalmus*, new species, Brazil 2261
Serrasalmus spilopleura, *Proteocephalus serrasalmus*, new species, Brazil 2261
Serratospiculum amaculata, eagles, USA 4077
Serum C-reactive protein, *Taenia saginata* 2599
Serum pepsinogen, Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1106
Sesarma dehaani, *Paragonimus ohirai*, development 4100
Setaria
buffaloes, drug therapy 3957
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa, new host records 1161
horses, encephalomyelitis 1874
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
Setaria cervi
antigens 509, 1572
centperazine, *in vitro*, mode of action 4183
diethylcarbamazine, *in vitro*, mode of action 4183
enzymes 563, 4183
in vitro, plant extracts 3567
levamisole, *in vitro*, mode of action 4183
phenothiazines, *in vitro*, mode of action 4183
Setaria digitata, antigens, cross reaction 1572
suramin 563
in vitro, mode of action 4183
Setaria cornuta, *Neotragus moschatus zuluensis*, South Africa, new records 1162
Setaria digitata
antigens 480, 1572
cattle, Italy 1498
Culicidae, Japan, transmission 2451
enzymes 566
quinone 3150
goats, Japan, epidemiology 2451
horses
Japan 33
surgery 1377
Setaria cervi, antigens, cross reaction 1572
sheep, Japan, epidemiology 2451
Sewage
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3188
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3188
helminths
control, ova 1100
India, transmission, ova 3176
Tunisia, control, ova 3497
Sewage sludge, helminths, Czechoslovakia, ova 606
Sex differentiation
Schistosoma, larvae 1766
Schistosoma mansoni, ova 3152
Sexual behaviour
Acanthocephala, reviews 2557
Moniliformis dubius, reviews 2557
Sexual selection, helminths, freshwater fishes 979
Seychelles
Apertile, *Epinephelus dispar*, new geographic records 2664
Apertile overstreeti, new species, *Epinephelus dispar* 2664
Apocreadium balistis, Balistidae, new geographic records 2665
Deretrema ludwicki, new species, *Abudefduf septemfasciatus* 2664
Digenea, marine fishes, checklists 2665
Guptatrema papillonae, new species, *Pomacanthodes imperator* 2664
Lasiotocus himezi
Pseudupeneus pleurotaenia
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Seychelles *cont.*
Lecithocladium chingi
Naso vlamingii
new geographic records 2665
new host records 2665
Lecithostaphylus pomacentri, new species, *Pomacentrus taeniurus* 2664
Maculifer subaequiporus, *Gastrophysus sceleratus* 2664
Paradactylostomum saipanensis, new genus, new species, *Pseudupeneus* 2664
Plagioporus seychellensis, new species, *Lethrinus nebulosus* 2664
Podocotyloides stenometra
Chaetodon lunula
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Pseudopecoeloides capucini, new species, *Pseudupeneus* 2664
Pseudopecoeloides wekeula
Chaetodon zanzibarensis
new geographic records 2664
new host records 2664
Stephanostomum casum
Epibulus insidiator
new geographic records 2665
new host records 2665
Tubulovesicula lycodontis, new species, *Lycodontis favagineus* 2665
Zoogonoides anampsi, new species, *Anampses caeruleopunctatus* 2664
Zoogonoides kamegaii, new species, *Coris formosa* 2664
Shamimana durdanae, new genus, new species, *Plotosus arab*, India 2274
Sharks
Nematoda
Australia 454
Solomon Islands 454
Sheep
albendazole 3555, 4292
pharmacokinetics 704, 2101, 3274
methimazole 4301
anthelmintics 3267
Ascaris
haematology 1939
pathology 1939
Ascaris suum
Denmark, new records 1831
Italy 3642
Poland 2620
Avitellina centripunctata
CIS, epidemiology 2850
prophylaxis 2850
benzimidazoles 1071, 1738, 1741, 2087, 2516
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, life history 3305
closantel 4292
insecticidal properties 1752
Dicrocoelium, drug therapy 680
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
drug therapy 1366
Italy 45
epidemiology 3483
pathology 940
Saudi Arabia 3644
Slovakia 1366
Switzerland 940
Dictyocaulus filaria
CIS, losses 848
drug therapy 3956
Ethiopia
morbidity 1940
mortality 1940
general account 2188
haematology 950, 1291, 1939, 2369
India 2619
pathology 156, 1939
Romania, epidemiology 2841
Dictyocaulus viviparus, immunization 1602
Digenea
CIS, epidemiology 392
drug therapy 1048
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 1103
Australia, epidemiology 2668
China 2623
epidemiology 613
Sheep *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
CIS 603
drug therapy 1049
immunization 934
India 1160
Kenya, genetic variation 3844
Niger 1503
prophylaxis 1049
Spain, strain differences 3842
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, China 2011
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, experimental infections 3343
Eurytrema pancreaticum
Indonesia 1285
pathogenicity 1285
Fasciola
drug therapy 1054, 1289
epidemiology, mathematical models 3186
haematology 1289
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 1370, 3544
haematology 1290
immunodiagnosis 902
pathology 1290, 1370
sulfadimidine 37
Fasciola hepatica
drug metabolism 35
drug therapy 693, 704, 2883
Ethiopia
epidemiology 4248
transmission 234
immune response 487
immunodiagnosis 1248, 1926
Italy 45
Nepal 805
pathology 940, 1611
Romania 2883
Switzerland 940
febantel, pharmacokinetics 301
fenbendazole 274, 1396, 1740, 3270, 4292
pharmacokinetics 1075, 2920, 3562
Gigantocotyle explanatum, haematology 173
Haemonchus, drug therapy 3545
Haemonchus contortus
Australia, epidemiology 1978-1979
drug therapy 1036, 1750, 2081, 3555
ecology 200
epidemiology 4010
haematology 1939
immune response 898, 1603, 1916, 1924, 3430, 3709
abomasum 880
immunization 898, 936, 1603, 2331, 2736, 3417, 3438
pathology 532, 1939
resistance 928, 1916, 3430
helminths
China 49
control 393
CIS, epidemiology 3193
control 1359
diagnosis 4263
drug therapy 1053, 2053, 3516
Ethiopia 1490-1491, 1676
morbidity 1940
mortality 1940
France, epidemiology 997
Italy, control 4263
Nepal 805
nutritional state 812
pathology 1490
Poland 2438
resistance, reviews 3759
Yugoslavia 1830
ivermectin 1074, 1740
insecticidal properties 1752
levamisole 274, 1396
insecticidal properties 1752
Moniezia
drug therapy 2920
haematology 552
pathology 2344, 2357
morantel 1396, 3270, 4291
Nematoda
CIS 390, 3896

Sheep *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
CIS *cont.*
epidemiology 1999
control, reviews, Australia 1863
drug therapy 1029, 1050, 1396, 2066, 2079, 2477, 2481, 2888, 2894, 3519, 3523, 3540, 4292
haematology 2755
Mongolia, epidemiology 616
Nepal 805
New Zealand, epidemiology 211
resistance 3432, 3760, 4157-4158
breed differences 3434
Saudi Arabia 2755
Slovakia 4232
Spain, epidemiology 2838
susceptibility 3760
UK 2285
epidemiology 1680
USA 1849
Nematodirus, drug therapy 665
Nematodirus battus, drug therapy 2101
Neostrongylus linearis, Spain, ecology 3467
netobimin 1074
pharmacokinetics 2101
methimazole 4301
nitroxinil, pharmacokinetics 281
Oesophagostomum, drug therapy 3545
Ostertagia
host parasite relationships 3813
immunobiology 3813
pathogenesis 3813
oxfendazole 1742
pharmacokinetics 287, 1075, 3966
Paramphistomatidae, Turkey 2436
Paramphistomum cervi, Turkey 2436
parasites
books 1459
drug therapy 1055
pathology 1620
Spain 2996
phenalidone, immune response 1756
phenothiazine 2888
polytrem, immune response 1756
Protostrongylidae, drug therapy 1042
Protostrongylus rufescens, USA, epidemiology 2425
rafoxanide, pharmacokinetics 4308
Schistosoma bovis, *Fasciola hepatica*, cross immunity 3433
Setaria digitata, Japan, epidemiology 2451
Strongylidae, India 2619
Strongyloides papillosus, haematology 3817
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
immunization 3439
UK, epidemiology 624
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, UK 2045
Taenia ovis
immunization 2328
metacestodes, immunization 1264
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
host parasite relationships 590
immunodiagnosis 903
Teladorsagia, drug therapy 3545
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug therapy 301, 2081, 3954
immunity 526
immunopathology, periparturient rise 1270
pathogenicity 1630
population dynamics 973
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, interactions 1500
UK 1741
thiabendazole 274, 2888
toxicity
diamfenetide 2909
K2 1090
Kuben 1090
rafoxanide 294
Trichostrongylidae
CIS, epidemiology 986
development 994

Sheep *cont.*
Trichostrongylidae *cont.*
drug therapy 665, 667, 2502, 2883, 3520
haematology 3817
India, control 2502
pathology 1616
resistance 3435
Romania 2883
rotational grazing 2502
Trichostrongylus, drug therapy 3545
Trichostrongylus axei
Australia, epidemiology 2013
control 2013
pathogenicity 2013
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug therapy 301
immune response 1603, 3765
immunity 2712
immunization 1603
pathology 1283
population dynamics 973
resistance 923, 3765
Teladorsagia circumcincta, cross immunity 973
Trichostrongylus probolurus, drug therapy 39
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
immunization 1500
treatment 1066
Trichuris ovis 804
haematology 1939
pathology 1939
triclabendazole, pharmacokinetics 3564
Siberia, helminths, books 1793
Sierra Leone
Onchocerca volvulus
man 153, 1733-1734, 1923, 2918
control, mathematical models 3207
epidemiology 209, 2368, 3718
mathematical models 3207
Simulium damnosum, transmission, mathematical models 3207
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1730
Siganus javus, *Manteriella yamagutii*, new species, Arabian Sea 1540
Sigmodon hispidus
helminths, USA, ecology 4198
Litomosoides carinii
drug therapy 669, 2100
host parasite relationships 1981
life history 1981
Sillago maculata, *Ichthyascaris sillagoides*, new species, Australia 1554
Simuliidae, *Onchocerca*, transmission 2416
Simulium
Microspora, biological control 4237
Onchocerca lienalis, Japan 237
Onchocerca volvulus
Central America, transmission 2862
Mexico, transmission 2862
resistance 2020
South America, transmission 2862
Simulium bonarense, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412
Simulium bovis
Onchocerca dukei, Cameroon, transmission 239
Onchocerca ochengi, Cameroon, transmission 239
Simulium callidum, Guatemala, natural enemies 2925
Simulium damnosum
Burkina Faso, control, mathematical models 307
Onchocerca volvulus
development, ivermectin 4295
experimental infection 233
Malawi, transmission 2030
Sierra Leone, transmission, mathematical models 3207
Tanzania 233
control 306
taxonomy, species complexes 2033
West Africa, control 660
Simulium decorum, *Plagiorchis noblei*, experimental infections, cercariae 2454
Simulium delponteianum, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412

Simulium exiguum, *Onchocerca volvulus*, development 650
Simulium huairayacu, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412
Simulium limay, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412
Simulium metallicum, Guatemala, natural enemies 2925
Simulium ochraceum
Guatemala, natural enemies 2925
Onchocerca volvulus
Guatemala
transmission 1008
ivermectin 1035
Mexico, transmission 2459
Simulium perflavum, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412
Simulium pertinax, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412
Simulium romanai, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412
Simulium rubiginosum, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412
Simulium sanctipauli, *Onchocerca volvulus*, transmission 4255
Simulium squamosum, *Onchocerca volvulus*, Cameroon, transmission 2429
Simulium vittatum, *Plagiorchis noblei*, experimental infections, cercariae 2454
Simulium wolffhuegeli, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1412
Simulium woodi, *Onchocerca volvulus*, Tanzania, transmission 2026
Singapore
hookworms, soil, larvae 2016
Toxocara, soil, ova 2016
Trichuris, soil, ova 2016
Sinoichthyonema amuri
Blicca bjoerkna, host parasite relationships 3472
Ctenopharyngodon idella
host parasite relationships 3472
host specificity 3472
Cyprinus carpio, host parasite relationships 3472
Leuciscus idus, host parasite relationships 3472
Scardinius erythrophthalmus, host parasite relationships 3472
Sinopotamon chekiangense, *Paragonimus westermani*, China, control 971
Site specificity, *Gyrodactylus salaris*, *Salmo salar* 1983
Skin tests
Brugia malayi 1931
Schistosoma mansoni 1583
Trichinella 1254
Skrjabinacanthus diplocoronatus, *Sorex unguiculatus*, Japan 2676
Skrjabinalius guevarai
Delphinus delphis, Mediterranean Sea, new host records 2210
Stenella coeruleoalba, Mediterranean Sea, new host records 2210
Tursiops truncatus
Italy, aquaria 2208
Mediterranean Sea 2210
Skrjabinema
goats
France 1493
epidemiology 3479
Neotragus moschatus zuluensis, South Africa, new records 1162
Skrjabinocerca prima
morphology 3050
Recurvirostra americana, host parasite relationships, feeding 3050
Skrjabinoclava aculeata, *Calidris alpina schinzii*, Iceland 1552
Skrjabinoclava albae, new species, *Calidris alba*, Iceland 1552
Skrjabinoclava inornatae
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus, host parasite relationships, feeding 3050
morphology 3050
Skrjabinoclava kristjani, new species, *Arenaria interpres*, Iceland 1552
Skrjabinoclava sealyi, new species, *Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula*, Iceland 1552

***Skrjabinoclava skulasoni*,** new species, *Calidris alpina schinzii*, Iceland 1552
***Skrjabinoclava snorrasoni*,** new species, *Numenius phaeopus phaeopus*, Iceland 1552
***Skrjabinoclava vogurensis*,** new species, *Calidris alba*, Iceland 1552
Skrjabinodon
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
***Skrjabinodon canariensis*,** new combination 108
***Skrjabinodon medinae*,** new combination 108
***Skrjabinoeces*,** morphology, chaetotaxy 3378
Slovakia
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1366
filariids, vertebrates, checklists 2678
helminths, *Anas platyrhynchos*, epidemiology 4209
Nematoda, sheep 4232
parasites, man, epidemiology 2958
parasitology 2958
Proteocephalus neglectus, rainbow trout, intraspecific variation 1547
Sobolevicanthus krabbeella, *Anas crecca* 2672
Sobolevicanthus longistyleticus, new species, *Anas crecca* 4108
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 1356
Slovenia
Cosmocephalus obvelatus, birds 1514
Stomylotrema spasskii, *Gallinago gallinago*, new geographic records 1515
Synhimantus robertdollfusi
Buteo buteo 1514
Falco tinnunculus 1514
Small nuclear RNA, Nematoda 2789
Snails (*see* named genera; Gastropoda)
SO-24
toxicity
mice 1077
rats 1085
***Sobolevicanthus fragilis*,** morphology 449
Sobolevicanthus krabbeella
Anas crecca
Slovakia 2672
species complex 2672
morphology 1214, 2672
validity 2672
***Sobolevicanthus longistyleticus*,** new species, *Anas crecca*, Slovakia 4108
***Sobolevicanthus spasskii*,** nervous system 191
***Sobolevicanthus terraereginae*,** redescriptions 4105
Sobolevicephalus lichtenfelsi
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
***Sobolevispirura*,** validity 3702
Sobolevispirura arali
Diplomesodon pulchellum, CIS 3702
Hemiechinus auritus, CIS 3702
nomenclature 3702
***Soboliphyme baturini*,** *Martes americana*, USA 52
Socioeconomic factors
Brugia malayi, man, control, reviews 2873
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, control, reviews 2873
Sodium chloride
Dactylogyrus inversus 1064
Lateolabrax japonicus 1064
toxicity, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1064
Sodium dihydrogen orthophosphate
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3956
mode of action 3956
Sodium peroxocarbonate
Dactylogyrus inversus 1064
Lateolabrax japonicus 1064
toxicity, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1064
Soil
Ascaris suum
Czechoslovakia
ecology 195
survival 195
Soil *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus, control 2949
hookworms, Singapore, larvae 2016
Nematoda, CIS, ova 1693
Oesophagostomum, Czechoslovakia, survival 195
Strongyloides stercoralis, Brazil, larvae 1821
techniques
detection
Ascaris suum, ova 2121
Hymenolepis diminuta, ova 2121
Toxocara
Iraq, ova 3492
Singapore, ova 2016
UK, ova 600
Toxocara canis, India 2831
Trichuris, Singapore, ova 2016
Trichuris trichiura, Czechoslovakia, survival 195
Solomon Islands, Nematoda, sharks 454
Somalia
diseases, man, epidemiology 4224
Schistosoma haematobium, man, reviews 3330
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 2817
Somatostatin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1268
***Sorex daphaenodon*,** *Mathevolepis triovaria*, new species, CIS 2256
Sorex gracillimus
Coronacanthus parvihamatus, Japan 2675
Ditestolepis, Japan 2675
Ditestolepis cyclocephala, Japan 2676
Ditestolepis ezoensis
Japan 2675
new species, Japan 2676
Ditestolepis longicirrosa, Japan 2675-2676
Soricinia diplocoronatus, Japan 2676
Sorex unguiculatus
Choanotaenia baicalensis, Japan 2676
Coronacanthus parvihamatus, Japan 2676
Hymenolepis magnirostellata, new species, Japan 2675
Insectivorolepis macracetabulosa, new species, Japan 2676
Neoskrjabinolepis singularis, Japan 2676
Skrjabinacanthus diplocoronatus, Japan 2676
Soricinia japonica, new species, Japan 2676
***Soricinia diplocoronatus*,** *Sorex gracillimus*, Japan 2676
***Soricinia japonica*,** new species, *Sorex unguiculatus*, Japan 2676
***Soriculus caudatus*,** *Capillaria ohbayashii*, new species, Nepal 110
***Soriculus nigrescens*,** *Capillaria ohbayashii*, new species, Nepal 110
South Africa
Bulinus africanus, control 717
Bulinus tropicus, control 717
Cooperia rotundispiculum
antelopes 3389
Tragelaphus angasii, new host records 3342
Cyathostominae
drug resistance
fenbendazole 1399
mebendazole 1399
diseases, man, economic development 1116
Gaigeria pachyscelis, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Gongylonema, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Grillotia perelica
Carcharhinus leucas, new host records 1859
Mugilidae 1859
Gyrocoelia perversa
Charadrius marginatus, new host records 102
Charadrius pallidus, new host records 102
Charadrius tricolaris, new host records 102
Haemonchus vegliai, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
South Africa *cont.*
Helisoma duryi, biological control agents 2111
helminths
Cephalophus monticola, new host records 1161
Damaliscus dorcas 1826
Neotragus moschatus zuluensis, new records 1162
Tragelaphus angasii 3342
human diseases, agricultural development 1119
Impalaia tuberculata, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Longistrongylus schrenki, *Palea capreolus*, new host records 1826
Lymnaea columella 1700
Maritrema acadiae
Charadrius marginatus 437
Charadrius tricollaris 437
Maritrema eroliae, *Charadrius marginatus* 437
Megacooperia woodfordi, *Neotragus moschatus zuluensis*, new geographic records 1162
Megistospermaticus kasmatospinosus, new genus, new species, *Charadrius marginatus* 437
Microphallus
Charadrius marginatus 437
Crocethia alba 437
Moniezia expansa, *Damaliscus dorcas*, new host records 1826
Nematoda
drug resistance
albendazole 4292
closantel 4292
fenbendazole 4292
Pelea capreolus 1826
Odhneria
Charadrius marginatus 437
Charadrius melodus 437
Oesophagostomum, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Oesophagostomum mocambiquei, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 1902
parasitology 2962
Polystoma marmorati, new species, *Hyperolius marmoratus* 3376
Proterogynotaenia marcusae, new species, *Charadrius marginatus* 102
Proterogynotaenia paulinae, new species, *Charadrius marginatus* 102
Schistosoma, man, biological control 2111
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2880
control 717
Schistosoma mattheei, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Setaria, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Taenia, metacestodes, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, *Cephalophus monticola*, new host records 1161
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2825
Thysaniezia, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Trichostrongylus deflexus, *Tragelaphus angasii*, new host records 3342
Trichostrongylus falculatus
Damaliscus dorcas, new host records 1826
Tragelaphus angasii, new host records 3342
South America
Nematoda, wild birds 3011
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2862
Simulium, transmission 2862
parasites
livestock, history 2143
man
history 2143
zoonoses 3924
South East Asia
mosquito-borne diseases, bibliographies 3323
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 786

South Georgia, *Dasyrhynchus talismani, Carcharhinus* 1893
Southwest Atlantic, *Dasyrhynchus pacificus, Carcharhinus brachyurus,* new geographic records 2262
Spain
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides, dogs 405, 1513
Ancylostoma, man 384
Anisakis, man 386
Aonchotheca moraveci, new species, *Myotis capaccinii* 461
cercariae
Hydrobia acuta 4325
Mercuria confusa 4325
Cooperia oncophora
cattle, epidemiology 1670
pastures, ecology, larvae 1670
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, man 4048
Digenea, wild animals, life history 4325
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs 405, 1513
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 405, 1513
man 1132
epidemiology 213
Dirofilaria repens, man 2989
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
horses, strain differences 3842
man 1476
epidemiology 3867
pigs, strain differences 3842
sheep, strain differences 3842
Gongylonema (Progongylonema) pacoi, new subgenus, new species, *Pica pica* 2679
helminths
Chiroptera 1848
Genetta genetta 1839
Martes foina 1839
Meles meles 1839
Mustela nivalis 1839
Mustela vison 1839
metacercariae
Hydrobia acuta 4325
Mercuria confusa 4325
Microphallus fusiformis, Mercuria confusa 2661
Nematoda
Cochlicella barbara, transmission 2838
Geomalacus malagensis 2227
sheep, epidemiology 2838
Neostrongylus linearis, sheep, ecology 3467
Onchocerca volvulus, man 3622
parasites, sheep 2996
Pharyngodon medinae, Podarcis pityusensis 108
Pseudoterranova decipiens, man 14
Schistosoma, man 991
Spauligodon carbonelli, new species, *Podarcis muralis* 2283
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 788, 3614
Toxocara genettae, Genetta genetta 1560
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1616
Spargana, man, China 3491
Sparganum proliferum
Cebus, experimental infection 311
hamsters, experimental infection 311
mice, experimental infection 311
plerocercoids, culture techniques 311
ultrastructure, integument 101
Sparicotyle chrysophrii, *Sparus aurata,* France, ecology 4202
Sparus aurata
Furnestinia echeneis, France, ecology 4202
Sparicotyle chrysophrii, France, ecology 4202
Spatulifer marigaensis, new species, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos,* Brazil 2260
Spauligodon carbonelli
new species
Podarcis muralis, Spain 2283
Spain, *Podarcis hispanica* 2283
Spauligodon giganticus
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 67
Spauligodon giganticus *cont.*
Urosaurus ornatus, USA, new host records 2214
Speciation
Alcataenia, Alcidae 760
Anophryocephalus
Otariidae 760
Phocidae 760
Species assemblages
ecology 761
evolution 761
Species complexes, *Simulium damnosum* 2033
Species concept, *Echinococcus* 1213
Species diversity
Alcataenia, Alcidae 760
Anophryocephalus
Otariidae 760
Phocidae 760
Linstowia, marsupials 759
Monogenea, Cyprinidae, West Africa 3161
Spirorchinae, turtles 765
Species richness, helminths, freshwater fishes, UK 2417
Speleomantes
Chondrostagon haematicum, Italy 2282
Halipegus, Italy 2282
Speleomantes flavus
Cosmocercoides speleomantis, new species, Italy 2282
Nematotaenia minor, new species, Italy 2282
Speleomantes genei
Acanthocephalus falcatus, Italy 2282
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, Italy 2282
Speleomantes imperialis
Brachycoelium salamandrae, Italy 2282
Pharyngodon italicus, new species, Italy 2282
Speleomantes italicus
Brachycoelium salamandrae, Italy 2282
Nematotaenia minor, new species, Italy 2282
Oxysomatium brevicaudatum, Italy 2282
Speleomantes supramontis
Archeonema lanzai, new genus, new species, Italy 2282
Cosmocerca sardiniae, new species, Italy 2282
Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus
Eulamprus quoyii, transmission, mathematical models 1698
Pseudechis porphyriacus, transmission, mathematical models 1698
Sphaerirostris
Charadrius dubius, Bulgaria 862
morphology 862
Sphaerium, *Allocreadium isoporum,* Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 579
Sphyraena barracuda, *Pseudochauhanea mexicana,* Gulf of Mexico 3021
Sphyrna, *Dasyrhynchus pacificus,* Brazil 1893
Spiculopteragia asymmetrica, deer, Italy 2186
Spiculopteragia boehmi, *Bison bonasus,* Poland, new records 4060
Spiculopteragia dagestanica, *Cervus elaphus,* Poland, new host records 4215
Spiculopteragia quadrispiculata, deer, Italy 2186
Spinal cord, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 1730
Spindalis zena, microfilariae, Puerto Rico 413
Spinicauda amarili
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Spinostrongylus, keys 1561
Spinostrongylus johnstoni, new species, *Nyctalus noctula,* India 1561
Spinostrongylus pricei, new species, *Taphozous longimanus,* India 1561
Spinostrongylus singhi, new species, *Megaderma lyra,* India 1561
Spirocerca lupi
cats, USA 403
dogs, Indonesia 404
Spirometra
Dryadophis bifossatus, Brazil, plerocercoids 1520
man, China 3491
metacestodes, man, diagnosis 320
Spirometra erinacei
antigens, spargana 4130
cats
Australia, epidemiology 3493
Japan 1840
epidemiology 4231
chemotaxonomy 572
Dipylidium caninum, cats, interactions 4231
dogs, Australia, epidemiology 3493
Elaphe quadrivirgata, Japan, plerocercoids 2641
enzymes 1647
jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
life history 3301
man, immunodiagnosis 4130
mice
antibodies 1570
antigens 1570
infectivity, spargana 4281
Ornithorhynchus anatinus, Australia 4076
rats
antibodies 1570
antigens 1570
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus, Japan, plerocercoids 2641
Tachyglossus aculeatus, Australia 4076
Spirometra houghtoni, jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
Spirometra mansoni
antigens, plerocercoids 121
enzymes, plerocercoids 1638
proteins, plerocercoids 1638
Spirometra mansonoides
cats, Iran, new geographic records 1172
chemotaxonomy 572
man
China, spargana 4054
Korea Republic, spargana 2161
plerocercoids, growth factors 1301
Procyon lotor, USA 2196
Spironolactone, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, hepatosplenomegaly 1390
Spirorchinae
turtles
phylogeny 765
species diversity 765
Spirorchis
keys 3680
morphology 3680
redescriptions 3680
Spirorchis artericola, synonyms 3680
Spirorchis blandingioides, nomenclature 3680
Spirorchis elephantis, species inquirenda 3680
Spirorchis eustreptos, nomenclature 3680
Spirorchis innominatus, synonyms 3680
Spirorchis magnitestis, species inquirenda 3680
Spirorchis parvus, species inquirenda 3680
Spirorchis pseudemyae, nomenclature 3680
Spirorchis scripta, synonyms 3680
Spirura arali
morphology 3702
new combination 3702
Spirura khalili, new species, *Herpestes edwardsi,* India 2680
Spiruridae, *Lacerta agilis,* Poland 68
Spirurina
morphology, larvae, scanning electron microscopy 4112
Theragra chalcogramma, Japan, larvae 4112
Watasenia scintillans, Japan, new host records, larvae 4112
Spiruroidea, man, Japan, larvae 8
Spizaetus cirrhatus, *Carinema fotedari,* new species, India 3051
Spleen cells, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, immunological deficiency, *in vitro* 3782
Splenectomy, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 3076

Splenomegaly, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 1389
Sprentascaris hypostomi
nomenclature 111
redescriptions 111
Sprentascaris mahnerti
nomenclature 111
redescriptions 111
Sprentascaris pimelodi
nomenclature 111
redescriptions 111
Squids
Cestoda
Atlantic Ocean 72
Pacific Ocean 72
Sri Lanka
Otobothrium, Liza tade 3043
Parastrongylus, man 3697
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1735
Toxocara vitulorum
cattle
control 683
epidemiology 683
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 1017
man 3943
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1149
St. Lucia
Biomphalaria glabrata, control 3981
Biomphalaria straminea, new geographic records 3981
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 3981
epidemiology, mathematical models 3997
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 894
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Staphylocystis kathmanduensis, new species, *Suncus murinus,* Nepal 3048
Staphylocystis trisuliensis, new species, *Suncus murinus,* Nepal 3048
Statistical analysis
Ascaris suum 1169
helminths
freshwater fishes, Canada 1185
population dynamics 3849
Steganoderma fugus, new combination 85
Steganoderma gibsoni, new species, *Abudefduf whitleyi,* Australia 85
Stegopterna mutata, *Plagiorchis noblei,* experimental infections, cercariae 2454
Stellantchasmus falcatus
cats, Lao 3873
freshwater fishes, Lao 3873
man, Lao, epidemiology 3873
morphology, ova 439
numerical taxonomy 90
Stellifer minor, *Scolex pleuronectis,* Peru, new host records 418
Stellocaronema skrjabini
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Stem cell factor, *Trichinella spiralis* 1598
Stenella coeruleoalba
Nasitrema
pathology 4075
USA 4075
Skrjabinalius guevarai, Mediterranean Sea, new host records 2210
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes, drug therapy 1039
cattle
drug therapy 2501
India, epidemiology 4063
pathology 162, 539
elephants
drug therapy 3958
India 3958
Stephanofilaria dedoesi, cattle, Indonesia 46
Stephanofilaria kaeli, morphology 3696
Stephanofilaria stilesi, cattle, Canada 1832
Stephanostomum bicoronatum, *Boops boops,* Tunisia, new host records 3655
Stephanostomum casum
Epibulus insidiator
Seychelles
new geographic records 2665
new host records 2665
Stephanostomum cloacum
Modiolus undulatus, India 3034
morphology
cercariae 3034
metacercariae 3034
Nassarius orissaensis, India 3034
Triacanthus biaculeatus, India 3034
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs, pathology 3788-3789
Sterliadochona ephemeridarum
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, ecology 974
Sterna hirundo
Cosmocephalus obvelatus, Slovenia 1514
Eulimdana metcalforum, new species, Canada 452
Sternolepis contri, new genus, new species, *Sternus contra,* India 3044
Sternus contra, *Sternolepis contri,* new genus, new species, India 3044
Sterols, Nematoda, reviews 1954
Sterrhurus musculus, *Trachurus trachurus,* Adriatic Sea 1529
Stibophen, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 252
Stictodora lari, numerical taxonomy 90
Stictodora tridactyla, hamsters, pathology 2342
Stilesia globipunctata, *Ovis ammon,* CIS, new host records 2616
Stomylotrema spasskii, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovenia, new geographic records 1515
Strain differences, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice, immune response 3068
Streptocara
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Streptocara crassicauda, *Alectoris chukar,* Bulgaria, new host records 2640
Streptomyces, *Toxocara canis, in vitro,* larvae 697
Streptopharagus greenbergi, new species, *Acomys cahirinus,* Israel 3395
Streptopharagus kutassi, redescriptions 3395
Streptopharagus numidicus, redescriptions 3395
Streptopharagus schmidti, new species, *Meriones persicus,* Iran 3395
Strigea falconis
Lacerta agilis
Poland 68
new host records 68
Strigea falconispalumbi
Biomphalaria alexandrina, transmission 640
Planorbarius corneus, transmission 640
Planorbis planorbis, transmission 640
ultrastructure, miracidia 438
Strigea strigis, *Lacerta agilis,* Poland 68
Stroke, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 385, 544
Stromateus fiatola
Trypanorhyncha
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Stromateus niger, *Prosogonotrema pavasi,* new species, Indian Ocean 3032
Strongylata, larvae, isolation 314
Strongylidae
development, *in vitro* 1440
drug resistance
cambendazole 1397
febantel 1397
fenbendazole 1397
ivermectin 1397
mebendazole 1397
pyrantel 1397
trichlorfon 1397
Equus hemionus, CIS 1487
horses
diagnosis 1110
faecal egg counts 1825
drug therapy 2478, 2905, 3529
general account 1157
sheep, India 2619
Strongyloides
arrested development 3303
badgers, Iran, new geographic records 1172
buffaloes, Brazil 387
camels, drug therapy 2077
cattle, CIS, epidemiology 1999
Cervus calamianensis, Philippines 1828
goats, Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
horses
diarrhoea 30
Nigeria 30
immunocompromised hosts, man, immune response 3077
man
Australia 364
China 1136
Fiji 2745
immunodiagnosis 2723
Japan 2723
morbidity 1634
Nicaragua 4212
pigs
Greece 395
Philippines 1507
sheep, CIS, epidemiology 1999
Sigmodon hispidus, USA, ecology 4198
Strongyloides cebus
Alouatta fusca, Brazil 2184
Brachyteles arachnoides, Brazil 2184
Strongyloides fuelleborni
Macaca fascicularis, Mauritius 2183
Macaca mulatta, USA 1824
Strongyloides fuelleborni kellyi, man, Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 2818
Strongyloides mustelorum, *Mustela nivalis,* Spain 1839
Strongyloides ophiusensis, new species, *Podarcis pityusensis,* Balearic Islands 1559
Strongyloides papillosus
albendazole, *in vitro* 1761
buffaloes, drug therapy 2507
cattle
clinical picture, video recording 391
Colombia, epidemiology 2189
haematology 2355
Japan, epidemiology 1286
pathogenicity 1286
pathology 2355, 3134
ecology 3164
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 1761
goats
drug therapy 1732
France 1493-1494
epidemiology 3479
Mauritania, epidemiology 1996
larvae, isolation 314
life history 3164
Neotragus moschatus zuluensis, South Africa, new records 1162
oxfendazole, *in vitro* 1761
rabbits, experimental infection 1180
ruminants, Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
sheep
drug therapy 2894
haematology 3817
Slovakia 4232
thiabendazole, *in vitro* 1761
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs, Germany 1508
Strongyloides ratti
fatty acids 1959
lipids 3826
Meriones unguiculatus, immune response, mucosa 3072
rats, life history 1111
Rattus argentiventer, Indonesia 865
Strongyloides shastensis, new species, *Nothrotheriops shastensis,* USA 871
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs, drug therapy 4275
dysregulation, reviews 427
HTLV-I
France 3626
man
drug therapy 3260
France 1145
interactions 1196, 2896
Japan 3260
epidemiology 207
pathology 3626

***Strongyloides stercoralis** cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus
man
reviews 1878
Venezuela 1131
immunocompromised hosts
dogs
immune response 2628
susceptibility 2628
man
drug therapy 1809, 2057, 3546
Egypt 2984
Qatar 4050
Switzerland 1137
jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
man
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 3894
Australia, epidemiology 3495
Brazil 790
epidemiology 3872
foliaceus pemphigus 1821
Cambodia 3606
Canada 1806
epidemiology 2832
CIS 2610
diagnosis 3575, 4001
faeces 734
drug therapy 1063, 1382, 1735, 2051, 2896
Egypt 2170, 3604, 4001
Ethiopia 798
France 1477, 1803, 2175, 2607
general account 4090
Ghana, nutritional state 374
immune response 3722
immunodiagnosis 515, 4001
India, epidemiology 2848
Indonesia 1138
Japan 1196
epidemiology 595
Korea Republic 1471
Netherlands 1820, 2179
Nigeria 2968
epidemiology 3494
pathology 1621, 3668
reviews, hyperinfection 3668
Saudi Arabia 2816
Sudan 1143
Thailand 3606
Togo 1675
USA 786, 2051
hyperinfection 3627
neoplasms, man, USA 2609
ribosomal RNA 2390
soil, Brazil, larvae 1821
techniques
detection
faeces 4001
larvae, faeces 3575
Strongyloides venezuelensis
Meriones unguiculatus
experimental infections, longevity 3580
immune response, intestinal mucosa 3071
Strongylus
horses
control 548
drug therapy 3246
Italy 802
pathogenesis 548
surgery 4284
Strongylus edentatus
horses
Argentina, epidemiology 1668
drug therapy 2489, 2878
pastures, Argentina, ecology 1668
Strongylus equinus
horses, Argentina, epidemiology 1668
pastures, Argentina, ecology 1668
Strongylus vulgaris
horses
Argentina, epidemiology 1668
drug therapy 2489, 2878
encephalomyelitis 1874
pastures, Argentina, ecology 1668
Sturnidae
cercarial dermatitis, Japan, epidemiology 2003
Sturnidae *cont.*
Gigantobilharzia sturniae, Japan, epidemiology 2003
parasites, control, host behaviour 3665
Sturnus cineraceus
Gigantobilharzia sturniae, Japan, epidemiology 215
Passerilepis crenata, Japan, new host records 2670
Polycercus japonensis, new species, Japan 2670
Sturnus vulgaris
Ornithocapillaria ovopunctata, new genus, new combination, Europe 1218
Yugoslavia, new host records 1516
Substance P, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 2394
Subulina octona, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Dominican Republic, new geographic records 1846
Subulura brumpti, poultry, Tanzania, new geographic records 64
Subulura visakhapatnamensis, new species, *Funambulus palmarum*, India 2269
Succinea ovalis, *Leucochloridium variae*, host parasite relationships 2373
Succinea putris, *Varestrongylus sagittatus*, susceptibility 235
Sudan
Dracunculus medinensis
dams 2462
man
control 2462
epidemiology 2462
water management 2462
Filariids, dromedaries 3008
helminths, man 1143
Onchocerca volvulus
man 25, 153
strain differences 3833
parasites, cattle, epidemiology 2424
Pluviantaenia kassalensis, new species, *Pluvianus aegytius* 98
Schistosoma
man 2551
epidemiology 4216
morbidity 4216
palaeoparasitology 4332
Schistosoma haematobium
man 3623
haematuria 322
Schistosoma mansoni
children 737
man 538
economics 1880
Sulfadimidine, *Fasciola gigantica*, sheep 37
Suncus, Cestoda, Asia, checklists 3048
Suncus murinus
Capillaria ohbayashii, new species, Nepal 110
Pseudhymenolepis lucknowensis, new species, India 3046
Staphylocystis kathmanduensis, new species, Nepal 3048
Staphylocystis trisuliensis, new species, Nepal 3048
Supella, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, susceptibility 4244
Superoxide dismutase
Dirofilaria immitis 1963
Schistosoma mansoni 558
Suppressor cells, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3729
Suramin
mode of action 284, 2530, 4183
Molinema dessetae, mode of action 4302
neoplasms, reviews 3278
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 663
Onchocerca volvulus, man 284
Setaria cervi 563
in vitro, mode of action 4183
toxicity 4303
in vitro 2907
Surface antigens
Brugia pahangi, larvae 493
Schistosoma japonicum 2706
Schistosoma mansoni 1648
Setaria digitata 480
Toxocara canis 495
Surfactants, albendazole 703
Surgery
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3554
Dracunculus medinensis, man 2500
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 260
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 160, 261, 263, 265, 270, 370, 1052, 1373, 1725-1726, 1768, 1801, 1822, 2046, 2065, 2075, 2083, 2893, 2895, 2897, 3241, 3255, 3262-3264, 3616, 3624, 3932, 3952, 4033, 4040, 4044, 4264, 4282
heart 2073
intracystic pressure 3292
elephantiasis, man 1727, 2483
Fasciola hepatica, man 3248
Opisthorchis, man 1027
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1730, 4262
Setaria digitata, horses 1377
Spirometra mansonoides, man, spargana 2161
Strongylus, horses 4284
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 271, 1032, 1463
Survival
Anisakis simplex, larvae 1980
Haemonchus contortus, larvae, pastures 1979
Microsomacanthus hopkinsi, temperature, oncospheres 1318
Muellerius capillaris, larvae 580
Nematoda
ova, faeces 3890
pastures, Romania 2805
Neostrongylus linearis, larvae 580
Sus scrofa
Capillaria garfiai, Austria 2192
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Iran, new host records 3645
helminths
Germany 1168
Iran, new host records 3645
Metastrongylus
drug therapy 397
Romania 397
Metastrongylus pudendotectus, Iran, new geographic records 3645
Metastrongylus salmi, Iran, new geographic records 3645
Nematoda
Austria 3948
drug therapy 3534
Paragonimus miyazakii, experimental infections, metacercariae 2624
parasites, Yugoslavia 3000
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
Germany 1168
Iran, new host records 3645
Taenia solium, metacestodes, Iran 3645
Trichinella, Italy, transmission 208
Trichinella spiralis, Germany 2421
Susceptibility
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Millardia meltada 1179
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
rats, experimental infections 3006
Rattus norvegicus, experimental infections 3006
Rattus rattus, experimental infections 3006
Aspiculuris tetraptera
mice 3110
Mus musculus, Denmark 3109
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti 1019, 2864, 4247
ethyl methanesulfonate 2112
Aedes togoi 3998
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 4245, 4247
Culex 3908
Praomys natalensis 1393
Brugia pahangi, Aedes aegypti 4239
Cystocaulus ocreatus
Muellerius capillaris, Helicidae 2457
Neostrongylus linearis, Helicidae 2457
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti 2864, 4246

Susceptibility *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
Aedes albopictus 3224
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea columella, Mexico 3213
helminths
livestock, genetics 3763
man, genetics 3763
Moniliformis moniliformis
Blaberidae 3662
Blatellidae 3662
Blattaria 4244
Blattidae 3662
Cryptocercidae 3662
Nematoda
cattle 3760
sheep 3760
Opisthorchis viverrini, Bithynia 3906
parasites, Mollusca 2398
Schistosoma japonicum
laboratory animals 3677
mice 524
Oncomelania hupensis 3911
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria arabica 4256
Biomphalaria glabrata 505, 3223
genetics 648
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3223
man 1261, 2730
mice 521
diet 584
Papio hamadryas, experimental infections 2995
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, dogs 2628
Syphacia obvelata, Mus musculus, Denmark 3109
Teladorsagia circumcincta, goats 3111
Trichinella spiralis, horses 4132
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, sex differences 522
Trichuris muris, mice 116
Varestrongylus sagittatus, Gastropoda 235
Wuchereria bancrofti, Culicidae 4258
Sweden
Cercopithifilaria rugosicauda, Ixodes ricinus 633
Corynosoma strumosum, Phoca vitulina 411
Dactylogyrus
Rutilus rutilus
ecology 4204
pollution 4204
Dipetalonema spirocauda, Phoca vitulina 411
Elaphostrongylus
Alces alces 3700
Ovibos moschatus 157
Rangifer tarandus red deer 3700
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
albendazole 2516
oxfendazole 2516
Ostertagia ostertagi, drug resistance, morantel 1743
Paradiplozoon
Rutilus rutilus
ecology 4204
pollution 4204
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3482
Switzerland
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle 4055
sheep 940
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2988
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes 1835
metacestodes, man 1482
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 4055
sheep 940
Gyrodactylus, freshwater fishes 2647
helminths, man 21
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1137
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 2621
Toxocara canis, man, larvae 363
Switzerland *cont.*
Trichostrongylidae
cattle, epidemiology 998
pastures, transmission 998
Trichuris trichiura, man 21
Sylvicapra grimmia
lungworms
pathology 41
Zambia 41
Muellerius capillaris
pathology 41
Zambia 41
Sylvilagus floridanus, parasites, USA 2634
Symptomatology
Enterobius, man 3535
Fasciola, man 2164
filariids, man 2607
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, goats 2751
Taenia saginata, man 3535
Synaptura cadenati
Echinocephalus sinensis
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Syncuaria squamata, *Phalacrocorax carbo,* Czechoslovakia, new geographic records 464
Syndisyrinx punicea
ultrastructure
protonephridia 1220
spermatogenesis 471
Syngamus
Microtus oeconomus, Alaska 823
partridges, Italy 1851
Syngamus trachea
carbohydrate metabolism 2779
protein metabolism 2779
ultrastructure, ovaries 455-456
Synhimantus nasuta
bantams
pathology 164
Zimbabwe, new geographic records 164
Columba livia, Italy 3652
guineafowls
pathology 164
Zimbabwe, new geographic records 164
Synhimantus robertdollfusi
Buteo buteo, Slovenia 1514
Falco tinnunculus, Slovenia 1514
Synthesium tursionis
Cephalorhynchus eutropia, Chile 3649
morphology 3030
Phocoena sinus
Mexico
new geographic records 3030
new host records 3030
Phocoena spinipinnis, Chile 3649
Syphacia emileromani, rodents, Japan 3004
Syphacia frederici, rodents, Japan 3004
Syphacia montana, rodents, Japan 3004
Syphacia muris
rats
drug therapy 549
pathogenesis 549
Rattus argentiventer, Indonesia 865
Syphacia obvelata
development, ova 2951
mice, drug therapy 694, 1751
Mus musculus, Denmark, susceptibility 3109
rodents, Korea Republic 825
Syphacia peromysci
Peromyscus gossypinus, USA 821
Peromyscus polionotus, USA 821
Podomys polionotus, USA 821
Syphacia sigmodontis, *Sigmodon hispidus,* USA, ecology 4198
Syphacia vanderbrueli, *Micromys minutus,* Denmark, new geographic records 410
Syria, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man 3616
Syrrhophus cystignathoides, *Abbreviata,* USA, zoological gardens 2216
Systamex (*see* oxfendazole)
Systematics, helminths, species 4117
T lymphocytes
Ascaris suum 3114, 4121
Brugia malayi 497, 891, 2729
Brugia pahangi 482, 3733
T lymphocytes *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *in vitro* 3782
Fasciola hepatica 2304
Haemonchus contortus 3430
helminths
mathematical models 1599
reviews 2691, 3401
Hymenolepis diminuta 3729
Hymenolepis nana 2288
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2701, 3730
Onchocerca volvulus 503, 2689
parasites 1238
Schistosoma 2693
Schistosoma bovis 3758
Schistosoma haematobium 2711, 3758
Schistosoma japonicum 529, 3419
Schistosoma mansoni 127, 129, 131, 1265, 1268, 1914, 2690, 2704, 2709, 2737, 3070, 3076, 3112, 3721, 3758
sheep
phenalidone 1756
polytrem 1756
Trichinella spiralis 122, 520, 1232, 1564, 2692
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3765
Trichuris muris 116, 483
Tachyglossus aculeatus, *Spirometra erinacei,* Australia 4076
Tachysurus dussumieri, *Chauhanellus chauhani,* new species, India 1202
Tachysurus nenga, *Pseudorhadinorhynchus dhari,* new species, India 2265
Taenia
Canis latrans, USA 4071
Canis rufus, USA 816
Chloebia gouldiae, USA 3360
Chrysomya megacephala, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
dogs, Croatia 1510
man
Brazil 1133
Chile 382
Ethiopia 798
France 2966
Honduras, epidemiology 2834
Lao 381
Myanmar, morphology, cysticerci 447
Sudan 1143
Taiwan, epidemiology 1992
metacestodes
cattle, Egypt 1829
epidemiology, reviews 3174
goats, histopathology 941
man
Asia, identity 1190
China 3636
Honduras, epidemiology 2834
immunodiagnosis 2324
India, reviews 1879
reviews 1876
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
Musca domestica, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
pigs, experimental infections 447
Taenia asiatica, new species, man, Korea Republic 3686
Taenia crassiceps
Felis silvestris, Germany 3358
metacestodes
antigens 909
dogs 4069
Marmota monax, skin diseases 1844
mice
immunity 2727
resistance 3761
polyamines, metabolism 2775
proteins 2700
Taenia hydatigena
animals, CIS 843
antigens, idiotypes 4144
chromosomes 763
dogs
drug therapy 2887, 3228
UK 401-402
Echinococcus granulosus, antigens, cross reaction 2300
immunity, *in vitro,* oncospheres 525

Taenia hydatigena *cont.*
metacestodes
animals, CIS 843
antigens 1573
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa, new host records 1161
Cervidae, Canada 43
goats, immunization 3439
pigs
CIS, epidemiology 2847
Italy 3001
polyamines, metabolism 2775
sheep
immunization 3439
UK, epidemiology 624
Sus scrofa
Germany 1168
Iran, new host records 3645
Taenia intermedia
morphology, scolex 4106
Vulpes vulpes, France, new host records 4106
Taenia krabbei, *Ursus arctos*, CIS, new host records 2259
Taenia martis
Felis silvestris, Germany 3358
Martes americana, USA 52
mice, development 757
Mustela vison, Spain 1839
Taenia multiceps
coyotes
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854
dogs
drug therapy 3228
UK 401-402
metacestodes
cattle, UK 3348
goats
India 2751
pathology 2751
symptomatology 2751
Leontopithecus, China, zoological gardens 3340
sheep, UK 2045
Taenia mustelae
Martes americana, USA 52
Mustela erminea, USA 52
Taenia omissa
metacestodes
Cervidae, Canada 43
Felis concolor, USA 817
Taenia ovis
antigens, oncospheres 2328
dogs, UK 401-402
metacestodes
Felis concolor, USA 817
sheep, immunization 1264
sheep, immunization 2328
Taenia parva, *Genetta genetta*, Spain 1839
Taenia pisiformis
coyotes
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854
dogs
drug therapy 2482
Egypt 3688
epidemiology 3198
UK 401-402
Echinococcus granulosus, antigens, cross reaction 2300
foxes, UK 402
jackals, Iran, new geographic records 1172
metacestodes
antigens 1573
rabbits, India 2635
morphology, triradiate forms 3688
Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2634
Taenia polyacantha, foxes, UK 402
Taenia saginata
man
Brazil 1133
drug therapy 1713, 2479, 3535
Egypt, epidemiology 2172
France 2158, 2479
Indonesia, epidemiology 1010
Japan 2599
Korea Republic, epidemiology 1010
Poland, epidemiology 1003
symptomatology 3535

Taenia saginata *cont.*
man *cont.*
Taiwan, epidemiology 1010
Zimbabwe 2972
metacestodes
antigens 909
cattle
Brazil 1504
CIS, epidemiology 3194
experimental infections 2187
Honduras 2834
immunodiagnosis 909, 4144
India 48
Norway 3347
Switzerland 2621
Tanzania 40
food, transmission 643
goats, host parasite relationships 590
immunodiagnosis 908
livestock
Indonesia, transmission 1010
Korea Republic, transmission 1010
Taiwan, transmission 1010
man
CIS, epidemiology 643
experimental infections 2187
immunodiagnosis 516
India 48
infectivity, irradiation 1317
pigs
experimental infection 394
experimental infections 2187
Rangifer tarandus, host parasite relationships 590
ruminants cattle, host parasite relationships 590
sheep
host parasite relationships 590
immunodiagnosis 903
wild animals, Taiwan, transmission 1010
Taenia serialis
dogs, UK 401-402
foxes, UK 402
Taenia solium
antigens 1230, 2705
Echinococcus granulosus
antigens, cross reaction 2300
metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 1249
Hymenolepis nana, *Echinococcus granulosus*, antigens, cross reaction 140
immune response, *in vitro*, oncospheres 2705
man
China 2975
immunodiagnosis 4145
faeces 3740
Mexico, epidemiology 217
metacestodes
antigens 899, 2315, 3087
chemotaxonomy 2392
Clonorchis sinensis, man, China 3975
development, twinning 1112
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 887
epilepsy, man, Peru 2980
histochemistry, racemose form 963
Leishmania donovani
man
India 3019
interactions 3019
man
albendazole 2900
Brazil 1152
epidemiology 3870
Burundi, epidemiology 2598
Chile 794
China 2994, 3332, 3634
Denmark 846
diagnosis 1804
drug therapy 271, 788, 1368, 1400, 1717, 2052, 2092, 2474, 2523, 2588, 2900, 3253, 3532, 3975
Ecuador 358, 544, 2052
France 1717, 2588

Taenia solium *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis 140, 915, 1253, 2315, 2722, 2980, 3104, 3429, 4153
cerebrospinal fluid 3100
India 48
Madagascar 3885
Mexico 2, 800, 2169, 2178, 2722
epidemiology 217
Pakistan 4031
pathology 1152, 2169, 2178, 3614
Portugal 375
praziquantel 2900
Reunion 1463
epidemiology 3173
reviews 846, 1192
cerebrovascular disorders 2345
South Africa 2825
Spain 788, 3614
surgery 271, 1032, 1463
Thailand 23, 359, 1368
transmission 3601
treatment 1032
UK 1135, 2971
USA 13, 385, 1400, 1804, 2969, 3608, 3617
epidemiology 218, 1337, 2409
general account 76
mice, histopathology 899
nervous system 972
pigs
histopathology 1229
Honduras 2834
immune response 1229
immunodiagnosis 919, 1245
immunopathology 1229
India 48
Mexico 217
proteins 1641, 3820
Sus scrofa, Iran 3645
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3271
techniques, isolation, antigens, faeces 1230
Taenia taeniaeformis
cats
drug therapy 2482
general account 2627
India 3002
Felis silvestris, Germany 3358
metacestodes
Apodemus agarius, Korea Republic, new geographic records 825
gossypol, *in vitro* 3970
Peromyscus maniculatus, USA, epidemiology 1006
polyamines, metabolism 2775
rats, CIS 1005
techniques, staining, hooks 2938
Taenia tenuicollis, metacestodes, *Aplodontia rufa*, USA 820
Taeniarhynchus *(see Taenia)*
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, metacestodes, yaks, pathology 389
Taiwan
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 365, 3336
Brugia malayi, man 1372
children, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 365
Clonorchis sinensis, man 2490
Taenia, man, epidemiology 1992
Taenia saginata
man, epidemiology 1010
metacestodes
livestock, transmission 1010
wild animals, transmission 1010
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 993
man 1372
epidemiology 993
Takifugu pardalis, *Heterobothrium tetrodonis*, Japan, redescriptions 1883
Takifugu rubripes, *Heterobothrium okamotoi*, new species, Japan 1883
Takifugu xanthopterus
Heterobothrium shinagawai, new species, Japan 1883
Heterobothrium yamagutii, new species, Japan 1883

Tamandua tetradactyla, *Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus,* Brazil, archaeological material 2211
Tanaisia bragai
Bulimulus guadalupensis, Puerto Rico, transmission 4079
Columba inornata wetmorei, Puerto Rico, epidemiology 4079
Tanzania
Culex quinquefasciatus, control 4312
Fasciola gigantica
cattle, epidemiology 216, 599
Gastropoda, transmission 216
helminths
poultry
epidemiology 64
new geographic records 64
hookworms, man, morbidity, mathematical models 946
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2026
Simulium woodi, transmission 2026
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 216
Schistosoma bovis
cattle, epidemiology 216
Gastropoda, transmission 216
Schistosoma haematobium
Gastropoda, transmission 216
man 326
Schistosoma mansoni, Gastropoda, transmission 216
Simulium damnosum 233
control 306
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 40
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles, transmission 1017
Anopheles funestus, transmission 1017
Anopheles merus, transmission 1017
man, control 4312
Tapes philippinarum
Derogenes varicus, Canada 1861
Digenea, Canada 1861
Parvatrema timondavidi, Korea Republic, new records 3683
Turbellaria, Canada 1861
Taphozous longimanus, *Spinostrongylus pricei,* new species, India 1561
Taphozous longimanus longimanus, *Rictularia taphozousi,* new species, India 2268
Tarebia granifera
biological control, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1425
culture techniques 638
Haplorchis, Lao 3873
Haplorchis taichui
Lao 2829
new geographic records, cercariae 440
Tatria minor, morphology 2255
Tatria mircia, new species, *Podiceps nigricollis,* CIS 2255
Taurotragus oryx, *Cooperia rotundispiculum,* South Africa 3389
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy)
helminths
checklists, Czech Republic 1219
species 4117
symbiotypes, reviews 872
Acanthocephala
keys, *Procyon lotor* 3705
new combination
Yamagutisentis cochinensis 2265
Yamagutisentis mujibi 2265
new species
Diplosentis 1899
Echinorhynchus 1550
Neoechinorhynchus 2677
Pseudorhadinorhynchus 2265
Yamagutisentis 2265
nomenclature
Pseudorhadinorhynchus cochinensis 2265
Pseudorhadinorhynchus mujibi 2265
type material 1562
Aspidobothria
Lobatostoma manteri 2653
new species, *Lobatostoma* 2236
Cestoda 4109
Taxonomy *cont.*
Cestoda *cont.*
Anomotaenia 1898
Catenotaenia 3685
Pseudophyllidea 3691
Hymenolepidoidea 4110
karyotypes
Diphyllobothrium ditremum 451
Ligula intestinalis 451
keys
Aleurotaenia 3046
Dicranotaenia 2671
Eutetrarhynchidae 1211
Eutetrarhynchus 1211
Oochoristica 1212
Parachristianella 1211
Prochristianella 1211
Procyon lotor 3705
Proterogynotaenia 102
Pseudhymenolepis 3046
Pseudophyllidea 3691
new combination
Clistobothrium tumidum 2673
Dasyrhynchus magnus 1893
Dictymetra asymmetrica 1898
Eutetrarhynchus micracanthus 1211
Eutetrarhynchus musteli 1211
Grillotia pillersi 1893
Hunkeleria steatomidis 1898
Parachristianella carribensis 1211
Prochristianella thalassia 1211
Vitta coronata 1898
Zarnowskiella pauciproglottis 2257
new family
Baylisiidae 3691
Dilepididea 1895
Polygonoporidae 3691
Schistocephalidae 3691
new genus
Dactylopsilophilidae 1895
Dilepididae 450, 1898
Hymenolepididae 3044
new species
Aleurotaenia 3046
Caryophyllaeides 1215
Catenotaenia 3385, 3685
Clistobothrium 2673
Dactylopsilophilus 1895
Diorchis 1216
Diphyllobothrium 1894
Ditestolepis 2676
Eutetrarhynchus 1211
Goezeela 2260
Grillotia 3386
Hymenolepis 2675
Insectivorolepis 2676
Lacterorchites 3042
Linstowia 861
Mathevolepis 2256
Nematotaenia 2282
Nomimoscolex 2261
Oncomegas 103
Oochoristica 1212
Parachristianella 1211
Paruterina 2253
Pluviantaenia 98
Polycercus 2264, 2670
Prochristianella 1211
Proteocephalus 457, 1897, 2261
Proterogynotaenia 102
Pseudhymenolepis 3046
Railletina 99
Raillietina 2669
Sobolevicanthus 4108
Soricinia 2676
Spatulifer 2260
Staphylocystis 3048
Sternolepis 3044
Taenia 3686
Tatria 2255
Tetragonocephalum 2258
Trigonocotyle 3047
Tubanguiella 1896
new suborder, Polygonoporiata 3691
new superfamily, Baylisioidea 3691
new tribe, Hymenolepidoidea 4111
nomenclature
Anomotaenia asymmetrica 1898
Taxonomy *cont.*
Cestoda *cont.*
nomenclature *cont.*
Anomotaenia heterocoronata 1898
Anomotaenia iwanitzkyi 1898
Anomotaenia rosickyi 1898
Anomotaenia spasskajae 1898
Anomotaenia subterranea 1898
Anomotaenia tordae 1898
Dasyrhynchus pillersi 1893
Eutetrarhynchus carribensis 1211
Eutetrarhynchus thalassius 1211
Hymenolepis pauciproglottis 2257
Icterotaenia dubinini 4107
Liga dubinini 4107
Phyllobothrium tumidum 2673
Prochristianella micracantha 1211
Prochristianella musteli 1211
Pseudogilquinia magna 1893
Taenia, Myanmar 447
redescriptions
Anatinella 4111
Catenotaenia cricetorum 3385
Choanoscolex abscissus 2261
Clistobothrium 2673
Clistobothrium carcharodoni 2673
Diphyllobothriidae 3691
Drepanidolepis 4111
Eutetrarhynchus 1211
Ligulidae 3691
Monticellia coryphicephala 2261
Oncomegas wageneri 103
Parachristianella monomegacantha 1211
Paraprogynotaenia charadrii 102
Proteocephalus neglectus 1548
Pseudophyllidea 3691
Sobolevicanthus fragilis 449
Sobolevicanthus krabbeella 1214
Sobolevicanthus terraereginae 4105
Trigonolobium spinuliferum 1211
Vampirolepis ozensis 3689
Vampirolepis yakushimaensis 2674
revision, *Dasyrhynchus* 1893
species concept, *Echinococcus* 1213
strains, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2254
synonyms, *Anomotaenia passerum* 4107
validity
Dicranotaenia 2671
Dicranotaenia coronula 2671
Dicranotaenia fallax 2671
Dicranotaenia mergi 100, 2671
Dicranotaenia minisacculata 2671
Dicranotaenia parvisaccata 2671
Dicranotaenia querquedula 2671
Dicranotaenia sacciperium 2671
Dicranotaenia stenosacculata 2671
Dicranotaenia synsacculata 2671
Sobolevicanthus krabbeella 2672
Cestodaria, *Gyrocotyle* 2795
Digenea 3380
Bucephalus 2654-2655
Heterophyidae 90
Neoglyphe sobolevi 2662
Spirorchinae 765
checklists 1205
keys
Aporocotylidae 2406
Haematoloechus 2246
Hemiuroidea 3035
Macvicaria 2667
Opisthorchis 2238
Spirorchis 3680
new combination
Bunodera inconstans 854
Koellikerioides orientalis 93
Macvicaria georgiana 2667
Metaplagiorchis lacertae 2660
Neodiplostomum flabelliformis 3381
Neodiplostomum minor 3381
Neodiplostomum sarcophilus 3381
Paradactylostomum caballeroi 2664
Steganoderma fugus 85

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
new combination *cont.*
Thulinia microrchis 2240
new family, Hemiuroidea 3035
new genus 88
Angiodictyidae 1545
Biporidae 3035
Fellodistomidae 88
Lepocreadiidae 3040
Microphallinae 437
Opecoelidae 2664
Opisthorchiidae 88
new species
Allocreadium 3039
Allodecemtestis 1540
Alloglossoides 3682
Apertile 2664
Bengalotrema 3035
Bucephalus 3025
Cercaria 856, 1890, 2239, 2251, 3681
Ceylonocotyle 1203
Cichlasotrema 1545
Deretrema 2664
Derogenes 2240
Dinosoma 2243
Drepanocephalus 1543
Evranorchis 2252
Guptatrema 2664
Hapalotrema 2241
Helicometra 3382
Hysterolecitha 2240
Lasiotocus 1204
Lecithaster 2248
Lecithostaphylus 2664
Lepidapedon 1886
Manteriella 1540
Maritrema 2663
Myzoxenus 95
Neodiplostomum 3381
Neonotoporus 1540
Opisthorchis 1542, 2238
Paradactylostomum 2664
Paradistomoides 3029
Plagioporus 2664, 3040
Pleurogenoides 2242
Prosogonotrema 3032
Proterometra 3033
Pseudopecoeloides 2664
Pseudopecoelus 1540
Rhipidocotyle 86
Sclerodistomum 88
Semilabeo 3040
Steganoderma 85
Telorchis 1541
Triacanthus 1540
Tubulovesicula 2665
Urotrema 3040
Zoogonoides 2664
new subspecies, *Haematoloechus lobatus* 2246
nomenclature
Culaeatrema inconstans 854
Dactylostomum caballeroi 2664
Dinurus hippuri 3379
Ectenurus paralichthydis 3379
Ectenurus platycephali 3379
Erilepturus bohaiensis 3379
Erilepturus collichthydis 3379
Erilepturus platycephali 3379
Erilepturus tiegsi 3379
Fibricola 3381
Fibricola flabelliformis 3381
Fibricola minor 3381
Fibricola sarcophilus 3381
Hysterolecitha 2240
Hysterolecitha microrchis 2240
Hysterolecitha sigani 2240
Hysterolecitha tinkeri 2240
Hysterolecitha xesuri 2240
Lasiotocus maculatus 1204
Lecithochirium nohu 3379
Lecithochirium pacificus 3379
Lecithochirium sammarae 3379
Opegaster beliyai 2250
Opegaster jamunicus 2250
Opegaster mastacembalii 2250
Opegaster mehrii 2250
Plagioporus pennelli georgianus 2667

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
nomenclature *cont.*
Plagiorchis lacertae 2660
Plerurus atulis 3379
Plerurus cynoglossi 3379
Plerurus somberomori 3379
Postorchigenes indicus 414
Postorchigenes rishikeshii 414
Spirorchis blandingioides 3680
Spirorchis eustreptos 3680
Spirorchis pseudemyae 3680
Telorchis mehrai 1541
Thulinia tinkeri 2240
Uterovesiculurus berdae 3379
Uterovesiculurus caranxi 3379
Uterovesiculurus chilkai 3379
Uterovesiculurus fujianensis 3379
Uterovesiculurus gazzi 3379
Uterovesiculurus hamati 3379
Uterovesiculurus indicus 3379
Uterovesiculurus lutianius 3379
Uterovesiculurus neopacificus 3379
Uterovesiculurus orientalis 3379
Uterovesiculurus paralichthydis 3379
Uterovesiculurus platycephali 3379
Uterovesiculurus sinensis 3379
Uterovesiculurus sphyraena 3379
Uterovesiculurus spindlis 3379
Uterovesiculurus thrissocli 3379
Uterovesiculurus yamagutii 3379
Wedlia orientalis 93
redescriptions
Ascocotyle 2561
Clinostomum complanatum 1542
Derogenes johnstoni 4103
Echinoparyphium bequali 2251
Echinoparyphium flexum 2251
Echinostoma cinetorchis 2251
Echinostoma mehrai 2251
Hapalotrema postorchis 2241
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 1542
Lasiotocus maculatus 1204
Lecithostaphylus fugus 85
Metaplagiorchis molini 2660
Philophthalmus 4094
Phyllodistomum ritai 1542
Protechinostoma mucronisertulatum 2251
Schistosoma spindale 4096
Spirorchis 3680
Synthesium tursionis 3030
sp. innom., *Hysterolecitha* 2240
strain differences, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3677, 3911
synonyms
Dinurus longisinus 3379
Erilepturus hamati 3379
Lasiotocus hastai 1204
Lecithochirium cirrhiti 3379
Neodiplostomum 3381
Plerurus digitatus 3379
Spirorchis artericola 3680
Spirorchis innominatus 3680
Spirorchis scripta 3680
validity
Ascocotyle angrense 2561
Bulbovitellus 2661
Didymozoon 2794
Metaplagiorchis molini 2660
Neometadidymozoon helicis 2794
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 3461
Hirudinea
new species, *Helobdella* 1447
redescriptions, *Theromyzon rude* 1777
Monogenea
Diplozoidae 1530
new family
Lagarocotylidea 3672
Microcotylinea 1200
new genus
Acanthocotylidae 2234
Lagarocotylidae 3672
new name
Calceostoma 81
Heterobothrium bychowskyi 1883
new order, Polyonchoinea 3672

Taxonomy *cont.*
Monogenea *cont.*
new species
Amphibdelloides 2235
Anchylodiscus 82
Bicotyle 1198
Bychowskyella 3023
Calceostoma 81
Chauhanellus 1202
Dactylogyrus 435
Empruthotrema 84
Gyrodactylus 433-434, 1537-1538, 2232
Heterobothrium 1883
Lagarocotyle 3672
Lophocotyle 2234
Markewitschiana 3024, 3375
Myxinidocotyle 2234
Pellucidhaptor 3020
Polystoma 432, 3374, 3376
Schilbetrema 1199
new subfamily, Acanthocotylidae 2234
nomenclature
Calceostoma elegans 81
Calceostoma hedrculanea 81
Heterobothrium tetrodonis 1883
redescriptions
Callorhynchicola branchialis 2231
Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus 2231
Diclidophora nezumiae 1201
Gyrodactylus truttae 852
Haliotrema glandulosum 3022
Haliotrema guadeloupensis 3022
Haliotrema kritskyi 3022
Haliotrema lactophrys 3022
Haliotrema minutum 3022
Haliotrema torridum 3022
Heterobothrium tetrodonis 1883
Ligophorus mugilinus 2651
Pseudochauhanea mexicana 3021
Schilbetrema acornis 1199
Schilbetrema aegyptica 1199
Schilbetrema eutropii 1199
Schilbetrema hexacornis 1199
Schilbetrema quadricornis 1199
Schilbetrema spirocirra 1199
synonyms, *Calceostoma calceostoma* 81
type specimens, Czechoslovakia 83
Nematoda
Dirofilariinae 3394
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3694
Mazamastrongylus 2279
Ostertagiinae 109
Synhimantus 164
Trichinella 468, 573
keys
Ascaridoidea 454
Echinocephalus 2266
Eulimdana 452
Nematodirus 2285
Oesophagostomum 1902
Ostertagiinae 1906
Paracamallanus 2272
Philometridae 2681
Procyon lotor 3705
Spinostrongylus 1561
Terranova 454
Trichostrongylidae 2285
new combination
Capillaria hokkaidensis 110
Hysterothylacium tasmaniense 1554
Hysterothylacium zenis 1554
Ichthyascaris biwakoensis 1554
Ichthyascaris chirocentri 1554
Ichthyascaris fisheri 1554
Ichthyascaris lutjani 1554
Ichthyascaris mediterraneus 1554
Ichthyascaris vicentei 1554
Ornithocapillaria cylindrica 1218
Ornithocapillaria ovopunctata 1218
Ornithocapillaria quiscali 1218
Raphidascaris hypostomi 111
Raphidascaris mahnerti 111
Raphidascaris pimelodi 111
Skrjabinodon medinae 108

Taxonomy *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
new combination *cont.*
Spirura arali 3702
new genus
Acuariidae 865
Filariidae 3051
new combination, Capillariidae 1218
Oxyuridae 2282
Philometridae 2681
Quimperiidae 1907
Rictulariidae 2274
new race, *Cooperia rotundispiculum* 3389
new species
Agamofilaria 871
Angiostoma 867
Anoplocephaloides 2263
Aonchotheca 461
Archeonema 2282
Camallanus 2272
Capillaria 110
Carinema 3051
Cosmocerca 2282
Cosmocercoides 2282
Dentostomella 2276
Dispharynx 2273
Eulimdana 452
Gendria 3052
Goezia 106
Heligmoptera 2284
Hyostrongylus 460
Hysterothylacium 1554
Ichthyascaris 1554
Ichthyouris 1557
Molinacuaria 462
Nematodirus 1904
Oswaldocruzia 3388
Paracamallanus 1556, 2272
Paralibyostrongylus 460
Paramacropostrongylus 2271
Parapharyngodon 463
Paraphilometroides 2681
Pharyngodon 2282
Philometra 870
Physaloptera 2277
Pseudocapillaria 3393
Pseudodiomedenema 3051
Rhabdochona 864, 869, 2280
Rictularia 2268
Shamimana 2274
Skrjabinoclava 1552
Spauligodon 2283
Spinostrongylus 1561
Spirura 2680
Streptopharagus 3395
Strongyloides 871, 1559
Subulura 2269
Trichinella 469
Trichostrongylus 3391
Wuinema 1907
new subfamily
Anisakidae 467
Ascaridoidea 467
new subgenus, new species, Gongylonematidae 2679
new subspecies, *Physaloptera varani* 2277
nomenclature
Acanthocheilus intermedius 467
Baruscapillaria cylindrica 1218
Baruscapillaria ovopunctata 1218
Baruscapillaria quiscali 1218
Cervicaprastrongylus 109
Contracaecum tasmaniense 1554
Contracaeum zenis 1554
Cyathospirura dasyuridis 2275
Goezia aspinulosa 1553
Liniscus hokkaidensis 110
Ostertamia 109
Parathelandros 108
Raphidascaris biwakoensis 1554
Raphidascaris chirocentri 1554
Raphidascaris fisheri 1554
Raphidascaris lutjani 1554
Raphidascaris mediterraneus 1554
Raphidascaris vicentei 1554
Rhabdochona mesopotamica 869
Sobolevispirura arali 3702

Taxonomy *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
nomenclature *cont.*
Sprentascaris hypostomi 111
Sprentascaris mahnerti 111
Sprentascaris pimelodi 111
Thynnascaris tasmaniense 1554
Toxascaris multipapillata 2682
Trichostrongyella 109
Trichostrongylus pergracilis 3391
Tunisostertagia 109
Twaithia rischta 868
redescriptions
Acanthocheilus rotundatus 467
Contracaecum osculatum 107
Cyathospirura 2275
Hysterothylacium scomberomori 1553
Oesophagostomum mocambiquei 1902
Onchocerca lupi 1903
Pharyngodon medinae 108
Rhabdochona cascadilla 864
Streptopharagus kutassi 3395
Streptopharagus numidicus 3395
Terranova 454
sibling species
Contracaecum osculatum 2281
Macropostrongyloides baylisi 2267
synonyms
Acanthocheilus rotundatus 467
Hyostrongylus 109
Ostertagia 109
Toxascaris transfuga 2682
Trichostrongylus tenuis 3391
type material 1562
validity
Elaphostrongylus alces 3700
Elaphostrongylus cervi 3700
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 3700
Sobolevispirura 3702
Neodermata 3708
Platyhelminthes 2686
Pterastericolidae 3708
Trematoda, keys, *Procyon lotor* 3705
Turbellaria, redescriptions, *Bdellasimilis* 472
Teaching materials, helminths, man, diagnosis 3577
Techniques
acclimatization, *Lymnaea cumingiana* 1015
chromatography, *Echinostoma trivolvis*, rediae 2785
collection, *Trichinella spiralis*, larvae 3288
concentration, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, microfilariae, blood 3991
counting
ova, faeces 3994
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, urine 1428, 2932
Trichostrongylidae
pastures, larvae 2117
ruminants, larvae 2117
cryopreservation
Ancylostoma caninum, ova 4318
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 3998
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 3764
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 2120
Muellerius capillaris, larvae 312
Parastrongylus cantonensis, larvae 3990
Trichinella spiralis 2935
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
Anoplocephala perfoliata, ova, faeces 315
Ascaris suum
ova, soil 2121
waste water, ova 317
benzimidazoles 708
drug resistance 2934
Nematoda, anthelmintics 724
Fasciola hepatica, DOPA-proteins 1105
helminths
faeces, ova 2127

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
ova, faeces 2547
statistical analysis 4005
Hymenolepis diminuta, ova, soil 2121
Opisthorchis, ova, faeces 2946
parasites, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1433
Schistosoma haematobium, ova 3573
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 3574
DOPA-proteins 1105
ova, faeces 1104
Strongyloides stercoralis
faeces 4001
larvae, faeces 3575
toxicity, anthelmintics 2529
Trichostrongylidae
pastures, larvae 2117
ruminants, larvae 2117
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, blood 2947
determination
Ascaris suum, viability, ova 317
furazolidone, tablets 316
luxabendazole
serum, HPLC 1764
urine, HPLC 1764
metronidazole, tablets 316
nitroxinil, milk 298
praziquantel, gas liquid chromatography 1759
Schistosoma haematobium, viability, ova 4317
toxicity, anthelmintics 728
Toxocara canis, larvae, tissues 1765
estimation
Schistosoma mansoni, man, prevalence 1692
Trichostrongylidae, pastures, reviews, larvae 1866
evaluation, parasites, dogs, allergy screening 3356
experimental infections, *Fasciola hepatica*, rats 3290
extraction, parasites, faeces 1430
faecal culture
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1102
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1102
fixing
Echinostoma caproni, metacercariae 725
Echinostoma trivolvis, metacercariae 725
helminths, scanning electron microscopy 731
identification, *Schistosoma*, cercariae, segmentation analysis 1209
isolation
helminths, Quaternary deposits, ova 74
Nematoda
faeces, ova 1429
larvae 314
Oesophagostomum radiatum, larvae 2545
Schistosoma mansoni, ova 2546
Taenia solium, antigens, faeces 1230
Toxocara canis, larvae 4319
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, blood 3991
larval migration inhibition tests, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis, in vitro*, levamisole 1432
mathematical models 661
preparation
Cestoda
embryonal cells 730
germinal cells 730
Gyrodactylus, haptoral sclerites 3377
helminths
cell suspensions 729
ova 729
preservation
intestines 2119
Muellerius capillaris, larvae 312
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, scanning electron microscopy 318
purification
antigens 121

Techniques *cont.*
purification *cont.*
Paragonimus westermani, antigens, immunoaffinity chromatography 1640
quantitation, praziquantel, serum, HPLC 1767
sampling, *Geothelphusa dehaani* 2022
scintigraphy
Brugia malayi, lymphatic system 4176
Wuchereria bancrofti, lymphatic system 4176
screening, *Schistosoma haematobium*, children 326
sedimentation
Ascaris lumbricoides, faeces 2129
hookworms, faeces 2129
Trichuris trichiura, faeces 2129
separation, *Acanthocheilonema viteae*, microfilariae, blood 1179
sex differentiation, *Schistosoma mansoni*, ova, females 3152
staining
Cestoda, metacestodes, hooks 2938
Digenea, cercariae 2118
Echinococcus, metacestodes, hooks 2938
Echinostoma caproni, metacercariae 725
Echinostoma trivolvis, metacercariae 725
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, hooks 2938
studying
helminths, chromosomes 732
Schistosoma mansoni
penetration, artificial membranes, cercariae 3992
transformation, artificial membranes, cercariae 3992
testing, *Toxocara canis*, anthelmintics, *in vitro* 3287
Teladorsagia
drug resistance
South Africa
albendazole 4292
closantel 4292
fenbendazole 4292
goats, France, epidemiology 3479
keys 2285
llamas, USA 1849
sheep
drug therapy 3545, 4292
UK 2285
USA 1849
taxonomy 109
Teladorsagia circumcincta
Australia, drug resistance 2087
Cervus elaphus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
chemotaxonomy 188
culture techniques, larvae 1102
Denmark
drug resistance
fenbendazole 274
levamisole 274
thiabendazole 274
development
larvae, temperature 1669
ova, temperature 1669
drug resistance
ivermectin 4289
moxidectin 4289
Eimeria, goats, interactions 1881
enzymes 1306
genetics 762
goats
drug therapy 279
France 1494
haematology 3111
Pakistan 3344
resistance 3111
susceptibility 3111
treatment 4270
Yugoslavia 809
New Zealand
drug resistance
fenbendazole 279
ivermectin 279, 3954
levamisole 279
Teladorsagia circumcincta *cont.*
New Zealand *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
moxidectin 3954
oxfendazole 279
paraherquamide, *in vitro*, larvae 3272
sheep
development 994
drug therapy 301, 1029, 2081, 3523, 3954
France, epidemiology 997
immunity 526
immunopathology, periparturient rise 1270
pathogenicity 1630
pathology 1616
population dynamics 973
UK 1741
epidemiology 1680
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, cross immunity 973
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep, interactions 1500
UK
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 1741, 2081
fenbendazole 1740
ivermectin 1740
morantel 4291
viability, *in vitro*, larvae 1102
Teladorsagia davtiani, sheep, UK, epidemiology 1680
Teladorsagia trifurcata
goats, drug therapy 279
New Zealand
drug resistance
fenbendazole 279
ivermectin 279
levamisole 279
oxfendazole 279
Telorchis assula, morphology, chaetotaxy 4095
Telorchis bharatii, new species, *Hardella thurgi*, India 1541
Telorchis guptai, new species, *Hardella thurgi*, India 1541
Telorchis mehrai, nomenclature 1541
Telorchis pellucidus, synonyms 1541
Telorchis stunkardi, new species, *Hardella thurgi*, India 1541
Terapon puta
Bilqeesotrema theraponi, new genus, new species, India 88
Pseudogomtiotrema caranxi, new genus, new species, India 88
Terranova
keys 454
man, Korea Republic, larvae 866
morphology, larvae 866
Terranova cabelleroi, chemotaxonomy 1316
Terranova galeocerdonis, morphology 454
Terranova ginglymostomae, morphology 454
Terranova pristis, morphology 454
Terranova scoliodontis, morphology 454
***Tert*-butylaminoethanethanol**
mice, pharmacokinetics 2518
pharmacokinetics 2518
Testes, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 791
Testosterone
Heterakis spumosa, mice, host parasite relationships 980
Parastrongylus malaysiensis
immunosuppression 118
leukocytes 118
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercariae 1302
Testudines, parasites 3362
Tetra-hydroharmine, Nematoda, goats 246
Tetrabothrius schaeferi, *Balaenoptera musculus*, host specificity 2209
Tetracotyle
Salmo salar, Canada, ecology 974
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, ecology 974
Tetragonocephalum yamagutii, new species, *Trygon walga*, India 2258
Tetrameres, *Marinogammarus obtusatus*, Canada 2226
Tetrameres fissispina, *Larus ridibundus*, Yugoslavia 1181
Tetrameres mohtedai
fowls
India 3361
pathology 3361
Tetramisole
Amidostomum anseris, geese 251
Haemonchus contortus, *in vitro* 705
mode of action 705
Nematoda
horses 3246
sheep 2888
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 1729
Philometra, *Cyprinus carpio* 1030
Tetrao urogallus
helminths, Austria 3650
Thominx phasianina, Austria, new host records 3650
Thailand
albendazole, man 255
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
man, myelomeningoencephalitis 3631
Varanus bengalensis, transmission 647
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 269
Chaunocephalus ferox, *Anastomus oscitans* 4174
Clonorchis sinensis, man 2586
Echinoparyphium oscitansi, *Anastomus oscitans* 4174
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, *Anastomus oscitans* 4174
Elaeophora poeli, buffaloes 1492
Gastropoda, reservoirs 1418
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 376, 1817
hookworms, man 269, 3606
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, man, new geographic records 1146
Opisthorchis viverrini
man 2351
control 2876
epidemiology 622
neoplasms, man, epidemiology, reviews 3190
Paragonimus westermani, man 27
parasites, man 3486
sanitation, dwellings, assessment 3486
Schistosoma
Indoplanorbis exustus, transmission 652
Lymnaea rubiginosa, transmission 652
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 652
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes 1622
cattle 1622
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3606
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 23, 359, 846, 1368
Trichuris trichiura, man 269
Thalarctos maritimus, *Baylisascaris transfuga*, Italy, zoological gardens 2206
Thelandros cubensis
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Thelandros magnavulvaris
Desmognathus monticola, USA 2215
Desmognathus ochrophaeus, USA 2215
Thelandros maplestoni, *Calotes versicolor*, pathology 2759
Thelandros thelandros, *Calotes versicolor*, drug therapy 259
Thelandros trachysauri, lizards, Australia 463
Thelastoma, *Periplaneta americana*, ecology 2801
Thelazia, cattle, India 2997
Thelazia callipaeda
cats, Japan 4073
dogs, Japan 4073
Thelazia gulosa, cattle, drug therapy 3946
Thelazia rhodesii
buffaloes, India 808
cattle
drug therapy 1502
Italy 1502
Thelazia skrjabini, cattle, drug therapy 1041, 3946

Theragra chalcogramma
Aporocotyle theragrae, Korea Republic, new geographic records 2406
Echinorhynchus theragrae, new species, Sea of Japan 1550
Nematoda, Japan 1901
Spirurina, Japan, larvae 4112
Therapon jarbua
Helicometra gibsoni
development 3382
new species, India 3382
Theromyzon cooperi
morphology 4328
taxonomy 4328
Theromyzon rude, redescriptions 1777
Theromyzon tessulatum
immunocytochemistry 1449
neurobiology 1449
Thiabendazole
Cyathostominae
drug resistance 3553
horses 3553
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
donkeys 4283
USA, drug resistance 4283
Haemonchus contortus, USA, drug resistance 2888
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 1079
Nematoda
camels 2077
Denmark, drug resistance 274
goats 1732
in vitro 1761
sheep 2888
Ostertagia
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance 3556
goats 3556
New Zealand, drug resistance 3556
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunocompromised hosts, man 2057
man 1809, 2051, 2896
techniques, detection 708
toxicity
mice 1404, 4309
treatment, Hachimi-jio-gan 1089
rats 3964
Toxocara canis, mice 267
Trichinella spiralis, rats 3964
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2087
Trichostrongylus
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance 3556
goats 3556
New Zealand, drug resistance 3556
Thiacetarsamide
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2072, 3551, 3565-3566
toxicity, dogs 3565-3566
Thiara granifera, *Paragonimus*, Dominica, transmission 1348
Thiophanate
Haemonchus contortus 2524
India, drug resistance 280
mode of action 2524
Thominx contorta, *Larus ridibundus*, Yugoslavia 1181
Thominx phasianina, *Tetrao urogallus*, Austria, new host records 3650
Thubunaea, *Sceloporus jarrovii*, USA 67
Thubunea baylisi
Agama, CIS 4009
Eumes, CIS 4009
life history 4009
morphology 4009
Trigonoscelis gigas, experimental infections 4009
Thulinia microrchis
new combination 2240
synonyms 2240
Thulinia tinkeri, nomenclature 2240
Thunnus alalunga, *Wedlia orientalis*, Pacific Ocean 93
Thylamys elegans venusta, *Linstowia schmidti*, new species, Bolivia 861
Thymus, parasites, reviews 2362
Thynnascaris adunca, *Scomber scombrus*, Northwest Atlantic 1531
Thynnascaris tasmaniense, nomenclature 1554
Thysaniezia, *Tragelaphus angasii*, South Africa, new host records 3342
Thysaniezia giardi, *Ovis ammon*, CIS, new host records 2616
Thysanosoma actinoides, Cervidae, Canada 43
Thyzanox
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, hamsters 679
Hymenolepis, mice 679
toxicity, mice 679
Tichostrongylus colubriformis, cattle, drug therapy 1736
Tikusnema javaense, new genus, new species, *Rattus argentiventer*, Indonesia 865
Tilapia aurea, *Piscicolaria reducta*, USA, new host records 2572
Tilapia nilotica, *Heterophyes heterophyes*, Egypt, metacercariae 1186
Tiliqua multifasciata, *Parapharyngodon fitzroyi*, new species, Australia 463
Togo
Necator americanus, man 3695
Nematoda, man 1675
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
man 3695
epidemiology 610
Onchocerca volvulus
man 256, 664, 2061
epidemiology 1678
Schilbetrema calamocleithrum, new species, *Schilbe intermedius* 1199
Schilbetrema torula, new species, *Schilbe mystus* 1199
Schilbetrema undinula, new species, *Schilbe intermedius* 1199
Schilbetrema vacillans, new species, *Schilbe intermedius* 1199
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission 1703
man, epidemiology 1703
Praomys huberti 1703
Torpedo torpedo, *Amphibdelloides cameroni*, new species, India 2235
Toxascaris leonina
antigens 484
cats
general account 2627
USA, zoonoses 3925
coyotes
host parasite relationships 3854
USA, ecology 3854
dogs
Croatia 1510
drug therapy 2056, 2887, 4269
mice, immune response 484
Panthera, Czech Republic, zoological gardens 1155
Toxascaris multipapillata, nomenclature 2682
Toxascaris transfuga
morphology 2682
synonyms 2682
Toxicity
albendazole
cattle 1394
man 2474
pregnancy 2097
alkylating agents, man 3448
amoscanate 2520
anthelmintics
determination 728
livestock 1747
man, pregnancy, reviews 670
pharmacology, data banks 1084
techniques, detection 2529
Azadirachta indica, extracts, fowls 1401
tert-butylaminoethyl disulfide, mice 2519
closantel, rats 300, 1092-1093
diamfenetide, sheep 2909
diethylcarbamazine, man 2919
febantel, pigs 2921
fenbendazole 2914-2915
cattle 3542
fowls 3967
in vitro 277
mice 1082, 1407, 3967
pigs 2921
rats 3967, 3978
fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, rats 3964
formalin, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1064
Toxicity *cont.*
hexachloroparaxylene
laboratory animals 1080
livestock 1080
rats 702
ivermectin
cattle 253
dogs 1403, 2093, 4300
treatment 1402
goats 3973
man 264, 700, 712, 1031, 1719, 1749, 2054, 2918, 3943, 3979, 4294
treatment, loratadine 3955
Onchocerca volvulus 1034
rats 4304
K2
rats 1090
sheep 1090
Kuben
rats 1090
sheep 1090
levamisole, rats 4297
mebendazole
man 3277
mice 1082
pigs 2921
medamine, rats 1085
melarsomine, dogs 3565
milbemycin, dogs 2099
niclosamide
Ctenopharyngodon idella 1095
rats 4297
oltipraz, mice 2911
oxfendazole, *in vitro* 277, 286
praziquantel
man 1400, 2474, 2517, 3968-3969, 3975
mice 679, 2911
pyrantel, dogs 2093
rafoxanide, sheep 294
SO-24
mice 1077
rats 1085
sodium chloride, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1064
sodium peroxocarbonate, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1064
suramin 4303
in vitro 2907
thiabendazole
mice 1404, 4309
treatment, Hachimi-jio-gan 1089
rats 3964
thiacetarsamide, dogs 3565-3566
Thyzanox, mice 679
trichlorfon, horses 3246
vitamins, rats 699
Toxocara
Chrysomya megacephala, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
dogs, CIS, epidemiology 2822
man
Brazil, epidemiology 3175
CIS 1479
diagnosis 2549
Egypt 2170, 3604
general account, eyes 3669
immune response 879
immunodiagnosis 3175
Iraq, epidemiology 3492
Japan, epidemiology 3897
Slovakia, epidemiology 1356
transmission 4046
UK 2549, 3334
USA 4046
Musca domestica, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
sand pits, Japan 3897
soil
Iraq, ova 3492
Singapore, ova 2016
UK, ova 600
Toxocara canis
amino acids 959
antigens 1242
chemotaxonomy 1316
control, larvae 697
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 3204
Croatia 1510

Toxocara canis *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
drug therapy 692, 2056, 2887, 3257, 3537, 4269
general account 4070
immunodiagnosis 1242
excretory secretory products, larvae 494
fowls, immunodiagnosis 1242
foxes, UK, transmission, reviews 2025
glycoproteins 959
hamsters, immunodiagnosis 1242
Japanese quails
experimental infection 1519
pathology 1519
lectins 960
man
China 2181
diagnosis 22, 325
drug therapy 2889
France 1480, 3603
epidemiology 2819
Germany 22
immune response 1234
immunodiagnosis 911, 1250, 3095, 3424, 3747
India, epidemiology 2831
Japan 325
Netherlands 3488
Switzerland, larvae 363
USA 3891
zoonoses 3512
mice
drug therapy 267, 3239
experimental infections, larvae 3005
immunity 147
immunization 147
immunodiagnosis 2323
pathogenesis 170
pregnancy 2585
monoclonal antibodies 495
larvae 494
Periplaneta fuliginosa, experimental infection 2032
proteins 3827
rabbits, immunization 2327
soil, India 2831
Streptomyces, in vitro, larvae 697
surface antigens 495
techniques
determination, larvae, tissues 1765
isolation, larvae 4319
testing, anthelmintics, *in vitro* 3287
ultrastructure, larvae, cuticle 495
zoonoses, reviews 2038
Toxocara cati
cats
drug therapy 1722
general account 2627
Japan 1840
USA, zoonoses 3925
chemotaxonomy 1316
Felis concolor, USA 817
man
immunodiagnosis 3424
zoonoses 3512
Toxocara genettae
Genetta genetta, Spain 1560
morphology 1560
Toxocara mystax, *Felis silvestris*, Germany 3358
Toxocara pteropodis
Pteropus conspicillatus, Australia 59
Pteropus poliocephalus, Australia 59
Toxocara vitulorum
antigens 1262
buffaloes
drug therapy 1375, 2507
India, epidemiology 2839
Indonesia, epidemiology 42
transmammary transmission 1711
cattle
drug therapy 683
India, epidemiology 2839
Indonesia, epidemiology 42
Japan, epidemiology 4229
Sri Lanka
control 683
epidemiology 683
transmission, milk 3869
Turkey, epidemiology 3869
culture techniques 2936
Toxocara vitulorum *cont.*
hatching factors 2936
mice, immunization 1262
proteins 3827
rabbits
immune response 1223
immunity 1223
ruminants, reviews 3345
Trace elements
Ascaridia galli, fowls 3809
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, sheep 1049
Trachemys scripta, *Neoechinorhynchos*, USA 2793
Trachinotus carolinus, *Protomicrocotyle mirabilis*, Gulf of Mexico 1523
Trachinotus paitensis
Lobatostoma pacificum
Chile 2236
Peru 2236
Trachurus symmetricus murphyi
Corynosoma, Peru, new host records 418
helminths, Chile 3656
Scolex pleuronectis, Peru, new host records 418
Trachurus trachurus, *Sterrhurus musculus*, Adriatic Sea 1529
Trachydoras paraguayensis, *Ichthyouris laterifilamenta*, new species, Brazil 1557
Traditional farming, helminths, livestock, Peru, control 2114
Traditional medicines
China, *Anisakis* 1757
Nepal 1745
parasites, livestock 2916
Tragelaphus angasii
Cooperia rotundispiculum
South Africa 3389
new host records 3342
Gaigeria pachyscelis, South Africa, new host records 3342
Gongylonema, South Africa, new host records 3342
Haemonchus vegliai, South Africa, new host records 3342
helminths, South Africa 3342
Impalaia tuberculata, South Africa, new host records 3342
Oesophagostomum, South Africa, new host records 3342
Schistosoma mattheei, South Africa, new host records 3342
Setaria, South Africa, new host records 3342
Taenia, metacestodes, South Africa, new host records 3342
Thysaniezia, South Africa, new host records 3342
Trichostrongylus deflexus, South Africa, new host records 3342
Trichostrongylus falculatus, South Africa, new host records 3342
Tragelaphus strepsiceros, *Cooperia rotundispiculum*, South Africa 3389
Trans splicing
Ascaris 2789
Nematoda 2789
Transaminases, *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* 1952
Transcription
Ascaris lumbricoides 183
Fasciola hepatica 186
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae 4188
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 4192
schistosomula 4192
Trichinella spiralis 486
Transmammary transmission, *Toxocara vitulorum*, buffaloes 1711
Transmission
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2859
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Laevicaulis alte, India 229
Varanus bengalensis, Thailand 647
Anopheles melas, Gambia 1017
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Philippines 639
Asiaticobdella buntonensis, hepatitis B virus 2956
Transmission *cont.*
Avitellina centripunctata, Collembola, CIS 2850
Baylisascaris procyonis, *Procyon lotor*, Canada 1845
Bothriocephalus claviceps
Cyclops strenuus, Czech Republic 1183
Cyclops vicinus 3916
Czech Republic 1183
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti, ivermectin 4238
Aedes togoi 1017
Anopheles 240
Anopheles sinensis, China 241
Mansonia bonneae, Malaysia 1017
Calicophoron microbothrioides, *Lymnaea bulimoides*, USA 2445
Clonorchis 3506
Cooperia
cattle dung, larvae 995
Diastellopalpus quinquedens, larvae 995
Cryptocotyle lingua, rainbow trout, cercariae 976
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes sollicitans, USA 2860
Aedes taeniorhynchus, USA 2860
Anopheles bradleyi, USA 2860
Culicidae, USA 3507
Echinococcus multilocularis
Apodemus speciosus, Japan, experimental infections 4249
Mustela vison, Japan, experimental infections 4249
Echinostoma malayanum
Physastra hungerfordiana, Philippines 642
Radix cumingiana, Philippines 642
Eubothrium salvelini, *Salvelinus fontinalis* 942
Fasciola gigantica, Gastropoda, Tanzania 216
Fasciola hepatica
Fossaria bulimoides, USA 4243
hay, Ethiopia 4248
Lymnaea, Mexico 1690
Lymnaea bulimoides, USA 2445
Lymnaea truncatula
Ethiopia 4248
France 2031
Netherlands 2019
sheep, Ethiopia 234
Gigantobilharzia elongata, *Gyraulus parvus*, USA 1712
Gigantobilharziella gyrauli, *Gyraulus parvus*, USA 1712
helminths
Anguilla anguilla 637
Chrysomya megacephala, Philippines, ova 3214
man
Czechoslovakia 2015
India 3163
Musca domestica, Philippines, ova 3214
sewage, India, ova 3176
water 1018
Hirudinea, hepatitis B virus, man 2139
hookworms, man, Philippines 639
Hymenolepis diminuta, *Tribolium confusum*, faeces 2017
Litomosoides sigmodontis, *Bdellonyssus bacoti*, ivermectin 4238
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, man, China 3907
Necator americanus, man 2008
Nematoda
Cochlicella barbara, Spain 2838
man, Philippines 639
vertebrates, books 1457
Nemhelix bakeri, *Helix aspersa*, mathematical models 3216
Onchocerca
man 2416
Simuliidae 2416
Onchocerca dukei, *Simulium bovis*, Cameroon 239
Onchocerca ochengi, *Simulium bovis*, Cameroon 239

Transmission *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus
man 3903
Simulium
Central America 2862
Mexico 2862
South America 2862
Simulium damnosum
Malawi 2030
Sierra Leone, mathematical models 3207
Simulium ochraceum
Guatemala 1008
ivermectin 1035
Mexico 2459
Simulium sanctipauli 4255
Simulium squamosum, Cameroon 2429
Simulium woodi, Tanzania 2026
Paragonimus
Melanoides tuberculata, Dominica 1348
Thiara granifera, Dominica 1348
Paramphistomum, Fossaria bulimoides, USA 4243
parasites, haematophagous insects, reviews 1009
Phagicola, Mugil, Brazil 2976
Proteocephalus, Copepoda 651
Protostrongylus rushi
Euconulus fulvus, Canada 3217
Vertigo gouldi, Canada 3217
Vertigo modesta, Canada 3217
Protostrongylus stilesi
Euconulus fulvus, Canada 3217
Vertigo gouldi, Canada 3217
Vertigo modesta, Canada 3217
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Americorchestia megalophthalma, Canada 2458
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Norway 227
Neomysis americana, Canada 2458
Raphidascaris acus, freshwater fishes, UK 637
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria arabica, Saudi Arabia, reviews 632
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Mali 3505
Bulinus, Saudi Arabia, reviews 632
Bulinus globosus, Mali 3505
Bulinus truncatus, Mali 3505
Gastropoda 2416
Indoplanorbis exustus, Thailand 652
Lymnaea rubiginosa, Thailand 652
man 2416
rice fields, irrigation 2927
Schistosoma bovis, Gastropoda, Tanzania 216
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus cernicus, Mauritius 2419
Bulinus truncatus, Mali 3182
Gastropoda, Tanzania 216
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Togo 1703
Biomphalaria stanleyi, Uganda 1330
Biomphalaria straminea, Dominica 1348
Biomphalaria tenagophila, Brazil 1332, 2018
Gastropoda, Tanzania 216
wild animals, Brazil, reviews 641
Setaria digitata, Culicidae, Japan 2451
Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus
Eulamprus quoyii, mathematical models 1698
Pseudechis porphyriacus, mathematical models 1698
Strigea falconispalumbi
Biomphalaria alexandrina 640
Planorbarius corneus 640
Planorbis planorbis 640
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
food 643
livestock
Indonesia 1010
Korea Republic 1010
Taiwan 1010
wild animals, Taiwan 1010
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 3601

Transmission *cont.*
Tanaisia bragai, Bulimulus guadalupensis, Puerto Rico 4079
Toxocara, man 4046
Toxocara canis
foxes, UK, reviews 2025
Periplaneta fuliginosa 2032
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle, milk 3869
Trichinella, Sus scrofa, Italy 208
Trichobilharzia, Physa, USA 1712
Trichostrongylidae, pastures, Switzerland 998
Trichuris trichiura, man 894
Varestrongylus sagittatus
Galba truncatula 646
Lymnaea peregra 646
Planorbarius corneus 646
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis, Western Samoa 1710
Aedes samoanus, Western Samoa 1710
Anopheles 240
Gambia 1017
Tanzania 1017
Anopheles funestus, Tanzania 1017
Anopheles merus, Tanzania 1017
Culex pipiens 236, 3910
Culex quinquefasciatus
India 1017, 1707
Sri Lanka 1017
Western Samoa 1710
Gambia 1017
man 2853
Egypt, deterministic models 784
Transmission blocking antibodies, *Brugia malayi* 485
Transplacental transmission, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 1349, 2853
Transversotrema licinum
Diplodus sargus, Kuwait 1539
morphology, integument 1539
Travel, diseases 1807, 1873, 1876
Treatment
Ascaris suum, guineapigs 1947
chyluria, man 2508
Clonorchis sinensis
Abbottina 690
Ctenopharyngodon idella 690
guineapigs 690
mice 690
Pseudorasbora parva 690
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 368, 2046, 4271
reviews 2124, 2992
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 1482
reviews 2124, 2992
elephantiasis, man 2506
filariids, man 2365
helminths, goats 4270
hookworms, man 678
oesophageal varices, man 3254
Onchocerca volvulus, man, toxicity, ivermectin 3955
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits 4273
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1390, 3238
oesophageal varices 3243
reviews 430
mice 2487, 3118
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1032
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep 1066
Triacanthus biaculeatus, Stephanostomum cloacum, India 3034
Triacanthus brevirostris, Neonotoporus gibsoni, new species, Arabian Sea 1540
Triaenophorus crassus, fishes, Finland 2646
Triaenophorus nodulosus, fishes, Finland 2646
Tribolium confusum
behaviour 2017
Hymenolepis diminuta, transmission, faeces 2017
Trichia hispida, Varestrongylus sagittatus, susceptibility 235
Trichinella
antigens, reviews 506
Canis latrans, USA 3843

Trichinella *cont.*
carnivores, CIS, epidemiology 425
cats, CIS 623
chemotaxonomy 3843
dogs, CIS 623
genetic variation, reviews 3831
Germany, history 2959
immunocytochemistry 1101
man
CIS 2985
epidemiology 623
diagnosis 2985, 3294
immunodiagnosis 512, 1254
Italy, epidemiology 208, 1327
pigs
CIS 623
epidemiology 425
immune response 478
immunodiagnosis 512
Procyon lotor, USA 3843
rodents, CIS, epidemiology 425
Sus scrofa, Italy, transmission 208
Vulpes vulpes, USA 3843
zoonoses, reviews 2038
Trichinella britovi
chemotaxonomy 3838
new species, *Vulpes vulpes*, Italy 469
Trichinella nativa
antigens 512
carnivores, CIS, epidemiology 407
chemotaxonomy 573
man
Canada, epidemiology 2423
immune response 2423
pathogenicity 2423
taxonomy 468-469
Trichinella nelsoni
antigens 512
carnivores, CIS, epidemiology 407
chemotaxonomy 573
taxonomy 468-469
Trichinella pseudospiralis
antigens 512
cross reaction 2713
Aquila rapax, CIS 2797
chemotaxonomy 573, 2797
Dasyurus maculatus, Australia 2797
mice
immune response 496, 2713, 3779
immunization 3770
immunopathology 3779
pigs, muscles, distribution 1506
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, cross immunity 2333
taxonomy 468-469
ultrastructure, cuticle, transmission electron microscopy 2683
Vulpes corsac, CIS 2797
Trichinella spiralis
antigens 512, 1591, 2287, 2309, 2312, 2708, 2733
cross reaction 2713
camels, Egypt 2212
chemotaxonomy 573, 3838
culture techniques 3288
cyclosporin A, *in vitro* 3234
dogs
Chile 400
haematology 398
immune response 398
game animals, Germany, meat inspection 1427
glycoproteins 1305
horses
immune response 4132
susceptibility 4132
immunocompromised hosts, rats, immunopathology 2338
lipids 3826
man
China 3635
diagnosis 2948
drug therapy 2747, 2884, 2948
epidemiology 2826
France, epidemiology 3169
Germany 1280
immune response 134
immunodiagnosis 1244, 1247, 1591-1592, 2708, 3427-3428
Italy, epidemiology 3887
Lebanon, epidemiology 3886

***Trichinella spiralis** cont.*
man *cont.*
Mexico 5
pathology 1280, 2590, 2747, 2754
Poland 792
epidemiology 985, 987, 1324
Romania 1244, 2590, 2747, 2754, 2757, 2844, 2948
epidemiology 2845, 2851
USA 1702, 2977
epidemiology 373, 2426
reviews 1144
zoonoses 373
Martes americana, USA 52, 2195
mice
control 4316
drug therapy 1409, 2070, 3232-3234, 3557, 3942, 4310
genes 486
histochemistry 3233
immune response 481, 486, 496, 507, 520, 1227, 1564, 2308, 2713, 3714
reviews 4137
strain differences 3068
immunity 148
intestinal mucosa 1598
immunization 151, 2733, 3770
immunodiagnosis 3745
infectivity, larvae 1024
maternal immunity 1257
parasite migration, newborn larvae 748
pathology 163, 1564
resistance 520
monoclonal antibodies 3073, 3410
morphology, larvae, sexual differentiation 3392
Mustela erminea, USA 52
Mustela nivalis, Czechoslovakia 56
neoplasms, dogs, Italy 53
pigs
Bolivia, new geographic records 2998
diagnosis 2944
immune response 2692
muscle larvae 4128
strain differences 4128
immunodiagnosis 517, 913, 2320
immunopathology 938
muscles, distribution 1506
Poland 396, 3484
USA 4222
proteinases, larvae 954
rats
drug therapy 3964
immune response 117, 136, 1232, 3728, 4127
mammary glands 122
immunization 136, 3728
immunodiagnosis 2313
immunopathology 2741
immunosuppression, dioxins 154
immunotherapy 3931
maternal immunity 1232
pathology 2347, 2741, 3786, 3796, 3964, 4169
Poland 396
Romania, zoonoses 1358
Schistosoma mansoni
antigens, cross reaction 2702
man, cross immunity 3757
mice, cross immunity 2333, 3762
Sus scrofa, Germany 2421
taxonomy 468-469
techniques
collection, larvae 3288
cryopreservation 2935
Ursus americanus, Canada 4068
Trichlorfon
drug resistance 1397
Gigantocotyle explanatum, in vitro 2090
horses 1397, 1488
pharmacokinetics 1076
Lymnaea peregra ovata 4313
mode of action 2090
Nematoda, sheep 2888
pharmacokinetics 1076
Stephanofilaria, elephants 3958
Strongylidae, drug resistance 1397
toxicity, horses 3246
Trichuris suis, pigs 2885
***Trichobilharzia**, Physa*, USA, transmission 1712
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anas platyrhynchos, host parasite relationships, eicosanoids 2776
eicosanoids 2776
Lymnaea stagnalis
host parasite relationships 582, 1605
reviews 586
progesterone, cercariae 1302
testosterone, cercariae 1302
Trichobilharzia paoi, morphology 1889
***Trichobilharzia szidati**, Lymnaea*, Czech Republic, cercariae 1701
Trichogaster pectoralis, helminths, Malaysia 3660
Trichogaster trichopterus, helminths, Malaysia 3660
Trichospirura
Anolis
Caribbean
ecology 3013
epidemiology 3012
Trichostrongyella, nomenclature 109
Trichostrongylidae
cattle
control 674
diagnosis 1106
drug therapy 1046
Guadeloupe, epidemiology 988
USA, epidemiology, reviews 2006
drug resistance 1747
genetic variation, reviews 3834
goats
Mauritania, epidemiology 1996
pepsinogen 4156
man, Chile 382
pastures
Greece 219
Guadeloupe, ecology, larvae 988
Switzerland, transmission 998
ruminants, epidemiology, reviews, inhibited larvae 1868
sheep
drug therapy 665, 2883, 2894
haematology 3817
resistance 4158
Romania 2883
techniques
counting
pastures, larvae 2117
ruminants, larvae 2117
detection
pastures, larvae 2117
ruminants, larvae 2117
estimation, pastures, reviews, larvae 1866
Trichostrongyloidea, karyotypes 868
Trichostrongylus
Camellidae, drug therapy 3671
camels, drug therapy 2077, 2491
cattle
Argentina, epidemiology 620
pathogenicity 1631
USA 166
Cervus elaphus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Czechoslovakia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3556
dromedaries, pathology 2746
goats
drug therapy 1070, 2476, 3539, 3547, 3556
France, epidemiology 3479
keys 2285
man, Lao 381
New Zealand, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3556
pigs, Philippines 1507
sheep
CIS 3896
epidemiology 986
drug therapy 667, 3519, 3545
Slovakia 4232
UK 2285
***Trichostrongylus affinis**, Sylvilagus floridanus*, USA 2634
***Trichostrongylus angistris**, Cephalophus monticola*, South Africa, new host records 1161
Trichostrongylus anomalus
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa, new host records 1161
Neotragus moschatus zuluensis, South Africa, new records 1162
Trichostrongylus axei
Australia
drug resistance
febantel 1072
oxfendazole 1072
cattle
Argentina 1689
epidemiology 3346
Australia 2013
Brazil 1687
drug therapy 1067, 1724, 1736, 2499, 4285
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 1826
deer, Italy 2186
donkeys, Morocco, epidemiology 1004
goats, Pakistan 3344
horses, epidemiology, mixed grazing 999
keys 2285
llamas, USA 1849
sheep
Australia, epidemiology 2013
control 2013
drug therapy 2888, 3523
Ethiopia 1491
pathogenicity 2013
UK 2285
epidemiology 1680
USA 1849
***Trichostrongylus calcaratus**, Sylvilagus floridanus*, USA 2634
Trichostrongylus capricola
mouflon, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Rupicapra rupicapra, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
albendazole, *in vitro* 1761
anthelmintics, membrane transport 3568
antigens 2739, 2791
Australia, drug resistance 2087
Capreolus capreolus, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 810
cattle
Brazil 1687
drug therapy 1067
chemotaxonomy 3153
culture techniques, larvae 1102
drug resistance
ivermectin 4289
moxidectin 4289
Eimeria, goats, interactions 1881
enzymes 1306
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 1761
glycoproteins 2791
goats
drug therapy 1732
France 1494
Malaysia, epidemiology 4225
Pakistan 3344
Yugoslavia 809
levamisole, larvae, migration inhibition 1432
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 1750
pathology 163
oxfendazole, *in vitro* 1761
paraherquamide, *in vitro*, larvae 3272
polymerase chain reaction 3153
rabbits
immune response 937
immunization 937, 2739
rats, drug therapy 3938
ruminants, Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
sheep
drug therapy 301, 1029, 2502, 3520, 3523
Ethiopia 1491, 1676
immune response 1603, 3765
immunity 2712
immunization 1603
India, control 2502
pathology 1283, 1616
population dynamics 973
resistance 923, 3435, 3765
rotational grazing 2502

Trichostrongylus colubriformis *cont.*
techniques
larval migration inhibition tests, *in vitro*, levamisole 1432
preservation, scanning electron microscopy 318
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, cross immunity 973
thiabendazole, *in vitro* 1761
viability, *in vitro*, larvae 1102
Trichostrongylus cramae, new species, *Colinus virginianus* 3391
Trichostrongylus deflexus
Neotragus moschatus zuluensis, South Africa, new records 1162
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
Trichostrongylus falculatus
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa, new host records 1161
Damaliscus dorcas
South Africa 1826
new host records 1826
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1826
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 3342
Trichostrongylus pergracilis, nomenclature 3391
Trichostrongylus pietersei, *Damaliscus dorcas*, South Africa 1826
Trichostrongylus probolurus
dromedaries, Mali 827
ruminants, Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
sheep, drug therapy 39
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Lepus timidus
Finland 3648
haematology 3648
Trichostrongylus rugatus
Cephalophus monticola, South Africa, new host records 1161
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 1826
goats, treatment 4270
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 1826
Trichostrongylus tenuis
ecology, larvae 4199
fowls, Czech Republic, epidemiology 2849
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
host parasite relationships 577
mathematical models 576
UK
control, reviews 2928
ecology 576-577
host parasite relationships 2813
population dynamics, reviews 2928
Lagopus mutus, UK 1182
Perdix perdix, hypobiosis 2823
synonyms 3391
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
goats, Yugoslavia 809
sheep
France, epidemiology 997
immunization 1500
treatment 1066
UK, epidemiology 1680
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, interactions 1500
Trichuris
Budorcas taxicolor, China, epidemiology 3901
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 2839
camels, drug therapy 2077, 2491
cats, Japan 1840
cattle
Argentina 1689
Brazil 1687
drug therapy 2499
India, epidemiology 2839
dogs, general account 4070
dromedaries, pathology 2746
goats
drug therapy 2476
France 1493-1494
man
China 3256
CIS, epidemiology 1686, 1693
drug therapy 2062, 3256
Gabon 361
geographical distribution 3474

Trichuris *cont.*
man *cont.*
prevalence 3474
Vietnam 2062, 2064
Opisthorchis, man, interactions 1686
soil
CIS, ova 1693
Singapore, ova 2016
Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 2634
water, CIS, ova 1693
Trichuris chilensis
antigens 3413
Ctenomys australis, immune response 3413
proteins 3413
Trichuris discolor
cattle, drug therapy 1724
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3054
Trichuris globulosa
carbohydrates 3455
goats, Pakistan 3344
lipids 3455
Trichuris muris
Apodemus flavicollis, Denmark, new geographic records 410
mice
immune response 116, 483
resistance 116
susceptibility 116
Trichuris ovis
Bison bonasus, Poland 1497
goats
drug therapy 1070
Pakistan 3344
sheep 804
haematology 1939
pathology 1939
UK, epidemiology 1680
Trichuris skrjabini, sheep, Ethiopia 1491, 1676
Trichuris suis
enzymes 3452
pigs
drug therapy 2071, 2885, 2899, 4067
Germany 1508
Greece 395
Nigeria, epidemiology 3494
Philippines 1507
Romania 2899
Sus scrofa
Austria 3948
drug therapy 3534
Germany 1168
Iran, new host records 3645
Trichuris trichiura
Chrysomya megacephala, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Venezuela 1131
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 2984
Macaca fascicularis, Mauritius 2183
Macaca mulatta, USA 1824
man
allergic reactivity 3406
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 3894
Bangladesh 3441
Brazil 790, 1799
Chile 382, 598
control 1362
diagnosis 1108, 2129
drug therapy 269, 673, 1069, 1326, 3286, 3550, 3963, 4272
Egypt 2170, 3604
epidemiology, mathematical models 3876
Ethiopia 798
epidemiology 1325, 1331
France 1803
haematology 3816
immune response 894, 3406
India, epidemiology 2848
Indonesia 1138
epidemiology 3895
Jamaica
epidemiology 3445
morbidity 1635
Kenya, epidemiology 4207
Lao 381

Trichuris trichiura *cont.*
man *cont.*
Malaysia, epidemiology 1326, 3877
Nicaragua 4212
Nigeria 378, 1814
control 3286
epidemiology 594, 3494
Panama 3816
pathogenesis, reviews 3368
pathology 3445, 3550, 3790, 3805
reviews 3326
Saudi Arabia 2816
Somalia, epidemiology 2817
St. Lucia, epidemiology 894
Sudan 1143
Switzerland 21
Togo 1675
transmission 894
urbanization, developing countries 3180
Venezuela 1130, 2159
epidemiology 2413
monkeys, Czech Republic, zoological gardens 1155
Musca domestica, Philippines, transmission, ova 3214
soil, Czechoslovakia, survival 195
techniques, sedimentation, faeces 2129
Trichuris vulpis
dogs
Croatia 1510
drug therapy 2050, 2887, 3257
man, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 3894
sand pits, Japan 3897
Trickle infection
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 930
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1231
Triclabendazole
Anisakis simplex, *in vitro*, larvae 3279
dromedaries, pharmacokinetics 3564
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3544, 3945
cattle 3544
goats 3544
sheep 3544
Fasciola hepatica, man 12, 2176
Fascioloides magna, *Cervus elaphus nelsoni* 4278
mode of action 3560
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle 663
Paragonimus, man 1387
pharmacokinetics 3564
sheep, pharmacokinetics 3564
Tricolia tenuis, *Helicometra pulchella*, France, population dynamics 755
Trigonocotyle globicephalae, *Globicephala melas*, Faroe Islands 2637
Trigonocotyle sexitesticulae, new species, *Feresa attenuata*, USA 3047
Trigonolobium, marine fishes, Australia, new geographic records 1211
Trigonolobium spinuliferum, morphology 1211
Trigonoscelis gigas, *Thubunea baylisi*, experimental infections 4009
Tringa erythropus
Mediorhynchus papillosus, Bulgaria, new host records 862
Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus, Bulgaria, new host records 862
Tringa glareola, *Laterorchites glareolae*, new species, India 3042
Trinidad and Tobago
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, *Poecilia reticulata* 834
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, *Poecilia reticulata* 834
Triplophysa grahami, *Plagioporus allovaris*, new species, China 3040
Triturus vulgaris
Bothriocephalus claviceps
Czech Republic
epidemiology 1183
new host records 1183
Tropical diseases
control programmes 2042
livestock, books 1126
Tropical eosinophilia
Brugia malayi, man, reviews 3367
man, drug therapy 2063, 2082

Tropical eosinophilia *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, reviews 3367
Tropical medicine
conferences 779
China 4333
USA 2145
UK, research 777
Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia
Brugia malayi, mice, disease models 2749
man, pathogenesis 891
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, Sri Lanka 1149
Tropics
parasites, man, control, reviews 1363
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1820, 2179
Tropomyosin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1590
Truttaedacnitis stelmioides, *Lampetra lamottenii*, pathology 2750
Trygon walga, *Tetragonocephalum yamagutii*, new species, India 2258
Trygonorhina guanerius, *Eutetrarhynchus martini*, new species, Australia 1211
Trypanorhyncha
Stromateus fiatola
Nigeria 2356
pathology 2356
Trypanosoma murmanensis, *Johanssonia arctica*, Canada 1445
Trypanoxyuris
Alouatta palliata, Costa Rica 29
Ateles geoffroyi, Costa Rica 29
Trypanoxyuris brachytelesi
Alouatta fusca, Brazil 2184
Brachyteles arachnoides, Brazil 2184
Tsestan (*see* copper oxychloride)
Tubanguiella
Egretta garzetta garzetta
Japan
new geographic records 1896
new host records 1896
Tubulin
Haemonchus contortus 1655, 4190
mebendazole 1081
Tubulovesicula lycodontis, new species, *Lycodontis favagineus*, Seychelles 2665
Tumour necrosis factor
Mesocestoides corti 1569
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 477
Onchocerca volvulus 503
Schistosoma 3725
Schistosoma japonicum 885
Schistosoma mansoni 1909, 2740, 3415
Tunisia
Cestoda, man 1795
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1470, 1725, 1997, 2168, 2970
helminths
Boops boops 3655
sewage, control, ova 3497
Nematoda, man 1795
Nybelinia lingualis, Boops boops, new host records 3655
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, Boops boops, new host records 3655
Pseudaxine trachuri, Boops boops, new host records 3655
Stephanostomum bicoronatum, Boops boops, new host records 3655
Tunisostertagia, nomenclature 109
Turbellaria
nutrition, reviews 2371
reproduction, reviews 2555
respiration, reviews 2371
reviews 2228
Tapes philippinarum, Canada 1861
Turdus merula, *Capillaria ovopunctata*, host specificity 1853
Turdus pilaris, Yugoslavia, new host records 1516
Turkey
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2166
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 3644
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1392
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle 2374, 2379-2380
man 18-19, 26, 327, 368, 2046, 3605, 3932, 4044
Turkey *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 329
Fasciola hepatica, man 3248
helminths
dogs 2199
goats 4056
Nematodirus, sheep 665
Paramphistomatidae, ruminants 2436
Paramphistomum cervi, ruminants 2436
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle, epidemiology 3869
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 665
Turkeys
Ascaridia dissimilis
drug therapy 1852, 4287
pathology 1852
USA 1852
drug residues
anthelmintics, USA 2096
butynorate, USA 2096
Tursiops truncatus
Monorygma grimaldii, Italy, aquaria 2208
Skrjabinalius guevarai
Italy, aquaria 2208
Mediterranean Sea 2210
Turtles
Spirorchinae
phylogeny 765
species diversity 765
Twaithia rischta, karyotypes 868
Udonella caligorum
Lepeophtheirus bifidus, Canada 2225
Lepeophtheirus hospitalis, Canada 2225
Lepeophtheirus parviventris, Canada 2225
morphology 2225
Udonella ophiodontis
Lepeophtheirus hospitalis, USA 2225
Lepeophtheirus pravipes, USA 2225
morphology 2225
Uganda
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 3865
epidemiology 3865
Hyostrongylus kigeziensis, new species, *Gorilla gorilla beringei* 460
Onchocerca volvulus
man 258
epidemiology 210
Paralibyostrongylus kalinae, new species, *Gorilla gorilla beringei* 460
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria choanomphala 3918
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3918
Biomphalaria stanleyi, transmission 1330
man, epidemiology 1330, 3918
UK
Acanthocephalus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, ecology 3466
Acanthocephalus lucii, Anguilla anguilla, ecology 3466
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1838
Ascaris suum, pigs 1169
Bothriocephalus claviceps, Anguilla anguilla, ecology 581
Bucephaloides gracilescens, cod 1526
Cyathostoma lari
Accipiter nisus, new host records 65
Buteo buteo, new host records 65
Falco tinnunculus, new host records 65
Cyathostominae
horses 3639
epidemiology 611
Davainea urogalli, Lagopus mutus 1182
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1505
Diphyllobothrium, Salmonidae, fish farms 838
Dipylidium caninum
dogs 401-402
foxes 402
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 401-402
foxes 402
metacestodes
dogs, control 2045
horses, zoonoses 655
UK *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
man 2827, 2974
ecological parasitology, research 3588
Gyrodactylus, rainbow trout, fish farms 2431
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2081
Halicephalobus deletrix, horses 1486
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Apodemus sylvaticus
epidemiology 1328
population dynamics 2830
helminths
Anguilla anguilla 637
ecology 3851
freshwater fishes, species richness 2417
Mesocestoides, foxes 402
Nematoda
Phagocata vitta 421
Pisidia longicornis, new record 3663
sheep 2285
epidemiology 1680
Raphidascaris acus
Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 637
freshwater fishes, transmission 637
Schistosoma
man 3524
colon 1142
Schistosoma haematobium
man 3331
imported infections 4052
Schistosoma mansoni, man, imported infections 4052
Taenia
dogs 401-402
foxes 402
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 624
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
cattle 3348
sheep 2045
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1135, 2971
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 1741, 2081
fenbendazole 1740
ivermectin 1740
morantel 4291
sheep 1741
Toxocara
man 2549, 3334
soil, ova 600
Toxocara canis, foxes, transmission, reviews 2025
Trichostrongylidae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1073
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
control, reviews 2928
ecology 576-577
host parasite relationships 2813
population dynamics, reviews 2928
Lagopus mutus 1182
tropical medicine, research 777
Ultrasonography
Ascaris lumbricoides 4003
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 2548, 3241
man 3572
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 2351
Schistosoma
man
diagnosis, workshop 747
oesophageal varices 3297
reviews 740
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2551
reviews 738
Schistosoma japonicum 743
man, reviews 735
Schistosoma mansoni 737
man 2125, 2551, 2941
reviews 739
Toxocara 2549
Toxocara canis 325

Ultrasound
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3296
Schistosoma haematobium, man 945
Schistosoma japonicum 3300
man, reviews 741
Ultrastructure
Acanthocephala 3693
Acanthoparyphium, cercariae 3028
Achatina fulica, spermatogenesis 1350
Amphilina foliacea
integument 3397
penetration gland 3397
Bolbogonotylus corkumi, cysts 444
Catatropis verrucosa 2659
Centrorhynchus milvus, lemnisci 3049
Cercaria bengalensis II 3028
Cercaria globocaudata 4099
Cichlidogyrus halli typicus, hooklets 80
Clonorchis sinensis 2244
Cynodiplostomum azimi, bladder 3037
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, spermatozoa 3673
Digenea, reviews 1885
Diorchis stefanskii 191
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, cercariae 3846
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 3687, 4102
calcareous corpuscles 3690
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 3527
Echinorhynchus gadi 3692
Echinostoma liei, Biomphalaria alexandrina 3036
Echinostoma revolutum
cercariae 2666
tegument 858
Eurytrema pancreaticum, sporocysts 445
Fasciolopsis buski 4101
Fischoederius elongatus
excretory system 1207
lymphatic system 1208
parenchyma 1208
Gastrotaenia dogieli 191
Gotocotyla bivaginalis, tegument 2652
Haemonchus contortus, egg shell 1643
Hasstilesia ochotonae 446
Hymenolepis nana
oncospheres 3041
spermiogenesis 1892
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, embryogenesis 1549
Lappetascaris lutjani 458
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
apical organ 863
spermatids 1900
spermatozoa 1900
Microcotyle, virus like particles 2230
Nematoda 3703
Nematomorpha 3704
Notocotylus imbricatus 2659
Onchocerca volvulus, larvae 3701
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, excretory epithelia 859
Paragonimus mexicanus, cercariae 2249
Paragonimus skrjabini, spermatocytes 4011
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae 4098
Paramphistomum epiclitum
cercariae, tegument 1772
digestive system 1206
excretory system 1207
lymphatic system 1208
parenchyma 1208
rediae 441
Philometra 2278
Philometra (Ranjhinema) beninensis 466
Philophthalmus, protonephridial system 94
Platyhelminthes
egg capsules 3398
reviews 2566
Pseudodiplorchis americanus
integument 851
larvae 79
Pseudostomum, developmental stages 2286
Pterastericola astropectinis
spermatozoa 3708
Ultrastructure *cont.*
Pterastericola astropectinis cont.
spermiogenesis 3708
Pterastericola pellucida, protonephridia 1220
Rhabdocoela
sensory receptors 3706
spermatozoa 3707
Rugogaster hydrolagi
flame cells 436
tegument 853
Sanguinicola inermis, miracidia 1544
Schistosoma haematobium
miracidia 1546
tegument 3026
praziquantel 3027
Schistosoma japonicum, sporocysts 3678
Schistosoma mansoni
integument 3757
oxamniquine 3038
praziquantel 3038
ova 1210
reproductive organs 3757
schistosomula 2237
Sobolevicanthus spasskii 191
Sparganum proliferum, integument 101
Strigea falconispalumbi, miracidia 438
Syndisyrinx punicea
protonephridia 1220
spermatogenesis 471
Syngamus trachea, ovaries 455-456
Toxocara canis, larvae, cuticle 495
Trichinella pseudospiralis, cuticle, transmission electron microscopy 2683
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 3053
Ultraviolet radiation, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae 2383
Uncinaria
Arctocephalus australis, host parasite relationships 1982
arrested development 3303
Otaria byronia, host parasite relationships 1982
Uncinaria criniformis, *Meles meles*, Spain 1839
Uncinaria stenocephala
dogs
Croatia 1510
drug therapy 1384, 2056, 2887
feeding behaviour, *in vitro*, larvae 2806
United Arab Emirates
Anisakis, marine fishes 3166
Hysterothylacium, marine fishes 3166
Philophthalmus gralli
Anser anser, new geographic records 2814
Melanoides tuberculatus, new geographic records 2814
Uperoleia rugosa, *Nematotaenia hylae*, Australia 3015
Upupa epops, *Pseudodiomedenema cameroni*, new genus, new species, India 3051
Urastoma cyprinae
Crassostrea virginica
Canada 1858
Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 1862
Urbanization
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, developing countries 3180
Trichuris trichiura, man, developing countries 3180
Urine filtration, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2943
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Dracunculus insignis, USA 399
helminths, USA, imported infections 4214
Paragonimus kellicotti, USA 399
Urolophus halleri, *Oncomegas paulinae*, new species, Pacific Ocean 103
Urosaurus ornatus
Mesocestoides, USA, new host records 2214
Oochoristica, USA, new host records 2214
Physaloptera, USA, new host records 2214
Spauligodon giganticus, USA, new host records 2214
Urotrema glyptothoraci, new species, *Glyptothorax sinense*, China 3040
Ursus americanus, *Trichinella spiralis*, Canada 4068
Ursus arctos, *Taenia krabbei*, CIS, new host records 2259
Uruguay
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1481
Monascus filiformis
Aglauropsis kawari, epidemiology 3875
Eucheilota ventricularis, epidemiology 3875
Liriope tetraphylla, epidemiology 3875
Phialidium, epidemiology 3875
Uncinaria
Arctocephalus australis 1982
Otaria byronia 1982
USA (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 3621
Baylisascaris procyonis, man 244
Brugia, man, zoonoses 2869
Cestoda, man 76
Dirofilaria immitis
cats, general account 428
dogs, general account 428
Dracunculus insignis, Urocyon cinereoargenteus 399
drug residues, butynorate, turkeys 2096
Elaeophora schneideri, ruminants 1165
Eulimdana florencae, Calidris alba 452
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, epidemiology, mathematical models 1682
helminths
collections 1117
man
epidemiology 1998
military personnel 1475
Procyon lotor 3705
larva migrans, man 3925
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, Campeloma decisum 1344
Mazamastrongylus, Odocoileus virginianus 2279
Moniezia expansa, Scheloribates laevigatus 1021
Nematoda, *Dendragapus obscurus* 828
Paragonimus kellicotti, Urocyon cinereoargenteus 399
parasites, man 4208
Pseudoterranova decipiens, fishes, biological tags 3654
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 76, 800
Toxascaris leonina, cats, zoonoses 3925
Toxocara cati, cats, zoonoses 3925
Trichinella spiralis
man
epidemiology 2426
reviews 1144
Alabama
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Strongyloides stercoralis, neoplasms, man 2609
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Alaska, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes, man, drug therapy 272
Arizona
Agamofilaria oxyura, new species, *Nothrotheriops shastensis* 871
helminths, *Sceloporus jarrovii* 67
Mesocestoides, Urosaurus ornatus, new host records 2214
Oochoristica, Urosaurus ornatus, new host records 2214
Oochoristica bivitellobata, Cnemidophorus sonorae, new host records 3014
Physaloptera
Cnemidophorus sonorae, new host records 3014
Urosaurus ornatus, new host records 2214
Physaloptera retusa, Sceloporus jarrovii jarrovii 4081

USA *cont.*
Arizona *cont.*
Spauligodon giganticus, Urosaurus ornatus, new host records 2214
Strongyloides shastensis, new species, *Nothrotheriops shastensis* 871
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2001
Arkansas
Abbreviata, Hyla avivoca, new host records 2217
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys 1852
Batracholandros bassii, Hyla avivoca, new host records 2217
Batracholandros salamandrae
Plethodon albagula
new geographic records 2218
new host records 2218
Centrorhynchus wardae, Didelphis virginiana, new host records 2213
Cylindrotaenia americana
Hyla avivoca, new host records 2217
Plethodon albagula
new geographic records 2218
new host records 2218
Dirofilaria immitis
Culicidae, transmission 3507
dogs, epidemiology 3507, 3880
Megalodiscus temperatus, Hyla avivoca, new host records 2217
Mesocestoides
Rana herlandieri, new host records 69
Rana pipiens, new host records 69
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa, Didelphis virginiana, new records 2213
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, Hyla avivoca, new host records 2217
California
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 324, 3602
Anisakidae, man 3602
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2131
cercarial dermatitis, man, epidemiology 1712
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs, epidemiology 2835
man 4045
Dirofilaria reconditum, dogs, epidemiology 2835
Gigantobilharzia elongata, Gyraulus parvus, transmission 1712
Gigantobilharziella gyrauli, Gyraulus parvus, transmission 1712
Helobdella robusta, new species 1447
Mesocestoides, metacestodes, *Crotalus viridis* 831
Myxinidocotyle californica, new genus, new species, *Eptatretus stoutii* 2234
Oochoristica islandensis, new species, *Xantusia riversiana* 1212
Ostertagia, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2012
Paragonimus westermani, man 27
Rhabdochona californiensis, new species, rainbow trout 2280
Rhabdochona paxmani, new species, rainbow trout 2280
Rhabdochona salmonis, new species, rainbow trout 2280
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 786
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 1804, 3608
epidemiology 1337
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Peromyscus maniculatus*, epidemiology 1006
Trichobilharzia, Physa, transmission 1712
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2001
Colorado
Mesocestoides
Cnemidophorus, new host records, tetrathyridia 830

USA *cont.*
Colorado *cont.*
Mesocestoides cont.
Iguanidae 830
Scincidae 830
Delaware
cercarial dermatitis, man, outbreak 2440
Microbilharzia variglandis
man, outbreak 220, 2440
Nassarius obsoletus 220, 2440
District of Columbia
Loa loa, man 3615
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3612
Spirocerca lupi, cats 403
Florida
Ancylostoma, Felis rufus 2197
Dipetalonema procyonis, Procyon lotor 2196
Dirofilaria tenuis, Procyon lotor 818, 2196
Dracunculus insignis, Procyon lotor 2196
helminths
Peromyscus gossypinus 821
Peromyscus polionotus 821
Podomys polionotus 821
Mansonella llewellyni, Procyon lotor 818
Nasitrema, Stenella coeruleoalba 4075
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Piscicolaria reducta
Erimyzon sucetta, new host records 2572
Lepomis auritus, new host records 2572
Lepomis gulosus, new host records 2572
Micropterus salmoides, new host records 2572
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, new host records 2572
Tilapia aurea, new host records 2572
Serratospiculum amaculata, eagles 4077
Spirometra mansonoides, Procyon lotor 2196
Taenia, Chloebia gouldiae 3360
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1400
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 4222
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Trigonocotyle sexitesticulae, new species, *Feresa attenuata* 3047
Georgia
Alloglossoides dolandi, new species, *Procambarus epicyrtus* 3682
Eocollis arcanus
Centrarchus macropterus
new geographic records 416
new host records 416
Filaroides hirthi, dogs 2625
helminths, *Canis latrans* 4071
Moniezia benedeni
Galumna ithacensis 1021
Scheloribates lanceoliger 1021
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1253
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Idaho
Ostertagia, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2012
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Odocoileus virginianus 4058
Illinois
Brugia malayi, man 2157
Echinococcus granulosus, man 1796
Echinococcus multilocularis, Canidae, new records 3473
parasites, *Sylvilagus floridanus* 2634
Trichinella
Canis latrans 3843
Procyon lotor 3843
Vulpes vulpes 3843

USA *cont.*
Indiana, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, Canidae, new records 3473
Iowa
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Odocoileus virginianus 2617
Physaloptera, dogs 1173
Trichinella spiralis
man
epidemiology 373
zoonoses 373
Kansas, Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2007
Kentucky
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
horses 2612
man 1462
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
phenothiazine 2888
thiabendazole 2888
Louisiana
Amphimerus, feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1834
Calicophoron microbothrioides
cattle, epidemiology 2445
Lymnaea bulimoides, transmission 2445
Dirofilaria immitis, feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1834
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
epidemiology 2445
remote sensing 4243
Fossaria bulimoides, transmission 4243
Lymnaea bulimoides, transmission 2445
microfilariae, birds 3651
Neoechinorhynchus carinatus, new species, *Erimyzon tenuis* 2677
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Paramphistomum
cattle, epidemiology, remote sensing 4243
Fossaria bulimoides, transmission 4243
parasites, *Macaca mulatta* 1824
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2001, 2006
Maine
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 1871
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, Odocoileus virginianus 3640
Maryland
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1171
Notocotylus attenuatus, Physa acuta, new geographic records 2950
Protostrongylus rufescens, sheep, epidemiology 2425
Massachusetts
Clistobothrium montaukensis, new species, *Isurus oxyrinchus* 2673
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2596
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 13, 3617
epidemiology 2409
Michigan
Acanthocephala
Oncorhynchus kisutch, epidemiology 2430
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, epidemiology 2430
rainbow trout, epidemiology 2430
Cestoda
Oncorhynchus kisutch, epidemiology 2430
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, epidemiology 2430
rainbow trout, epidemiology 2430
Crepidostomum cooperi, Hexagenia limbata, ecology 197
Digenea, rainbow trout, epidemiology 2430
Eubothrium salvelini, Salvelinus fontinalis 2222

USA *cont.*
Michigan *cont.*
Haplonema hamulatum, Rhinichthys cataractae, new host records 984
helminths, *Rhinichthys cataractae*, host parasite relationships 984
Monogenea, rainbow trout, epidemiology 2430
Nematoda
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, epidemiology 2430
rainbow trout, epidemiology 2430
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, Rhinichthys cataractae, new host records 984
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, Odocoileus virginianus 44
Raphidascaris acus, Rhinichthys cataractae, new host records 984
Toxocara, man 4046
Minnesota
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2007
Onchocerca, cattle 811
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Odocoileus virginianus 2433
Mississippi
Neoechinorhynchus carinatus, new species, *Erimyzon tenuis* 2677
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Missouri, Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2007
Montana, *Ostertagia*, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2012
Nebraska
Bunodera eucaliae, Culaea inconstans, new records 854
Dactylogyrus banghami, Notropis stramineus, ecology, niche 3848
Dactylogyrus bychowski, Pimephales promelas, ecology 975
Gyrodactylus hoffmani, Pimephales promelas, ecology 975
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, Micropterus salmoides 3657
Neascus, Pimephales promelas, ecology 975
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2051
Nevada
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Cyprinella lutrensis
new host records 2219
new records 2219
Gila robusta, new geographic records 2219
Notemigonus crysoleucas 2219
Ostertagia, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2012
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2001
New Jersey
Eustrongylides, man 2591
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 13
Toxocara canis, man 3891
New Mexico
Acanthocephala, *Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus*, new host records 3014
helminths, *Cnemidophorus exsanguis* 337
Mesocestoides, Urosaurus ornatus, new host records 2214
Oochoristica, Urosaurus ornatus, new host records 2214
Oochoristica bivitellobata
Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, new host records 3014
Cnemidophorus velox 3014
Parathelandros texanus, Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, new host records 3014
Physaloptera
Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus, new host records 3014
Cnemidophorus velox 3014
new host records 3014

USA *cont.*
New Mexico *cont.*
Physaloptera cont.
Urosaurus ornatus, new host records 2214
Spauligodon giganticus, Urosaurus ornatus, new host records 2214
New York
Clistobothrium montaukensis, new species, *Isurus oxyrinchus* 2673
Mesocestoides
Rana herlandieri, new host records 69
Rana pipiens, new host records 69
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Odocoileus virginianus 4059
Pseudocapillaroides xenopi, Xenopus laevis 4083
Schistosoma, neoplasms, man 2649
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 385
epidemiology 218
North Carolina
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes sollicitans, transmission 2860
Aedes taeniorhynchus, transmission 2860
Anopheles bradleyi, transmission 2860
Glypthelmins quieta, Physa gyrina, ecology 3468
Haematoloechus complexus, Physa gyrina, ecology 3468
Halipegus eccentricus, Physa gyrina, ecology 3468
helminths, *Canis rufus* 816
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 13
epidemiology 2409
North Dakota, Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2007
Ohio
Echinococcus multilocularis, Canidae, new records 3473
Moniezia benedeni
Exoribatula biundatus 1021
Scheloribates laevigatus 1021
Xylobates capucinus 1021
Zygoribatula undulata 1021
Oklahoma
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, oxibendazole 2515
helminths, *Sigmodon hispidus*, ecology 4198
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 3549
Physaloptera, Colinus virginianus 61
Oregon
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, llamas 1849
Nematoda
llamas 1849
sheep 1849
Ostertagia, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2012
Taenia tenuicollis, metacestodes, *Aplodontia rufa* 820
Pennsylvania
Filaroides hirthi, dogs 1174
Loa loa, man 1461
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, Odocoileus virginianus 44
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Cervus elaphus 44
Odocoileus virginianus 44
South Carolina
helminths
Canis latrans, imported infections 4214
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, imported infections 4214
Vulpes vulpes, imported infections 4214
Neoechinorhynchos, Trachemys scripta 2793
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 13

USA *cont.*
South Carolina *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
epidemiology 2409
South Dakota, Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2007
Tennessee
Nematoda, horses 733
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 360
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Texas
Abbreviata, Syrrhophus cystignathoides, zoological gardens 2216
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
drug resistance
fenbendazole 4283
thiabendazole 4283
Dirofilaria immitis, man 2587
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 1817
helminths
Cnemidophorus exsanguis 337
coyotes, ecology 3854
deer 4062
Mesocestoides
Cnemidophorus, new host records, tetrathyridia 830
Iguanidae 830
Rana herlandieri, new host records 69
Rana pipiens, new host records 69
Scincidae 830
Nematoda, cattle 166
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2006
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, hyperinfection 3627
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2969
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2001, 2006
Utah
helminths, *Recurvirostra americana* 2639
Nematoda, horses, dermatitis 31
Ostertagia, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2012
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2001
Virginia, *Trichinella spiralis*, man 1702
Washington
Capillaria putorii
Martes americana 2195
new records 2195
Cylicospirura subequalis, Felis concolor 817
Dirofilaria repens, man 1141
helminths
Martes americana 52
Mustela erminea 52
Salmonidae, fish farms 4336
Lagarocotyle salamandrae, new genus, new species, *Rhyacotriton cascadae* 3672
Mesocestoides lineatus, Martes americana 2195
Ollulanus tricuspis
Felis concolor 817
new geographic records 817
new host records 817
Ostertagia, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2012
Taenia omissa, metacestodes, *Felis concolor* 817
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, *Felis concolor* 817
Taenia tenuicollis, metacestodes, *Aplodontia rufa* 820
Toxocara cati, Felis concolor 817
Trichinella spiralis
man 2977
Martes americana 2195
Udonella ophiodontis
Lepeophtheirus hospitalis 2225
Lepeophtheirus pravipes 2225

USA *cont.*
West Virginia
Omeia papillocauda
Desmognathus monticola 2215
Desmognathus ochrophaeus 2215
Thelandros magnavulvaris
Desmognathus monticola 2215
Desmognathus ochrophaeus 2215
Wisconsin, Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2007
Wyoming, *Ostertagia*, cattle, epidemiology, reviews 2012
USSR (*see* CIS)
Tadzhik SSR (*see* CIS, Tajikistan)
Turkmen SSR (*see* CIS, Turkmenistan)
Uterovesiculurus berdae, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus caranxi, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus chilkai, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus fujianensis, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus gazzi, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus hamati, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus indicus, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus lutianius, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus neopacificus, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus orientalis, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus paralichthydis, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus platytcephalis, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus sinensis, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus sphyraena, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus spindlis, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus thrissocli, nomenclature 3379
Uterovesiculurus yamagutii, nomenclature 3379
Vaccine development
Schistosoma 1935
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 524
Vaccines (*see also* Immunization; Irradiated vaccines; Live vaccines; Recombinant vaccines)
diseases, books 2583
Haemonchus contortus 2736
parasites
livestock, reviews 1193
man, reviews 1193
Schistosoma, research 527
Taenia hydatigena, ova 3439
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 937
Vaginulus plebeius, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, Nicaragua 631
Vagrifilaria columbigallinae, morphology 3051
Valbazen (*see* albendazole)
Validity, *Ascocotyle angrense* 2561
Vampirolepis, Chiroptera, Japan 2674
Vampirolepis hidaensis, Chiroptera, Japan 3689
Vampirolepis ozensis
Chiroptera, Japan 3689
redescriptions 3689
Vampirolepis wakaensis, Chiroptera, Japan 3689
Vampirolepis yakushimaensis, morphology 2674
Varanus bengalensis, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Thailand, transmission 647
Varanus flavescens
Physaloptera kherai, new species, India 2277
Physaloptera varani, India 2277
Physaloptera varani varani, new subspecies, India 2277
Varanus monitor, *Raillietascaris varani*, India 459
Varanus salvator, *Duthiersia fimbriata*, China, new geographic records 3167
Varestrongylus capreoli
Capreolus capreolus
immunopathology 540
pathology 540
Varestrongylus sagittatus
Galba truncatula, transmission 646
Gastropoda, susceptibility 235
Lymnaea peregra, transmission 646
Planorbarius corneus, transmission 646
Varicorhinus capoeta
Markewitschiana triaxonis
new species
CIS 3375
Georgia 3024
Vector-borne diseases
books, water management 1791
developing countries, control 305
epidemiology, rice fields 222, 225-226
Vector control, general account 2540
Vegetables
Ascaris lumbricoides 639
hookworms 639
Nematoda 639
Venezuela
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 1130, 1574
epidemiology 612
helminths
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1131
man 2159
epidemiology 2413
Ligophorus mugilinus, *Mugil curema* 2651
Monogenea, *Caranx hippos* 1184
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 1501
Paragonimus, *Didelphis marsupialis* 1891
Schistosoma, man, control 1423
Trichuris trichiura, man 1130
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)
Veronicellidae, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis* 2171
Vertebrates
filariids
Czech Republic, checklists 2678
Slovakia, checklists 2678
Nematoda
development, books 1457
transmission, books 1457
Vertical transmission, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3903
Verticillium chlamydosporium, biological control, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 721
Vertigo gouldi
Protostrongylus rushi, Canada, transmission 3217
Protostrongylus stilesi, Canada, transmission 3217
Vertigo modesta
Protostrongylus rushi, Canada, transmission 3217
Protostrongylus stilesi, Canada, transmission 3217
Veterinary parasitology 2957
books 2150
Viability
Teladorsagia circumcincta, *in vitro*, larvae 1102
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, *in vitro*, larvae 1102
Video recording, *Strongyloides papillosus*, cattle, clinical picture 391
Videomicroscopy, *Brugia malayi* 1439
Vietnam
helminths, man 2062, 2064
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1806, 2051
Viktorocara capillaris
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Viktorocara limosae
wild birds
North America 3011
South America 3011
Virus like particles
Microcotyle
Abudefduf analogus 2230
ultrastructure 2230
Visceral larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Vitamins
Ascaris suum, guineapigs 1947-1948
toxicity, rats 699
Vitta coronata, new combination 1898
Viviparus viviparus, *Echinostoma jurini*, Czech Republic 2656
VK-168 (*see* fenbendazole)
Vulpes cinereoargenteus, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, USA, new records 3473
Vulpes corsac
Echinococcus multilocularis, China 2011
Trichinella pseudospiralis, CIS 2797
Vulpes vulpes
Angiostrongylus vasorum, Denmark 3477
Echinococcus multilocularis
Belgium, new geographic records 1509
China 2011
USA, new records 3473
helminths, USA, imported infections 4214
Taenia intermedia, France, new host records 4106
Trichinella, USA 3843
Trichinella britovi, new species, Italy 469
Wallabia bicolor, *Pelecitus roemeri*, genetic variation 970
Wallagonia attu, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri*, Pakistan 1542
Waste water, *Ascaris suum*, techniques, detection, ova 317
Watasenia scintillans, Spirurina, Japan, new host records, larvae 4112
Water (*see also* types of water)
Fasciola hepatica
metacercariae
behaviour 4182
ecology 4182
helminths
CIS, ova 1679
transmission 1018
Necator americanus, transmission 2008
Nematoda, CIS, ova 1693
Water management
Dracunculus medinensis
Ghana 2462
Sudan 2462
Watercress
Fasciola hepatica
metacercariae
behaviour 4182
ecology 4182
Weather, *Fasciola*, sheep 3186
Wedlia orientalis
morphology 93
nomenclature 93
Thunnus alalunga, Pacific Ocean 93
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda (*see Cercopithifilaria rugosicauda*)
Weight gains
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 1945
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1945
West Africa
Monogenea
Cyprinidae
ecology 3161
species diversity 3161
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 1718
reviews 660
economic development 2575
Simulium damnosum, control 660
Western blot, *Dracunculus medinensis* 3711
Western Samoa
Dirofilaria immitis, *Aedes* 649
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis, transmission 1710
Aedes samoanus, transmission 1710
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 1710
man, epidemiology 1710
Wild animals
Digenea, Spain, life history 4325
helminths
CIS, epidemiology 3193
conferences 3594
drug therapy 1062
parasites
Africa 2964
conferences 3320
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil, transmission, reviews 641

Wild animals *cont.*
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, Taiwan, transmission 1010
Wopell, *Ascaridia galli*, fowls 3939
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes caspius, immune response 3735
Aedes polynesiensis
diethylcarbamazine 223
French Polynesia 1023
ivermectin 223
Western Samoa, transmission 1710
Aedes samoanus, Western Samoa, transmission 1710
Anopheles
control 240
Gambia, transmission 1017
Tanzania, transmission 1017
transmission 240
Anopheles funestus, Tanzania, transmission 1017
Anopheles merus, Tanzania, transmission 1017
antigens 876, 1236, 1651, 3099, 3726
behaviour, periodicity, microfilariae 3853
carbohydrates, microfilariae 2784
cholinesterase 3726
Culex pipiens
immune response 3735
transmission 236, 3910
Culex quinquefasciatus
experimental infection 2544
India, transmission 1017, 1707
Sri Lanka, transmission 1017
Taiwan 993
Western Samoa, transmission 1710
Culicidae
development 4258
host parasite relationships 242
pathogenicity 2036
susceptibility 4258
cytochemistry, microfilariae 2784
Dracunculus medinensis, antigens, cross reaction 3711
Gambia, transmission 1017
geographical distribution 2156
glycoproteins 2386, 3459
immunity, disease models 523
Leishmania, antigens, cross reaction 2319
man
American Samoa
epidemiology 4226
morbidity 4226
China 2360
clinical manifestations 1944
control 2043, 2497, 3252, 3900, 3927, 3936, 4228
epidemiology 1335, 3177, 3882, 3900, 4217, 4228
surveillance 2318
control 305
rice fields 304
socioeconomic factors, reviews 2873
diagnosis 4, 1436, 2939, 2947, 4006
drug therapy 249-250, 292, 695, 1033, 1372, 1389, 1720, 2054, 2063, 2497, 3252, 3518, 3933, 3936, 3943, 3951, 3953, 4265, 4312
immune response 3108
Egypt 3991
epidemiology 1000, 3189
transmission, deterministic models 784
epidemiology 212, 305
reviews 3369
French Polynesia 249, 1367, 1436, 3933, 3951
control 1023
epidemiology 1023
geographical distribution 3474
Guyana, epidemiology 2432
Haiti, epidemiology 2853, 3868
immune response 138, 695, 1582, 2310, 3408, 3722, 3726
diethylcarbamazine 3108
microfilariae 3859
immunodiagnosis 138-139, 876, 904, 1246, 1651, 2310, 2318, 3090, 3099, 3742, 3744, 3753-3754, 4147
Wuchereria bancrofti *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunological deficiency 1271
immunology, reviews 3370
India 4, 1582, 3328, 3953
cervix 1771
control 2468, 2470
epidemiology 1707
Marquesas Islands, epidemiology 3853
Papua New Guinea 1389, 3754, 4006
epidemiology 3181
pathogenesis 3814
pathogenicity 167
pathology 1944, 3800, 4176
prevalence 3474
prophylaxis 1367
reviews 1867, 1873
sex differences 1533
Sri Lanka 3943
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1149
Taiwan, epidemiology 993
Tanzania, control 4312
transmission 2853
transplacental transmission 1349
tropical eosinophilia, reviews 3367
Western Samoa, epidemiology 1710
nucleotide sequences 3459
piperazine derivatives, antigenic mimicry 1083
prostaglandin E_2, microfilariae 113
techniques
concentration, microfilariae, blood 3991
detection, microfilariae, blood 2947
isolation, microfilariae, blood 3991
scintigraphy, lymphatic system 4176
ultrastructure, microfilariae 3053
Wuchereria kalimantani, *Presbytis cristatus*, drug therapy 1380
Wuinema mysti, new genus, new species, *Mystus macropterus*, China 1907
Xanthophyll, *Echinostoma trivolvis* 2785
Xantusia riversiana, *Oochoristica islandensis*, new species, USA 1212
Xenopus laevis, *Pseudocapillaroides xenopi*, USA 4083
Xeropicta candaharica, *Brachylaima recurvus*, CIS, epidemiology 2867
Xiphidiocercariae
Planorbis planorbis, Libya, new records 3211
staining 2118
Xylobates capucinus, *Moniezia benedeni*, USA 1021
Yaks
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, China 2011
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, metacestodes, pathology 389
Yamagutisentis cochinensis, new combination 2265
Yamagutisentis mujibi, new combination 2265
Yamagutisentis nickoli, new species, *Gagata batasio*, India 2265
Yemen, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, reviews 78
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis
Opisthorchis felineus
man
interactions 2763
pathogenicity 2763
Yugoslavia
Cestoda, dogs 4072
Diplotriaena henryi, new host records 1516
Diplotriaena ozouxi
Motacilla, new geographic records 1516
Oriolus oriolus, new geographic records 1516
Haemonchus contortus
Capreolus capreolus, zoological gardens 810
Cervus elaphus, zoological gardens 810
Rupicapra rupicapra, zoological gardens 810
helminths, zoo animals 1830
Yugoslavia *cont.*
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus, zoological gardens 810
Cervus elaphus, zoological gardens 810
dogs 4072
goats 809
Larus ridibundus 1181
mouflon, zoological gardens 810
Rupicapra rupicapra, zoological gardens 810
Oesophagostomum venulosum
Capreolus capreolus, zoological gardens 810
mouflon, zoological gardens 810
parasites
cats, zoonoses 3225
dogs, zoonoses 3225
rodents, zoonoses 3225
Sus scrofa 3000
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1137
Sturnus vulgaris, new host records 1516
Turdus pilaris, new host records 1516
Zacco temmincki, *Metagonimus*, Korea Republic 1677
Zaire
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, epidemiology 3504
Gastropoda 3504
Haemonchus contortus, pastures, ecology 193
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, epidemiology 3504
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 3504
Zambia
helminths
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1140
Kobus leche kafuensis, reviews 4065
hookworms, man, morbidity, mathematical models 946
lungworms, *Sylvicapra grimmia* 41
Muellerius capillaris, *Sylvicapra grimmia* 41
Schistosoma mansoni, man, control 3552
Zarnowskiella pauciproglottis, new combination 2257
Zarnowskiella stefanskii, morphology 2257
Zebu
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Australia 814
Nematoda, drug therapy 2498
Zenobiella umbrosa, *Varestrongylus sagittatus*, susceptibility 235
Zimbabwe
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2941
Synhimantus nasuta
bantams, new geographic records 164
guineafowls, new geographic records 164
Taenia saginata, man 2972
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 915
Zinc, deficiency, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 1233
Zonorchis komareki
Peromyscus gossypinus, USA 821
Peromyscus polionotus, USA 821
Podomys polionotus, USA 821
Zoo animals
helminths
China 3354
India 424
Zoogeography
Heligmosomoides, rodents, Japan 593
Hirudinea, Hungary 770
Zoogonoides anampsi, new species, *Anampses caeruleopunctatus*, Seychelles 2664
Zoogonoides kamegaii, new species, *Coris formosa*, Seychelles 2664
Zoogonus pagrosomi, *Lethrinus atkinsoni*, Australia 85
Zoological gardens
Abbreviata, Syrrhophus cystignathoides, USA 2216
Baylisascaris transfuga, Thalarctos maritimus, Italy 2206
Crepidobothrium gerardii, Eunectes murinus, Brazil 1520

Zoological gardens *cont.*
Dactylopsilophilus australensis, new genus, new species, *Dactylopsila trivirgata*, Japan 1895
Haemonchus contortus
Capreolus capreolus, Yugoslavia 810
Cervus elaphus, Yugoslavia 810
Rupicapra rupicapra, Yugoslavia 810
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus, Yugoslavia 810
Cervus elaphus, Yugoslavia 810
monkeys, Czech Republic 1155
mouflon, Yugoslavia 810
Rupicapra rupicapra, Yugoslavia 810
Oesophagostomum venulosum
Capreolus capreolus, Yugoslavia 810
mouflon, Yugoslavia 810
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, pigeons, India 829
parasites, Macropodidae, Australia 412
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, *Leontopithecus*, China 3340
Toxascaris leonina, *Panthera*, Czech Republic 1155
Zoonoses
Ancylostoma caninum 3750
dogs, Australia 655
Anisakis, man, Italy 4259
Anisakis simplex, *Balaenoptera musculus* 2209
Brugia
man
Brazil 2869
USA 2869
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, *Balaenoptera musculus* 2209
Echinococcus, reviews 2038
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
horses, UK 655
kangaroos, Australia 655
pigs, Australia 655
general account 243
helminths
dogs 2632
man 2866
books 354
Romania 2870
parasites
cats, Yugoslavia 3225
dogs 1355
Romania 1175
Yugoslavia 3225
man
Central America 3924
Romania 1361
South America 3924
pets 2037
rodents, Yugoslavia 3225
Romania 2868
conferences 1451
Toxascaris leonina, cats, USA 3925
Toxocara 1356
Toxocara canis
man 3512
reviews 2038
Toxocara cati
cats, USA 3925
man 3512
Trichinella, reviews 2038
Trichinella spiralis
man, USA 373
Romania 1358
Zophobas morio, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, immune response 2865
Zygocotyle lunata, excystment, *in vitro* 4324
Zygoribatula undulata, *Moniezia benedeni*, USA 1021

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1993 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal*.
Many other serials were scanned during 1993 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acta Biologica Hungarica
Acta Cientifica Venezolana
Acta Clinica Belgica
Acta Cytologica
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Leidensia
Acta Medica Veterinaria
Acta Ophthalmologica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Pharmacologica Sinica
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zoologica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Acta Zootechnika
Action Vétérinaire
Advances in Disease Vector Research
Advances in Parasitology
Aesthetic Plastic Surgery
Agri-Practice
Agricultural Zoology Reviews
AIDS
AJNR, American Journal of Neuroradiology
Alces
Allergologia et Immunopathologia
Amazoniana
American Family Physician
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Epidemiology
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Primatology
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Midland Naturalist
American Review of Respiratory Disease
American Surgeon
American Zoologist
Anales del Instituto de Biología. Serie Zoología
Analyst
Analytica Chimica Acta
Analytical Biochemistry
Anatomia Histologia Embryologia
Anatomical Record
Angewandte Parasitologie
Animal Behaviour
Animal Production
Animal Science Research Report
Animal Science Research Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University
Annalen Economische Wetenschappen-Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika
Annales d'Urologie
Annales de Chirurgie
Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie
Annales de Gastroentérologie et d'Hépatologie
Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale
Annales de Médecine Interne
Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annales de Pathologie
Annales de Pédiatrie
Annales de Recherches Vétérinaires
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale
Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici
Annali dell Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria di Pisa
Annali della Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria, Università di Parma
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Emergency Medicine
Annals of Medical Entomology
Annals of Plastic Surgery
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Annals of Thoracic Surgery
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Année Biologique
Annual Report of the Tokyo Metropolitan Research Laboratory of Public Health
Annual Review of Entomology
Annual Review of Medicine: Selected Topics in Clinical Sciences
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied Animal Behaviour Science
Applied Parasitology
Aqua Fennica
Aquaculture
Aquatic Living Resources
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis
Archives des Maladies du Coeur et des Vaisseaux
Archives des Maladies Professionnelles de Médecine du Travail et de Sécurité Sociale.
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Dermatology
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Neurology
Archivos de Investigación Médica
Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos - Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Arzneimittel Forschung
Asian Medical Journal
Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy and Immunology
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
ATTI della Federazione Mediterranea Sanita e Produzione Ruminanti
Atti della Società Italiana di Buiatria
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Ophthalmology
Australian Journal of Zoology
Australian Veterinary Journal
Avances en Ciencias Veterinarias
Avian Diseases
Avian Pathology
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Beiträge zur Tropischen Landwirtschaft und Veterinärmedizin
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Bhutan Journal of Animal Husbandry
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Basis of Disease
Biologist (London)
Biopharmaceutics and Drug Disposition
Biophram
Bioved
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de la Oficiña Sanitaria Panamericana
Borneo Review
Bovine Practitioner
Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
British Dental Journal
British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
British Journal of Clinical Practice
British Journal of Neurosurgery
British Journal of Nutrition

Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Khelmintologiya
Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskiĭ Zhurnal
Khirurgiya
Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine
Kleintierpraxis
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde
Kobe Journal of Medical Sciences
Korea University Medical Journal
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Laboratornoe Delo
Laboratory Animal Science
Lancet (British edition)
Large Animal Veterinarian
Liebigs Annalen der Chemie
Livestock Adviser
Magallat Buhut Ulum Al-Hayat = Journal of Biological Science Research
Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Marine Biology
Mayo Clinic Proceedings
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Armées
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Médecine Tropicale
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Journal of Malaysia
Medical Journal of the Islamic Republic of Iran
Medical Science Research
Medicina (Buenos Aires)
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Veterinaria
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memoirs of the Queensland Museum
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Military Medicine
Miscellanea Zoologica Hungarica
Miscellaneous Publication - Vector Control Research Centre (Pondicherry)
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin
Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Pharmacology
Molecular Reproduction and Development
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift
Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Nachrichten des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums der Stadt Aschaffenburg
Nature (London)
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation
Netherlands Journal of Sea Research
Neurochirurgia
Neurochirurgie
Neurology
Neuroradiology
Neurosurgery
New England Journal of Medicine
New York State Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Növényvédelem
Nucleic Acids Research
Nuovo Progresso Veterinario
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Oebalia
Oecologia
Oikos
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophelia
Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
ORL - Journal for Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and its Related Specialties
Ovtsevodstvo
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Paraplegia
Parasite Immunology
Parasitología al Día
Parasitology
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia
Parazitologiya
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Surgery International
Pediatrics
Pendik Hayvan Hastalıkları Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi
Penyakit Hewan
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pesticide Science
Pet Focus
Pferdeheilkunde
Pharmaceutical Journal
Pharmacology
Pharmazie
Philippine Journal of Veterinary and Animal Science
Philippine Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Phytochemistry
PKV Research Journal
Planta Medica
Point Vétérinaire
Polar Biology
Postgraduate Doctor, Middle East edition
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Postgraduate Medicine
Praktische Tierarzt
Praxis Veterinaria (Milano)
Praxis Veterinaria (Zagreb)
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Primates
Přírodovědné Práce Ústavů Československé Akademie Věd v Brně
Problems of Desert Development
Proceedings of Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu Tokai University
Proceedings of Parasitology
Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Utah Mosquito Abatement Association
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, USA
Proceedings, Electron Microscopy Society of Southern Africa
Productions Animales
Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
Psychosomatics
Public Health
Publication - Veterinary Continuing Education, Massey University
Punjab University Journal of Zoology
Qinghai Xumu Shouyi Zazhi
Queensland Naturalist
RadioGraphics
Radiology
Rangifer
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
Research in Veterinary Science
Respiratory Medicine
Review of Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista Brasileira de Genética
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Chilena de Historia Natural
Revista Clínica Española
Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias
Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Salud Animal
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Ecuatoriana de Higiene y Medicina Tropical
Revista Española de las Enfermedades del Aparato Digestivo
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
Revista Romana de Medicina Veterinara
Revista UNIMAR
Revisto do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire de Nouvelle Calédonie
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue d'Hydrobiologie Tropicale
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue du Rhumatisme et des Maladies Ostéo-Articulaires
Revue Neurologique
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Epizooties
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
RFL, Rundschau für Fleischhygiene und Lebensmittelüberwachung

Rivista della Società Italiana di Scienza dell'Alimentazione
Rivista di Parassitologia
Rivista di Suinicoltura
Salud Pública de México
Sarsia
Saudi Medical Journal
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Moskovskaya Veterinarnaya Akademiya
Sborník Vědeckých Prací Ústředního Státního Veterinárního Ústavu v Praze
Scandinavian Journal of Immunology
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Scandinavian Journal of Laboratory Animal Science
Scandinavian Journal of Urology and Nephrology
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Science (Washington)
Scientia Marina
Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennaya Biologiya
Selezione Veterinaria
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Seminars in Respiratory Medicine
Serodiagnosis and Immunotherapy in Infectious Disease
Simpozionul - Actualităti în Patologia Animalelor Domestice (Cluj-Napoca)
Singapore Veterinary Journal
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
South African Journal of Marine Science
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Zoology
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern Medical Journal
Southwestern Entomologist
Soviet Agricultural Sciences
Springer Seminars in Immunopathology
Stroke
Summa
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Symposia of the Zoological Society of London
Systematic Parasitology
Tanzania Veterinary Bulletin
Técnica Pecuaria en México
Terapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv
Texas Journal of Science
Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Thérapie
Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeon
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierärztliche Umschau
Tierzucht
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Tissue & Cell
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine
Topics in Veterinary Medicine
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society
Transactions of the National Academy of Science and Technology
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Diseases Bulletin
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Tropical Veterinarian
Tropicultura
Tunisie Médicale
Urology
Uzbekskiĭ Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Vaccine
Vestnik Khirurgii im. I. I. Grekova
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Nauki (Moskva)
Veterinaria (Cremona)
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinária e Zootecnia
Veterinaria México
Veterinarium
Veterinariya (Kiev)
Veterinariya (Moskva)
Veterinarna Sbirka
Veterinarni Medicina
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarska Stanica
Veterinarski Arhiv
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Bulletin
Veterinary Clinical Pathology
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Small Animal Practice
Veterinary Dermatology
Veterinary Drug Registration Newsletter
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Practice STAFF
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Radiology & Ultrasound
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Veterinary Technician
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Selçuk Universitesi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Üludağ Universitesi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Universitesi Ankara
Vie et Milieu
Vrachebnoe Delo (Kiev)
WASH Report Series, Water and Sanitation Program
Water Science and Technology
Weekly Epidemiological Record
Western Journal of Medicine
Weta
WHO Technical Report Series
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
World Bank Technical Paper
World Health Forum
World Health Organization, Technical Report Series
World Health Organization, WHO/VBC
World Journal of Surgery
Xenobiotica
Yonsei Reports on Tropical Medicine
Zbornik Biotehniške Fakultete Univerze Edvarda Kardelja v Ljubljani, Veterinarstvo
Zeitschrift für die Binnenfischerei der DDR
Zeitschrift für Zoologie
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej we Wrocławiu, Weterynaria
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Ėpidemiologii i Immunobiologii
Zhurnal Obshcheĭ Biologii
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Zoologica Scripta
Zoological Science
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere
Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere
Zoologischer Anzeiger
Zoomorphology
Zootecnica International
Zootehnie şi Medicină Veterinară
Życie Weterynaryjne

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Almost 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and about 150,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year. From this computerized database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is derived a wide range of information services and products in printed and electronic form, designed to meet a variety of customer needs.

JOURNALS

Animal Science and Production
Animal Breeding Abstracts; Dairy Science Abstracts; Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series B–Livestock Feeds and Feeding; Pig News and Information; Poultry Abstracts; Meat Focus International.

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases
Helminthological Abstracts; Index Veterinarius; Protozoological Abstracts; Review of Medical and Veterinary Entomology; Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology; Veterinary Bulletin.

Crop Science and Production
Crop Physiology Abstracts; Field Crop Abstracts; Herbage Abstracts; Horticultural Abstracts; Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts; Maize Abstracts; Ornamental Horticulture; Plant Breeding Abstracts; Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts; Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts; Postharvest News and Information; Potato Abstracts; Rice Abstracts; Seed Abstracts; Soils and Fertilizers; Sorghum and Millets Abstracts; Soyabean Abstracts; Sugar Industry Abstracts; Wheat, Barley and Triticale Abstracts.

Forestry
Agroforestry Abstracts; Forest Products Abstracts; Forestry Abstracts.

Crop Protection
Biocontrol News and Information; Nematological Abstracts; Review of Agricultural Entomology; Review of Plant Pathology; Weed Abstracts.

Economics, Development and Sociology
Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts; Rural Development Abstracts; World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts.

Machinery and Buildings
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts.

Human Nutrition
Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series A–Human and Experimental.

Biotechnology/Biodeterioration
AgBiotech News and Information; Biodeterioration Abstracts; IMPACT AgBioIndustry.

ELECTRONIC JOURNALS

For subscribers who prefer to receive their regular CABI Abstract Journals in computerized format, Electronic Journals are available in comma–delimited, ISO2709 or Pro–Cite compatible format. The diskettes (either 3½" or 5¼") are supplied without retrieval software but in standard format so they can be easily used with most commercial database management software. Sample diskettes are available on request.

CD–ROMs

The database is also available on CD–ROM (Compact Disc Read Only Memory). CD–ROM technology provides an online search capability without the worries of cost or telecommunication problems. An IBM or fully IBM–compatible PC, 640K RAM, MS–DOS or PC–DOS version 3.1 or higher, and a CD–ROM player are needed. User–friendly software allows maximum search flexibility. A Macintosh version is available. CD–ROM titles available are: CABCD (CAB ABSTRACTS on CD–ROM), VETCD (veterinary science and animal health), BEASTCD (animal production and dairy technology), TREECD (forestry and forest industry), CABPESTCD (crop protection), HORTCD (horti–culture), SOILCD (soil and water sciences), Human Nutrition on CD – ROM (human nutrition) and PolTox III:CAB (pollution and toxicology).

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of CAB ABSTRACTS on magnetic tape. Update tapes are issued monthly, and retrospective tapes as required.

SDI SERVICE

SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their choice, either in print or on floppy disks suitable for most microcomputers. Airmail ensures fast delivery.

CAB ALERTS

This is a monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles chosen by CABI. Numerous titles are available. Output is available in print or on floppy disk by airmail.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK. Documents may also be ordered online via DIALORDER, DIMDI or PRIMORDIAL.

BOOKS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories and serial publications, the latter including *Bulletin of Entomological Research, Outlook on Agriculture, Seed Science Research, Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi,* and *Systema Ascomycetum*. CABI is a co–sponsor of the International Food Information Service which publishes *Food Science & Technology Abstracts*.
For further information, contact:

Headquarters
CAB International
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (0491) 33508
or
North America
CAB International
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: 800/528–4841 or 602/621–7897
Fax: 602/621–3816
or
Asia
CAB International
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI) Fax: (03) 255 1888
or
Caribbean and Latin America
CAB International
Gordon Street, Curepe,
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: 809 662 4173
Telex: 24438 CARIRI
Fax: 809 663 2859

Printed by Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, U.K.
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111 Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: D.R. Laing BAgrSci, PhD.
Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Director, Scientific Services: R.J. Williams BSc, PhD
Director, Information Technology: J.H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA

The Organization
CAB International (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization. It is owned by its member governments; these currently number 34, but membership is open to any others wishing to participate. Established in 1928, the organization provides information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

Information Services
The main task of the Information Services, located at the CAB International Centre (CABIC) at Wallingford, is the creation of a bibliographic database (CAB ABSTRACTS) of research on agriculture, forestry, the environment, applied social sciences and aspects of human medicine.

Relevant scientific and technical literature is acquired worldwide for abstracting and indexing by almost 100 scientists/linguists in five divisions:

Animal Health & Medical Parasitology
Animal Production & Human Nutrition
Crop Protection & Genetics
Crop Production
Natural Resources, Forestry & Economics

Further material is acquired and processed by collaborating or contracted organizations.

Abstract journals and electronic products derived from the database, and online access to it, provide unique sources of information for research scientists, development planners, educators and students.

The Information Services also publish primary journals and books, and offer training for information professionals, especially from developing countries.

Scientific Services
CABI's Scientific Services consist of four institutes and Library Services:

International Institute of Entomology
Acting Director, Prof. T. Jones, located at 56 Queen's Gate, London, and in the Natural History Museum.

International Mycological Institute
Director, Professor D.L. Hawksworth, located at Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey, TW20 9TY.

International Institute of Parasitology
Director, Dr R. Muller, located at Winches Farm, St Albans, Herts, AL4 0XU.

International Institute of Biological Control ,
Director, Dr J.K. Waage, has its headquarters at Silwood Park, Ascot and stations in Trinidad and Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Kenya and Malaysia.

These Institutes provide an authoritative identification service for agricultural pests and other organisms, a biocontrol service, and conduct research, implement projects, and provide training in their fields of expertise.

Library Services
Manager, Mr C.J. Hamilton, have headquarters at Silwood Park, and operate document delivery and translation services.

Marketing and Development Services
MDS is responsible for the marketing of all CABI products and services, and for its development and training services. An important aspect is the establishment of effective partnerships with relevant development assistance agencies aimed at increasing the delivery of CABI services to developing countries.

Information Technology Services
ITS provide computing resources and services to all parts of CABI. A central computing facility is maintained with telecommunications access to seven remote sites, including the four CABI Institutes. CABIC is served by a modern Local Area Network which provides access to the computers, and by advanced office automation facilities. The staff include database production personnel, systems analysts, programmers and computer operators. The principal systems are for the production of the CAB ABSTRACTS database and associated functions, plus accessions control, subscription management and electronic publishing.

Copyright
© 1993 CAB INTERNATIONAL All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.